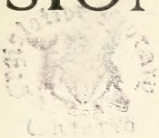
Government
Publications

Copy 2

Ontario. Legislative assembly
Sessional papers.

91239

SESSIONAL PAPERS.



VOL. XLIV.—PART IV.

91239

FIRST SESSION

OF THE

THIRTEENTH LEGISLATURE

OF THE

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

SESSION 1912.

TORONTO:
Printed and Published by L. K. CAMERON, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1912

Printed by
WILLIAM BRIGGS,
29-37 Richmond Street West,
TORONTO

1091062

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY.

TITLE.	No.	REMARKS.
Accounts, Public	1	*Printed.*
Agricultural College, Report	29	"
Agricultural and Experimental Union, Report	31	"
Agricultural Societies, Report	43	"
Agriculture, Department of, Report	28	"
Apples, Barrels of, at Demonstration Orchards	75	*Not Printed.*
Archivist, Report	50	*Printed.*
Auditor, Provincial, Statement of	53	"
Bee-keepers' Association, Report	37	*Printed.*
Bi-lingual Schools, Merchant's Report	62	*Printed for Distribution.*
Births, Marriages and Deaths, Report	19	*Printed.*
Boundary, Ontario and Manitoba, Correspondence	54	*Printed for Distribution.*
Boundary, Ontario and Manitoba, Order-in-Council	59	*Not Printed.*
Canadian Hospital Association	81	*Printed for Distribution.*
Charities and Correction Conference	80	*Printed for Distribution.*
Children, Neglected, Report	26	*Printed.*
Combines, Prosecution of Alleged	82	*Not Printed.*
Compensation for Injuries to Employees	65	*Printed.*
Corn Growers' Association, Report	35	"
Dairymen's Association, Report	38	*Printed.*
Demonstration Orchards, Apples at	75	*Not Printed.*
Dempsey, S. J., Correspondence	83	"
Division Courts, Report	5	*Printed.*
Education Report	16	*Printed.*
Education, Orders-in-Council	57	*Not Printed.*
Education, English-French Schools Report	62	*Printed for Distribution.*
Education, Correspondence, Teaching in Springer	78	*Not Printed.*
Elections, Interference in, by Officials	72	"
Elections, Returns from Records	49	*Printed.*
Employers and Employees, Compensation for Injuries, Report	65	"

TITLE.	No.	REMARKS.
English-French Schools, Merchant's Report	62	*Printed for Distribution.*
Entomological Society, Report	36	*Printed.*
Estimates	2	"
Factories, Report	45	*Printed.*
Farmers' Institutes, Report	40	"
Feeble-Minded, Report	23	"
Fruit Branch, Report	33	"
Fruit-Growers' Report	32	"
Game and Fisheries, Report	13	*Printed.*
Game and Fisheries Commission, Report	52	"
Government Employees, Interference in Elections	72	*Not Printed.*
Hardy, Judge, Commutation	63	*Not Printed.*
Health, Report	20	*Printed.*
Highways, Permanent, Correspondence *re* Construction	74	*Not Printed.*
Highways, Improvement, Report	14	*Printed.*
Horticultural Societies, Report	42	"
Hospitals and Charities, Report	24	"
Hydro-Electric Power Commission, Report	47	"
Idiots and Epileptics, Report	22	*Printed.*
Industries Report	44	"
Infant Mortality, Report	60	"
Insane Hospitals, Report	21	"
Insurance, Report	10	"
James Bay Surveys, Report	70	*Printed for Distribution.*
Judicature Act, Commutation	63	*Not Printed.*
Labour, Report	15	*Printed.*
Lands, Forests and Mines, Report	3	"
Legal Offices, Report	6	"
Library, Report	51	*Not Printed.*
Liquor License Acts, Report	27	*Printed.*
Liquor, Illegal Sale of, Prosecutions for	55	*Not Printed.*
Live Stock Associations, Report	39	*Printed.*
Loan Corporations, Statements	11	"
Mines, Report	4	*Printed.*
Municipal Auditor, Provincial, Report	8	"

TITLE.	No.	REMARKS.
Ne Temere Decree, Questions	58	*Not Printed.*
Northern Ontario, Prosecutions in	55	"
Ontario and Manitoba Boundary, Order-in-Council	59	*Not Printed.*
Ontario and Manitoba Boundary, Correspondence	54	*Printed.*
Ontario Railway and Municipal Board, Report	18	"
Political Contests, Official Interference in	72	*Not Printed.*
Provincial Municipal Auditor, Report	8	*Printed.*
Printing Paper Agreements	66 67 68	"
Prisons and Reformatories, Report	25	"
Psychiatry in Ontario, Bulletin	69	*Printed for Distribution.*
Public Accounts	1	*Printed.*
Public Works, Report	12	"
Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park, Report	9	*Printed.*
Railway and Municipal Board, Report	18	*Printed.*
Registrar-General, Report	19	"
Registry Offices, Report	7	"
Sarnia, Typhoid Fever in, Cause of	71	*Printed.*
Secretary and Registrar, Report	18	"
Springer Township, Teaching French in, etc.	78	*Not Printed.*
Statutes, Distribution of	73	"
Statute Revision, Payments made	77	"
Subject, Charles, Correspondence	61	"
Surrogate Court, Orders-in-Council	56	"
Temiskaming and N. O. Railway, Report	16	*Printed.*
Temiskaming and N. O. Railway, Running Rights over, etc.	64	*Not Printed.*
Temiskaming and N. O. Railway, Elk Lake Branch	76	"
Timber Limits, Number of Sales of, since 1905	79	"
Toronto University, Report	17	*Printed.*
Typhoid Fever in Sarnia	71	"
Vegetable Growers' Association, Report	34	*Printed.*
Veterinary College, Report	30	"
Women's Institutes, Report	41	*Printed.*

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS

Arranged in Numerical Order with their Titles at full length; the dates when presented to the Legislature; the name of the Member who moved the same, and whether ordered to be Printed or not.

CONTENTS OF PART I.

No. 1 — Public Accounts of the Province for the year ending 31st October, 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 19th February, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 2 — Estimates—Supplementary for the service of the Province for the year ending 31st October, 1912. Presented to the Legislature, 26th February and 28th March, 1912. *Printed.* Estimates for the year ending 31st October, 1913. Presented to the Legislature, 1st April, 1912. *Printed.*

CONTENTS OF PART II.

No. 3 — Report of the Minister of Lands, Forests and Mines for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 9th April, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 4 — Report of the Bureau of Mines, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 15th March, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 5 — Report of the Inspector of Division Courts, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 1st March, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 6 — Report of the Inspector of Legal Offices, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 13th March, 1912. *Printed.*

CONTENTS OF PART III.

No. 7 — Report of the Inspector of Registry Offices, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 26th March, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 8 — Report of the Provincial Municipal Auditor, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 11th April, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 9 — Report of the Commissioners for the Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 18th March, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 10 — Report of the Inspector of Insurance and Registrar of Friendly Societies, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 1st March, 1912. *Printed.*

CONTENTS OF PART IV.

No. 11 Financial Statements made by Loan Corporations, Building Societies, Loaning Land Companies and Trust Companies, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 1st March, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 12 Report of the Minister of Public Works of the Province, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 1st March, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 13 Report of the Game and Fisheries Department, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 1st March, 1912. *Printed.*

CONTENTS OF PART V.

No. 14 Report on Highway Improvement in the Province, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 3rd April, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 15 Report of the Bureau of Labour, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 11th April, 1912. *Printed.*

CONTENTS OF PART VI.

No. 16 Report of the Minister of Education, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 1st March, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 17 Report of the Board of Governors of the University of Toronto, for the year ending 30th June, 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 22nd February, 1912. *Printed.*

CONTENTS OF PART VII.

No. 18 Report of the Secretary and Registrar of the Province, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 2nd April, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 19 Report upon the Registration of Births, Marriages and Deaths, for the year 1910-11. Presented to the Legislature, 1st March, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 20 Report of the Provincial Board of Health, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 1st March, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 21 Report on the Hospitals for the Insane, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 18th March, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 22 Report on the Hospitals for Idiots and Epileptics, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 18th March, 1912. *Printed.*

CONTENTS OF PART VIII.

No. 23 Report upon the Feeble-Minded, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 26th March, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 24 Report upon the Hospitals and Charities, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 25th March, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 25 Report upon the Common Gaols and Prisons, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 18th March, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 26 Report upon Neglected and Dependent Children, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 22nd March, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 27 Report upon the Operation of the Liquor License Acts, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 3rd April, 1912. *Printed.*

CONTENTS OF PART IX.

No. 28 Report of the Department of Agriculture, for 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 2nd April, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 29 Report of the Agricultural College and Agricultural Farm, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 3rd April, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 30 Report of the Ontario Veterinary College, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 2nd April, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 31 Report of the Ontario Agricultural and Experimental Union, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 3rd April, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 32 Report of the Fruit Growers' Association of Ontario, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 2nd April, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 33 Report of the Fruit Branch of the Department of Agriculture, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 2nd April, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 34 Report of the Ontario Vegetable Growers' Association, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 3rd April, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 35 Report of the Corn Growers' Association, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 2nd April, 1912. *Printed.*

CONTENTS OF PART X.

No. 36 Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 2nd April, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 37 Report of the Ontario Bee-Keepers' Association, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 3rd April, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 38 Report of the Dairymen's Associations of Ontario, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 3rd April, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 39 Report of the Live Stock Associations of Ontario, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 22nd February, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 40 Report of the Farmers' Institutes of Ontario, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 22nd February, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 41 Report of the Women's Institutes of Ontario, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 22nd February, 1912. *Printed.*

CONTENTS OF PART XI.

No. 42 Report of the Horticultural Societies of Ontario, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 3rd April, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 43 Report of the Agricultural Societies of Ontario, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 22nd February, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 44 Report of the Bureau of Industries, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 2nd April, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 45 Report of the Inspectors of Factories, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 2nd April, 1912. *Printed.*

CONTENTS OF PART XII.

No. 46 Report of the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway, for the year ending 31st October, 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 22nd February, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 47 Report of the Hydro-Electric Power Commission, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 11th April, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 48 Report of the Ontario Railway and Municipal Board, for the year 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 11th April, 1912. *Printed.*

CONTENTS OF PART XIII.

No. 49 Return from the Records of the General Elections in 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 7th February, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 50 Report of the Archivist of Ontario. Presented to the Legislature, 3rd April, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 51 Report on the State of the Legislative Library. Presented to the Legislature, 8th February, 1912. *Not Printed.*

No. 52 Report of the Game and Fisheries Commission, for 1909-11. Presented to the Legislature, 2nd April, 1912. *Printed.*

CONTENTS OF PART XIV.

No. 53 Statements of Provincial Auditor under Audit Acts. Presented to the Legislature, 26th March, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 54 Return to an Address to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Fourteenth day of February, 1912, praying that he will cause to be laid before this House a Return of copies of—

1. All correspondence which has passed since the 1st day of August, 1908, between the Government of the Province of Ontario or any member thereof or any person on its behalf, and the Government of the Dominion of Canada, or any member thereof or any person on its behalf, in reference to the Boundary between the Provinces of Ontario and Manitoba, through the territory now known as the District of Keewatin.

2. All correspondence which has passed since the 1st day of August, 1908, between the Government of the Province of Ontario or any member thereof or any person on its behalf, and the Government of the Province of Manitoba or any member thereof or any person on its behalf, in reference to the boundary between the Province of Ontario and Manitoba through the territory now known as the District of Keewatin.

3. All other papers in the possession of the Government in reference to the said boundary, including all reports in the possession of the Government in reference to the character and resources of the territory now known as the District of Keewatin. Presented to the Legislature, 20th February, 1912. *Mr. Rowell. Printed for Distribution.*

No. 55 Return to an Order of the House of the Fourteenth day of February, 1912, shewing—

1. What prosecutions have been instituted against parties in Northern Ontario for the illegal sale of liquor in Northern Ontario during the calendar year 1911.

2. The result of such prosecutions.

3. What amount the Government has received during the calendar year 1911 by way of fines imposed for the illegal sale of liquor in Northern Ontario. Presented to the Legislature, 20th February, 1912. *Mr. McDonald. Not Printed.*

No. 56 Copies of Orders-in-Council in accordance with the provisions of s-s. 6 of s. 78 of the Surrogate Courts Act. Presented to the Legislature, 22nd February, 1912. *Not Printed.*

No. 57 Copies of Orders-in-Council and Regulations required by section 27 of the Department of Education Act. Presented to the Legislature, 22nd February, 1912. *Not Printed.*

No. 58 Copy of Questions submitted to the Supreme Court, by the Government of Canada, relative to the *Ne Temere* decree and an Act to amend the Marriage Act. Presented to the Legislature, 27th February, 1912. *Not Printed.*

No. 59 Copy of an Order-in-Council of the Government of Canada, respecting the Boundary Line between Ontario and Manitoba. Presented to the Legislature, 27th February, 1912. *Not Printed.*

No. 60 Report upon Infant Mortality in the Province. (*Not Presented.*)

No. 61 Return to an Order of the House of the 23rd of February, 1912, for a Return of all correspondence from August, 1st, 1911, to date, between the Attorney-General or any official of his Department and any person or persons of the Town of Chesley or elsewhere, respecting the prosecution, conviction and fining of one Charles Subject by Magistrate Montgomery for an infringement of the provisions of the Liquor License Act. Presented to the Legislature, 1st March, 1912. *Mr. McDonald. Not Printed.*

No. 62 Merchant's report on the condition of English-French Schools in the Province. Presented to the Legislature, 6th March, 1912. *Printed for Distribution.*

No. 63 Copy of an Order-in-Council increasing the commutation paid to His Honour A. D. Hardy, Judge of the County Court of Brant. Presented to the Legislature, 13th March, 1912. *Not Printed.*

No. 64 Return to an Order of the House of the Twenty-sixth day of February, 1912, for a Return of copies of: 1. All correspondence between the Government or any member or official thereof or the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway Commission or any member or official thereof and the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company or the Grand Trunk Railway or any official of either of them with respect to.

(*a*) The acquisition of running rights over the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway;

(*b*) The leasing, running, or operating of dining, cafe, or buffet cars on the tracks of the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway.

2. All agreements between the Government of Ontario or any department thereof or the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway Commission and any other person or corporation with respect to:

(*a*) The acquisition of running rights over the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway;

(*b*) The leasing, running, or operating of dining, cafe, or buffet cars on the tracks of the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway. Presented to the Legislature, 19th March, 1912. *Mr. Rowell. Not Printed.*

No. 65 Interim Report on Laws, relating to the liability of employers to make compensation to their employees for injuries received in the course of their employment which are in force in other countries and as to how far such laws are found to work satisfactorily. Presented to the Legislature, 29th March, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 66 Agreement made by and between the Kinleith Paper Company, Limited, of the first part, and His Majesty the King, represented by the Honourable the Treasurer, of the second part, conditioned for the supply of printing paper for the use of the Province. Presented to the Legislature, 20th of March, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 67 Agreement made by and between the Montrose Paper Mills, Limited, of the first part and His Majesty the King, represented by the Honourable the Treasurer, of the second part, conditioned for the supply of printing paper for the use of the Province. Presented to the Legislature, 20th March, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 68 Agreement made by and between the Georgetown Coated Paper Mills, Limited, of the first part, and His Majesty the King, represented by the Honourable the Treasurer, of the second part, conditioned for the supply of printing paper for the use of the Province. Presented to the Legislature, 20th March, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 69 Bulletin of the Ontario Hospitals for the Insane in the interests of Psychiatry. Presented to the Legislature, 21st March, 1912. *Printed for Distribution.*

No. 70 Report on James Bay Survey Explorations, Cochrane to James Bay, June 9th to September 12th, 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 21st March, 1912. *Printed for Distribution.*

No. 71 Report of special investigation into the cause of Typhoid Fever in the Town of Sarnia. Presented to the Legislature, 21st March, 1912. *Printed.*

No. 72 A Return to an Order of the House of the 14th February, 1912, for a Return shewing: 1. All complaints received by the Government since the first day of January, 1911, in reference to the participation of any officers, officials or employees of the Government in political contests or taking part in political matters in this Province.

2. All correspondence arising out of or incidental to such complaints.

3. All correspondence passing between the Government or any Department or Member thereof and any officer, officials, or employees of the Government with reference to the participation of such officers, officials or employees in political contests or taking part in political matters in this Province since the first day of January, 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 22nd March, 1912. *Mr. Mageau. Not Printed.*

No. 73 Statement of the distribution of Revised and Sessional Statutes. Presented to the Legislature, 25th March, 1912. *Not Printed.*

No. 74 Return to an Address to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the 14th February, 1912, praying that he will cause to be laid before this House a Return of copies of all correspondence between the Government of the Province of Ontario or any member thereof, or any person on its behalf, and the Government of the Dominion of Canada, or any member thereof, or any person on its behalf, with reference to the construction of permanent highways in the Province or grants to aid in such construction. Presented to the Legislature, 26th March, 1912. *Mr. Ferguson (Kent). Not Printed.*

No. 75 Return to an Order of the House of the 27th February, 1912, showing:—1. How many barrels of apples were produced in each year in each of the 45 Demonstration Orchards instituted by the Government. 2. What was the sale price *per* barrel of the apples from each of the said Demonstration Orchards. 3. What are the names and qualifications of the several orchard demonstrators now in the employ of the Government. Presented to the Legislature, 26th March, 1912. *Mr. Anderson (Bruce). Not Printed.*

No. 76 Return to an Order of the House of the 8th March, 1912, for a Return of copies of all correspondence between any person and the Government or any member thereof with respect to the construction of a Branch of the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway to Elk Lake or further, with memorandum of dates upon which delegations waited upon the Government or any member thereof in support of the construction of the said Branch; also all surveyors' or other reports received by the Government with respect to the feasibility and cost of construction of the said Branch and all other papers or documents bearing upon the question of the construction of the said Branch. Presented to the Legislature, 27th March, 1912. *Mr. Mageau. Not Printed.*

No. 77 Return to an Order of the House of the 23rd February, 1912, for a Return shewing: The names of all persons to whom payments have been made in connection with the present Revision of the Statutes, and the total amount paid to each, and the services or other matter in respect of which such payments were made. Presented to the Legislature, 29th March, 1912. *Mr. Proudfoot. Not Printed.*

No. 78 Return to an Order of the House of the 15th March, 1912, for a Return of copies of all correspondence since the first day of January, 1911, between the Minister of Education, the Deputy-Minister of Education or any Official of the Department of Education and any School Trustee, Board of Trustees, or any person in the Township of Springer, with respect to the character of teaching in the Schools of the said Township, with respect to the teaching of French in the said Schools, with respect to the employment of teachers in the said Schools, or with respect to the giving or withholding of grants from the said Schools or any of them. Presented to the Legislature, 1st April, 1912. *Mr. Marshall. Not Printed.*

No. 79 Return to an Order of the House of the 28th day of February, 1911, for a Return shewing: (*a*) The number of sales of timber limits which have taken place in each year since 1905; (*b*) The location and acreage of each limit sold; and (*c*) The name of the purchaser in each case; (*d*) The price paid per acre, or otherwise, in each case; (*e*) The berth, or area of each berth, which had been under permit previous to the sale, with the original date of the permit; (*f*) The area of each berth damaged by fire previous to the sale; (*g*) The berth, or berths, which were virgin territory; (*h*) The reasons which caused each timber sale to be held from 1905 down to date; (*i*) The number of permits to cut timber current in the season of 1904-5; the number of permits to cut timber current in the season of 1910-11. Presented to the Legislature, 3rd April, 1912. *Mr. MacKay. Not Printed.*

No. 80 Report of Proceedings of the Twelfth Canadian Conference of Charities and Correction. Presented to the Legislature, 10th April, 1912. *Printed for Distribution.*

No. 81 Report of the Sixth Annual Meeting of the Canadian Hospital Association. Presented to the Legislature, 10th April, 1912. *Printed for Distribution.*

No. 82 Return to an Order of the House of the 14th February, 1912, for a Return of copies of all correspondence passing in the years 1905 and 1906 between the Attorney-General or any officer or official of his Department and Mr. J. W. Curry, K.C., Crown Attorney of the City of Toronto, or his successor, with reference to the prosecution of any alleged combines and all briefs, statements or other documents furnished by Mr. Curry to the Attorney-General or any officer or official of his Department with reference to any of the said alleged combines. Presented to the Legislature, 10th April, 1912. *Mr. Elliott. Not Printed.*

No. 83 Return to an Order of the House of the 9th April, 1912, for a Return of copies of (1) All correspondence between the Government or any Minister or Officer thereof and any person, association, board or organization whatsoever, between the 1st day of July, 1911, and the present date; and also (2) All protests, resolutions, objections or written statements of any kind whatsoever received by the Government or any Minister or Officer thereof, between the said dates with respect to: (*a*) The conduct of one S. J. Dempsey, in his official capacity as Police Magistrate or as Crown Lands Agent; (*b*) The participation of the said S. J. Dempsey in the Federal Election contest in South Renfrew; (*c*) The participation of the said S. J. Dempsey in the Provincial Election contests held in December, 1911. Presented to the Legislature, 12th April, 1912. *Mr. McQueen. Not Printed.*

LOAN CORPORATIONS STATEMENTS

BEING

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MADE BY

BUILDING SOCIETIES, LOAN COMPANIES, LOANING LAND COMPANIES, AND TRUSTS COMPANIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

31st DECEMBER, 1911.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO

TORONTO.
Printed and Published by L. K. CAMERON, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1912.

Printed by
WILLIAM BRIGGS,
29-37 Richmond Street West.
TORONTO.

To His Honour Sir JOHN MORISON GIBSON, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, a Colonel in the Militia of Canada, etc., etc., Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOUR:

The undersigned has the honour to present to your Honour the Report of the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario for the year ended 31st December, 1911.

Respectfully submitted,

J. J. FOY,

Attorney-General.

Toronto, 4th April, 1912.

To the Honourable J. J. Foy, K.C., M.P.P., etc.,

Attorney-General,

Toronto.

Sir,—I have the honour to present herewith the fourteenth Report of the Annual Statements made by Loan Corporations under the Act (R.S.O., 1897, c. 205). Prefixed to these statements will be found a copy of the official blank form.

The Companies included in the Report are classified (as in the Act) into:

Loan Companies.

Loaning Land Companies.

Trusts Companies.

The Loan Companies forming the first mentioned class are further subdivided into:

A. Companies having only permanent stock.

B. Companies having withdrawable as well as permanent stock, or having withdrawable stock only.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. R. Boswell,

Registrar of Loan Corporations.

Parliament Buildings,
Toronto, 3rd April, 1912.

CONTENTS

Detailed Reports.

Loan Companies :— PAGE.

I. Loan Companies having Permanent Stock 19

II. Loan Companies having Withdrawable Stock as well as Permanent Stock, or having Withdrawable Stock only 187

Loaning Land Companies 239

Trusts Companies 267

Comparative Tables showing Liabilities, Assets, etc. 353

Index to Loan Corporations 361

Appendix 367

NOTE.

Section 102 of *The Loan Corporations Act* (R.S.O. 1897, c. 205) provides as follows:

Registrar not to vouch for financial condition or solvency of any corporation.

102.—(1) The Registrar shall not in any initial or renewal certificate of registry or in any other publication, or otherwise, vouch for the solvency or financial standing of any corporation; nor shall the printing of a corporation's statement in the Registrar's report operate or be anywise construed as a warranty of solvency.

Misrepresentation.

(2) No corporation shall, under penalty of becoming disentitled to registry, circulate, publish, print or make any statement or representation contrary to the intent of this section; and any auditor, officer, servant, employee or agent of the corporation who uses any such contrary statement or representation for the purpose of obtaining or transacting business shall be guilty of an offence, and shall upon summary conviction thereof before any Police or Stipendiary Magistrate or two Justices of the Peace having jurisdiction where the offence was committed be liable as for an offence against section 117 of this Act; and the procedure and penalty prescribed by the said section shall apply in the case of an offence committed against this section.

Penalty.

FORM OF ANNUAL STATEMENTS

SUPPLIED TO LOAN CORPORATIONS FOR PURPOSES OF THIS REPORT.

NOTE. By comparing with this form the statement actually made by each company and printed within the fulness and completeness of the company's statement may be tested.

FORM OF ANNUAL STATEMENT.

The following is a copy of the form supplied to each Loan Corporation for purposes of its Annual Statement for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

[The Annual Statement and Duplicate (each duly completed, with its schedules) are to be filed with the Registrar of Loan Corporations for Ontario (Department of Insurance, Parliament Buildings), Toronto, on or before the *first day of March, 1912*, subject to a penalty of $50 for each day of default in filing, as provided by *The Loan Corporations Act*, Section 99. In each of these statements there should be enclosed a certified copy of any statement or statements made by the Directors to the Shareholders during or relating to the year 1911, including a certified copy of the Auditors' Report. Ibid., Secs. 93, 100. Also copies of all notices calling general meetings of the corporation during such year.]

[The above duplicates should be accompanied by a cheque for $5 (filing fee) drawn payable to the Provincial Treasurer of Ontario.]

ANNUAL STATEMENT

Of the condition and affairs of the (Name of Corporation).....of.....
at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The Corporation was incorporated under the laws of..... .....on the.....
day of.....18... ....

The Head Office of the Corporation is at No. .....(Name of Street).....in the (City, Town or Village).....of..... .....in the (Province, State, etc.).....of..... .....

The Chief Agency for Ontario (if the Corporation's Head Office is elsewhere than in Ontario) is situated at No.....(Name of Street)..... ....Street in the (City, Town, etc.)..... ...of.....
in the Province of Ontario.

The Chief Agent and Attorney for Ontario (if the Corporation's Head Office is elsewhere than in Ontario) is (Name).....and his address is..... .....in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of.....Directors holding office for the term of.....years.

The Directors and Chief Executive Officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows:

Names of Directors and Chief Executive Officers.	Designation of Office.	Address.	Current Term of Office. Began (Date).	Will end (Date).
	President.			
	Vice-President.			
	Directors.			
	Manager.			
	Secretary.			

A. Permanent Capital Stock; Total amount authorized, $ ..... Total amount subscribed, $ .....
as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto. (Page 7 of this form.)

B. Terminating or Withdrawable Stock.

Subscribed Shares of Terminating or Withdrawable Stock.	Fully Paid. No.	Fully Paid. Amount.	Prepaid. No.	Prepaid. Amount.	Instalment. No.	Instalment. Amount.	Total Amount.
		$		$		$	
Number and amount in force at 31st December, 1910.....							
" " issued during 1911...							
Gross total in force at any time in 1911.....							
Deduct as follows:	No. of shares.	Amount.					
Withdrawn and paid off during 1911							
Retired by Corporation during 1911							
Converted into Permanent Stock during 1911.....							
Forfeited and lapsed during 1911.....							
Total deductions.....							
Net total remaining in force at 31st December, 1911.....							

Summary of Terminating or Withdrawable Stock in force 31st December, 1911.

Total as above.		No. of Shareholders.	Of which there has been credited to loan fund.
Shares Fully Paid Stock at.....$	per Share.....$	on which	Shareholders have paid in $
Shares "Prepaid" Stock (other than above).....at.....$	per Share.....$	on which	" " paid $
Shares Instalment Stock (payable by fixed periodical payments at $	per Share.....$	on which	" " paid $
Totals.....			

Total amount distributed or credited to Terminating or Withdrawable Stock in 1911.

(1) As interest.....$
Rate of such interest, per cent. per annum.....

(2) As dividends out of profits.....$
Rate or rates per cent. of such dividends..... ....

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

DR. CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES.

CAPITAL (LIABILITIES TO STOCKHOLDERS OR SHAREHOLDERS).	$ c.	$ c.
Item No. *A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.		
1. (a) Ordinary Joint Stock Capital, fully called: Total called, $.....Total paid thereon		
2. (b) Ordinary Joint Stock Capital, ..% called: Total called, $..... Total paid thereon		
3. (c) Ordinary Joint Stock Capital, ...% called: Total called, $..... Total paid thereon		
(cc) Joint Stock Capital paid in advance of calls†		
4. (d) Dividends declared in respect of (1), (2) or (3), but not yet paid		
5. (e) Unappropriated profits in respect of (1), (2) or (3)		
6. (f) Reserve Fund in respect of (1), (2) or (3)		
7. (g) Contingent Fund in respect of (1), (2) or (3)		
8. (h) Instalment Permanent Stock (payable by fixed periodical payments): Total subscribed, $.... on which has been paid		
9. (i) Dividends declared on (8), but not yet paid		
10. (j) Unappropriated profits on (8)		
11. (k) Reserve Fund in respect of (8)		
12. (l) Contingent Fund in respect of (8)		
13. (m) Instalments or premiums on (8), paid in advance †		
NOTE.—Liabilities reported in 1910 under A, but written off in 1911 (not extended), $.....		
B.—Terminating Capital Stock or Shares.		
14. (a) Fully paid stock, less shown in (24): Total in force....shares at $.... per share carried to Loan Fund		
15. (b) Profits or accrued interest on (14), less shown in (25) and credited or appropriated but not yet paid		
16. (c) Profits or accrued interest on (14), less shown in (25), and not credited or appropriated		
17. (d) Prepaid Stock, less shown in (24): Total in force....shares at $....per share, on which has been paid into Loan Fund		
18. (e) Profits or accrued interest on (17), less shown in (25) and credited or appropriated, but not yet paid		
19. (f) Profits or accrued interest on (17), less shown in (25), and not credited or appropriated		
20. (g) Instalment Stock, less shown in (24): Total issue now in force....shares at $....per share, on which has been paid in all $.....of which sum there has been paid into the Loan Fund		
21. (h) Profits or accrued interest on (20), less shown in (25), and credited or appropriated, but not yet paid		
22. (i) Profits or accrued interest on (20), less shown in (25), and not credited or appropriated		
23. (j) Instalments or premiums paid on (20), in advance †		
NOTE. Liabilities reported in 1910 under B, but written off in 1911 (not extended), $.....		
24. 25. Liability in respect of Terminating Stock or Shares (Fully paid, Prepaid or Instalment), other than shown in (14), (17) and (20), as to which the Corporation has received notice of withdrawal, but at 31st December, 1911, has not been paid off, viz.:		
24. Principal sum due by Corporation		
25. Interest, Profits or Dividends due by Corporation		
C.—Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders other than as shown under A or B, viz.:		
26.		
LIABILITIES TO THE PUBLIC.		
27. Deposits (including unclaimed deposits). Right reserved to require 30 days' notice on any withdrawal		
28. Interest on deposits, due or accrued, or capitalized		
(a) Interest due or accrued on 3 (cc); or on 13 (m); or on 23 (j)		
29. Debentures issued in Canada		
30. Interest due and accrued on (29)		
31. Debentures issued elsewhere than in Canada		
32. Interest due and accrued on (31)		
33. Debenture Stock issued in Canada		
34. Interest due and accrued on (33)		
35. Debenture Stock issued elsewhere than in Canada		
36. Interest due and accrued on (35)		
37. Owing to Banks (including interest due or accrued)		
38. Due on Bills payable other than (37), including interest due or accrued		
39. Due on Loans in process of completion or to pay assumed mortgages		
40. Other liabilities to the public, viz.:		
41. (a)		
42. (b)		
43. (c)		
Total actual liabilities		

N.B.—Section I. (showing liabilities for which the Corporation is absolutely liable) is to be balanced independently of Section II. (which shows contingent liabilities).

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911—*Continued.*

DR.—*Continued.*

		$	c.	$	c.
	CONTINGENT LIABILITIES.				
44.	Claims against the Corporation not acknowledged as debts, viz:				
45.	(a)				
46.	(b)				
47.	(c)				
48.	Money for which the Corporation is contingently liable, viz.:				
49.	(a) Principal guaranteed				
50.	(b) Interest guaranteed				
51.	(c) Trust Funds invested, but not guaranteed:				
52.	1. Principal				
53.	2. Interest				
54.	(d) Trust Funds uninvested, not bearing interest and not guaranteed				
55.	(e) Other contingent liabilities				
	Total Contingent Liabilities				
	NOTE. Contingent liabilities incurred [illegible] extended).				
	Gross Total Liabilities, Actual and Contingent				

* Increase or decrease of authorized [illegible]

Authority for said increase or decrease

† Under what authority, and upon what terms have such advances been received by Company? Ans.

CR.

		$	c.	$	c.
	I.—ASSETS OF WHICH THE CORPORATION IS THE BENEFICIAL OWNER.				
	A. Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by the Corporation:				
Item No.					
1.	(a) Office premises situated as follows:				
2.	(I) At ..... held in freehold				
3.	(II) At ..... held in hold				
4.	(III) At ..... held in hold				
5.	(b) Freehold land (including buildings) other than foregoing *				
6.	(c) Leasehold land (including buildings) other than foregoing *				
7.	(d)				
8.	(e)				
	B. Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.				
9.	(a) Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land				
10.	(b) Debts secured by mortgages held for sale †				
	(bb) Debts secured by land held by the Company as Mortgagee in possession, or secured by land for the rents and profits of which the Company is accountable				
11.	(c) Interest due or accrued on items 9 and 10, and not included therein †				
12.	(d) Of the debts mentioned in items 9, 10 and 11, the sum of $..... is due by directors or officers of the Corporation (not extended), $				
	C. Debts not above enumerated, for which the Corporation holds [illegible] as follows:				
13.	(a) Debts secured by accepted Bills of Exchange				
14.	(b) Debts secured by Municipal Bonds or Debentures				
15.	(c) Debts secured by Public School Debentures				
16.	(d) Debts secured by Loan Corporations' Debentures				
17.	(e) Debts secured by Dominion Government Stock or Bonds				
18.	(f) Debts secured by Stock or Bonds of any of the Provinces of Canada				
19.	(g) Debts secured by Stock or Bonds of other Governments				
20.	(h) Debts secured only by Permanent Stock or Shares of the Corporation‡				
21.	(i) Debts secured only by Terminating Stock or shares of the Corporation				
22.	(j) Debts secured by	Particulars given in Schedule I page 34			
23.	(k) Debts secured by				
24.	(l) Debts secured by				
25.	(m) Debts secured by				
26.	(n) Interest due or accrued on items 14 to 25, and not included therein				
	D. Unsecured Debts				
27.	(a)				
28.	(b)				
29.	(c)				
30.	(d) Interest due or accrued on items 27 to 29, and not included therein				

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

Cr.—Continued.

		$	c.	$	c.
	I.—ASSETS OF WHICH THE CORPORATION IS THE BENEFICIAL OWNER.—*Con.*				
	E. Cash.				
31.	(a) On hand				
32.	(b) In bank as follows:—				
33.	(I) In the.....Bank at				
34.	(II) In the.....Bank at				
35.	(III) In the.....Bank at				
36.	(IV) In the.....Bank at				
	F. Assets not herein before mentioned.				
37.	(a)				
38.	(b)				
39.	(c) Particulars given in Schedule I, p. 5b				
40.	(d)				
41.	(e)				
42.	(f)				
	Total of assets owned beneficially by Corporation				
	Note.—Assets reported in 1910, but written off in 1911 (not extended) $				
	N.B.—Section I. (containing assets of which the Corporation is beneficial owner) is to be balanced independently of Section II. (containing assets not so owned).				
	II. ASSETS NOT OWNED BENEFICIALLY BY CORPORATION, BUT FOR WHICH THE CORPORATION IS ACCOUNTABLE.				
	A. As Guarantor				
	(a) Mortgage securities:—				
43.	(I) Principal				
44.	(II) Interest due and accrued				
	(b) Other securities:—				
45.	(I) Principal				
46.	(II) Interest due and accrued				
	B. As Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent (without Guarantee).				
	(a) Mortgage securities:—				
47.	(I) Principal				
48.	(II) Interest due and accrued				
	(b) Other securities:—				
49.	(I) Principal				
50.	(II) Interest due and accrued				
51.	(c) Unsecured debts				
52.	(d) Uninvested Trust Funds				
	Total Assets II				
	Note.—Assets reported in 1910, but written off in 1911 (not extended) $				
	Gross Total of Assets I and II				

* Embracing properties vested in the Company by foreclosure, or by conveyance, or under quit-claim deed.

† Including rent of properties held under power of sale.

‡ As to limit of such loans, see Loan Corp. Act, R.S.O. 1897, c. 205, s. 19 (2), as construed by 3 Edw. VII., c. 16, s. 1

CASH ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

1.—RECEIVED BY THE CORPORATION FOR ITS OWN USE.

	Amount (if any) paid to the Shareholders on Uncalled Capital.	Column 1	Terminating Capital.	Column 2	Permanent Capital.	Column 3	Total.	Column 4
A.—Balances from 31st December, 1910.		$ c.		$ c.		$ c.	$ c.	
Item No.								
1. Cash								
2. (a) On hand								
3. (b) In Bank								
B.—Sums received Wholly or Partly on Capital Stock.								
4. (a) Calls on Joint Stock Permanent Capital								
(aa) Joint Stock Capital received in advance of calls								
5. (b) Premiums on [illegible]								
6. (c) Sales of fully paid Building Society Stock								
7. (d) Sales of prepaid Building Society Stock								
8. (e) Dues on Instalment Building Society Stock								
9. (f) Premiums on [illegible] and 8								
C.—Receipts on Account of Investments, Loans or Debts.								
(a) On Mortgages of Realty:								
10. (i) Principal								
11. (ii) Interest								
(b) On other securities:								
12. (i) Principal								
13. (ii) Interest or dividends								
(c) Unsecured debts								
14. (i) Principal								
15. (ii) Interest								
D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.								
16. (a) Sales (not included in any of the foregoing items)								
17. (b) Rents †								
E.—Miscellaneous.								
18. (a) Commission, Brokerage or Remuneration as Corporate Agents, Trustees, etc.)								
19. (b) Premium or Bonus on Loans								
20. (c) Membership or Entry Fees (being income of Corporation)								
21. (d) Fines								
22. (e) Forfeiture or Lapses. (Extend into Column 1)								
23. (f) Revivals of Terminating Stock. (Extend into Column 2)								
24. (g) Conversion of Terminating Stock into Permanent Stock. (Extend into Column 3)								
F.—Borrowed Money.								
25. (a) Bank or other advances [illegible]								
26. (b) Borrowed by taking deposit								
27. (c) Borrowed on Debentures								
28. (d) Borrowed on Debenture Stock								
29. (e) Borrowed otherwise, viz.:—								
G.—Receipts from Other Sources, viz.:								
30. (a)								
(b)								
c								
Totals								

* Under what authority and upon what terms have such advances been received by company?

Ans.....

† Includes rents of property acquired by purchase or exchange, or by foreclosure, or by quit claim deed.

RECEIPTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.—*Continued.*

N.B.—Section I. (showing cash received by the Corporation for its own use) is to be balanced independently of Section II. (showing cash received as corporate trustee, etc.)

II.—RECEIVED AS CORPORATE TRUSTEE, REPRESENTATIVE, GUARDIAN OR AGENT, IN TRUST.

Item No.		Amount carried to earnings, maintenance or contingent account.		Carried to Capital Account.		Total.	
	A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.	$	c.	$	c.	$	c.
31.	(a) Capital Account						
	(b) Cash (not included in 31)						
32.	(i) On hand						
33.	(ii) In bank						
	B.—Received on Account of Investments, Loans or Debts:—						
34.	(a) On Mortgages: Principal, $..... Interest, $.....						
35.	(b) On other securities: Principal, $..... Interest, $.....						
36.	(c) On Unsecured Debts: Principal, $..... Interest, $.....						
	C.—Receipts from Real Estate.						
37.	(a) Sales (not included in foregoing items)						
38.	(b) Rents †						
	D.—Receipts from Other Sources, viz.:						
39.	(a)						
40.	(b)						
41.	(c)						
	Totals						

† Includes rents of property acquired by purchase or exchange, or by foreclosure, or by quit claim deed.

CASH ACCOUNT.

EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

I.—EXPENDED ON CORPORATION ACCOUNT.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account

Item No.		Amount carried to earnings, maintenance or contingent account. (Column 1.)	Amount carried to Capital Account. Terminating Capital. (Column 2.)	Amount carried to Capital Account. Permanent Capital, including Deposits. (Column 3.)	Total. (Column 4.)
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1.	(a) Loaned on Mortgages of Realty (including item 7 (e) if no separate account therefor)				
	(b) Loaned on or invested in other Securities, viz.:				
2.	(i)				
3.	(ii)				
4.	(iii)				
5.	(iv)				
6.	(c) Real Estate purchased				
7.	(d) Incumbrance on Realty paid off				
	(e) Insurance or taxes advanced on property mortgaged to the Corporation				
	B.—Expended on Stock Account.				
8.	Dividends paid on Permanent Stock. (Extend into Col. 1) — (a) Interest paid on Joint Stock Capital received in advance of calls. (Extend into Column 1)				
9.	Dividends paid on Terminating Stock. (Extend into Col. 1)				
10.	Interest paid on Terminating Stock. (Extend into Col. 1)				
11.	Paid for Terminating Stock withdrawn. (Extend into Col. 1 or 2 or divide between 1 and 2 as the case may be)				
12.	Paid for Terminating Stock matured. (Extend as in 11).				
13.	Profits paid on (11) and (12). (Extend as in 11)				
14.	Paid for Terminating Stock retired. (Extend into Col. 2).				
15.	Terminating Stock forfeited or lapsed. (Extend into Col. 2)				
16.	Terminating Stock converted into Permanent. (Extend into Column 2)				
17.	Terminating Stock revived. (Extend into Col. 1)				
	C.—Borrowed money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon Paid, viz.:				
18.	(a) Bank Account (Principal and Interest)				
19.	(b) Deposits Principal, $.....Interest, $.....				
20.	(c) Debentures issued in Canada: Principal, $.....Interest, $.....				
21.	(d) Debentures issued elsewhere: Principal, $.....Interest, $				
22.	(e) Debenture Stock issued in Canada: Principal, $..... Interest, $				
23.	(f) Debenture Stock issued elsewhere: Principal, $..... Interest, $				
24.	(g) Guarantees paid: Principal, $.....Interest, $.....				
	D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing):				
25.	(a) Salaries, Wages and Fees				
26.	(b) Commission or Brokerage				
27.	(c) Advances to Agents				
28.	(d) Stationery, Postage, Printing and Advertising				
29.	(e) Law Costs				
30.	(f) Fuel, Rent, Taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and Rates.				
31.	(g) Travelling Expenses				
32.	(h) Registration Fees				
33.	(i) Other Management Expenditure				
	E.—Other Expenditures, viz.:				
34.	(a)				
35.	(b)				
36.	(c)				

	F.—Balance.	$ c.
37.	(a) Cash on hand	
	(b) Cash in various banks as follows:	
38.	(i)	
39.	(ii)	
40.	(iii)	
41.	(iv)	
	Totals	

N.B.—Section I. (showing cash paid by the Corporation for its own debts) is to be balanced independently of Section II. (showing cash paid as Corporate Trustees, etc.)

EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.—*Continued.*

Item No.	II.—EXPENDED ON TRUST OR AGENCY ACCOUNT.	Amount carried to earnings, maintenance or contingent account. $ c.	Amount carried to capital account. $ c.	Total. $ c.
	A.—Loaned or invested on Capital Account.			
42.	(a) Loaned on Mortgages of Realty			
	(b) Loaned or invested on, or in other securities, viz.:			
43.	(i)			
44.	(ii)			
45.	(iii)			
46.	(iv)			
47.	(a) Real Estate purchased			
	(b) Incumbrances on Realty paid off, viz.:			
48.	(i) Principal			
49.	(ii) Interest			
	B.—Other Expenditures.			
50.	(a) Commission or Remuneration paid for Management of Estate, Trust or Agency (including item 26)			
51.	(b) Rent, Taxes and Rates			
52.	(c) Debts or obligations wholly or partly paid: Principal, $..... Interest, $			
53.	(d)			
	C.—Balance. $ c.			
54.	(a) Cash on hand			
	(b) Cash in various banks, as follows:			
55.	(i)			
56.	(ii)			
57.	(iii)			
	Totals			

SCHEDULE I.

PARTICULARS OF CERTAIN ASSETS. (Supra p. 3.)

Assets (Items No. 22 to 25; and No. 37 to 42).

Miscellaneous Statement for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	$ c.
1. Amount of Debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $ Issued elsewhere, $	
2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, $	
3. Amount of Securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, $	
4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911 on deposits on debentures on debenture stock	
5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) on mortgages of realty, (*b*) on other securities: (*i*) Owned beneficially by the Corporation (*a*) (*b*) (*ii*) Not owned beneficially (*a*) (*b*)	
6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $ is on realty situate in Ontario, and $ is on realty situate elsewhere	
7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, $ is on realty situate in Ontario, and $ is on realty situate elsewhere.	
8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, (*i*) funds or securities owned beneficially, $ (*ii*) not so owned, $	
9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911: (*i*) Owned beneficially, No. Amount, $ (*ii*) Not so owned, No. Amount, $	
10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation: (*i*) Mortgages owned beneficially (*ii*) Not so owned	
11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued?	
12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively	
(*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies?	
13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited?	
14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911 and for 1912 (if appointed). For 1911 For 1912	
15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively?	
16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? Date of last Annual Meeting?	
17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates	

County of

We, , President, and , Secretary, of the Loan Corporation known as severally make oath and say, and each for himself says, that we are the above described officers of the above Corporation, and that we have each of us individually the means of verifying the correctness of the Statement within and above contained of the affairs of the said Corporation, and that on the 31st December, 1911, the issues and holdings of the Capital Stock of the said Corporation were as shown on the Schedule "A" hereto annexed, also that all the within described assets were the absolute property of the said Corporation, free and clear from any liens or claims thereon, except as hereinbefore stated, and we are satisfied that the said Statement, with the schedules and explanations herein contained and hereunto annexed, are a full and correct exhibit of all the liabilities and assets, and of the income and expenditure, and of the general condition and affairs of the said Corporation on the 31st day of December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day; also that the said Statement was on the day of 191 , at a meeting of the Board of Directors of the said Corporation, held on that day, considered by the said Board, and was, by a Resolution duly passed in that behalf, adopted as the Statement of the said Board, a certified copy of which Resolution is hereinbelow indorsed.

Sworn before me at the
in the County of
this day of
A.D. 1912.

.....*President.*

.....*Secretary.*

.....

.....

CERTIFIED COPY OF RESOLUTION.

Referred to in Foregoing Affidavit.—6 Edw. VII., Chap. 19, S. 29 (5).

I, undersigned, the.....of the ..... hereby certify that at a meeting of the Board of Directors of the said Corporation held at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 19.... the following Resolution was passed (pursuant to the statute in that behalf) adopting the Statement within and above made as the Statement of the said Board.

Moved by ....., seconded by ..... and *Resolved* that the Statement of the Company for the year ending the thirty-first day of December, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations and to be verified by the affidavit of ..... as President, and ..... as Secretary of the said Company ..... be and the same is this ..... day of ..... adopted as the Statement of the Board of Directors of the said Company pursuant to the enactment in that behalf of the Province of Ontario, 6 Edw. VII., Chap. 19, S. 29 (5).

.....

.....

Attach to this Annual Statement a certified copy of each notice calling a General Meeting of the Corporation during the year ending 31st December, 1911, and a certified copy of the Statement or Statements furnished to Shareholders during or relating to the said year; also a certified copy of Auditors' Report—*Loan Corporations Act*, sections 92 93 and 100.

I. LOAN COMPANIES

DETAILED REPORTS OF THE SEVERAL COMPANIES

THE BRITISH CANADIAN LOAN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario.

Constating Instruments.

Incorporated on 12th April, 1876, by Special Act of Canada, 39 V. c. 57, which was amended by 40 V. (1877), c 76 (D); and by 50-51 V. c. 110 (D).

Under the special Act of the Dominion of Canada, 6 Edw. VII. (1906), chap. 65, the directors were empowered to collect, get in, dispose of, and realize all the assets of the Company, and to wind up the business of the Company (sec. 1).

By section 4 the directors were further empowered (after the debts of the Company had been paid off or provided for) to distribute the remaining moneys ratably among the shareholders of the Company according to the amounts duly paid up on the then outstanding and existing shares of the capital stock held by shareholders respectively, and to take releases, surrenders and transfers of such shares.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the British Canadian Loan and Investment Company (Limited), of Toronto, Ont., at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 410 Traders' Bank Building, in the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of seven directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:—

Sir Henry M. Pellatt, President, Toronto.	1st February, 1911.	7th February, 1912.
Norman Macrae, Vice-President, Toronto.	"	"
Reginald Pellatt, Director, Toronto.	"	"
W. J. Rooney, Director, Toronto.	"	"
G. F. Morrison, Director, Toronto.	"	"
P. G. Davies, Director, Toronto.	"	"
R. A. Nevitt, Director, Toronto.	"	"
Ernest S. Ball, Manager, Toronto.		

A. Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $5,000,000; total amount subscribed, $2,000,000.

Schedule A.

Class 2.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Private Acts.

Description.	No. of Shares.	Par value.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining unpaid.
		$	$	$	$
1. 20 per cent	20,000	100	2,000,000		
Total	20,000		2,000,000		

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

*The paid up capital of the Company was $398,581.87, which was repaid to the shareholders under authority of an Act of Parliament of Canada, 6 Edward VII., Chapter 65.

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr.	Capital and Liabilities.	
	Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).	
	A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.	
5. (*e*)	Unappropriated profits	$6,800 56
	Liabilities to the Public. None.	
	Total	$6,800 56

Cr.	Assets.		
	I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.		
	B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.		
9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$6,519 06	
11. (*c*)	Interest due or accrued on item 9, not included therein	219 33	
			$6,738 39
	D.—Unsecured Debts.		
27. (*a*)	Disbursements repayable by borrowers		8 12
	E.—Cash.		
32. (*b*)	In banks:		
	In Canada	$52 86	
	In Britain	1 19	
			54 05
	Total assets		$6,800 56

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.		
	A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.		
3.	(ii) In bank	$5 72	
			$5 72
	C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.		
	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:		
10.	(i) Principal	$414 45	
11.	(ii) Interest	191 17	
			605 62
	G.—Receipts from other sources.		
30. (*a*)	Disbursements repaid by Borrowers	$349 82	
(*b*)	Interest allowed by bank on deposit account	2 90	
			352 72
	Total		$964 06

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).

28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	$3 73	
29.	(*e*) Law costs	5 00	
32.	(*h*) Registration fees	30 00	
			$38 73

E.—Other Expenditure, viz.:

34.	(*a*) Disbursements made on behalf of Borrowers	$271 28	
35.	(*b*) Paid to shareholders on account of bonus	600 00	
			871 28

F.—Balance.

37.	(*a*) Cash in banks	54 05
	Total	$964 06

Miscellaneous Statement for the Year Ending 31st December, 1911.

1. Amount of Debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, none; issued elsewhere, none.
2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, none.
3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, $6,319.06.
4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, none taken; on debentures, none; on debenture stock, none.
5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty, (*b*) on other securities,
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) about 5%; (*b*) none.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) none; (*b*) none.
6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $6,519.06 is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.
7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation. All owned beneficially
8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.
9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.
10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially (estimated), $11,500.00.
11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? At end of Company's financial year.
12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively. None.
13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited. To 31st December, 1911.
14. Names and addresses of the auditors, respectively, for 1911 and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: Sydney H. Jones, Toronto.
   For 1912: Not yet appointed.
15. What were the Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days, respectively? No dividends paid in 1911.
16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? February 7th, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting? February 1st, 1911.
17. Special General Meetings held in 1910: Dates, none.

THE BRITISH MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANY OF ONTARIO.

Head Office, Stratford, Ontario.

Constating Instruments.

Incorporated by Letters Patent of Ontario, dated October 5th, 1877 (Lib. 5, No. 52), issued under R.S.O. 1877, c. 150, which Act was continued by R.S.O. 1887, c. 157, and was as to Loan Corporations superseded by 60 V. c. 38 (O.), now R.S.O. 1897, c. 205.

The lending and the borrowing powers of the company are derived from its Letters Patent and the above public general Statute.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of The British Mortgage Loan Company of Ontario at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is No. 27 Downie Street in the City of Stratford, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of eight directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:—

John McMillan, President, Stratford; 1st July, 1908; 25th January, 1912
John Brown, Vice-President, Stratford; "
John Waldron Scott, Director, Listowel; 5th October, 1877; "
Herbert M. Johnson, Director, Stratford; 6th June, 1898; "
James Trow, Director, Stratford; 5th December, 1904; "
James P. Morton, Director, Hamilton; 4th December, 1911; "
Hon. Nelson Monteith, Director, Stratford; 1st July, 1908; "
Thos. Ballantyne, Director, Stratford; 5th December, 1910; "
William Buckingham, Manager and Secretary, Stratford; 26th December, 1877, undetermined.

A. Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $5,000,000; total amount subscribed, $450,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 2.—Fixed and Permanent Capital Stock created by virtue of Joint Stock Companies' Act or Private Acts.

Last call made: Date, 2nd June, 1902. Rate—Balance due and unpaid.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining unpaid on calls.
		$	$	$ c.	$ c.
1. Fully called	4,500	100	450,000	447,530 00	2,470 00
Totals..... ..	4,500	100	450,000	447,530 00	2,470 00

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

	Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).		
	A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.		
1. (*a*)	Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, $450,000; total paid thereon	$447,530 00	
4. (*d*)	Dividends declared in respect of (1), but not yet paid	15,663 55	
5. (*e*)	Unappropriated profits in respect of (1)	15,900 70	
6. (*f*)	Reserve fund in respect of (1)	240,000 00	
			$719,094 25
	Liabilities to the Public.		
27.	Deposits (including all interest to 31st December, 1911, capitalized), right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal	$673,355 17	
29.	Debentures issued in Canada	330,721 00	
30.	Interest due and accrued on (29)	14,212 62	
			1,018,288 79
	Total liabilities		$1,737,383 04

Cr. Assets.

	I.—Assets of which the Corporation is Beneficial Owner.	
	A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.	
1. (*a*)	Office premises situate as follows:	
2.	(i) At Stratford, held in freehold	$7,000 00
	B.—Debts Secured by Mortgages of Land.	
9. (*a*)	Debts (including item 10) secured by mortgages of land	1,719,307 00
	E.—Cash.	
32.	In bank	11,076 04
	Total assets	$1,737,383 04

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.		
	A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.		
		(Col. 1.) Total.	(Col. 4.)
1. (*b*)	Cash (not already shown under (1)):		
3.	(ii) In bank		$25,780 34

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.

	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:—		
10.	(i) Principal and interest	$332,615 06	
11.	(ii) General interest and interest on bank balances	2,639 89	
			$335,254 95

F.—Borrowed Money.

26.	(*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits	$616,121 33	
27.	(*c*) Borrowed on debentures	180,685 62	
			796,806 95
	Total		$1,157,842 24

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

		(Col. 1.)	(Col. 4.)
1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgage of realty (including item 7)	$364,770 31	
			$364,770 31

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock	$31,327 10	
			31,327 10

C.—Borrowed money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:—

19.	(*b*) Deposits: Principal, $580,039.81; interest, $24,125.45	$604,165 26	
20.	(*c*) Debentures issued in Canada: Principal, $123,693.00; interest, $12,470.72	136,163 72	
			740,328 98

D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).

25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	$6,374 00	
26.	(*b*) Commission on loans and inspection of lands	2,255 40	
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	306 31	
30.	(*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than 7 and 32) and rates	532 76	
31.	(*g*) Travelling expenses	20 00	
32.	(*h*) Registration fees	140 00	
33.	(*i*) Other management expenditure	161 34	
			9,789 81

E.—Other Expenditures, viz.:

34.	(*a*) Vote of shareholders to President, $200; Vice-President, $150; and Manager, $200	$550 00	
			$550 00

F.—Balance.

37.	(b) Cash in bank	11,076 04
	Totals	$1,157,842 24

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $126,483.00: issued elsewhere, nil.
2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: Nil. Deposits are payable on 30 days' notice.
3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: $164,825.00.
4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 3.59%; on debentures, 4%; on debenture stock, none issued.
5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 5.71%; (*b*) nil.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) nil; (*b*) nil.
6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $1,719,307.00 is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.
7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, none is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.
8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially: None.
   (ii) Not so owned: None.
9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially: No. 6; amount, $7,074.70.
   (ii) Not so owned: Nil.
10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially: $2,690,371.00.
11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Always yearly; sometimes oftener.
12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively: The manager for $10,000.00, and he is responsible for the fidelity of the other members of the staff.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Private sureties.
13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: January 5th, 1912.
14. Names and addresses of the auditors, respectively, for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: George Hamilton, Stratford, and William Irwin, M.A., Stratford.
   For 1912: George Hamilton, Stratford, and William Irwin, M.A., Stratford.
15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days, respectively: January 3rd, 1911, and July 3rd, 1911; rate, 7% per annum.
16. What is the date appointed for the annual meeting? Fourth Thursday in January; date of last annual meeting? January 26th, 1911.
17. Special general meetings held in 1911, dates: None held.

THE BROCKVILLE LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY, LIMITED.

Head Office, Brockville, Ontario.

Constating Instruments.

Incorporated by declaration filed 11th May, 1885, with the Clerk of the Peace for the United Counties of Leeds and Grenville. The declaration was made by virtue of the "Building Societies Act," R.S.O. 1877, c. 164, continued by R.S.O. 1887, c. 169, and superseded by 60 V. c. 38 (O.), now R.S.O. 1897, c. 205.

The lending and borrowing powers are derived from the above public General Acts

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Brockville Loan and Savings Company, Limited, of Brockville, Ontario, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 11 Court House Avenue, in the Town of Brockville, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of seven directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

W. H. Cole, President, Brockville;	1st February, 1911.	7th February, 1912.
D. W. Downey, Vice-President, Brockville;	"	"
W. A. Gilmour, Director, Brockville;	"	"
D. Derbyshire, Director, Brockville;	"	"
John H. Fulford, Director, Brockville;	"	"
Edwin Abbott, Director, Brockville;	"	"
L. C. Dargavel, Managing-Director, Brockville;	"	"
L. Sturgeon, Secretary-Treasurer, Brockville;	"	"

A. Permanent capital stock; total amount authorized, $500,000; total amount subscribed, $350,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class I.—Fixed and Permanent Capital Stock created by virtue of Building Society Acts

Last call made: Date 30th June, 1903; rate per cent., 10 per cent.
Gross amount, $35,000; amount paid thereon, $21,862.50.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
		$	$	$ c.	$ c.
2. 60 per cent. called	7,000	50	350,000	194,985 00	122,687 50
4. Paid in advance of calls				32,327 50	.....
Totals.....	7,000	50	350,000	227,312 50	122,687 50

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).		
A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.		
2. (*b*) Ordinary joint stock capital, 60 per cent. called; total called, $210,000; total paid thereon	$194,985 00	
3. (*cc*) Joint stock capital paid in advance of calls	32,327 50	
4. (*d*) Dividends declared in respect of (2) and (3), but not yet paid	6,759 37	
6. (*f*) Reserve fund in respect of (2) and (3)	35,000 00	
7. (*g*) Contingent fund in respect of (2) and (3)	6,000 00	
		$275,071 87
Liabilities to the Public.		
27. Deposits, right reserved to require 30 days' notice in any withdrawal, including interest to December 31st, 1911	$204,447 40	
37. Owing to Banks (including interest due or accrued)	8,214 26	
		212,661 66
Total liabilities		$487,733 53

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.		
B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.		
9. (*a*) Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$474,422 21	
10. (*b*) Debts secured by mortgaged land held for sale	5,691 00	
		$480,113 21
C.—Debts not above numerated for which the Corporation holds securities, as follows:		
20. (*h*) Debts secured only by Permanent Stock or Shares of the Corporation	$4,049 22	
		4,049 22
E.—Cash.		
31. (*a*) On hand		3,244 35
F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.		
37. (*a*) Office furniture		326 75
Total assets		$487,733 53

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.	
	A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.	
1.	(*b*) Cash not already shown under (1):	
2.	(i) On hand and in Bank	$10,713 52
	B.—Sums received Wholly or Partly on Capital Stock.	
4.	(*a*) Calls on permanent capital	5,830 00
	C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.	
	(*a*) On Mortgages of Realty:	
10.	(i) Principal	39,107 39
11.	(ii) Interest	30,780 87
	(*b*) On other securities:	
12.	(i) Principal stock loans	4,636 68
13.	(ii) Interest	562 36
	F.—Borrowed Money.	
25.	(*a*) Bank or other advances, discounts or overdrafts	8,214 26
26.	(*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits	197,357 74
	Total	$297,202 82

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

		Total (Col. 4).
	I.—Expended on Corporation Account.	
	A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.	
1.	(*a*) Loaned on Mortgages of Realty	$77,028 20
	(*b*) Loaned or invested in other securities:	
2.	(1) On permanent stock	1,850 00
	B.—Expended on Stock Account.	
8.	**Dividends paid on permanent stock**	13,214 46
	C.—Borrowed money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:—	
18.	(*a*) Bank account: Principal, $; interest, $360,06	360 06
19.	(*b*) Deposits: Principal, $196,577.05; and interest, $	196,577 05

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).		
25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	$2,205 00	
26.	(*b*) Commission or brokerage	879 00	
28.	(*d*) Sationery, postage, printing and advertising	514 01	
29.	(*e*) Law costs	26 53	
30.	(*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates.	510 15	
31.	(*g*) Travelling expenses	241 50	
32.	(*h*) Registration fees	199 30	
33.	(*i*) Other management expenditure	326 46	
			$4,901 95
	E.—Other Expenditures, viz.:—		
34.	(*a*) Office furniture		26 75
	F.—Balance.		
37.	(*a*) Cash on hand and in Bank		3,244 35
	Total		$297,202 82

Miscellaneous Statement for the Year ending 31st December, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: No debentures issued.
2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: Nil.
3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: Nil.
4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 4%; on debenture stock, no debenture stock issued.
5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
   (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 7%; (*b*) 6%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) All owned beneficially.
6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $480,113.21 is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.
8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, $1,137 87.
   (ii) Not so owned. All owned beneficially.
9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, one; amount, $3,236.16.
10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $750,000.00.
11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Yearly.
12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum, respectively. Managing Director, $10,000; Secretary-Treasurer, $3,000.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Company.
13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: Audited monthly.
14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911 and 1912 (if appointed): For 1911: James Reynolds and H. B. White.
   For 1912: James Reynolds and A. E. Foxton.
15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? January 15th, 3%; July 15th, 3%.
16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? February 7th, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting? February 1st, 1911.
17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

CANADA LANDED AND NATIONAL INVESTMENT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario.

Constating Instruments.

This Company was in 1891 constituted by an amalgamation of (1) The Canada Landed Credit Company with (2) The National Investment Company of Canada (Limited), and the re-incorporation of the amalgamated Company. Of the two Companies so amalgamated:

1. The Canada Landed Credit Company had been incorporated in 1858 by special Act of the Province of Canada, 22 V. c. 133; a special Act of 1859, 22 V. c. 105, increased the capital; the two foregoing Acts were amended by 29-30 V. (1866-7), c. 125. In 1873, an Act of Ontario, 36 V. c. 122, amended 22 V. c. 133, supra; in 1874 the powers of the Company were extended by 38 V. c. 73 (O.); in 1875-6 the capital was further increased by 39 V. c. 97 (O.); in 1882 the special Acts of 1858 and 1859 supra were amended by 45 V. c. 72 (O.). In 1882 the special Act of Canada, 45 V. c. 110, extended the Company's operations to Manitoba and the Northwest Territories. In 1890 the special Act of Ontario, 53 V. c. 128, authorized the Company to issue debenture stock to become amalgamated with other companies, etc. In 1871, Letters Patent of Canada, dated January, 1891, authorized the amalgamation of the Company with the National Investment Company of Canada. In 1891, Letters Patent of Ontario, dated 12th February, authorized the same amalgamation.

2. The National Investment Company of Canada had been incorporated by Letters Patent of Canada, dated 21st August, 1882, issued under 40 V. c. 43 (D.).

For the powers of the amalgamated Company, see the Letters Patent above cited; see also R.S.O., 1886, secs. 88-98, and sec. 101; see also the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O., 1897, c. 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Canada Landed and National Investment Company, Limited, Toronto, at 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at 23 Toronto Street, in the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of ten directors holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

John L. Blaikie, President, Toronto;	1st February, 1911; 7th February, 1912.
John Hoskin, K.C., LL.D., Vice-President, Tunbridge Wells, England;	" "
J. Kerr Osborne, Director, Toronto;	" "
J. S. Playfair, Director, Toronto;	" "
Newman Silverthorn, Director, Summerville;	" "
D. E. Thomson, K.C., LL.D., Director, Toronto;	" "
Hon. Jas. Young, Director, Galt;	" "
John Stark, Director, Toronto;	" "
F. W. Harcourt, K.C., Director, Toronto;	" "
Edward Saunders, Managing Director, Toronto;	" "

A. Permanent capital stock; total amount authorized, $4,000,000; total amount subscribed, $2,008,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

SCHEDULE A.

Class 2.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Joint Stock Companies' Act or Private Acts.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining unpaid calls.
		$	$	$	
1. 50 per cent called	20,080	100	2,008,000	1,004,000	....

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

2. (*b*) Ordinary joint stock capital, 50 per cent. called; total called, $1,004,000; total paid thereon	$1,004,000 00		
4. (*d*) Dividends declared in respect of (2), but not yet paid	40,976 00		
5. (*e*) Unappropriated profits in respect of (2)	9,347 96		
6. (*f*) Reserve fund in respect of (2)	815,000 00		
7. (*g*) Contingent fund in respect of (2)	10,000 00		
		$1,879,323 96	

Liabilities to the Public.

29. Debentures issued in Canada	$339,373 50		
30. Interest due and accrued on (29)	2,767 75		
31. Debentures issued elsewhere than in Canada	3,574,140 94		
32. Interest due and accrued on (31)	19,016 50		
40 Other liabilities to the public, viz.:			
41. (*a*) Balances at credit of Sinking Fund loans, and loans in progress	8,437 24		
		3,943,735 93	
Total liabilities		$5,823,059 89	

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.

A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

1. (*a*) Office premises, situate as follows:			
2. (i) At Toronto, held in freehold	$35,000 00		
5. (*b*) Freehold land (including buildings) other than foregoing	2,001 00		
		$37,001 00	

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

Cr. Assets.—Continued

B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.

9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$5,188,765 10	
10. (*b*)	Debts secured by mortgaged land held for sale	2,493 65	
11. (*c*)	Interest due or accrued on items 9 and 10 and not included therein	151,216 23	
			$5,342,474 98

C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:

14. (*b*)	Municipal Bonds or Debentures owned by the Company	$116,019 95	
15. (*c*)	Public School Debentures owned by the Company	161,002 96	
18. (*f*)	Stocks or Bonds of any of the Provinces of Canada owned by the Company	6,000 00	
22. (*j*)	Ontario Government Scrip owned by the Company	20,882 50	
23. (*k*)	Electric Light Company's Bond owned by Company.	1,000 00	
24. (*l*)	Electric Development Bonds owned by the Company.	4,407 06	
25. (*m*)	Loans on collateral security of stocks and debentures	46,183 70	
26. (*n*)	Interest due or accrued on items 14 to 25 and not included therein	9,164 87	
			364,661 04

E.—Cash.

31. (*a*)	On hand	$21,439 27	
32. (*b*)	In banks in Canada	57,483 60	
			78,922 87
	Total assets		$5,823,059 89

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for Its Own Use.

A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.

(*b*) Cash not already shown under (1):

		Col. 4 (Total)
2.	(i) On hand	$2,253 32
3.	(ii) In bank	97,802 91

C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.

(*a*)	On Mortgages of Realty:	
10.	(i) Principal	690,687 90
11.	(ii) Interest	327,885 62
(*b*)	On other securities:	
12.	(i) Principal	76,619 24
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	19,826 07

D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

17. (*b*)	Rents	6,990 70

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	F.—Borrowed Money.	
27. (*c*)	Borrowed on debentures	$797,477 86
	G.—Receipts from other sources, viz.:	
30. (*a*)	Bank interest	2,296 74
	Totals	$2,021,840 36

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	I.—Expended on Corporation Account.	
	A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.	
1. (*a*)	Loaned on mortgages of realty	$969,907 71
(*b*)	Loaned or invested in other securities:	
2.	(i) Debentures purchased	3,683 80
4.	(iii) Loans on stocks and debentures	62,159 46
7. (*d*)	Incumbrances on realty paid off	1,150 86
	B.—Expended on Stock Account.	
8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock	80,454 00
	C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:	
20. (*c*)	Debentures issued in Canada: Principal, $26,000; interest, $13,286.26	39,286 26
21. (*d*)	Debentures issued elsewhere: Principal $587,061.15; interest, $140,185.75	727,246 90
	D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).	
25. (*a*)	Salaries, wages and fees	35,131 39
26. (*b*)	Commission or brokerage	16,732 97
28. (*d*)	Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	1,539 71
30. (*f*)	Fuel, rent, taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates	3,309 55
31. (*g*)	Travelling expenses	681 05
32. (*h*)	Registration fees	275 00
	E.—Other Expenditure.	
34. (a)	Government taxes	1,352 95
36. (*c*)	Exchange	5 88
	F.—Balance.	
37. (*a*)	Cash on hand and in banks	78,922 87
	Totals	$2,021,840 36

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $84,000.00; issued elsewhere, $579,055.00.
2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, none.
3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, $569,794.
4. Average rate of interest paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, no deposits taken; on debentures, 4.058%; on debenture stock, none.
5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 6.75%; (*b*) 5.16%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) None; (*b*) None.
6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation $2,041,218.92 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $3,152,040.83 is on realty situate elsewhere.
7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation none is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.
8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.
9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, none; Amount, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none; Amount, none.
10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $10,850,000.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.
11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Annually in the case of doubtful loans.
12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively: All officers are under bonds from $2,000.00 to $5,000.00, amounting in all to $31,000.00.
   (b) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Companies.
13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited? Audited to 31st December, 1911.
14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911 and 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: T. Watson Sime, C.A., and G. U. Stiff, F.C.A., Toronto, and J. B. Pepler, Winnipeg, Man.
   For 1912: Not yet appointed.
15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? 3rd January, 4%; 3rd July, 1911, 4%.
16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? February 7th, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting? 1st February, 1911.
17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION.

Head Office, Toronto, Ont.

Constating Instruments.

This Company was under the provisions of the special Act of Ontario, 63 V. c. 129, formed by the amalgamation of the Canada Permanent Loan and Savings Company, the Western Canada Loan and Savings Company, the Freehold Loan and Savings Company, and the London and Ontario Investment Company: 63 V. c. 129 (Ont.) See also special Act of Canada, 62 V. c. 101 (D).

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation of Toronto, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is No. 14 Toronto Street, in the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The board is constituted of ten directors holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

	27th January, 1912;	January, 1913.
W. G. Gooderham, President, Toronto;	"	"
W. D. Matthews, 1st Vice-President, Toronto;	"	"
G. W. Monk, 2nd Vice-President, Toronto;	"	"
W. H. Beatty, Director, Toronto;	"	"
R. S. Hudson, Director, Toronto;	"	"
S. Nordheimer, Director, Toronto;	"	"
Frederick Wyld, Director, Toronto;	"	"
Albert E. Gooderham, Director, Toronto;	"	"
J. H. G. Hagarty, Director, Toronto;	"	"
John Campbell, S.S.C., Director, Edinburgh, Scotland;	"	"
R. S. Hudson; John Massey, } Joint General Managers;	"	"
George H. Smith, Secretary, Toronto;	"	"

A. Permanent capital stock; total amount authorized, $20,000,000; total amount subscribed, $6,000,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Fixed and Permanent Capital Stock.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining uncalled.
		$	$	$	
1. Fully called and paid...	600,000	10	6,000,000	6,000,000	.....

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

1. (*a*)	Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called and total paid thereon	$6,000,000 00	
4. (*d*)	Dividends declared in respect of (1), but not yet paid	120,000 00	
5. (*e*)	Unappropriated profits in respect of (1)	59,228 60	
6. (*f*)	Reserve Fund in respect of (1)	3,750,000 00	
			$9,929,228 60

Liabilities to the Public.

27.	Deposits (right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal)	$5,607,673 98	
28.	Interest on deposits, due, or accrued or capitalized		
29.	Debentures issued and payable in Canada	3,006,819 57	
30.	Interest due and accrued on (29)	38,000 00	
31.	Debentures issued in Canada payable elsewhere	10,976,405 46	
32.	Interest due and accrued on (31)	57,000 00	
33.	Debenture stock issued in Canada, payable elsewhere	419,136 80	
34.	Interest due and accrued on (33)	8,404 71	
40.	Other liabilities to the public, viz.: For Commissions, unpaid accounts, etc.	11,924 28	
			20,119,364 80
	Total liabilities		$30,048,593 40

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.

A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

1. (*a*)	Office premises situate as follows:		
2.	(i) At Toronto held in freehold	$216,855 11	
	At Winnipeg, Man., held in freehold	149,873 01	
	At Vancouver, B.C., held in freehold	50,000 00	
	At St. John, N.B., held in freehold	40,000 00	
	At Edmonton, Alta., held in freehold	80,000 00	
	At Regina, Sask., held in freehold	85,000 00	
			$621,728 12

B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.

9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land		27,403,072 47

C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:

14. (*b*)	Debts secured by municipal bonds or debentures owned by Corporation	$196,142 71	
15. (*c*)	Debts secured by Public School Debentures owned by Corporation	4,244 12	
16. (*d*)	Debts secured by Loan Corporations' Debentures	4,264 00	

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.—Continued.

17. (*e*) Debts secured by stock or bonds other than 14 and 16 purchased by Corporation	$247,000 00		
20. (*h*) Debts secured only by Permanent Stock or Shares of the Corporation	253,517 50		
22. (*j*) Advances on bonds and stocks not owned by Corporation	62,648 69		
			$767,817 02
E.—Cash.			
31. (*a*) On hand	$45,052 48		
32. (*b*) In banks in Canada and in England	1,210,923 31		
			1,255,975 79
Total assets			$30,048,593 40

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for Its Own Use.

A.—Balances from 31st December, 1910.

2. (i) On hand	$43,130 17		
3. (ii) In bank	850,468 61		
			893,598 78

C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.

(*a*) On mortgages of realty:—		
10. (i) Principal and charges		3,899,558 65
11. (ii) Interest		1,770,014 22
(*b*) On other securities:—		
12. (i) Principal		696,653 80
13. (ii) Interest or dividends		58,872 09

D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

17. (*b*) Corporation's premises, rent and expense account	39,100 66

F.—Borrowed Money.

26. (*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits	9,118,267 14
27. (*c*) Borrowed on debentures	1,719,329 76

G.—Receipts from other sources.

30. (*a*) Bank interest and exchange	15,794 63
Totals	$18,211,189 73

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	$4,208,019 47
	(*b*) Loaned or invested in other securities:	
2.	(i) Loaned on bonds and stocks	128,649 77
3.	(ii) Loans on this Corporation's stock	110,632 87
4.	(iii) Bonds and stocks purchased	4,277 68
6.	(*c*) Real estate purchased and alterations thereto at Winnipeg, Vancouver, Edmonton and Alberta	28,022 18

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

8.	Dividend paid on permanent stock	480,000 00

C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:

18.	(*a*) Bank interest and exchange	376 46
19.	(*b*) Deposits: Principal and interest	9,413,583 59
20.	(*c*) Debentures payable in Canada: Principal, $1,117,186; interest, $131,423 31	1,248,609 31
21.	(*d*) Debentures payable elsewhere: Principal, $510,626.10; interest, $426,907.36	937,533 46
22.	(*e*) Debenture stock issued in Canada: Principal, —— interest, $16,809.42	16,809 42

D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).

25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	218,913 57
27.	(*c*) Advances to agents for commission and charges	63,196 61
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing, advertising, etc.	40,300 26
29.	(*e*) Law costs	571 00
31.	(*g*) Travelling expenses and inspection	11,550 36
32.	(*h*) Registration fees, Municipal and Government taxes and fees	11,981 11

E.—Other Expenditures, viz.:

34.	(*a*) Corporation's premises, rent and expenses account	31,583 77
35.	(*b*) Furniture for office	603 05

F.—Balance.

37.	(*a*) Cash on hand and in bank	1,255,975 79
	Totals	$18,211,189 73

Miscellaneous Statement for the Year Ending 31st December, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued and payable in Canada, $1,101,616.00; Issued in Canada and payable elsewhere, $1,583,060.05.
2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, excluding deposits, nil.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: Approximately $6,000,000.
4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 3.5473%; on debentures, 4.0069%; on debenture stock, 4%.
5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corportion during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities:
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 6.635%; (*b*) 5% to 6%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) Nil; (*b*) Nil.
6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $9,213,406.74 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $18,189,665.73 is on realty situate elsewhere.
7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, nil is on realty situate in Ontario, and nil is on realty situate elsewhere.
8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, nil.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil.
9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, No. 167; Amount, $278,197.89.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil.
10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, approximately $55,000,000.
11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Once a year, or oftener if necessary.
12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively. All of officers and employees holding responsible positions give bonds or security satisfactory to Corporation; $1,000.00 to $5,000.00 each.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Largely Guarantee Companies, but some by private individuals.
13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited? As at December 31st, 1911.
14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911 and 1912 (if appointed): For 1911: A. E. Osler, O.C.A., and Henry Barber, F.S.A.A., Eng. For 1912: A. E. Osler, O.C.A., and Henry Barber, F.S.A.A., Eng.
15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? January 2nd, April 1st, July 2nd and October 1st, each date at 2%, or for year, 8%.
16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? January 27th, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting? January 27th, 1911.
17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, None.

THE CANADIAN BIRKBECK INVESTMENT AND SAVINGS COMPANY.*

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario.

Incorporated under special Act of Canada, 62-3 Vict. c. 103 (Decl. Book II., 92).

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Canadian Birkbeck Investment and Savings Company, of Toronto, Ont., at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Company is at No. 10 Adelaide Street East, in the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of six directors holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation on the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

S. H. Ewing, President, Montreal;	1st January, 1911;	31st December, 1911.
L. A. Hamilton, Vice-President, Toronto;	"	"
H. S. Osler, K.C., Director, Toronto;	"	"
S. G. Beatty, Director, Toronto;	"	"
D. B. Hanna, Director, Toronto;	"	"
F. W. G. Fitzgerald, Managing Director, Toronto;	"	"

A. Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $5,000,000; total amount subscribed, $1,500,700, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 2.—Fixed and permanent Capital Stock created by virtue of Joint Stock Companies' Acts or Private Acts

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting at 31st December, 1911.		Total amount of actual payments thereon.	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.		
		$	$ c.	$
1. Fully called	8,270	100	827,000 00	.....
2. 50% called	4,668	100	466,800 233,400 00	233,400 00
4. Shares payable at fixed dates	2,069	100	206,900 112,005 27	94,894 73
Totals	15,007	.....	1,500,700 1,172,405 27	328,294 73

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

---

* Name changed by Special Act of Canada (Assented to March 12th, 1912) to The Canadian Mortgage Investment Company.

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).		
A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.		
1. (*a*) Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, $827,000.00; total paid thereon	$827,000 00	
2. (*b*) Ordinary joint stock capital, 50 per cent. called; total called, $233,400; total paid thereon	233,400 00	
Accrued dividends on (2)	6,947 73	
4. (*d*) Dividends declared in respect of (1) and (2), but not yet paid	31,146 65	
8. (*h*) Instalment permanent stock (payable by fixed periodical payments); total subscribed, $200,900, on which has been paid	112,005 27	
C.—Liabilities to Shareholders other than already shown under A or B.		
26. Profit and loss	$35,371 75	
Reserve fund	200,000 00	
Contingent fund	10,000 00	
		$1,455,871 40
Liabilities to the Public.		
29. Debentures issued in Canada	$52,766 27	
30. Interest due or accrued on (29)	5 49	
31. Debentures issued elsewhere than in Canada	493,396 17	
32. Interest due and accrued on (31)	2,872 51	
40. Other liabilities to the public, viz.:		
41. Sundry creditors	2,536 45	
		551,576 89
Total liabilities		$2,007,448 29

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.		
A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.		
1. (*a*) Premises acquired for office purposes, including fittings:		
2. (i) At Toronto, held in freehold	$255,190 38	
		$255,190 38
B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.		
9. (*a*) Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$1,477,290 28	
10. (*b*) Debts secured by mortgaged land held for sale	28,595 04	
11. (*c*) Interest due and accrued on item 9 and not included therein	57,047 00	
		1,562,932 32
C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:		
20. (*h*) Debts secured only by permanent stock or shares of the Corporation	$4,220 29	
		4,220 29

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

E.—Cash.

31. (*a*) On hand		$425 99	
32. (*b*) In banks in Toronto and elsewhere		47,183 32	
			47,609 31

F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.

37. (*a*) Fully paid stocks and bonds owned by the Company		$122,862 08	
38. (*b*) Due on permanent stock		9,993 50	
39. (*c*) Rents receivable and sundry debtors		4,640 41	
			137,495 99
Total assets			$2,007,448 29

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for Its Own Use.

A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.

		(Col. 1.)	(Col. 2.)	(Col. 3.)	(Col. 4.)
2.	(i) On hand	.....	.....	.....	$12,632 87
3.	(ii) In bank				

B.—Sums received wholly or partly on Capital Stock.

6.	(*c*) Sales of fully paid stock	.....	.....	$3 82	.....
8.	(*e*) Dues on instalment stock	.....	.....	24,783 67	.....
9.	(*f*) Premiums on (6) and (8)	$290 00	.....	1,890 49	.....

C.—Receipts on account of investments, loans or debts.

	(*a*) Mortgages of Realty:				
10.	(i) Principal	.....	.....	277,489 39	.....
11.	(ii) Interest	153,667 43	.....	.....	.....
	(*b*) On other securities:				
12.	(i) Principal	.....	.....	32,583 06	.....
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	6,329 00	.....	.....	.....

D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

16.	(*a*) Sales	.....	.....	2,216 39	.....
17.	(*b*) Rents	12,536 07	.....	.....	.....

E.—Miscellaneous.

18.	(*a*) Commission, brokerage, etc.	2,793 81	.....	.....	.....

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

E.—Borrowed Money.				
27. (*c*) Borrowed on debentures.....	.....	$82,854 30	.....	.....
G.—Receipts from other sources, viz.:				
30. (*a*) Borrowers' Insurance premiums, taxes, etc.	.....	.....	$12,596 99	.....
(*b*) Transfer fees	$29 00	.....	.....	.....
(*c*) Unclaimed dividends	.....	392 86	.....	.....
Totals	$175,745 31	$83,247 16	$351,473 75	$623,099 09

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	(Col. 1.)	(Col. 2.)	(Col. 3.)	(Total Col. 4.)
Expended on Corporation Account.				
A.—Sums loaned or invested on Capital Account.				
1. (*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	.....	.....	.....	$390,703 69
(*b*) Loaned or invested in other securities:				
7. (*e*) Insurance or taxes advanced on property mortgaged to the Corporation	$3,996 70	.....	$21,361 10	.....
(*f*) Office building account	.....	.....	4,977 19	.....
B.—Expended on Stock Account.				
8. Dividends paid on permanent stock	62,167 02	.....	.....	.....
Unclaimed dividends	.....	$163 36	.....	.....
C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or Interest thereon paid, viz.:				
20. (*c*) Debentures issued in Canada: Principal, $31,347.36; interest, $5,514.81	5,514 81	31,347 36	.....	.....
21. (*d*) Debentures issued elsewhere: Principal, nil; interest, $16,529.98	16,529 98	.....	.....	.....
D.—Management expenses (other than foregoing).				
25. (*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	23,578 72	.....	.....	.....
26. (*b*) Commission or brokerage ...	6,228 11	.....	.....	.....
28. (*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	$2,706 11	.....	.....	.....
29. (*e*) Law costs	1,958 87	.....	.....	.....
30. (*f*) Taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates	1,500 04	.....	.....	.....
31. (*g*) Travelling expenses	2,279 84	.....	.....	.....

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

E.—Other Expenditure, viz.:					
34. (*a*) Sundry expenses	476 88	.....	.....	.....	
F.—Balance.					
37. (*a*) Cash on hand in banks.....	.....	.....	.....	$47,609 31	
Totals	$126,937 08	$31,510 72	$417.041 98	$623.099 09	

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, nil; issued elsewhere, $12,525.00.
2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: None, a portion of principal being repayable annually.
3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: ——.
4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, none; on debentures, 4¼%; on debenture stock, none.
5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
   (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 9%; (*b*) ——.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*): All securities owned beneficially.
6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation $179,490.00 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $1,354,847.28 is on realty situate elsewhere.
7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation none is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.
8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, $5,450.00.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.
9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, number, 5; amount, $11,200.00.
   (ii) Not so owned, number, —; amount $—.
10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially: $4,300,000.
11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued: Revalued in all doubtful cases.
12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively; all officers and the other employees holding important positions give bonds and securities satisfactory to the Corporation.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Companies and approved private sureties.
13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: 31st December, 1911.
14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: George D. Perry and A. C. McConnell.
   For 1912: Price, Waterhouse & Co., C.A.
15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively: 3rd January, 2nd July.
16. What is the date appointed for the annual meeting?: First Wednesday in February.
   Date of last annual meeting, 7th February, 1912.
17. Special general meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY.

Head Office, Peterborough, Ontario.

Constating Instruments.

The former Provincial Company, incorporated 1884, 7th March, L.P. of Ontario. (Lib. 16, No. 67.)

1890, 53 V. c. 129 (O.); fixes the capital stock at $5,000,000, divided into 50,000 shares of $100 each; (sec. 1), confirms the purchase of the assets of the Peterborough Real Estate Investment Co., Limited; secs. 2-4 sanction the issue of debenture stock; secs. 5-12 authorize agencies in the United Kingdom; (13) defines the limit of borrowing powers.

1893, 8th June, Letters Patent of Ontario amending the foregoing Letters Patent.

1897, May 6th, Letters Patent of Ontario so amending the foregoing Letters Patent as to give the Company the status of a Loan Company (and not the status of a Loaning Land Company) under the Loan Corporations Act.

Dominion Company of same name incorporated by 61 V. c. 97 (D.), assets of Provincial Company transferred to Dominion Company by 63 V. c. 130 (Ontario).

Annual Statement

Of the conditions and affairs of the Central Canada Loan and Savings Company at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 437 George Street, in the City of Peterborough, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of eleven directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 10th January, 1912, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:—

Hon. George A. Cox, Toronto;	10th January, 1912;	9th January, 1913.
E. R. Wood, Vice-President and Managing Director, Toronto;	"	"
Sir Thomas W. Taylor, Director, Hamilton;	"	"
E. W. Cox, Director, Toronto;	"	"
Richard Hall, Director, Peterborough, Ont.;	"	"
F. C. Taylor, Director, Lindsay, Ont.;	"	"
H. C. Cox, Director, Toronto;	"	"
Sir Wm. McKenzie, Director, Toronto;	"	"
Hon. Robt. Jaffray, Director, Toronto;	"	"
J. H. Housser, Director, Toronto;	"	"
G. A. Morrow, Ass't Manager & Director, Toronto;	"	"
W. S. Hodgens, Secretary, Toronto.		

A. Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $5,000,000; total amount subscribed, $2,500,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 2.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Joint Stock Companies' Acts or Private Acts.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.
		$	$	$
1. Fully called.....	15,625	100	1,562,500	1,562,500
2. 20 per cent. called....	9,375	100	937,500	187,500
Totals.....	25,000	.....	2,500,000	1,750,000

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).			
A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.			
1. (*a*) Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, $1,562,500; total paid thereon	$1,562,500 00		
2. (*b*) Ordinary joint stock capital, 20 per cent. called, $187,500; total paid thereon	187,500 00		
4. (*d*) Dividend declared in respect of (1) and (2), but not yet paid	37,500 00		
5. (*e*) Unappropriated profits in respect of (1) and (2)	25,304 01		
6. (*f*) Reserve fund in respect of (1) and (2)	1,550,000 00		
			3,362,804 01
Liabilities to the Public.			
27. Deposits, right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal	$1,422,814 19		
29. Debentures issued in Canada	2,041,231 80		
30. Interest due and accrued on (29)	40,244 29		
31. Debentures issued elsewhere than in Canada	2,803,548 97		
32. Interest due and accrued on (31)	16,371 10		
39. Due on Loans in process of completion or to pay assumed mortgages	95,000 00		
			6,419,210 35
Total liabilities			$9,782,014 36

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.			
A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.			
1. (*a*) Office premises situate as follows:			
2. (i) At Toronto, and other real estate with rents due, held in freehold			$172,702 96
B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.			
9. (*a*) Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$1,014,748 20		
11. (*c*) Interest due or accrued on item (9), not included therein	53,675 69		
			1,068,423 89
C.—Debts not above enumerated, for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:			
22. (*j*) Debts secured by collateral security of bonds and stocks	$2,631,080 40		
26. (*n*) Interest due or accrued on item (22) and not included therein	16,625 19		
			2,647,705 59
E.—Cash.			
31. (*a*) On hand		$135,780 68	
32. (*b*) In banks and Loan Company:			
In Canada		467,648 06	
In England		25,822 33	
			629,251 07

Cr. ASSETS.—Continued.

F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.

37. (*a*) Securities owned beneficially by Company	$5,227,210 45		
Interest	36,720 40		
		5,263,930 85	
Total assets			$9,782,014 36

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31 December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.

			(Col. 4).
	Cash (not already shown under (1)):		
2.	(i) On hand		$78,789 81
3.	(ii) In bank		448,088 82

B.—Sums Received Wholly or Partly on Capital Stock.

4. (*a*) Calls on Joint Stock Permanent Capital	$250,000 00		
5. (*b*) Premiums on (4)	125,000 00		
		375,000 00	

C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.

	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:		
10.	(i) Principal	$152,054 00	
11.	(ii) Interest, including interest on loans on stocks	184,550 63	
	(iii) Insurance, taxes, etc., advanced by Company..	6,519 04	
	(*b*) On other securities, viz.: Bonds, stocks and debentures owned by Company:		
12.	(i) Principal	$218,892 83	
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends and special profits on bonds and stocks purchased and sold	391,735 19	
	(*c*) Loans on bonds, stocks and debentures:		
14.	(i) Principal	$5,660,858 34	
15.	(ii) Interest, included in item 11, part (ii)		
		6,614,610 03	

D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation:

16. (*a*) Sales (not included in any of the foregoing items)..	$63,217 64		
17. (*b*) Rents	7,347 75		
		70,565 39	

F.—Borrowed Money.

26. (*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits		12,401,349 64
27. (*c*) Borrowed on debentures (currency)		437,156 72
28. (*d*) Borrowed on debentures (sterling)		723,498 07
Totals		$21,149,058 48

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

		(Col. 4.)
1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgage of realty	$98,501 00
	(*b*) Loaned or invested in other securities:	
2.	(i) Loans on security of bonds, stocks and debentures	6,327,236 88
3.	(ii) Purchase of bonds, stocks and debentures	416,001 39
6.	(*c*) Real estate purchased	8,374 15
7.	(*e*) Insurance or taxes advanced on property mortgaged to the Corporation	5,538 53

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock	$172,999 53	172,999 53

C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:

19.	(b) Deposits: Principal, $12,026,853.88; interest, $42,466.06	12,069,319 94
20.	(c) Debentures issued in Canada: Principal, $523,786.73; interest, $87,038.97	610,825 70
21.	(*d*) Debentures issued elsewhere: Principal, $609,088.83; interest, $111,917.08	721,005 91

D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).

25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees and special tax	$42,845 42	
26.	(*b*) Commission or brokerage expenses re money borrowed or loaned	9,490 81	
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	8,628 89	
29.	(*e*) Law costs	15 00	
30.	(*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than 7 and 32) and rates	5,232 46	
32.	(*h*) Registration fee	257 00	
33.	(*i*) Directors' compensation for 1911	23,535 00	
			90,004 58

F.—Balances.

37.	(*a*) Cash on hand and in bank and Loan Company	629,251 07
	Total	$21,149,058 48

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $483,200.13; issued elsewhere, £134,627 14s. 5d.
2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: None.
3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912. No securities maturing in 1912, but stock loans amounting to $2,647,705.59, subject to call.
4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 3½%; on debentures: Currency, 4%; sterling, 4.113%; on debenture stock, nil.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
   (*a*) On mortgages of realty, (*b*) on other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 5.475%; (*b*) fluctuates.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) None; (*b*) nil.
6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $959,977.39 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $108,446.50 is on realty situate elsewhere.
7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, none is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.
8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.
9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, none; amount, nil.
   (ii) Not so owned, none; amount, nil.
10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $2,403,083.00.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.
11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Doubtful loans watched closely. Bonds and stocks and loans on stocks watched daily.
12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sums respectively? All officers and clerks in sums ranging from $1,000 to $10,000, amounting in all to $146,500.00.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Companies.
13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: December 30th, 1911, and running monthly audit during year.
14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911 and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: Walter Sterling, Toronto; James A. Hall, Peterborough.
   For 1912: Walter Sterling, Toronto; James A. Hall, Peterborough.
15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days, respectively? Ten per cent. quarterly on 1st January, April, July and October.
16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? January 10th, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting? January 10th, 1911.
17. Special General Meeting held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE CREDIT FONCIER FRANCO-CANADIEN.

Head Office, 30 St. James Street, Montreal.

As to the Paris Board of Management ("Paris Committee,"), sec. 43-4 V., cap. 60 (Q.), secs. 30-35. 47 V., c. 62 (Q.), Sched. A, Art. 51, enacts as follows: "The general meetings shall be held before the 31st day of May in each year, either at the head office or at Paris in France, according as there may be more shares to order held and stock certificates to bearer deposited in the Province of Quebec or in France, thirty days before the meeting."

By resolution passed at a special general meeting of the Company, held pursuant to article 52 of the by-laws at Paris, France, on the 12th December, 1907, the directors were authorized to increase the capital stock from 25,000,000 francs ($5,000,000) to 40,000,000 ($8,000,000) by the issue of 30,000 new shares of 500 francs ($100) each.

Agent for Ontario: William Edwin Long, Toronto.

Constating Instruments.

43-4 V., c. 60, Province of Quebec: An Act to incorporate the Company. Schedule A to the Act contains the original constitution and laws of the Company: See Act of Quebec (1884), 47 V., c. 52, infra.

44 V., c. 58, Dominion of Canada. Section 13 defines the Company's borrowing powers. (See also 62-63 Vic., c. 41 (D.), s. 20.)

44 V., c. 51, Province of Ontario, empowers the Company to establish branch offices in Ontario, to lend money, hold real estate in the Province, etc.

45 V., c. 84, Province of Quebec, amends 43-4 Vic., c. 60 (Q.).

46 V., c. 85, Dominion of Canada, assimilates the powers of the Company to those of other Loan Companies.

47 V., c. 62, Province of Quebec. Schedule A to the Act contains the revised constitution and laws of the Company.

55-56 V., c. 29 (D. Criminal Code, 1892), by sec. 205 (6 d) exempts the Company from the general law prohibiting lotteries.

63 V. (1900), c. 74, Province of Quebec. An Act to amend the Charter of the Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien (Loan Company) of Montreal, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 35 St. James Street, in the City of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec.

The chief agency for Ontario is situated at 34 Adelaide Street East, in the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The chief agent and attorney for Ontario is Wm. Edwin Long, and his address is 34 Adelaide Street East, Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The board is constituted of eleven directors holding office for three years.

The directors and chief executive officers at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

J. H. Thors, President, Paris, France;	May, 1909;	May, 1912.
Hon. J. A. Ouimet, Vice-President, Montreal;	" 1909;	" 1912.
Hon. A. R. Angers, Director, Montreal;	" 1909;	" 1912.
Rene Brice, Director, Paris, France;	" 1910;	" 1913.
P. A. Cheramy, Director, Paris, France;	" 1909;	" 1912.
Count Moise de Camondo, Director, Paris, France;	" 1911;	" 1913.
A. Danfert Rochereau, Director, Paris, France;	" 1911;	" 1914.
H. V. Laporte, Director, Montreal;	" 1911;	" 1914.
J. E. Moret, Director, Paris, France;	" 1910;	" 1913.
G. de Molinari, Director, Paris, France;	" 1911;	" 1914.
E. Persillier Lachapelle, Director, Montreal;	" 1909;	" 1912.

M. Chevalier, General Manager, Montreal.
T. R. Nelson, Assistant Manager, Montreal.
J. Theo, Leclerc, Secretary, Montreal.

A. Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, Fcs. 40,000,000—$7,718,133.76; total amount subscribed, Fcs. 40,000,000—$7,718,133.76, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

SCHEDULE A.

Class 2.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Joint Stock Companies Act or Private Acts.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining unpaid on calls.
		Francs.	Francs.	$	
2 50 per cent called	80,000	500	40,000,000	3,859,066 88	.....
	80,000	.....	$7,718,133 76	3,859,066 88	.....

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

2. (*b*) Ordinary joint stock capital 50 per cent. called; total called, $3,859,066.88; total paid thereon....	$3,859,066 88	
4. (*d*) Dividend declared in respect of (2), but not yet paid	7,959 78	
5. (*e*) Unappropriated profits in respect of (2)	732,837 94	
6. (*f*) Reserve fund in respect of (2)	1,376,136 74	
		$5,976,001 34

Liabilities to the Public.

31. Debentures issued elsewhere than in Canada	$24,687,327 96	
32. Interest accrued on (31)	177,038 02	
39. Due on loans in process of completion or to pay assumed mortgages	643,780 24	
40. Other liabilities to the public, viz.:		
41. (*a*) Due on debentures and coupons not yet presented..	93,815 59	
42. (*b*) Sundries	35,696 18	
		25,637,657 99
Total liabilities		$31,613,659 33

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

Cr.	Assets.		
	I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.		
	A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by the Corporation.		
1. (*a*)	Office premises situate as follows:—		
2.	(i) At Montreal, Quebec, held in freehold	$200,000 00	
3.	(ii) At Quebec, Quebec	10,000 00	
4.	(iii) At Edmonton, Alta.	50,000 00	
	(iv) At Regina, Saskatchewan	47,758 50	
5. (*b*)	Freehold land (including building) other than foregoing	10,894 09	$318,652 59
	B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.		
9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$27,172,988 47	
11. (*c*)	Interest due on item 9 and not included therein.....	167,150 22	
	Interest accrued on item 9 but not yet due	170,526 18	27,510,664 87
	C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:		
14. (*b*)	Debts secured by municipal bonds or debentures	$166,289 92	
15. (*c*)	Debts secured by Public School debentures	271,650 84	
16. (*d*)	Debts secured by Loan Corporation debentures	444,034 23	
20. (*h*)	Debts secured only by permanent stock or shares of the Corporation	4,410 25	
22. (*j*)	Call loans	499,159 22	
23. (*k*)	Debts secured by debentures of incorporated companies	1,442,304 37	2,827,848 83
	E.—Cash.		
31. (*a*)	On hand	$1,682 49	
32. (*b*)	In banks	928,741 50	930,423 99
	F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.		
42. (*f*)	Sundries		26,069 05
	Total assets		$31,613,659 33

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for year ending 31st December, 1911.

For the Province of Ontario only.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

		(Col. 1.)	(Col. 4.)
	A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.		
(*b*)	Cash not already shown under (1):		
3.	On hand and in banks		$10,707 54

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Receipts for year ending 31st December, 1911.

C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.

	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:—			
10.	(i) Principal	$460,754 26		
11.	(ii) Interest	121,185 57		
	(iii) Insurance, etc., advanced borrowers, and repaid	3,288 12		
	(*b*) On other securities:—			
12.	(i) Principal	88,600 00		
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	1,807 78		
				675,635 73

E.—Miscellaneous.

18.	(*a*) Commission	$169 83	
19.	(*b*) Premium or bonus on loans	880 02	
			1,049 85

G.—Receipts from other sources.

30.	(*a*) Received from Head Office	184,007 44
	Total	$871,400 56

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

For the Province of Ontario only.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

		(Col. 1.)	(Total Col. 4.)
1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	$700,340 00	
	(*b*) Loaned or invested in other securities:		
2.	(i) On stock	116,000 00	
			$816,340 00
7.	(*e*) Insurance, etc., advanced on property and mortgaged to the Corporation		2,314 43

D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).

25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	$5,865 82	
26.	(*b*) Commission or brokerage	3,640 25	
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	300 57	
29.	(*e*) Law costs	3 00	
30.	(*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates.	1,244 29	
31.	(*g*) Travelling expenses	265 00	
32.	(*h*) Registration fees	300 00	
33.	(*i*) Ontario Government tax	1,301 30	
			12,920 23

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

E.—Other Expenditure.

34.	(*a*) Advanced on account of property held for sale	15 14

F.—Balance.

37.	(*b*) Cash on hand and in banks	39,819 76
	Total	$871,400 56

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER, 1911

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, nil: Issued elsewhere. (A certain number are retired from circulation each year by drawing.)
2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: Nil.
3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: No special account kept of loan maturing each year.
4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, nil; on debentures, about 4.50%; on debenture stock, nil.
5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) on mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities:
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) About 6%; (*b*) About 5½%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) All securities are owned beneficially.
6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $2,214,800.86 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $24,958,187.61 is on realty situate elsewhere.
7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation nil is on realty situate in Ontario, and nil is on realty situate elsewhere.
8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially: Nil.
   (ii) Not so owned: Nil.
9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, No. 7; Amount, $20,050.00.
   (ii) Not so owned: Nil.
10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially: $54,096,756.46.
11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? At no regular period.
12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively. General Manager to the extent of 100 shares of the Company, and the Directors to the extent of 50 shares each.
13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: 22nd February, 1912.
14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911 and for 1912 (if appointed): For 1911, Hon. A. Desjardins and J. O. Gravel, Montreal.
15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? 1st June, 1911, on base of 8%.
16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? May, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting? 23rd May, 1911.
17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

CROWN SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY.

Head Office, Petrolea, Ontario.

Constating Instruments.

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act, R.S.O. 1877, c. 164, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Lambton, 30th January, 1882.

The lending and borrowing powers of the Company are now governed by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O., 1897, c. 205; cf. R.S.O., 1877, c. 164, and R.S.O., 1887, c. 169.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Crown Savings and Loan Company of Petrolea at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at the Town of Petrolea in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of nine directors holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

J. H. Fairbank, President, Petrolea;	2nd February, 1911;	February, 1912.
J. L. Englehart, Vice-President, Petrolea;	"	"
Charles Egan, Director, Petrolea;	"	"
C. O. Fairbank, Director, Petrolea;	"	"
Joseph McCormick, Director, Kertch;	"	"
James Joyce, Director, Petrolea;	"	"
Hugh Park, Director, Alvinston;	"	"
Robert Jackson, Director, Petrolea;	"	"
B. P. Corey, Director, Petrolea;	"	"
Wm. English, Manager, Petrolea;	"	"

A. Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized $1,000,000; total amount subscribed, $225,650, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A

Class I.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Building Society Acts.

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting at 31st December, 1911.			Total amount of actual payments thereon.	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
	No. of shares.	Par value.			
		$	$	$	
Fully called	4,513	50	225,650	225,650	

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr.	Capital and Liabilities.		
	Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).		
	A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.		
1. (*a*)	Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, $225,650.00; total paid thereon	$225,650 00	
5. (*e*)	Unappropriated profits	4,339 45	
6. (*f*)	Reserve fund in respect of (1)	63,000 00	
			$292,989 45
	Liabilities to the Public.		
27.	Deposits, right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal	$37,340 84	
29.	Debentures issued in Canada	175,956 70	
41. (*a*)	Due bank	11,094 21	
			224,391 75
	Total liabilities		$517,381 20

Cr.	Assets.		
	A.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.		
	B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.		
9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$514,925 03	
			$514,925 03
	C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:		
14. (*b*)	Debts secured by municipal bonds or debentures	$2,456 17	
			2,456 17
	Total assets		$517,381 20

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.		
	A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.		
3.	(ii) Cash in bank	$5,392 22	
	B.—Sums received wholly or partly on Capital Stock.		
4. (*a*)	Calls on Joint Stock Permanent Capital	2,350 00	
5. (*b*)	Premiums on (4)	460 00	

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

		(Col. 1.)	(Col. 3.)	(Col. 4, Total.)
	C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.			
	(a) On mortgages of realty:			
10.	(i) Principal	.....	$78,168 75	
11.	(ii) Interest	$28,428 26		
	F.—Borrowed Money.			
25.	(a) Bank or other advances, discounts or overdrafts	.....	11,094 21	
26.	(b) Borrowed money by taking deposits	.....	19,774 27	
27.	(c) Borrowed on debentures	.....	68,900 00	
	Totals	$28,428 26	$186,139 45	$214,567 71

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

		(Col. 1.)	(Col. 3.)	(Col. 4, Total.)
	I.—Expended on Corporation Account.			
	A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.			
1.	(a) Loaned on mortgages of realty	.....	$110,182 60	
	B.—Expended on Stock Account.			
8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock	$13,483 03		
	C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.;			
19.	(b) Deposits: Principal, $22,862.20; interest, $1,263.60	1,263 60	22,862 20	
20.	(c) Debentures issued in Canada: Principal, $57,125.04; interest, $7,317.72	7,317 72	57,125 04	
34.	(a) General interest	239 72		
	D.—Management and Expenses (other than foregoing.)			
25.	(a) Salaries, wages and fees	1,290 00		
26.	(b) Commission or brokerage	65 65		
28.	(d) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	86 13		
30.	(f) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than in 7 and 32)	311 08		
32.	(h) Registration fees	200 60		
33.	(j) Other management expenditure	140 34		
	F.—Balance.			
37.	(a) Cash in bank	.....	.....	.....
	Totals	$24,397 87	$190,169 84	$214,567 71

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $46,850.00; Issued elsewhere, none.
2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: None.
3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: $70,000.00 (estimated).
4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 3.15%; on debentures, 4.45%; on debenture stock, none.
5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
   (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 5.35%; (*b*) 4.40%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) None; (*b*) None.
6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation $514,925.03 is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.
7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation none is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.
8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.
9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, No., none; Amount, none.
   (ii) Not so owned: No., none; Amount, none.
10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $1,500,000 (estimated).
   (ii) Not so owned, none.
11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Once a year.
12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively. Manager, $5,000.00; Clerk, $1,000.00.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Companies.
13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited. To December 31st, 1911.
14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed:
   For 1911: J. M. Fowler and A. M. McQueen.
   For 1912: J. M. Fowler and A. M. McQueen.
15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? June 30th, October 1st, and December 31st; 2¾%, ½%, and 2¾% respectively.
16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? February 6th, 1913. Date of last Annual Meeting: February 1st, 1912.
17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE DOMINION SAVINGS AND INVESTMENT SOCIETY.

Head Office, London, Ontario.

Incorporated under Chapter 53 of the Consolidated Statutes of Upper Canada as a Permanent Building Society, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Middlesex, 20th April, 1872.

The lending and borrowing powers are governed by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1897, c. 205; cf. Consol. Stat. U.C., c. 53; R.S.O. 1877, c. 164; and R.S.O. 1887, c. 169.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Dominion Savings and Investment Society of London, Ontario, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 371 Richmond Street, in the City of London, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of seven directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Thomas H. Purdom, K.C., Pres., London, Ont.;	13th February, 1912;	11th February, 1913.
John Ferguson, Vice-President, London, Ont.;	"	"
W. J. McMurtry, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	"	"
John Purdom, Director, London, Ont.;	"	"
Samuel Wright, Director, London, Ont.;	"	"
John Milne, Director, London, Ont.;	"	"
Nathaniel Mills, Managing-Director, London, Ont.;	"	"

A. Permanent capital stock; total amount authorized, $1,500,000; total amount subscribed, $1,000,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 1.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Building Society Acts.

Description.	No of shares.	Par value of shares.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
		$	$	$ c.	$ c.
Fully called stock.	20,000	50	1,000,000	934,711 77	65,288 23

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

1. (*a*)	Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called; total paid thereon	$934,300 00	
2. (*b*)	Ordinary joint stock capital; ....% called; total called; total paid thereon	411 77	
4. (*d*)	Dividends declared in respect of (1), (2), but not yet paid	23,357 50	
6. (*f*)	Reserve fund in respect of (1), (2)	160,000 00	
7. (*g*)	Contingent fund in respect of (1), (2)	4,265 98	
			$1,122,335 25

Liabilities to the Public.

27.	Deposits (right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal, including interest)	$719,534 33	
29.	Debentures issued in Canada	95,445 89	
30.	Interest due and accrued on (29)	2,319 99	
31.	Debentures issued elsewhere than in Canada	306,381 80	
32.	Interest due and accrued on (31)	1,560 00	
			1.125,242 01
	Total liabilities		$2,247,577 26

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.

B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.

9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$1,756,092 02	
10. (*b*)	Debts secured by mortgaged land held for sale	108,195 06	
			$1,864,287 08

C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:

14. (*b*)	Debts secured by municipal bonds	$1,800 00	
16. (*d*)	Debts secured by loan corporations' debentures	1,843 90	
20. (*h*)	Debts secured only by permanent stock or shares of the Corporation	50,327 71	
22. (*j*)	Debts secured by stocks and bonds	289,822 58	
			343,794 19

E.—Cash.

31. (*a*)	On hand	$5,280 95	
32. (*b*)	In banks in Canada	32,434 43	
	In banks in England and Scotland	780 61	
			38,495 99

F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.

37. (*a*)	Office fittings	1,000 00
	Total assets	$2,247,577 26

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.

		Total (Col. 4).
	(*a*) Cash not already shown under (1):	
2.	(i) On hand	$3,290 01
3.	(ii) In banks	35,167 25

C.—Receipts on account of Investment, Loans, or Debts.

	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:	
10.	(i) Principal	151,496 75
11.	(ii) Interest	110,132 09
	(*b*) On other securities:	
12.	(i) Principal	13,925 11
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	16,839 07

F.—Borrowed Money.

26.	(*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits	919,477 34
27.	(*c*) Borrowed on debentures	122,888 40
	Total	$1,373,216 02

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

		Total (Col. 4).
1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	$164,597 69
	(*b*) Loaned and invested in other securities, viz.:	
3.	(ii) On stocks, bonds and debentures	21,603 39

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock	37,372 00

C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:

19.	(*b*) Deposits: Principal, $896,387.38; interest, $26,973.71	923,361 09
20.	(*c*) Debentures issued in Canada: Principal, $56,901.48; interest, $4,072.65	60,974 13
21.	(*d*) Debentures issued elsewhere: Principal, $101,494.33; interest, $13,003.94	114,498 27

D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).

25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	7,649 66
26.	(*b*) Commission or brokerage	1,609 05
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	1,202 00
29.	(*e*) Law costs	35 50
30.	(*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than 7 and 32) and rates	929 24
31.	(*g*) Travelling expenses	103 75
32.	(*h*) Registration fee	150 00

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

E.—Other Expenditures, viz.:

34.	(*a*) Telephone and Telegraph	$140 00
36.	(*c*) Sundries	494 26

F.—Balance.

37.	(*a*) Cash on hand and in bank	38,495 99
	Totals	$1,373,216 02

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $36,029.89; issued elsewhere, $68,717.33.
2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, exclusive of deposits: None.
3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: $390,549.96.
4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 3.97%; on debentures, 4%; on debenture stock, none.
5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
   (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 5.90%; (*b*) 5.44%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) None; (*b*) none.
6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $1,872,483.39 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $31,803.69 is on realty situate elsewhere.
7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, none is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.
8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially: None.
   (ii) Not so owned: None.
9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially: Number, 8; amount, $9,808.70.
   (ii) Not so owned; Number, none.
10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially: $3,539,642.00.
   (ii) Not so owned: None.
11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Annually.
12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively: Manager, $10,000.00; accountant, $5,000.00; teller, $5,000.00.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Company; except accountant, by private individual.
13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: December 31st, 1911.
14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: John Lochead and Francis Ware.
   For 1912: John Lochead and Francis Ware, London.
15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively?: January 1st and July 1st, at rate of 4% per annum.
16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? 13th February, 1912.
   Date of last Annual Meeting? 14th February, 1911.
17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

EAST LAMBTON FARMERS' LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY.

Head Office, Forest, Ontario. (Company's By-law No. 29.)

Constating Instruments.

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act. R.S.O. 1887, c. 169, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Lambton, 19th December, 1891.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1897, c. 205; cf. R.S.O. 1887, c. 169.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company of Forest, Ontario, at 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 74, south side King Street, in the Town of Forest, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of eight directors, holding office for two years.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

James Hutton, M.D., President, Forest;	28th February, 1911;	28th February, 1913.
R. J. McCormick, M.P.P., Vice-Pres., Warwick;	" 1910;	" 1912.
P. Cairns, Director, Forest;	" 1911;	" 1913.
Duncan Weir, Director, Forest;	" 1911;	" 1913.
John McE. Shaw, Director, Forest;	" 1911;	" 1913.
Geo. Smith, V.S., Director, Arkona;	" 1910;	" 1912.
D. P. Campbell, Director, Thedford;	" 1910;	" 1912.
Thos. Sutcliffe, Director, Forest;	" 1910;	" 1912.
N. Tripp, Manager-Secretary, Forest.		

A.—Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $500,000; total amount subscribed, $200,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 1.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Building Societies Act.

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting at 31st December, 1911.			Total amount of actual payments thereon.	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.			
		$	$	$ c.	$ c.
1. Fully called stock.....	4,000	50	200,000	199,900 00	100 00

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).			
A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.			
1. (*a*) Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, $200,000; total paid thereon		$199,900 00	
4. (*d*) Dividends declared in respect of (1), but not yet paid		5,497 25	
6. (*f*) Reserve fund in respect of (1)		38,901 99	
			$244,299 24
Liabilities to the Public.			
27. Deposits (right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal)		$189,788 15	
29. Debentures issued in Canada		75,100 00	
30. Interest due and accrued on (29)		1,207 57	
37. Owing to Banks (including interest due or accrued)		62 98	
			266,158 70
Total liabilities			$510,457 94

Cr. Assets.

1.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.			
A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.			
1. (*a*) Office premises situate as follows:			
2. (i) At Forest, Ont., held in freehold		$2,500 00	
			$2,500 00
B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.			
9. (*a*) Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land		$304,224 31	
11. (*c*) Interest due and accrued on item (9) and not included therein		13,767 28	
			317,991 59
C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:			
14. (*b*) Debts secured by municipal bonds or debentures	$113,056 26		
15. (*c*) Debts secured by Public School debentures	53,092 36		
20. (*h*) Debts secured only by permanent stock or shares of the Corporation	16,822 25		
26. (*n*) Interest due and accrued on items (14), (15) and (20) and not included therein	5,136 31		
			188,107 18
E.—Cash.			
31. (*a*) On hand		$1,859 17	
			1,859 17
Total assets			$510,457 94

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.

			(Col. 4.)
	(*b*) Cash (not already shown under (1)):		
2.	(i) On hand	$1,069 55	
3.	(ii) In bank	1,997 07	
			$3,066 62
	B.—Sums received wholly or partly on Capital Stock.		
4.	(*a*) Calls on permanent capital	$2,050 00	2,050 00
	C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.		
	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:		
10.	(i) Principal	$27,445 36	
11.	(ii) Interest	25,384 55	
	(*b*) On other securities:		
12.	(i) Principal, municipal debentures	5,690 99	
13.	(ii) Principal, public school debentures	4,964 96	
	(*c*) Other debts:		
14.	(i) Principal, loans on stocks	400 00	
			63,885 86
	D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.		
17.	(*b*) Rents	$90 00	90 00
	F.—Borrowed Money.		
25.	(*a*) Bank or other advances—overdraft Standard Bank..	$62 98	
26.	(*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits	135,295 41	
27.	(*c*) Borrowed on debentures	29,000 00	
			164,358 39
	Total		$233,450 87

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

		(Col. 1.)	(Col. 4.)
1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	$16,292 24	
	(*b*) Loaned on other securities:		
2.	(i) On Municipal Debentures	27,433 20	
3.	(ii) N. W. School Debentures	13,424 30	
4.	(iii) Stock	7,000 00	
			$64,149 74
	B.—Expended on Stock Account.		
8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock	$10,933 68	10,933 68
	C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:		
18.	(*a*) Bank account, interest	$339 39	
19.	(*b*) Deposits: Principal, $127,373.33; interest, $6,464.00..	133,837 33	
20.	(*c*) Debentures issued in Canada: Principal, $18,100.00 interest, $2,524.55	20,624 55	
			154,801 27

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).

25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	$1,262 00	
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	89 30	
30.	(*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than 7 and 32) and rates	271 71	
32.	(*h*) Registration fees, including filing fee	55 00	
33.	(*i*) Other management expenditure	29 00	
			$1,707 01

F.—Balance.

37.	(*a*) Cash on hand and in bank	1,859 17
	Total	$298,459 87

Miscellaneous Statement for the Year Ending 31st December, 1911.

1. Amount of Debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $34,250.00. Issued elsewhere, none.
2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, none.
3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, $9,375.00.
4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: on deposits, 3.55; on debentures, 4 per cent.; on debenture stock, none.
5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities:
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 5.28%; (*b*) 5.50%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially, none.
6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $298,824.31 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $5,600.00 is on realty situate elsewhere.
7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, none is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.
8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.
9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.
10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $595,000.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.
11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Yearly.
12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum, respectively. Manager, $5,000.00
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Company.
13. Date when accounts of the Corporation were last audited. February 3rd, 1912.
14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: Robert McFarland and John M. McKenzie.
   For 1912: Robert McFarland and John M. McKenzie.
15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? January 2nd and July 2nd, at 5½% per annum.
16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? 3rd Saturday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting? February 17th, 1912.
17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE FRONTENAC LOAN AND INVESTMENT SOCIETY.

Head Office, Kingston, Ont.

Constating Instruments.

Incorporated under the Building Societies' Act, Consolidated Statutes of Upper Canada, chap. 53, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Frontenac, 13th August, 1863.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1897, c. 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Frontenac Loan and Investment Society of Kingston, Ontario, on the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 87 Clarence Street, in the City of Kingston, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of five directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Sir Richard Cartwright, G.C.M.G., P.C., President, Ottawa, Ont.; March, 1911; March, 1912.
Lieut.-Col. Henry R. Smith, C.M.G., Vice-President, Kingston, Ont.; March, 1911; March, 1912.
W. H. Moutray, Director, Stella, Ont.; March, 1911; March, 1912.
R. C. Cartwright, Director, Napanee, Ont.; March, 1911; March, 1912.
Lieut.-Col. S. C. McGill, Manager, Kingston, Ont.
One Vacant.

A.—Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, unlimited; total amount subscribed, $200,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 1.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Building Society Acts.

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting at 31st December, 1911.			Total amount of actual payments thereon.	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.			
		$	$	$	
Fully called	4,000	50	200,000	200,000	.....

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).		
A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.		
1. (*a*) Ordinary joint stock capital, fully called; total called, $200,000.00; total paid thereon	$200,000 00	
4. (*d*) Dividends declared in respect of (1), but not yet paid	5,216 75	
6. (*f*) Reserve fund in respect of (1)	30,000 00	
7. (*g*) Contingent fund in respect of (1)	9,922 71	
		$245,139 46
Liabilities to the Public.		
27. Deposits, including unclaimed deposits (right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal)	$85,052 20	
29. Debentures issued in Canada	9,500 00	
30. Interest due or accrued on (29)	190 00	
		94,742 20
Total liabilities		$339,881 66

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.		
A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.		
1. (*a*) Office premises situate as follows:		
2. (i) At Kingston, Ont., held in freehold	$4,844 37	
5. (*b*) Freehold land (including buildings) other than foregoing	2,790 15	
		$7,634 52
B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.		
9. (*a*) Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$253,603 87	
10. (*b*) Debts secured by mortgaged land held for sale	17,552 16	
		271,156 03
C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:		
20. (*h*) Debts secured only by permanent stock or shares of the Corporation and accrued interests	$19,398 03	
22. (*j*) Debts secured by bonds	11,244 59	
24. (*l*) Debts secured by Society's debentures	765 00	
		31,407 62
E.—Cash.		
31. (*a*) Cash on hand	$489 08	
32. (*b*) In banks	29,002 32	
		29,491 40
F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.		
38. (*b*) Office furniture		192 09
Total assets		$339 881 66

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.

	(1) Cash not already shown under (1):		
2.	(i) On hand	$488 60	
3.	(ii) In bank	14,844 75	
			$15,333 35

C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.

	(a) On mortgages of realty:	
10.	(i) Principal	
11.	(ii) Interest	81,755 70
	(b) On other securities:	
12.	(i) Principal	1,795 95
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	1,419 54

D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

16.	(a) Sales	12,950 00
17.	(b) Rents	301 50

F.—Borrowed Money.

26.	(b) Borrowed by taking deposits	109,085 16
27.	(c) Borrowed on debentures	4,500 00

G.—Receipts from other Sources.

30.	(a) Solicitors' charges	64 92
	(b) Real estate	870 42
	(c) Bonds	8,740 20
	Totals	$236,816 74

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

		Total (Col. 4).
1.	(a) Loaned on mortgages of realty	$80,827 21
	(b) Loaned or invested in other securities:	
2.	(i) Shareholders' stock	250 00

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

8.	Dividend paid on permanent stock	9,117 25

C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:

19.	(b) Deposits: Principal, $108,138.09; interest, $51.32	108,189 41
20.	(c) Debentures issued in Canada: Principal, $4,500; interest, $380.	4,880 00

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).	
25. (*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	$2,579 00
26. (*b*) Commission or brokerage	132 21
28. (*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	129 42
30. (*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates	261 50
31. (*g*) Travelling expenses	4 90
32. (*h*) Registration fees	290 00
33. (*i*) Other management expenditure	67 67
E.—Other Expenditure, viz.:	
34. (*a*) Advanced on real estate	533 31
35. (*b*) Repairs	54 83
36. (*c*) Incidentals	8 63
F.—Balance.	
37. (*a*) Cash on hand and in banks	29,491 40
Totals	$236,816 74

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of Debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $7,000.00; Issued elsewhere, none.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, none.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, none.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 3%; on debentures, 4%; on debenture stock, none.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities:
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 5.33%; (*b*) 5.34%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) none; (*b*) none.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $223,643.65 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $45,985.13 is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation none is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, approximately $472,056.00.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? When loan is applied and when necessary.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively. Cashier, $2,000.00.
(*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Private.

13. Date when accounts of the Corporation were last audited. February, 1912.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
For 1911: J. H. Birkett an R. J. Hooper.
For 1912: Not yet appointed.

15. What were the Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? 5th January, 1911, 2% and bonus ½%; 5th July, 1911, 2%.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? 20th March, 1912.
Date of last Annual Meeting, 15th March, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE GUELPH AND ONTARIO INVESTMENT AND SAVINGS SOCIETY.

Head Office, Guelph, Ontario.

Incorporated under the Buildings Societies Act (Consol. Statutes U.C., chap. 53), by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Wellington, 19th January, 1876.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1897, c. 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of The Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society of Guelph, Ontario, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is on corner of Cork and Wyndham Streets, in the City of Guelph, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of six directors holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Alexander Baine Petrie, President, Guelph;	February, 1911;	February, 1912.
Henry Howitt, M.D., 1st Vice-President, Guelph;	"	"
George D. Forbes, 2nd Vice-President, Hespeler;	"	"
Charles E. Howitt, Director, Guelph;	"	"
George Shortreed, Director, Guelph;	"	"
J. E. McElderry, Man. Dir. and Sec. Treas., Guelph;	"	"

A. Permanent capital stock: total amount authorized, $1,000,000; total amount subscribed, $900,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class I.—Fixed and Permanent capital stock created by virtue of Building Society Acts.

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting.		Total amount of actual payments thereon.	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.		
		$	$	$
1. Fully called stock.....	8,600	50	430,000	430,000	.....
2. Partly "	9,400	50	470,000	94,000	376,000
Totals.....	18,000	....	900,000	524,000	376,000

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

1. (*a*)	Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, $430,000; total paid thereon	$430,000 00	
2. (*b*)	Ordinary joint stock capital, 20 per cent. called; total called, $94,000; total paid thereon	94,000 00	
4. (*d*)	Dividends declared in respect of (1) and (2), but not yet paid	24,879 18	
5. (*e*)	Unappropriated profits in respect of (1) and (2)	10,724 04	
6. (*f*)	Reserve fund in respect of (1) and (2)	386,000 00	
			$945,603 22

Liabilities to the Public.

27.	Deposits (including unclaimed deposits), right reserved to require 30 days notice of any withdrawal	533,837 47	
28.	Interest on deposits, due or accrued or capitalized	8,054 53	
29.	Debentures issued in Canada	1,333,410 61	
30.	Interest due and accrued on (29)	26,877 90	
31.	Debentures issued elsewhere than in Canada	147,208 46	
32.	Interest due and accrued on (31)	3,163 48	
			2,052,552 45
	Total liabilities		$2,998,155 67

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.

A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

1. (*a*)	Office premises at Guelph, Ont. (held in freehold)		$20,000 00

B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.

9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land, including accrued interest		2,781,854 82

C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:

14. (*b*)	Municipal bonds or debentures owned by Society	$77,277 34	
15. (*c*)	Public School debentures owned by Society	4,529 02	
16. (*d*)	Debts secured by Loan Corporation debentures	14,675 00	
20. (*h*)	Debts secured only by permanent stock or shares of the Corporation	4,347 25	
26. (*n*)	Interest due and accrued on items (14) to (20) and not included therein	1,191 35	
			102,019 96

E.—Cash.

31. (*a*)	On hand	$10,593 46	
32. (*b*)	In bank, Guelph, Ont.	82,109 09	
	In bank, London, England	1,403 34	
			94,105 89

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.

37. (*a*) Rents accrued		$175 00
Total assets		$2,998,155 97

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.

		(Col. 1.)	(Total Col. 4.)
2.	(i) On hand	$12,217 79	
	(ii) In bank	44,576 23	
			$56,794 02

B.—Sums received wholly or partly on Capital Stock.

6.	Sales of fully paid Capital Stock	$80,000 00	
9.	Premiums on (6)	41,515 00	
			121,515 00

C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.

	(*a*) On mortgages of realty (including renewals):		
10.	(i) Principal	$443,129 25	
11.	(ii) Interest	148,718 10	
	(*b*) On other securities:		
12.	(i) Principal	7,964 35	
13.	(ii) Interest	3,408 29	
			603,219 99

D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

16.	(*a*) Sales (included in items 10 and 11)		
17.	(*b*) Rents of portion of office building	$1,304 96	
			1,304 96

F.—Borrowed Money.

26.	(*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits, including interest capitalized	$952 470 25	
27.	(*c*) Borrowed on debentures, currency	336,691 31	
28.	(*d*) Borrowed on debentures, sterling	54,944 29	
			1,344,105 85

G.—Receipts from other Sources.

30.	(*a*) Interest on bank deposits, etc., net	$3,222 01	
	(*b*) Exchange, collection charges, etc., net	518 31	
			3,740 32
	Total		$2,130,680 14

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

		(Col. 1.)	(Total Col. 4.)
1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	$664,295 82	
	(*b*) Loaned or invested on other securities:		
2.	(i) On Loan Corporation's debentures	16,860 00	
3.	(ii) On Loan Corporation's permanent stock	3,412 25	
			$684,568 07

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock	$36,171 94	
			36,171 94

C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:

19.	(*b*) Deposits: Principal, $960,172.69; interest, $16,317.34	$976,490 03	
20.	(*c*) Debentures payable in Canada: Principal, $248,898.81; interest, $57,816.11	306,714 92	
21.	(*d*) Debentures payable elsewhere: Principal, $1,539.63; interest, $4,679.54	6,219 17	
			1,289,424 12

D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).

25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	$16,350 14	
26.	(*b*) Commission and expenses in connection with moneys borrowed and lent	4,126 84	
27.	(*c*) Caretaking, etc.	352 00	
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	1,595 79	
29.	(*e*) Law costs	100 25	
30.	(*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates	1,822 14	
31.	(*g*) Travelling expenses and land valuations	952 03	
32.	(*h*) Registration fees	211 00	
33.	(*i*) Other management expenditure	606 45	
			26,116 64

E.—Other Expenditure, viz.:

34.	(*a*) Taxes, insurance and repairs on portion of office building leased	$293 48	
			293 48

F.—Balance.

37.	(*a*) Cash on hand and in banks in Canada and in Britain	94,105 89
	Total	$2,130,680 14

Miscellaneous Statement for the Year Ending 31st December, 1911.

1. Amount of Debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $289,880.18, including overdue debentures; issued elsewhere, $7,786 64.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, other than deposits, none.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, $671,566.30, including those payable on demand.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 2.872%; on debentures, 4.466%; on debenture stock, none.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities:
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 7.3172%; (*b*) 3.944%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially, none.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $551,406.97 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $2,230,447.85 is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation none is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially: Number, 2; Amount, $2,953.61.
   (ii) Not so owned: Number, none; Amount, none.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $6,332,346.00.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? The mortgages are inspected annually.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively. Managing Director, $10,000.00; other officers, $13,000.00. The solicitors are also under bond.

   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? By Guarantee Company, with one exception.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited. As at December 31st, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: J. W. Kilgour, Guelph, and J. M. Scully, F.C.A., Berlin.
   For 1912: J. W. Kilgour, Guelph, and J. M. Scully, F.C.A., Berlin.

15. What were the Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? 3rd January and 3rd July. Rate, eight per cent. per annum.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? February 21st, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting, February 15th, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE GREY AND BRUCE LOAN COMPANY.

(Formerly the Owen Sound, Grey and Bruce Loan and Savings Company.)

Head Office, Owen Sound, Ontario.

Constating Instruments.

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act, R.S.O., 1887, c. 169, as a permanent Building Society under the name of the Owen Sound, Grey and Bruce Loan and Savings Company, by Declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Grey, 10th May, 1889.

The corporate name was by Order in Council of Ontario, 15th September, 1897, changed to the Grey and Bruce Loan Company.

The lending and borrowing powers of the Company are governed by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O., 1897, c. 205; cf. R.S.O., 1887, c. 169.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of The Grey and Bruce Loan Company, of Owen Sound, Ont., at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 861, Second Avenue East, in the Town of Owen Sound, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of nine directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation as at 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

S. J. Parker, President, Owen Sound;	2nd February, 1911;	7th February, 1912.
Capt. Robt. McKnight, Vice-Pres., Owen Sound;	"	"
Robert Wightman, Director, Owen Sound;	"	"
John Armstrong, Director, Owen Sound;	"	"
W. H. Taylor, Director, Owen Sound;	"	"
John McDonald, Director, Chatsworth;	"	"
Wm. Thomson, Director, Grimston;	"	"
W. J. Paterson, Director, Owen Sound;	"	"
H. B. Smith, Director, Owen Sound;	"	"
Wm. P. Telford, Manager, Owen Sound;	"	"

A.—Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $500,000; total amount subscribed, $500,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 1.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Building Societies Acts

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting at 31st December, 1911.		Total amount of actual payments thereon.	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.		
		$	$	$
1. Fully called stock.....	7,531	50	376,550	376,550 .....
2. Partly called stock .	2,469	50	123,450	23,820 .....
Totals.....	10,000	.....	500,000	400,370 .....

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.
(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).		
A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.		
1. (*a*) Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, $376,550.00; total paid thereon	$376,550 00	
2. (*b*) Ordinary joint stock capital, 20 per cent. called; total called; total paid thereon	23,820 00	
4. (*d*) Dividends declared in respect of (1) and (2), but not yet paid	11,064 83	
5. (*e*) Unappropriated profits (balance to carry over)	91 78	
6. (*f*) Reserve fund in respect of (1) and (2)	39,000 00	
		$450,526 61
Liabilities to the Public.		
27. Deposits (right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal): $48,870.13; deposit receipts, $25.25.	$48,895 38	
28. Interest on deposits due, or accrued, or capitalized	7 01	
29. Debentures in Canada	159,341 00	
30. Interest due or accrued on (29)	2,546 77	
Other liabilities to the public, viz.:		
41. (*a*) Overdraft at bank	6,277 63	
		217,067 79
Total liabilities		$667,594 40

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.

A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.		
1. (*a*) Office premises situate as follows:		
2. (1) At Owen Sound, held in freehold	$22,000 00	
7. (*d*) Office furniture and safety deposit boxes	671 00	
8. (*e*) Rents, accrued	987 50	
		$23,658 50
B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.		
9. (*a*) Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$605,443 16	
Insurance premiums and other mortgage charges	346 68	
11. (*c*) Interest due and accrued on item (9), not included therein	15,426 59	
		621,216 43
C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:		
20. (*h*) Debts secured by permanent stock or shares of the Corporation	$18,788 42	
26. (*n*) Interest due and accrued on item (20) and not included therein	685 91	
		19,474 33
E.—Cash.		
31. (*a*) On hand	$3,245 14	
		3,245 14
Total assets		$667,594 40

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.

	(*b*) Cash not already shown under (1):		
2.	(i) On hand	$844 90	$844 90

B.—Sums received wholly or partly on Capital Stock.

4.	(*a*) Calls on joint stock permanent capital	$78,870 00	
5.	(*b*) Premiums on (4)	2,866 50	
9.	Transfer fees	9 45	81,745 95

C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.

	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:		
10.	(i) Principal and insurance premiums, etc.	$50,457 09	
11.	(ii) Interest	32,001 55	82,458 64
	(*b*) In other securities:		
12.	(i) Principal: stock loans repaid	$5,968 08	
13.	(ii) Interest on stock loans	286 05	6,254 13

D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

17.	(*b*) Rent of part of office premises	$664 10	664 10

F.—Borrowed Money.

25.	(*a*) Overdraft on bank	$6,277 63	
26.	(*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits	135,812 62	
27.	(*c*) Borrowed on debentures	121,655 00	263,745 25

G.—Receipts from Other Sources.

30.	(*a*) Rents of safe deposit boxes	$52 00	52 00
	Total		$435,764 97

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	$82,611 21	
	(*b*) Loaned or invested in other securities, viz.:		
2.	(i) On Company's stock	21,236 45	
7.	(*e*) Insurance and taxes advanced on property mortgaged to the Corporation	428 55	104,276 21

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	B.—Expended on Stock Account.		
8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock	$19,395 52	19,395 52
	C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:		
18.	(*a*) Bank account: Principal and interest	$2,095 43	
19.	(*b*) Deposits: Principal, $133,718 07; interest, $1,725.15..	135,443 22	
20.	(*c*) Debentures payable in Canada: Principal, $160,220; interest, $7,550.43	167,770 43	305,309 08
	D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).		
25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	$2,104 00	
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	157 80	
30.	(*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates..	850 13	
32.	(*h*) Registration and filing fees and Provincial tax.....	288 65	
33.	(*i*) Other management expenditure	138 44	3,539 02
	F.—Balance.		
37.	(*a*) Cash on hand		3,245 14
	Totals		$435,764 97

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $57,609.00; issued elsewhere, no debentures issued elsewhere.
2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: $25.25.
3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: $268,891.00.
4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 3%; on debentures, 4½%; on debenture stock, nil.
5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
   (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 6%; (*b*) 6%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) All securities are owned beneficially.
6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, all except $1,000 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $1,000 is on realty situate elsewhere.
8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially: None.
9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially: None; amount, nil.
10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially: $1,210,000.
11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? At the time loan is made.
12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively: Manager for $10,000, and solicitor for $4,000.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Private sureties.
13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: To December 31st, 1911.
14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: A. F. Armstrong and H. H. Burgess, Owen Sound.
   For 1912: A. F. Armstrong and H. H. Burgess.
15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? June 30th and December 31st, at the rate of 6% per annum.
16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? The first Wednesday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting: February 1st, 1911.
17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE HAMILTON PROVIDENT AND LOAN SOCIETY.

Head Office, Hamilton, Ont.

Constating Instruments.

1871. Declaration of Incorporation under Building Societies' Act (Consol. Stat. U.C., c. 53) filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Wentworth, 6th June, 1871.

1885. Special Act, 48-9 V. c. 30 (D), confirming Provincial incorporation, limiting share capital and the amount to be borrowed by way of deposits, debentures, etc.

1893. Special Act, 56 V. (D.), limiting total liabilities of Society (sec. 2), and extending its operations (sec. 3).

1895. Special Act, 58-9 V. c. 85 (D.), repealed sec. 6 of 56 V. c. 85 (D.), and provided for the registration and cancellation of debenture stock.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Hamilton Provident and Loan Society of Hamilton, Ont., at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 46 King Street East, in the City of Hamilton, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of six directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at 31st December, 1911, were as follows: All are elected at yearly meeting, first Monday in March each year:

Alexander Turner, President, Hamilton.
George Rutherford, Vice-President, Hamilton.
Hon. William Gibson, Director, Beamsville.
J. T. Glassco, Director, Hamilton.
Joseph J. Greene, Director, Hamilton.
George Hope, Director, Hamilton.
C. Ferrie, Manager and Secretary, Hamilton.

A. Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $3,000,000; total amount subscribed, $1,800,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 1.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Building Society Acts.

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting 31st December, 1911.			Total amount of actual payments thereon.	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.	——		
		$	$	$	$
1. Fully called stock	10,000	100	1,000,000	1,000,000	.....
2. Partly called stock	8,000	100	800,000	160,000	640,000
Totals.....	18,000	.....	1,800,000	1,160,000	640,000

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

1. (*a*)	Ordinary joint stock capital, fully called; total called, $1,000,000; total paid thereon	$1,000,000 00	
2. (*b*)	Ordinary joint stock capital, 20 per cent. called; total called, $160,000; total paid thereon	160,000 00	
4. (*d*)	Dividends declared in respect of (1), (2), but not yet paid	40,263 44	
6. (*f*)	Reserve fund in respect of (1), (2)	740,000 00	
7. (*g*)	Contingent fund in respect of (1), (2)	20,294 13	
			$1,960,557 57

Liabilities to the Public.

27.	Deposits, right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal	$788,361 82	
29.	Debentures issued in Canada	498,803 00	
30.	Interest due and accrued on (29)	7,836 93	
31.	Debentures issued elsewhere than in Canada	928,462 03	
32.	Interest due and accrued on (31)	5,798 80	
35.	Debenture stock issued elsewhere than in Canada	372,786 66	
36.	Interest due and accrued on (35)	2,485.25	
39.	Due on loans in process of completion or to pay assumed mortgages	21,937 98	
			2,626,472 47
	Total liabilities		$4,587,030 04

Cr Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.

A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

1. (*a*)	Office premises situate as follows:		
2.	(i) At Hamilton, Ont., held in freehold	$80,000 00	
3.	(ii) At Brandon, Man., held in freehold	13,000 00	
			$93,000 00

B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.

9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$4,175,527 35	
10. (*b*)	Debts secured by mortgaged land held for sale	8,200 00	
			4,183,727 35

C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:

14. (*b*)	Municipal bonds or debentures owned by Society	$119,336 00	
15. (*c*)	Public School debentures owned by Society	569 10	
20. (*h*)	Debts secured only by permanent stock or shares of the Corporation	5,239 05	
24. (*l*)	Debts secured by Chartered Banks and Loan Companies stock	9,115 70	
			134,259 85

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

	E.—Cash.		
31. (*a*)	On hand	$5,140 76	
33.	(i) In bank (England)	10,422 91	
34.	(ii) In banks (Canada)	160,479 17	
			$176,042 84
	Total assets		$4,587,030 04

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for It Own Use.

	A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.	Total (Col. 4).
(*b*)	Cash (not already shown under (1)):	
2.	(i) On hand	$3,975 30
3.	(ii) In bank	243,758 11
	B.—Sums Received Wholly or Partly on Capital Stock.	
4. (*a*)	Calls on joint stock (permanent capital)	60,000 00
5. (*b*)	Premiums on (4)	12,000 00
	C.—Receipts on account of Investment, Loans or Debts.	
(*a*)	On mortgages of realty:	
10.	(i) Principal	544,494 93
11.	(ii) Interest	233,987 52
(*b*)	On other securities:	
12.	(i) Principal (debentures)	7,821 54
13.	(ii) Interest	5,933 63
15.	(iii) Interest received from bank, etc.	7,099 56
	D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.	
17. (*b*)	Rents, head office building	3,619 87
	F.—Borrowed Money.	
26. (*b*)	Borrowed by taking deposits	948,498 38
27. (*c*)	Borrowed on debentures	161,622 94
	G.—Receipts from other sources, viz.:	
30. (*a*)	Sundry accounts	58,943 71
	Total	$2,291,755 49

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

	A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.	Total (Col. 4).
1. (*a*)	Loaned on mortgages of realty	$742,177 23
(*b*)	Loaned or invested in other securities, viz.:	
3.	(ii) Loaned on Society's stock	1,423 95
5.	(iv) Municipal debentures purchased	20,451 55

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock	$82,500 00

C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:

19.	(*b*) Deposits: Principal, $951,101.78; interest, $543.48	951,645 26
20.	(*c*) Debentures issued in Canada: Principal, $87,778; interest, $21,067.45	108,845 45
21.	(*d*) Debentures issued elsewhere: Principal, $6,813.32; interest, $36,480.79	43,294 11
23.	(*f*) Debenture stock issued elsewhere: Principal, $48,666.67; interest, $15,141.97	63,808 64
24.	(*g*) General interest	1,501 13

D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).

25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees, including directors	16,060 91
26.	(*b*) Commission or brokerage	6,274 19
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	1,595 78
30.	(*f*) Taxes, Government and business	1,578 19
31.	(*g*) Travelling expenses, inspection of land and Inspectors' salaries	5,408 93
32.	(*h*) Registration fees	220 00
33.	(*i*) Sundry accounts	59,237 65

E.—Other Expenditure, viz.:

34.	(*a*) Manitoba branch expenses	6,731 71
35.	(*b*) Debenture expenses	2,957 97

F.—Balance.

37.	(*a*) Cash on hand and in banks	176,042 84
	Total	$2,291,755 49

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $204,031.00; issued elsewhere, $114,512.66.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, none.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, $421,201.85.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 3.53%; on debentures, 4.12%; on debenture stock, 4%. Average rate on all mortgages and investments outstanding at December 31st, 1911, 6.72%.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
   (*a*) On mortgages of realty, (*b*) on other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation, (*a*) 6.79%; (*b*) 4.31%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially, (*a*) none; (*b*) none.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $2,052,157.35 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $2,123,370.00 is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, none is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.

9. Number and aggregrate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, one; amount, $1,500.00.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $10,333,623.00.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Yearly or oftener.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively. All, from $5,000 down.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties, or by Guarantee Companies? Both.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited. December 30th, 1911; audited monthly.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911 and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: Ralph E. Young, Toronto; G. E. F. Smith, Hamilton; H. M. Cherry, Brandon, Man.
   For 1912: Not yet appointed.

15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? January 3rd and July 2nd; 7%.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? First Monday in March. Date of last Annual Meeting? March 6th, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE HURON AND ERIE LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY.

Head Office, London, Ontario.

Constating Instruments.

This Company was, under the provisions of the Loan Corporations Act (R.S.O. 1897, c. 205), formed by the amalgamation of The Huron and Erie Loan and Savings Company with the Canadian Savings and Loan Company of London, Canada. See also 6 Edw. VII. (1906), c. 110 (D).

Of the above mentioned constituent Companies The Huron and Erie Loan and Savings Company was incorporated by declaration filed under the Building Societies Act (Consol. Stat. U. C., c. 53) with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Middlesex, 18th March, 1864 (Decl. Book, p. 65). The original corporate name was The Huron and Erie Savings and Loan Society. The corporate name was changed to The Huron and Erie Loan and Savings Company by the Act of Ontario, 39 Vict., c. 95. The lending and borrowing powers of the Company were governed by 59 Vict. (1896), c. 49 (D), as amended by 62-3 Vict. (1899), c. 115 (D), and by 4-5 Edw. VII. (1905), c. 105 (D).

The Canadian Savings and Loan Company of London, Canada, was incorporated under the Building Societies Act (Consol. Stat. U.C., c. 53) by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Middlesex on the 2nd of September, 1875 (Decl. Book I., p. 67). This Company's lending and borrowing powers were governed by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1897, c. 205, and amending Acts.

The agreement for the amalgamation of these Companies under the corporate name of The Huron and Erie Loan and Savings Company was executed by both Companies on the 24th October, 1905; was ratified by the shareholders of the respective Companies on the 7th December, 1905; and was assented to by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario by Order-in-Council dated 20th day of December, 1905; and was further ratified and confirmed by the Act of the Legislature of the Province of Ontario, 6 Edw. VII., Chapter 130. See also Special Act of Dominion of Canada, 6 Edw. VII. (1906), c. 110 (D).

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of The Huron and Erie Loan and Savings Company, of London, Ontario, at 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 442 Richmond Street, in the City of London, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of nine Directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

	February, 1911;	February, 1912.
T. G. Meredith, K.C., President, London;		
Robert Fox, 1st Vice-President, London;	"	"
F. E. Leonard, 2nd Vice-President, London;	"	"
John Labatt, Director, London;	"	"
H. E. Gates, Director, London;	"	"
F. R. Eccles, M.D., Director, London;	"	"
Prof. Wm. Saunders, C.M.G., Director, Ottawa;	"	"
George T. Brown, Director, London;	"	"
Hume Cronyn, Director and Manager, London.		

A. Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $5,000,000 (6 Edw. VII., c. 130); total amount subscribed, $4,000,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

SCHEDULE A.

Class 1.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Building Society Acts.

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting at 31st December, 1911.			Total amount of actual payments thereon.	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
	No. of shares	Par value.			
		$	$	$	$
1. Fully called stock	30,000	50	1,500,000	1,500,000	.....
2. Partly called stock	50,000	50	2,500,000	500,000	2,000,000
Totals.....	80,000	.....	4,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

1. (*a*) Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, $1,500,000; total paid thereon	$1,500,000 00		
2. (*b*) Ordinary joint stock capital, 20 per cent. called; total called, $500,000; total paid thereon	500,000 00		
4. (*d*) Dividend declared in respect of (1), (2), but not yet paid	70,000 00		
5. (*e*) Unappropriated profits in respect of (1), (2)	90,222 00		
6. (*f*) Reserve fund in respect of (1), (2)	2,000,000 00		
			$4,160,222 00

Liabilities to the Public.

27. Deposited, right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal	$1,944,116 26		
28. Interest on deposits capitalized or paid in 1911, $54,637.75			
29. Debentures payable in Canada	3,226,648 41		
30. Interest due and accrued on (29)	57,408 09		
31. Debentures payable elsewhere than in Canada	4,360,620 00		
32. Interest due and accrued on (31)	27,178 73		
			9,615,971 49
Total liabilities			$13,776,193 49

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.

A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

1. (*a*) Office premises situate as follows:			
2. (i) At 440-442 Richmond Street, London, Ont., held in freehold	$20,000 00		
			$20,000 00

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.

9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land, less amount retained to pay prior mortgages, $128,343.71	$11,583,225 56	$11,583,225 56

C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:

14. (*b*)	Municipal bonds or debentures owned by Company	$444,212 00	
15. (*c*)	Public School debentures owned by Company	595,582 00	
16. (*d*)	Bonds of other Corporations owned by Company	167,038 00	
22. (*j*)	Debts secured by Life Insurance Policies	5,524 00	
23. (*k*)	Debts secured by bank stocks	859 00	1,213,215 00

E.—Cash.

31. (*a*)	On hand	$20,204 57	
32. (*b*)	In bank as follows:		
33.	(i) In England	11,533 43	
34.	(ii) In Canada	409,014 93	440,752 93

F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.

37. (*a*)	Permanent stock of other Corporations fully paid up	$519,000 00	519,000 00
	Total assets		$13,776,193 49

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.

		(Col. 1).	(Col. 4).
1. (*a*)	Cash (not already shown under (1):		
2.	(i) On hand	$5,501 06	
3.	(ii) In bank	438,048 56	$443,552 62

B.—Sums Received Wholly or Partly on Capital Stock.

4. (*a*)	Calls on Joint Stock Permanent Capital	$100,000 00	
5. (*b*)	Premium on (4)	90,000 00	190,000 00

C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.

	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:		
10.	(i) Principal	$1,998,752 10	
11.	(ii) Interest	642,561 84	
	(*b*) On other securities:		
12.	(i) Principal	354,509 18	
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	70,684 74	
14.	Retained to pay assumed mortgages	82,658 08	3,149,165 94

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.			
17. (*b*) Rents	$660 00		660 00
F.—Borrowed Money.			
26. (*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits	$3,848,336 52		
27. (*c*) Borrowed on debentures	1,607,439 10		
			5,455,775 62
G.—Receipts from other sources, viz.:			
30. (*a*) Interest on bank accounts	$10,539 58		10,539 58
Totals			$9,249,693 76

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	(Col. 1).	(Col. 4).
I.—Expended on Corporation Account.		
A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.		
1. (*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty (including assumed mortgages, $36,245.21)	$2,401,034 03	
(*b*) Loaned or invested in other securities:		
2. (i) Loaned on Life Insurance Policies	231 42	
3. (ii) Loaned on bonds	170,000 00	
4. (iii) Debentures and other securities purchased	589,908 84	
6. (*c*) Real Estate purchased	7,000 00	
		$3,168,174 29
B.—Expended on Stock Account.		
8. Dividends paid on permanent stock	$242,074 80	242,074 80
C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:		
19. (*b*) Deposits: Principal, $3,918,217.02; interest, $1,169.97	$3,919,386 99	
20. (*c*) Debentures payable in Canada: Principal, $939,353.83; interest, $127,919.52	1,067,273 35	
21. (*d*) Debentures payable elsewhere: Principal, $143,759.88; interest, $160,869.37	304,629 25	
		5,291,289 59
D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).		
25. (*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	$48,344 30	
26. (*b*) Commission or brokerage	34,343 03	
27. (*c*) Insurance and guarantee premiums	1,309 21	
28. (*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	7,035 39	
29. (*e*) Law costs	116 36	
30. (*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates	3,706 68	
31. (*g*) Travelling expenses	5,587 66	
32. (*h*) Registration fees	70 50	
33. (*i*) Other management expenditure	6,889 02	
		107,402 15

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

F.—Balance.

37. (*a*) Cash on hand and in banks	$440,752 93	
		440,752 93
Total		$9,249,693 76

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of Debentures maturing in 1912: Payable in Canada, $1,199,820.51, including $85,697.75 overdue and not presented for payment. Payable elsewhere, $611,277.66.
2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, exclusive of deposits. Nil.
3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, $1,203,707.68.
4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 3.00%; on debentures, 4.088%; on debenture stock, nil.
5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 6.115%; (*b*) 5.0002%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) Nil. (*b*) Nil.
6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation $9,533,286 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $2,178,283 is on realty situate elsewhere.
7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, nil is on realty situate in Ontario, and nil is on realty situate elsewhere.
8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, nil.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil.
9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, No. 8; amount, $16,655.21.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil.
10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $25,457,836.00
   (ii) Not so owned, nil.
11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Annually.
12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively. Manager, $10,000; other officers total $115,000.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Company.
13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited? As at December 31st, 1911.
14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: M. H. Rowland and F. G. Jewell.
   For 1912: M. H. Rowland and F. G. Jewell.
15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? 2nd January, 1911, 5%; 1st April, 1911, 2½%; 2nd July, 1911, 2½%; 1st October, 1911, 2½%.
16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? 14th February, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting? 8th February, 1911.
17. Special General Meetings held in 1911? Dates: 8th February, 1911.

THE IMPERIAL LOAN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY OF CANADA.

Head Office, Toronto (38 Vic., c. 62 (D.), s. 2).

Constating Instruments.

As recited in the Preamble of 38 Vic. 62 (D.), the Company was incorporated under the Building Societies Act, Consol. Stat. U.C., chap. 53. The declaration of incorporation was filed on the 19th August, 1869, with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of York. The corporate name was The Imperial Building, Savings and Investment Company (Decl. Book II., 47).

In 1875 the corporate name was changed by 37 V., c. 62 (D.), to The Imperial Loan and Investment Company (sec. 1). The existing Corporation was continued under the new name, with its head office at Toronto (sec. 2).

Section 3 enacts: "3. The said Company shall not under its new name be deemed a new Corporation, but it shall have, hold and continue to exercise all the rights, powers and privileges that previously to such change had been held, exercised and enjoyed by the said 'Imperial Building, Savings and Investment Company' in as full and ample a manner as if the said Company had continued to exist under its original name; and all statutory provisions applicable to the said Company shall continue applicable to the said Imperial Loan and Investment Company."

In 1881, by Letters Patent of Canada dated 11th June, the Company was re-incorporated "under The Canada Joint Stock Companies Act, 1876, by the name of the Imperial Loan and Investment Company of Canada (Limited), and as a Loan Company within the meaning and provisions of the said last mentioned Act, with their now existing capital of one million dollars."

See Statutes of Canada, 1899, 62-3 Vic., c. 116.

For the lending and borrowing powers see R.S.C. (1886), c. 119, secs. 88-98; 62-3 Vict. (1899), chap. 41 (D.), s. 20; and the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O., 1897, c. 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Imperial Loan and Investment Company of Canada, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 37 Yonge Street, in the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of five directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Douglas A. Burns, President, Toronto.
Edward B. Brown, Vice-President, Toronto.
H. Pollman Evans, Director, Toronto.
E. L. Taylor, K.C., Director, Winnipeg, Man.
W. M. German, Director, Welland, Ont.
Gerard Muntz, Manager and Secretary, Toronto.

A. Permanent capital stock: total amount authorized, $1,000,000; total amount subscribed, $1,000,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

SCHEDULE A.

Class 2.—Fixed and permanent Capital Stock created by virtue of Joint Stock Companies' Acts or Private Acts.

Last call made:—Date, 1st August, 1893; rate per cent., 10; gross amount, $21,000; amount paid thereon, $20,917.98.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining unpaid.
		$	$	$ c.	$ c.
1. Fully called	6,298½	100	629,850	629,692 41	157 59
2. 40 per cent. called	2,100	100	210,000	*105,870 71	104,129 29
4. Uncalled	1,601½	100	160,150	.....	160,150 00
Totals	10,000	....	1,000,000	735,563 12	264,436 88

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

1. (*a*) Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, $629,850; total paid thereon	$629,692 41	
2. (*b*) Ordinary joint stock capital, 40 per cent. called; total called, $84,000; total paid thereon	84,000 00	
3. (*cc*) Joint stock capital paid in advance of calls	21,870 71	
4. (*d*) Dividends declared in respect of (1), (2) and (3), but not yet paid	22,066 80	
6. (*f*) Reserve fund in respect of (1), (2) and (3)	100,000 00	
7. (*g*) Contingent fund in respect of (1), (2) and (3)	15,000 00	
25. Unclaimed dividends	77 00	
C.—Liability to Stockholders or Shareholders other than as shown under A or B, viz.:		
26. Profit and loss	20,856 91	
		$893,563 83

Liabilities to the Public.

27. Deposits (including unclaimed deposits), right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal	$60,197 83	
28. Interest on deposits, due, or accrued, or capitalized	1,116 28	
29. Debentures issued in Canada	79,250 00	
30. Interest due and accrued on (29)	798 10	
31. Debentures issued elsewhere than in Canada	491,245 04	
32. Interest due and accrued on (31)	2,686 25	
37. Owing to banks (including interest due or accrued)	42,496 03	
		677,789 53
Total liabilities		$1,571,353 36

*Paid in advance of calls, $21,870.71.

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.

A.—Immovable Property owned Beneficially by Corporation.

1. (*a*) Office premises situate as follows: (i) At Toronto, held in freehold	$88,000 00		$88,000 00
B.—(i) Debts secured by mortgages of land, owned beneficially.			
9. (*a*) Debts secured by mortgages of land	$155,918 04		
10. (*b*) Debts secured by mortgaged land held for sale	23,230 00		
10. (*bb*) Debts secured by land held by the Company as Mortgagee in possession, or secured by land for the rents and profits of which the Company is accountable	56,000 00		
B.—(ii) Debts secured by Mortgages of Land, which have been assigned to Trustees to secure debenture holders and are not owned beneficially:			
9. (*aa*) Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	707,435 86		942,583 90
C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:			
20. (*h*) Debts secured only by permanent stock or shares of the Corporation	$30,503 65		
22. (*j*) Debts secured by stocks and bonds	45,415 31		
23.(*k*) Stocks owned by the Company	453,425 73		529,344 07
E.—Cash			
31. (*a*) On hand	$82 99		
32. (*b*) In banks in Canada	11,282,76		
In banks in London, Eng.	59 64		11,425 39
Total assets			$1,571,353 36

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.

	(Total Col. 4.)
(*b*) Cash (not already shown under (1)):	
2. (i) On hand	$375 34
3. (ii) In bank	32,287 44
B.—Sums received wholly or partly on Capital Stock.	
4. (*aa*) Joint Stock Capital received in advance of call	17 95

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.	
	(*a*) On mortgages or realty:	
10.	(i) Principal	153,053 23
11.	(ii) Interest	34,801 68
	(*b*) On other securities:	
12.	(i) Principal	6,557 26
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	23,059 23
	D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by the Corporation.	
17.	(*b*) Rents	5,626 22
	F.—Borrowed Money.	
25.	(*a*) Bank or other advances, discounts on overdrafts	56,727 64
26.	(*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits	122,331 56
27.	(*c*) Borrowed on debentures	96,860 00
	Totals	$532,197 55

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	I.—Expended on Corporation Account.	
	A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.	
		(Total Col. 4.)
1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	$135,217 20
	(*b*) Loaned on, or invested in other securities, viz.:	
2.	(i) Stocks and bonds	4,311 06
7.	(*e*) Insurance and taxes advanced on property mortgaged to the Corporation	3,988 81
	B.—Expended on Stock Account.	
8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock	36,777 45
	C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:	
19.	(*b*) Deposits: Principal, $73,222.78; interest	73,222 78
20.	(*c*) Debentures issued in Canada: Principal, $146,402.96; interest, $1,320.50	147,723 46
21.	(*d*) Debentures issued elsewhere: Principal, $74,703.33; interest, $23,092.32	97,795 65
	D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).	
25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	11,302 16
26.	(*b*) Commission or brokerage	2,097 88
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	961 17
29.	(*e*) Law costs	513 80
30.	(*f*) Fuel, rent and taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates	1,101 48
31.	(*g*) Travelling expenses	1,112 96
32.	(*h*) Registration fee	105 00
33.	(*i*) Other management expenditure	2,457 90

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

E.—Other Expenditure.

34.	(*a*) Government . .	758 40
35.	(*b*) Exchange . .	725 00

F.—Balance.

37.	(*a*) Cash on hand and in banks	11,425 39
	Total . .	$532,197 55

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $500; Issued elsewhere, $83,074.00.
2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: Nil.
3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: $43,650.00.
4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 4.60%; On debentures, 4¼%; On debenture stock, nil.
5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 6½%; (*b*) 6%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) 6½%; (*b*) nil.
6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation $219,982.77 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $15,165.77 is on realty situate elsewhere.
7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation $455,817.72 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $219,982.77 is on realty situate elsewhere.
8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, $62,894.15.
   (ii) Not so owned, $374.35.
9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially: No., nil; Amount, nil.
   (ii) Not so owned: No., nil; Amount, nil.
10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $349,973.
   (ii) Not so owned, $15,563.57.
11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? As occasion may require.
12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively: Manager, $5,000; Accountant, $3,000; Cashier, $1,000; Clerk, $1,000.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Companies.
13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited? 31st December, 1911.
14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: H. Vigeon, F.C.A., and B. Pontifex, A.C.A.
   For 1912: W. and R. M. Fahey.
15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? 2nd of January and July. 5% per annum.
16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? 5th February. Date of last Annual Meeting? 6th February.
17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE INDUSTRIAL MORTGAGE AND SAVINGS COMPANY.

Head Office, Sarnia.

Constating Instruments.

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act, R.S.O. 1887, c. 169, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Lambton, 20th August, 1889.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1897, c. 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Industrial Mortgage and Savings Company, of Sarnia, Ontario, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 181 Front Street, in the Town of Sarnia, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of ten directors, holding office for two years.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

John Cowan, K.C., President, Sarnia, Ont;	January, 1910;	January, 1912.
W. G. Willoughby, 1st Vice-Pres., Walnut, Ont.;	" 1910;	" 1912.
John McFarlane, 2nd Vice-Pres., Mandaumin;	" 1910;	" 1912.
William McDonald, Director, Brigden, Ont.;	" 1911;	" 1913.
Malcolm McGugan, Director, Strathroy, Ont.;	" 1911;	" 1913.
Wm. G. Hall, Director, Arkona;	" 1911;	" 1913.
Peter Grant, Director, Avonroy, Ont.;	" 1910;	" 1912.
Byron Stephens, Director, Brigden, Ont.;	" 1911;	" 1913.
William Armstrong, Director, Wyoming, Ont.;	" 1910;	" 1912.
Donald Sutherland, Director, Forest;	" 1911;	" 1913.
D. N. Sinclair, Manager-Secretary, Sarnia, Ont.		

A. Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $1,000,000; total amount subscribed, $511,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class I.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Building Society Acts.

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting at 31st December, 1911.			Total amount of actual payments thereon.	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.			
		$	$	$ c.	$ c.
1. Fully called stock	10,220	50	511,000	510,900 00	100 00

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

1. (*a*) Ordinary joint stock fully called; total called, $511,000; total paid thereon	$510,900 00		
4. (*d*) Dividends declared in respect of (1), but not yet paid	16,600 37		
6. (*f*) Reserve fund in respect of (1)	203,943 89		
			$731,444 26

Liabilities to the Public.

27. Deposits, right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal	$691,622 35		
28. Interest on deposits, due, or accrued, or capitalized	21,531 08		
29. Debentures issued in Canada	470,564 31		
30. Interest due and accrued on (29)	8,730 02		
			1,192,447 76
Total liabilities			$1,923,892 02

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.

B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.

9. (*a*) Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$1,710,171 85		
			$1,710,171 85

C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:

14. (*b*) Debts secured by municcipal bonds or debentures	$128,776 28		
20. (*h*) Debts secured only by permanent stock or shares of the Corporation	22,573 42		
			151,349 70

E.—Cash.

31. (*a*) On hand	$10,014 54		
33. (*b*) In bank	51,855 93		
			61,870 47

F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.

37. (*a*) Office furniture			500 00
Total assets			$1,923,892 02

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.

		(Col. 1.)	Total (Col. 4.)
2.	(i) On hand	$11.983 84	
3.	(ii) In bank	45,451 46	
			$57,435 30

B.—Sums received Wholly or Partly on Capital Stock.

4.	(*a*) Call on joint stock permanent capital	1,330 45

C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.

	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:		
10.	(i) Principal	$200,232 90	
11.	(ii) Interest	86,588 17	
	(*b*) On other securities:		
12.	(i) Principal	44,604 42	
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	4,750 69	
			336,176 18

F.—Borrowed Money.

26.	(*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits	$724,317 12	
27.	(*c*) Borrowed on debentures	276,736 58	
			1,001,053 70

G.—Receipts from other sources, viz.:

30.	(*a*) General interest (on bank balances)	1,362 10
	Totals	$1,397,357 73

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

		(Col. 1.)	Total (Col. 4).
1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages or realty	$269,319 05	
	Loaned or invested in other securities, viz.:		
2.	(i) Municipal debentures	92,618 36	
3.	(ii) Permanent stock	18,998 33	
			$380,935 74

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock	$33,106 19	
			33,106 19

C.—Borrowed money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:

19.	(*b*) Deposits: Principal, $693,598.63; interest, $310.78...	$693,909 41	
20.	(*c*) Debentures issued in Canada: Principal, $203,648.76; interest, $16,720.77	220,369 53	
			914,278 94

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).

		(Col. 1.)	Total (Col. 4.)
25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	$4,632 50	
26.	(*b*) Commission or brokerage	292 25	
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	863 46	
29.	(*e*) Law costs	15 00	
30.	(*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates.	1,233 18	
32.	(*h*) Registration fee	130 00	
			$7,166 39

F.—Balance.

37.	(*a*) Cash on hand and in bank	61,870 47
	Total	$1,397,357 73

Miscellaneous Statement for the Year Ending 31st December, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $206,051.65. Issued elsewhere, none.
2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: None.
3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: Estimated, $250,000.
4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 3.17%; On debentures, 4.15%; On debenture stock, nil.
5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 5.25%; (*b*) 4.90%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) Nil; (*b*) Nil.
6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation $1,702,771.85 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $7,400 is on realty situate elsewhere.
7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, nil is on realty situate in Ontario, and nil is on realty situate elsewhere.
8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, nil.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil.
9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.;
   (i) Owned beneficially: No., 6; Amount, $8,477.00.
   (ii) Not so owned: Nil.
10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $2,900,000.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil.
11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Annually.
12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively: Manager, $12,000; Accountant, $6,000; Assistant, $2,000.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Manager and Accountant, private sureties; Assistant, Guarantee Company.
13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: Audited monthly.
14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: Henry Ingram and A. B. Telfer.
   For 1912: Henry Ingram and A. B. Telfer.
15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? January 2nd and July 2nd, at 6½% per annum.
16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? No fixed date. Date of the last Annual Meeting? January 25th.
17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

LANDED BANKING AND LOAN COMPANY.

Head Office, Hamilton, Ontario.

Constating Instruments.

Incorporated under the Building Societies Acts Consol. Stat. U.C., chap. 53, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Wentworth, 16th December, 1876.

The lending and borrowing powers are governed by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1897, c. 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Landed Banking and Loan Company of Hamilton, Ont., at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 47 James Street South, in the City of Hamilton, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of six directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Hon. Thomas Bain, President, Dundas;	6th February, 1911;	5th February, 1912.
C. S. Scott, Vice-President, Hamilton;	"	"
Samuel Barker, M.P., Director, Hamilton;	"	"
Robert Hobson, Director, Hamilton;	"	"
S. F. Lazier, K.C., Director, Hamilton;	"	"
Charles Mills, Director, Hamilton;	"	"
C. W. Cartwright, Manager, Hamilton;	"	"

A. Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $700,000; total amount subscribed, $700,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 1.—Fixed and Permanent Capital Stock created by virtue of Building Society Acts.

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting at 31st December, 1911.			Total amount of actual payments thereon.	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.			
		$	$	$	
Fully paid stock	7,000	100	700,000	700,000	.....

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

1. (*a*) Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, $700,000; total paid thereon	$700,000 00		
4. (*d*) Dividends declared in respect of (1) but not yet paid	24,500 00		
5. (*e*) Unappropriated profits in respect of (1)	2,284 45		
6. (*f*) Reserve fund in respect of (1)	480,000 00		
			$1,206,784 45

Liabilities to the Public.

27. Deposits (right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal)	$814,316 90		
29. Debentures issued in Canada	509,846 43		
30. Interest due and accrued on (29)	6,725 25		
31. Debentures issued elsewhere than in Canada	490,717 91		
32. Interest due and accrued on (31)	2,780 11		
40. Other liabilities to the public, viz.:			
41.(*a*) Directors, auditors, valuators, etc.	3,008 31		
			1,827,394 91
Total liabilities			$3,034,179 36

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.

A.—Immovable Property owned Beneficially by the Corporation.

1. (*a*) Office premises situate as follows: At Hamilton, held in freehold	$65,000 00		
5. (*b*) Freehold land (including buildings) other than foregoing	850 00		
			$65,850 00

B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.

9. (*a*) Debts (other than 10) secured by mortgages of land	$2,790,266 40		
10. (*b*) Debts secured by mortgaged land held for sale	2,064 03		
			2,792,330 43

C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:

14. (*b*) Debts secured by municipal bonds or debentures	$63,210 64		
20. (*h*) Debts secured only by Permanent Stock or Shares of the Corporation	9,133 04		
22. (*j*) Debts secured by advances on Stocks and Bonds not owned by Company	48,222 11		
			120,565 79

E.—Cash.

31. (*a*) On hand	$1,187 56		
32. (*b*) In banks	27,479 58		
			28,667 14

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.

38. (*b*) Bonds of Hamilton Gas Light Co.		$20,419 18	
40. (*d*) Bell Telephone Company Bonds		6,346 82	
			26,766 00
Total assets			$3,034,179 36

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for Its Own Use.

A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.

		(Total Col. 4.)
1. (*a*) Cash (not already shown under (1):		
2. (i) On hand		$3,065 97
3. (ii) In bank		85,260 19

C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.

(*a*) On mortgages of realty:		
10. (i) Principal		
11. (ii) Interest		
(*b*) On other securities:		
12. (i) Principal		592,046 39
13. (ii) Interest or dividends		
(*c*) Unsecured debts:		
14. (i) Principal		
15. (ii) Interest		

F.—Borrowed Money.

26. (*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits	1,658,555 98
27. (*c*) Borrowed on debentures	128,010 00

G.—Receipts from other sources, viz.;

30. (*a*) Bank interest, rents, etc.	1,930 80
Totals	$2,468,869 33

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

	(Col. 1.)	(Total Col. 4.)
1. (*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty and other securities		$631,098 22

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

8. Dividends paid on permanent stock	$49,000 00	
		49,000 00

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	C.—Borrowed money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid.		
19. (*b*)	Deposits: Principal, $1,577.607.06; interest, $471.77.	$1,578,078 83	
20. (*c*)	Debentures issued in Canada: Principal, $109,900.00; interest, $21,300.32	131,200 32	
21. (*d*)	Debentures issued elsewhere: Principal, $5,985.99; interest, $19,463.93	25,449 92	1,734,729 07
	D.—Management Expenses (other than the foregoing).		
25. (*a*)	Salaries, wages and fees	$12,648 41	
26. (*b*)	Commission or brokerage	3,719 25	
28. (*d*)	Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	1,412 26	
30. (*f*)	Fuel, rent, taxes (other than 7 and 32) and rates	285 00	
31. (*g*)	Travelling expenses	4,851 10	
32. (*h*)	Registration fees and taxes	1,318 25	24,234 27
	E.—Other Expenditures, viz.:		
35. (*b*)	Debenture expenses		1,140 63
	F.—Balance.		
37. (*a*)	Cash on hand and in banks		28,667 14
	Total		$2,468,869 33

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $192,620.27; issued elsewhere, $35,478.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: $814,316.90.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: Approximately $300,000.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 3.642%; on debentures, 4.164%; on debenture stock, none.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities.

   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 6.555%; (*b*) 4.926%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) None; (*b*) none.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation $1,348,291.55 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $1,441,974.85 is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation none is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, $1,715.97.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially: Number, 5; amount, $12,388.93.
   (ii) Not so owned: None.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $5,960,000.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Yearly or oftener.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively: Manager, $10,000; accountant and teller, $5,000 each; ledger-keeper and inspectors, $2,000 each.

   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Companies.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: December, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):

   For 1911: Ralph C. Young, Toronto, and Charles Stiff, Hamilton.

   For 1912: Ralph C. Young, Toronto, and Charles Stiff, Hamilton.

15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? 2nd January, 3½%; 2nd July, 3½%.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? First Monday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting? 6th February, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

*THE LAMBTON LOAN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY.

Head Office, Sarnia, Ontario.

Constating Instruments.

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act, 9 Vict., c. 90 (Province of Canada) by declaration filed on 27th March, 1847, with the Clerk of the Peace for the Western District. The original corporate name was "The Port Sarnia Building Society." The Society was reorganized as "The Lambton Permanent Building and Investment Society" under the said Act and other Acts all of which became consolidated as chapter 53 of the Consolidated Statutes of Upper Canada, by declaration filed 19th June, 1855, with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Lambton. This latter corporate name was changed by Order-in-Council, 4th June, 1880 to The Lambton Loan and Investment Company.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1897, c. 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of The Lambton Loan and Investment Company, of Sarnia, Ontario, at the 31st of December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The Head Office of the Corporation is at No. 191 Front Street, in the Town of Sarnia, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of eight directors holding office for two years.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Isaac Unsworth, President, Florence;	1st January, 1912;	1st January, 1914.
Norman S. Gurd, Vice-President, Sarnia;	"	"
David Milne, Director, Sarnia;	"	"
Fred A. Johnston, Director, Mooretown;	"	"
F. F. Pardee, Director, Sarnia;	1st January, 1911;	1st January, 1913.
Robert Mackenzie, Director, Sarnia;	"	"
Thomas Boulton, Director, Mooretown;	"	"
John Scott, Director, Wallaceburg;	" 1912;	"
J. H. Kittermaster, Manager, Sarnia.		

A. Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $1,000,000; total amount subscribed, $789,750, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 1.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Buildings Society Acts.

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting at 31st December, 1911.		Total amount of actual payments thereon.	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
	No. of shares.	Par value of shares		
		$	$	$
1. Fully called stock. ...	15,795	50	789,750	789,750 ....

LIST OF SHARHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

*The assets of The Huron and Lambton Loan and Savings Company were sold to The Lambton Loan and Investment Company. Order-in-Council, assenting to Agreement, bears date 4th January, 1907.

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911

Dr

Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

1. (*a*)	Ordinary joint stock fully called; total called, $789,750.00; total paid thereon	$789,750 00	
4. (*d*)	Dividends declared in respect of (1)	31,590 00	
6. (*f*)	Reserve fund in respect of (1)	585,000 00	
7. (*g*)	Contingent fund in respect of (1)	7,205 51	
			$1,413,545 51

Liabilities to the Public.

27.	Deposits (right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal)	$852,565 50	
28.	Interest on deposits due, or accrued or capitalized	27,024 03	
29.	Debentures issued in Canada	491,955 62	
30.	Interest due and accrued on (29)	9,523 14	
			1,381,068 29
	Total liabilities		$2,794,613 80

Cr.

Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.

A.—Immovable Property owned Beneficially by Corporation.

1. (*a*) 2.	Office premises situate as follows: (i) At Town of Sarnia; held in freehold		$4,500 00

B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.

9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$2,424,380 97	
10. (*b*)	Debts secured by mortgaged land held for sale	49,662 34	
			2,474,043 31

C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:

14. (*b*)	Debts secured by municipal bonds or debentures	$141,186 84	
20. (*h*)	Debts secured only by permanent stock or shares of the Corporation	38,869 83	
			180,056 67

E.—Cash.

31. (*a*)	On hand	$15,004 48	
32. (*b*)	In bank	121,009 34	
			136,013 82
	Total assets		$2,794,613 80

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balance for 31st December, 1910.

	(*b*) Cash not already shown under (1):—			
2.	(i) On hand	$10,554 89		
3.	(ii) In bank	56,697 10		
				$67,251 99

C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.

	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:			
10.	(i) Principal	$271,505 14		
11.	(ii) Interest	123,530 88		
	(*b*) On other securities:			
12.	(i) Principal	41,302 61		
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	9,541 47		
				445,880 10

F.—Borrowed Money.

26.	(*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits	$910,737 06		
27.	(*c*) Borrowed on debentures	263,995 41		
				1,174,732 47

G.—Receipts from other sources, viz.:

30.	(*a*) General interest			3,136 62
	Total			$1,691,001 18

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	$353,311 63		$353,311 63
	(*b*) Loaned or invested in other securities:—			
3.	(ii) Municipal debentures	$52,662 17		
5.	(iv) Shareholders' stock	14,167 42		
7.	(*e*) Insurances or taxes advanced on property mortgaged to Corporation	4,919 68		71,749 27

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock	$63,180 00		63,180 00

C.—Borrowed money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid.

19.	(*b*) Deposits: Principal, $858,534.57; interest, $427.11..	$858,961 68		
20.	(*c*) Debentures issued in Canada: Principal, $180,001.58; interest, $17,795.36	197,796 94		1,056,758 62

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).		
25. (*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	$6,287 79	
26. (*b*) Commission	596 50	
28. (*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	1,175 10	
30. (*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates.	914 98	
31. (*g*) Travelling expenses	157 05	
32. (*h*) Registration fees	180 00	
33. (*i*) Other management expenditure	544 17	
		9,855 59
E.—Other Expenditures, viz.:		
34. (*a*) General interest	$132 25	
		132 25
F.—Balance.		
37. (*a*) Cash on hand and in bank		136,013 82
Total		$1,691,001 18

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of Debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $218,462.84; issued elsewhere, none.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912. Nil.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: Estimate, $350,000.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911, on deposits, 3%; on debentures, 4%; on debenture stock, nil.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 5¼%; (*b*) 5%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) Nil; (*b*) nil.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation $2,557,593.39 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $96,506.59 is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, nil is on realty situate in Ontario, and nil is on realty situate elsewhere, all owned beneficially.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, nil.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil, all owned beneficially.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, No. 2; amount $2,546.94.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $3,825,225.00.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Yearly.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively. Manager, $10,000; accountant, $5,000; Cashier, $5,000.
(*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Company.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited. Daily audit.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
For 1911: T. W. Nisbet and F. C. Watson.
For 1912: A. F. Wade and F. C. Watson.

15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? January 1st; July 1st; 8% per annum.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting ? Fourth Wednesday in January. Date of last Annual Meeting ? January 24th, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911. Dates, none.

THE LONDON AND CANADIAN LOAN AND AGENCY COMPANY.

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario.

Constating Instruments.

1863. The Company was incorporated in 1863 by Special Act of the Province of Canada, 27 V., c. 50, which has from time to time been amended by six special Acts of the Dominion of Canada, viz.:

1872. 35 V., c. 108 (D).
1873. 36 V., c. 107 (D).
1876. 39 V., c. 60 (D).
1879. 42 V., c. 75 (D).
1889. 52 V., c. 93 (D).
1891. 54-5 V., c. 114 (D).

For the lending powers of the Company see 27 V. (1863), c. 50 (Province of Canada), secs. 3 and 4; 35 V. (1872), c. 108 (D), sec. 5; also sec. 6 as amended by 36 V. (1873), c. 107 (D), sec. 8; 36 V. (1873), c. 107 (D), sec. 9, and 35 V. (1872), c. 108 (D), sec. 7 as amended by 36 V. (1873), c. 107 (D), s. 10. See Statutes of Canada, 1899, 62 V., c. 117.

For the borrowing powers of the Company see 27 V. (1863), c. 50, (Province of Canada), s. 5, as amended by 36 V. (1873), c. 107 (D), sec. 1; 35 V. (1872), c. 108 (D), s. 8, as amended by 39 V., c. 50 (D), sec. 1; 54-5 V. (1891), c. 114 (D), s. 2. (Issue of debenture stock.)

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of The London and Canadian Loan and Agency Company (Ltd.), of Toronto, Ont., at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 51 Yonge Street, in the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of eight directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation as at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Thomas Long, President, Toronto; 15th February, 1911; 21st February, 1912.
Casimir S. Gzowski, Vice-President, Toronto; 15th February, 1911; 21st February, 1912.
Rt. Hon. Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, G.C.M.G., Director, Montreal; 15th February, 1911; 21st February, 1912.
Barlow Cumberland, Director, Toronto; 15th February, 1911; 21st February, 1912.
A. H. Campbell, Director, Toronto; 15th February, 1911; 21st February, 1912.
David B. Hanna, Director, Toronto; 15th February, 1911; 21st February, 1912.
Charles C. Dalton, Director, Toronto; 15th February, 1911; 21st February, 1912.
Goldwin Larrat Smith, Director, Toronto; 15th February, 1911; 21st February, 1912.
Vernon B. Wadsworth, Manager, Toronto.
William Wedd, Jr., Secretary, Toronto.

A.—Permanent Capital Stock: Total amount authorized, $2,000,000; total amount subscribed, $1,000,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

SCHEDULE A.

Class 2.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Private Acts.

Last call made: Date, 1901; rate per cent., 5 per cent.; gross amount, $50,000; amount paid thereon, $50,000.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining unpaid on calls.
		$	$	$	
Fully called	20,000	50	1,000,000	1,000,000	

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

1. (*a*) Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, $1,000,000; total paid thereon	$1,000,000 00		
4. (*d*) Dividends declared in respect of (1)	30,000 00		
5. (*e*) Unappropriated profits in respect of (1)	15,361 20		
6. (*f*) Reserve fund in respect of (1)	400,000 00		
7. (*g*) Contingent fund in respect of (1)	10,334 58		
		$1,455,695 78	

Liabilities to the Public.

27. Special deposits	$40,682 42		
29. Debentures issued and payable in Canada	17,533 33		
30. Interest due or accrued on (29)	368 04		
31. Debentures issued in Canada, payable elsewhere	2,429,075 03		
32. Interest due or accrued on (31)	44,603 64		
35. Debenture stock issued in Canada, payable elsewhere	475,716 67		
36. Interest due and accrued on (35)	2,397 95		
40. Other liabilities to the public, viz.:			
41. (*a*) Sterling certificates, payable at fixed dates	88,387 32		
42. (*b*) Interest due and accrued on 41 (*a*)	1,790 41		
43. (*c*) Sundry creditors	1,729 42		
Contingent liabilities (not extended), $59,350.00.			
		3,102,284 23	
Total actual liabilities		$4,557,980 01	

Cr. Assets

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Holder.

A.—Immovable Property owned Beneficially by Corporation.

5. (*b*) Freehold land (including buildings) other than foregoing	$2,951 15	
6. (*c*) Leasehold land (including buildings) other than foregoing	2,321 42	
		$5,272 57

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.

9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages on land	$3,975,022 92	
10. (*b*)	Debts secured by mortgaged land held for sale	23,986 37	
(*bb*)	Debts secured by land held by the Company as mortgagee in possession, or secured by land for the rents and profits of which the Company is accountable	31,660 13	
11. (*c*)	Interest due and accrued on items 9 and 10 and not included therein	165,607 08	
			$4,196,276 50

C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:

22. (*j*)	Municipal bonds or debentures owned by Company	$180,030 60	
23. (*k*)	School debentures owned by Company	32,704 87	
24. (*l*)	Bonds of Corporations owned by Company	961 45	
25. (*m*)	Debts secured by hypothecation of stocks, etc.	71,405 90	
26. (*n*)	Interest due or accrued on items 22 to 25 and not included therein	5,076 46	
			290,179 28

E.—Cash.

32. (*b*)	In banks in Canada	$55,084 34	
	In banks in London, England	11,167 32	
	Contingent assets (not extended), $59,350.00.		
			66,251 66
	Total assets		$4,557,980 01

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balances from 31st December, 1910.

		(Col. 1.)	(Total Col. 4.)
2. (*b*)	Cash (not already shown under (1)):—		
3.	(ii) In banks		$40,229 30

C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or debts.

(*a*)	On mortgages of realty:—		
10.	(i) Principal		647,063 54
11.	(ii) Interest	$256,893 46	
			256,893 46
(*b*)	On other securities:—		
12.	(i) Principal		153,808 49
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	$10,757 89	
			10,757 89

D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

16. (*a*)	Sales not included in any of the foregoing items		6,192 47
17. (*b*)	Rents		

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

F.—Borrowed Money.

27. (*c*)	Borrowed on debentures or certificates at fixed dates	704,199 84

G.—Receipts from Other Sources.

30. (*a*)	Sundry accounts	546 94
	Total	$1,819,691 93

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

		(Col. 1.)	(Total Col. 4.)
1. (*a*)	Loaned on mortgages of realty		$806,293 58
(*b*)	Loaned or invested in other securities, viz.:		
2.	(i) Loans on stocks, bonds, etc.		104,935 70
6. (*c*)	Real estate, payments out during year		7,244 96

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock (including amount reserved in 1910)	$60,000 00	60,000 00

C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:

18. (*a*)	Bank account (interest)	$789 84	789 84
20. (*c*)	Debentures, etc., issued and payable in Canada: Principal, $220,778.38		220,778 38
21. (*d*)	Debentures, etc., issued in Canada, payable elsewhere: Principal, $384,770.11; interest on debentures, debenture stock, etc., $117,431.16	$117,431 16	502,201 27
23. (*f*)	Debenture stock issued in Canada and payable elsewhere: Principal, $486.67		486 67

D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).

25. (*a*)	Salaries, director's fees, etc., Ontario, Manitoba and Saskatchewan	$26,703 14	
26. (*b*)	Commission or brokerage on debentures issued and renewed, and loans made and renewed, etc.	7,503 45	
27. (*c*)	Agency charges, British directors' fees, etc.	2,358 77	
28. (*d*)	Stationery, postage, printing, advertising, etc.	4,292 35	
29. (*e*)	Law costs	344 50	
30. (*f*)	Fuel, rent, taxes (other than on 7 and 32), rates, etc.	4,724 66	
31. (*g*)	Travelling expenses, inspection, etc.	1,645 57	
32. (*h*)	Registration fees Loan Corporations Act, Ontario	205 00	
33. (*i*)	Other management expenditure, Auditors' fees	600 00	
			48,377 44

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	E.—Other Expenditure, viz.:		
34.	(*a*) Tax on capital (Ontario) and business tax (Toronto)	$819 91	
35.	(*b*) Written off Contingent Account	1,512 52	
			2,332 43
	F.—Balance.		
37.	Cash in various banks in Canada and Great Britain		66,251 66
	Total		$1,819,691 93

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued and payable in Canada, $40,682.00; Issued in Canada and payable elsewhere, $405,845.00.
2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, none.
3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, $611,102.00; stock loans subject to call, $68,221.00.
4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, no deposits taken; on debentures, 4 1-6%; on debenture stock, 4%.
5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
   (*a*) On all their mortgages of realty: (*b*) On other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation, (*a*) 7%; (*b*) 5%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially (*a*) about 7½%; (*b*) ———.
6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $1,211,012.00 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $2,819,657.00 is on realty situate elsewhere.
7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, nil is on realty situate in Ontario, and $59,350.00 is in realty situate elsewhere.
8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.
9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, Number, 1; Amount, $400.
   (ii) Not so owned, Number, none.
10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, about $8,000,000.
   (ii) Not so owned, about $125,000.
11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Yearly, or oftener, as required.
12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively. Manager, $4,000; secretary, $4,000; Western manager, $4,000; clerks and other officers, Toronto and Winnipeg, $18,000.00; bonds, also, from local solicitors and inspectors in the North-West.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Companies.
13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited. Accounts audited monthly. Last full yearly audit, 31st December, 1911.
14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: G. H. G. McVity and James George, F.C.A. (Canada), Toronto.
   For 1912: Not yet appointed.
15. What were the Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? 2nd January, 3%; 3rd July, 3%.
16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? 21st February, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting, 15th February, 1911.
17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE MIDLAND LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY.

Head Office, Port Hope, Ontario.

Constating Instruments.

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act, Consol. Stat. U.C., Chap. 53, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the United Counties of Northumberland and Durham, 5th July, 1872. (Decl. Book II., 127.)

The corporate name was, by Order-in-Council of Ontario, 21st June, 1876 (*Ibid*), changed to the Midland Loan and Savings Company.

A by-law altering the amount of the capital stock and par value of the share was, pursuant to the Loan Corporations Act, approved by Order-in-Council of Ontario, 3rd October, 1900.

The borrowing and lending powers are governed by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1897, c. 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition of affairs of the Midland Loan and Savings Company, of Port Hope, Ont., at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is on Walton Street, in the Town of Port Hope, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of seven directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office.

* President,
J. W Clemesha, M.D., Vice-Pres., Port Hope, Ont.; 12th June 1908; 6th February, 1912.
William Henwood, Director, Welcome, Ont.; 7th August, 1891; "
John Wickett, Director, Port Hope, Ont.; 10th November, 1905; "
Henry Mulligan, Director, Millbrook, Ont.; 20th November, 1908; "
Thomas Wickett, Director, Port Hope, Ont.; 1st February, 1910; "
Thomas Roberts, Director, Welcome, Ont.; 1st February, 1910; "
J. H. Helm, Manager, Port Hope, Ont.

A.—Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, unlimited; total amount subscribed, $360,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 1.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Building Societies Acts.

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting at 31st December, 1911.			Total amount of actual payments thereon.	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
	No. of shares.	Par value.			
		$	$	$	
1. Fully called.....	36,000	10	360,000	360,000	.....

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

* President Henry H. Burnham, deceased, December 27th, 1911.

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

	Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).		
	A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.		
1. (*a*)	Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, $360,000; total paid thereon	$360,000 00	
4. (*d*)	Dividends declared in respect of (1), but not yet paid	14,430 00	
5. (*e*)	Unappropriated profits in respect of (1)	8,657 01	
6. (*f*)	Reserve fund in respect of (1)	200,000 00	
			583,087 01
	Liabilities to the Public.		
27.	Deposits (including Unclaimed Deposits): Right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal	318,870 22	
28.	Interest on deposits, due or accrued or capitalized	12,448 90	
29.	Debentures issued in Canada	555,459 10	
30.	Interest due and accrued on (29)	13,201 82	
			899,980 04
	Total liabilities		$1,483,067 05

Cr. Assets.

	I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Holder.		
	A.—Immovable Property owned Beneficially by Corporation.		
1. (*a*)	Office premises situate as follows:		
2.	(i) At Port Hope, held as freehold		$5,000 00
	B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.		
9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$1,316,776 61	
10. (*b*)	Debts secured by mortgaged land held for sale	2,100 00	
11. (*c*)	Interest due and accrued on items 9 and 10 and not included therein	35,533 55	
			1,354,410 16
	C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:		
14. (*b*)	Debts secured by Municipal Bonds or Debentures	$26,800 00	
20. (*h*)	Debts secured only by permanent stock or shares of the Corporation	3,909 65	
22. (*j*)	Debentures of Ontario Municipalities owned by the Company	59,487 43	
26. (*n*)	Interest due or accrued on items 20 ($84.95) and 22 ($1,745.10) and not included therein	1,830 05	
			92,027 13
	D.—Unsecured Debts.		
27. (*a*)	Rents due or accrued on Company's properties	$86 65	
			86 65
	E.—Cash.		
31. (*a*)	On hand	$2,573 26	
32. (*b*)	In banks	28,969 85	
			31,543 11
	Total assets		$1,483,067 05

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balances from 31st December, 1910.

			Total (Col. 4).
1. (*b*)	Cash not already shown under (1):		
2.	(i) On hand	$2,255 37	
3.	(ii) In bank	52,074 94	
			$54,330 31

C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or debts.

	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:—		
10.	(i) Principal	$187,955 55	
11.	(ii) Interest	77,688 23	
	(*b*) On loans on shares of the Corporation:		
12.	(i) Principal	2,628 85	
13.	(ii) Interest	237 98	
	(*c*) On loans on Municipal Debentures:		
14.	(i) Principal	47,094 51	
15.	(ii) Interest	2,294 51	
	(*d*) Bonds and debentures owned by the Company:		
15½.	(i) Principal	6,947 89	
16.	(ii) Interest	2,825 12	
			327,672 64

D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

16. (*a*)	Sales (not included in any of the foregoing items)	$1,487 69	
17. (*b*)	Rents	125 00	
			1,612 69

F.—Borrowed Money.

26. (*b*)	Borrowed by taking deposits	$372,758 15	
27. (*c*)	Borrowed on debentures	332,325 63	
			705,083 78

G.—Receipts from Other Sources.

30. (*a*)	Interest reserved for one month on Savings Deposits	$925 00	
(*b*)	Sundry receipts and inspection fees	1,098 50	
			2,023 50
	Total		$1,090,722 92

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

1. (*a*)	Loaned on mortgages of realty	$195,017 92	
(*b*)	Loaned or invested in other securities, viz.:		
2.	(i) On municipal debentures	57,394 51	
3.	(ii) Bonds and Debentures owned by the Company	8,730 17	
4.	(iii) Real estate on hand	1,736 04	
			$262,878 64

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

8. Dividends paid on permanent stock		$25,207 00
		$25,207 00

C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:

19. (b) Deposits: Principal, $388,537.51; interest, $12,448.90	$400,986 41	
20. (c) Debentures issued in Canada: Principal, $335,717.18; interest, $21,871.60	357,588 78	
		758,575 19

D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).

25. (a) Salaries, wages and fees	$8,937 54	
26. (b) Commission and brokerage	1,523 50	
28. (d) Stationery, postage, printing, and advertising	456 82	
30. (f) Fuel, taxes (other than in 7 and 32), rates and light	71 58	
31. (g) Travelling expenses	318 15	
32. (h) Registration fees	105 00	
33. (i) Other management expenditure	280 71	
		11,693 30

E.—Other Expenditure, viz.:

34. (a) Ontario Government tax	$234 00	
35. (b) Municipal tax	167 64	
36. (c) Sundry unrealizable amounts written off	424 04	
		$825 68

F.—Balance.

37. (a) Cash on hand and in bank	31,543 11
Total	$1,090,722 92

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of Debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $292,384.00; Issued elsewhere, none.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, none.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, $229,765.00

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 3.36%; on debentures, 4%; on debenture stock, none; on both deposits and debentures, 3.76%.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
(a) On mortgages of realty; (b) On other securities.
(i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation, (a) 5.89%; (b) 5.07%.
(ii) Not owned beneficially, (a) none; (b) 5%.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $1,316,776.61 is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, none is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, $424.04 written off; $1,715.04 transferred to Real Estate on hand.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, Number, 1; Amount, $1,715.00.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $3,250,000.00.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Once each year.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively. Manager, $6,000; Assistant Manager, $3,000; teller and accountant, $3,000; ledger keeper, $2,000.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Both.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited. December, 28th, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: John D. Smith and Henry White.
   For 1912: Not appointed until the Annual Meeting.

15. What were the Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? January 3rd, 1911, 3½%, and July 3rd, 1911, 3½%.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? First Tuesday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting, February 7th, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE OXFORD PERMANENT LOAN AND SAVINGS SOCIETY.

Head Office, Woodstock, Ontario.

Constating Instruments.

Incorporated under the Buildings Societies' Act, Consol. Stat. U.C., chapter 53, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Oxford, on the 27th October, 1865. (Decl. Book I., 25.) The original corporate name was "The Oxford Permanent Building and Savings Society."

By Order in Council of Ontario, dated 23rd September, 1878, the corporate name was changed to the Oxford Permanent Loan and Savings Society.

The borrowing and the lending powers are governed by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1897, c. 205.

A by-law altering the amount of the capital stock was, pursuant to the Loan Corporations Act, approved by Order-in-Council, 27th May, 1905.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Oxford Permanent Loan and Savings Society, of Woodstock, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 388 Dundas Street, in the City of Woodstock, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of six directors, holding office for two years.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Henry J. Finkle, President, Woodstock; 23rd February, 1911—27th February, 1913.
Dr. W. T. Parke, Vice-Pres., Woodstock; 24th February, 1910—22nd February, 1912.
James White, Director, Woodstock; 23rd February, 1911—27th February, 1913.
Lt.-Col. John White, Director, Woodstock; 24th February, 1910—22nd February, 1912.
James S. Scarff, Director, Woodstock; 24th February, 1910—22nd February, 1912.
Malcolm Douglas, Managing Director; 23rd February, 1911—27th February, 1913; and Secretary, 22nd February, 1900.

A.—Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $500,000; total amount subscribed, $300,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 1.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Building Societies Acts

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting at 31st December, 1911.			Total amount of actual payments thereon	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
	No. of shares.	Par value			
		$	$	$	$
1. Fully called stock	5,466	50	273,300	273,300	.....
2. Partly " "	534	50	26,700	5,340	11,080
3. Paid in advance of calls	.....	.....	.....	10,280	.....
Totals	6,000	.....	300,000	288,920	11,080

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

1. (*a*)	Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, $273,300; total paid thereon	$273,300 00	
2. (*b*)	Ordinary joint stock capital, 20 per cent. called; total called, $5,340; total paid thereon	5,340 00	
3. (*cc*)	Joint stock capital paid in advance of calls	10,280 00	
4. (*d*)	Dividends declared in respect of (1), (2) and (3), but not yet paid	8,815 62	
6. (*f*)	Reserve fund in respect of (1), (2) and (3)	96,250 00	
7. (*g*)	Contingent fund in respect of (1), (2) and (3)	800 00	
			$394,785 62

Liabilities to the Public.

27.	Deposits (including unclaimed deposits): Right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal	$260,015 65	
29.	Debentures issued in Canada	240,317 17	
30.	Interest due and accrued on (29)	5,456 85	
40.	Other liabilities to the public, viz.:		
41. (*a*)	Sundry accounts	174 50	
			505,964 17
	Total liabilities		$900,749 79

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Holder.

A.—Immovable Property owned Beneficially by Corporation.

1. (*a*)	Office premises situate as follows:—		
2.	(i) At Woodstock, held in freehold		$6,500 00

B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.

9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$794,289 34	
10. (*b*)	Debts secured by mortgaged land held for sale	511 78	
			794,801 12

C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:

14. (*b*)	Debts secured by municipal bonds or debentures	$20,493 03	
16. (*d*)	Debts secured by Loan Corporation's debentures	3,790 21	
20. (*h*)	Debts secured only by permanent stock or shares of the Corporation	18,291 47	
			42,574 71

D.—Unsecured Debts.

27. (*a*)	Rents, office building	$194 08	
			194 08

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

E.—Cash.

31. (*a*) On hand		$3,069 41	
32. (*b*) In banks		32,467 97	
			$35,537 38

F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.

37. (*a*) Permanent stock of other corporations		$21,142 50	
			21,142 50
Total Assets			$900,749 79

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.

		(Col. 1.)	(Total Col. 4.)
	(*a*) Cash (not already shown under (1)):		
2.	(i) On hand	$1,690 24	
3.	(ii) In bank	9,701 47	
			$11,391 71

B.—Sums received wholly or partly on Capital Stock.

4. (*a*) Calls on joint stock permanent capital		$40 00	
5. (*b*) Premium on (4)		10 00	
			50 00

C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.

	(*a*) On mortgages of realty: —		
10.	(i) Principal	$88,701 17	
11.	(ii) Interest	45,496 38	
	(*b*) On other securities: —		
12.	(i) Principal	$13,211 45	
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	3,529 94	
			150,938 94

D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

17. (*b*) Rents		$462 40	
			462 40

F.—Borrowed Money.

26. (*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits		$389,824 73	
27. (*c*) Borrowed on debentures		88,332 17	
			478,156 90

G.—Receipts from Other Sources.

30. (*a*) Bank interest		$1,181 18	
(*b*) Transfer fees		2 44	
			1,183 62
Totals			$642,183 57

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

		(Col. 1.)	(Total Col. 4.)
1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	$87,018 97	
	(*b*) Loaned on or invested in other securities, viz.:		
2.	(i) On capital stock of this Corporation	8,691 23	
3.	(ii) On Loan Corporation debentures	5,876 08	
4.	(iii) Municipal debentures	2,881 21	
5.	(iv) Capital Stock, other Loan Corporations	250 00	
	(v) To be transferred to mortgage on realty	68 20	
7.	(*e*) Insurance or taxes advanced on property mortgaged to the Corporation	738 93	
			$105,524 62

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock (*a*) Interest paid on Joint Stock Capital received in advance of calls	$17,309 70	
			17,309 70

C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:

18.	(*a*) Bank account, interest	$9 98	
19.	(*b*) Deposits: Principal, $382,157.29; interest, $287.60	382,444 89	
20.	(*c*) Debentures issued in Canada: Principal, $85,929.00; interest, $9,588.93	95,517 93	
			477,972 80

D.—Management Expenses (other than the foregoing).

25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	$4,347 98	
27.	(*c*) Commission	346 85	
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	327 14	
29.	(*e*) Law costs	9 00	
30.	(*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates	705 20	
32.	(*h*) Registration fees	84 00	
			5,820 17

E.—Other Expenditure.

34.	(*a*) Repairs	$16 46	
35.	(*b*) Transfer fees	2 44	
			18 90

F.—Balance.

37.	(*a*) Cash on hand and in bank	35,537 38
	Total	$642,183 57

Miscellaneous Statement for the Year Ending 31st December, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $101,198.00; issued elsewhere, none.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, none.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: $96,544.80.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 3½%; on debentures, 4.0402%; on debenture stock, none.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
   (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 5.596%; (*b*) 5.801%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) None; (*b*) none.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $794,801.12 is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, none is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $1,623,485.00.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Half-yearly, by the Manager—yearly, by the Directors.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively: Treasurer, $10,000.00, and bookkeeper, $2,000.00.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by guarantee companies? Guarantee company.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: As at 31st December, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: W. H. Van Ingen and James Canfield.
   For 1912: Not yet appointed.

15. What were the Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? January 3rd and July 3rd; rate, 6% per annum.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? Fourth Thursday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting? February 23rd, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE ONTARIO LOAN AND DEBENTURE COMPANY.*

Head Office, London, Ontario.

Constating Instruments.

Incorporated under Building Societies Act, Con. Statutes of Upper Canada, c. 53, by declaration filed in the office of the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Middlesex, 26th September, 1870. The original corporate name was The Ontario Savings and Investment Society.

By Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated 4th October, 1879, and also by Order-in-Council of Canada dated 29th October, 1879, the corporate name was changed to The Ontario Loan and Debenture Company.

The lending and borrowing powers are governed by 52 Vict. (1889), c. 94 (D.); 57-58 Vict. (1894), c. 116 (D.), and by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1897, c. 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of The Ontario Loan and Debenture Company, of London, Ontario, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 139 Dundas Street, in the City of London, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of ten directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

John McClary, President, London;	8th February, 1911;	14th February, 1912.
Wm. J. Reid, First Vice-Pres., London;	"	"
Alfred M. Smart, Second Vice-Pres., London;	"	"
Thos. H. Smallman, Director, London;	"	"
Lieut.-Col. Wm. M. Gartshore, Director, London;	"	"
John M. Dillon, Director, London;	"	"
Major Thomas Beattie, M.P., Director, London;	"	"
Moses Masuret, Director, London;	"	"
Thomas P. McCormick, Director, London;	"	"
† Arthur S. Emery, Director, London;	"	"

Alfred M. Smart, Manager and Secretary-Treasurer, London; 1st August, 1906.

A. Permanent capital stock; total amount authorized, $5,000,000; total amount subscribed, $2,550,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 1.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Building Society Acts.

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting at 31st December, 1911. No. of shares.	Par value of shares.		Total amount of actual payments thereon.	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
		$	$	$	$
1. Fully called stock	31,000	50	1,550,000	1,550,000	.....
2. Partly "	20,000	50	1,000,000	200,000	800,000
Totals.....	51,000	.....	2,550,000	1,750,000	800,000

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

*The Agricultural Savings and Loan Company of London was amalgamated with this company by Order-in-Council dated 10th November, 1911.

† Deceased. 31st July, 1911.

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).		
A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.		
1. (*a*) Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, $1,550,000; total paid thereon	$1,550,000 00	
2. (*b*) Ordinary joint stock capital, 20 per cent. called; total called, $200,000.00; total paid thereon	200,000 00	
4. (*d*) Dividends declared in respect of (1) and (2), but not yet paid	35,000 00	
5. (*e*) Unappropriated profits in respect of (1) and (2)	42,332 70	
6. (*f*) Reserve fund in respect of (1) and (2)	1,350,000 00	
		$3,177,332 70
Liabilities to the Public.		
27. Deposits (including unclaimed deposits): Right reserved to require 30 to 60 days' notice of any withdrawal*	$1,229,789 78	
28. Interest on deposits, capitalized during year, $37,565.67.		
29. Debentures issued in Canada	1,440,568 71	
30. Interest due and accrued on (29)	22,034 60	
31. Debentures issued in Canada but payable elsewhere	1,725,031 66	
32. Interest due and accrued on (31)	16,116 00	
		4,433,540 75
Total liabilities		$7,610,873 45

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.		
A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.		
1. (*a*) Office premises situate as follows:—		
2. (i) At London, Ont., held in freehold	$69,000 00	
7. (*d*) Rents accrued	285 00	
		$69,285 00
B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.		
9. (*a*) Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land†	$7,054,837 07	
10. (*b*) Debts secured by mortgaged land held for sale	4,411 84	
		7,059,248 91
C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:		
14. (*b*) Debts secured by municipal bonds or debentures	123,563 30	
16. (*d*) Debts secured by Loan Corporations debentures	2,500 00	
20. (*h*) Debts secured only by permanent stock or shares of the Corporation	1,387 23	
22. (*j*) Debts secured by Bank stock	19,744 20	
		147,194 73

*On amounts of $1,000 and under, 30 days' notice; over $1,000, 60 days' notice.
†Less amount retained to pay prior mortgages, $10,292.93.

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

E.—Cash

32. (*b*) In banks in London, England	$55,837 45		
In banks in Canada	274,507 36		
			330,344 81

F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.

37. (*a*) Stocks (owned)	4,800 00		
			4,800 00
Total assets			$7,610,873 45

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.

1. Cash on hand and in bank, as per Agricultural Savings and Loan Company's statement	$58,968 65		
3. (ii) Cash in bank, as per Ontario Loan and Debenture Company's statement	151,873 90		
			$210,842 55

B.—Sums received wholly or partly on Capital stock.

4. Subscriptions from shareholders for full shares in respect of rights to fractional shares under the Amalgamation Agreement:			
(*a*) Proportion to Permanent Capital Account	$920 00		
Proportion to Reserve Fund Account	712 08		
			1,632 08

C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.

(*a*) On mortgages of realty:—			
10. (i) Principal	$1,064,947 99		
11. (ii) Interest	430,673 65		
(*b*) On other securities:—			
12. (i) Principal	113,801 29		
13. (ii) Interest or dividends	6,860 69		
			1,616,283 62

D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

16. (*a*) Sales not included in any of the foregoing items	$1,000 00		
17. (*b*) Rents	3,140 73		
			4,140 73

F.—Borrowed Money.

26. (*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits	$2,031,095 80		
27. (*c*) Borrowed on debentures	1,019,316 78		
			3,050,412.58

G.—Receipts from other sources, viz.:

30. (*a*) Interest on bank accounts, etc.	$6,317 74		
			6,317 74
Total			$4,889,629 30

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty, less amount retained to pay prior mortgages	$1,251,499 01	
	(*b*) Loaned or invested in other securities, viz.:—		
2.	(i) Invested in municipal debentures	$11,331 89	
3.	(ii) Loaned on municipal debentures	61,700 00	
4.	(iii) Loaned on bank stock	13,000 00	
5.	(iv.) Loaned on this Company's stock	2,749 08	
6.	(*c*) Real estate owned (insurance and repairs)	204 95	
			$1,340,484 93

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock	$167,265 00	
	Paid to shareholders for surrender of certain rights in shares and fractions of shares as provided for in the Amalgamation Agreement:—		
	Proportion to Permanent Capital Account	18,100 00	
	Proportion to Reserve Fund Account	11,911 92	
			197,276 92

C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest.

19.	(*b*) Deposits: Principal, $1,978,344.47; interest, $885.03	$1,979,229 50	
20.	(*c*) Debentures issued and payable in Canada: Principal, $594,433.07; interest, $59,844.55	654,277 62	
21.	(*d*) Debentures issued in Canada and payable elsewhere: Principal, $251,660.87; interest, $64,859.50	316,520 37	
			2,950,027 49

D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).

25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	$29,314 68	
26.	(*b*) Commission or brokerage	28,829 66	
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing, advertising, etc.	5,787 56	
30.	(*f*) Taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates	4,329 55	
31.	(*g*) Travelling expenses	2,858 70	
32.	(*h*) Registration fee	375 00	
			71,495 15

F.—Balance.

37.	(*b*) Cash in banks	330,344 81
	Total	$4,889,629 30

Miscellaneous Statement for the Year Ending 31st December, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued and payable in Canada, $578,071.87; issued in Canada but payable elsewhere, $342,662.00.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: Nil.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: $1,056,908.72.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 3.3256%; on debenture stock, 4.1518%.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 6.3626%; (*b*) 4.4843%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) None; (*b*) none.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $4,781,005.75 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $2,273,831.32 is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, none is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially: Number, 2; amount, $849.72.
   (ii) Not so owned: Number, none.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $15,865,950.00.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Annually.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively: Manager, $5,000; accountant, $5,000; other officers, $30,000; total, $40,000.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by guarantee companies? Guarantee company.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: February 1st, 1912.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: F. G. Jewell, C.A., and J. F. Kern, both of London, Ont.
   For 1912: F. G. Jewell, C.A., and J. F. Kern, both of London, Ont.

15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively?
   The Ontario Loan and Debenture Co. (previous to amalgamation):
   3rd January, 1911—4% for half year ending 31st December, 1910.
   1st April, 1911—2% for the quarter year ending 31st March, 1911.
   1st July, 1911—2% for the quarter year ending 30th June, 1911.
   2nd October, 1911—2% for the quarter year ending 30th September, 1911.
   Agricultural Savings and Loan Co. (prior to amalgamation):
   3rd January, 1911—3% for the half year ending 31st December, 1910.
   1st July, 1911—3% for the half year ending 30th June, 1911.
   20th November, 1911—1½% for the quarter year ending 30th September, 1911

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? Second Wednesday in each February. Date of last Annual Meeting? February 8th, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates Agricultural Savings and Loan Co., 31st August, 1911; Ontario Loan and Debenture Co., 7th September, 1911.

THE ROYAL LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY.

Head Office Brantford, Ontario.

Constating Instruments.

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act (Consol. Stat. U. C., chap. 53), by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Brant, on the 24th March, 1876 (Decl. Book 1, 3.)

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O., 1897, c. 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Royal Loan and Savings Company of Branttord, Ontario, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at 138 Dalhousie Street, in the City of Brantford, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of six directors holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Christopher Cook, President, Brantford;	February, 1911;	February, 1912.
Charles B. Heyd, Vice-President, Brantford;	"	"
John Mann, Director, Brantford;	"	"
A. J. Wilkes, K.C., Director, Brantford;	"	"
A. K. Bunnell, C.A., Director, Brantford;	"	"
Franklin Grobb, Director, Brantford;	"	"
W. G. Helliker, Manager, Brantford;	"	"

A. Permanent capital stock; total amount authorized, $1,000,000.00; total amount subscribed, $571,800.00, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 1.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Building Society Acts.

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting at 31st December, 1911.		Total amount of actual payments thereon.	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.		
		$	$ c.	$ c.
1. Fully called stock.....	11,436	50	571,800	571,800 00 .....

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

1. (*a*)	Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, ; total paid thereon	$571,800 00	
4. (*d*)	Dividends declared in respect of (1), but not yet paid	10,006 80	
6. (*f*)	Reserve fund in respect of (1)	290,000 00	
7. (*g*)	Contingent fund in respect of (1)	11,438 15	
			$883,244 95

Liabilities to the Public.

27.	Deposits, right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal	$347,673 48	
28.	Interest on deposits, due or accrued or capitalized	71 17	
29.	Debentures issued in Canada	834,736 55	
30.	Interest due and accrued on (29)	12,189 53	
40.	Other liabilities to the public:		
41. (*a*)	Due agents	178 27	
			1,194,849 00
	Total liabilities		$2,078,093 95

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.

A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation

1. (*a*)	Office premises situate as follows: (i) At Brantford (held in freehold)	$25,853 07	
			$25,853 07

B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.

9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$1,489,453 97	
10. (*b*)	Debts secured by mortgaged land held for sale	4,578 96	
11. (*c*)	Interest due or accrued on items (9) and (10) and not included therein	66,370 92	
			1,560,403 85

C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:

14. (*b*)	Debts secured by Municipal bonds or debentures	$75,750 00	
15. (*c*)	Debts secured by Public School debentures	389 30	
20. (*h*)	Debts secured only by permanent stock or shares of the Corporation	27,700 34	
23. (*k*)	Loans on stocks and debentures	26,617 39	
25. (*m*)	Stocks owned by company	318,311 00	
			448,768 03

E.—Cash.

31. (*a*)	On hand	$2,812 33	
32. (*b*)	In banks	40,256 67	
			43,069 00
	Total assets		$2,078,093 95

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balances from 31st December, 1910.

		Total (Col. 4).
2.	(i) On hand	$5,109 06
3.	(ii) In bank	68,091 26

B.—Sums Received Wholly or Partly on Capital Stock.

4. (a)	Calls on joint stock permanent capital	5,697 03
5. (b)	Premiums on (4)	1,190 00

C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.

	(a) On mortgages of realty:—	
10.	(i) Principal	246,467 75
11.	(ii) Interest	82,768 79
	(b) On other securities:—	
12.	(i) Principal	138,342 72
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	24,771 39

D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

16. (a)	Sales (not included in any of the foregoing items)	683 71
17. (b)	Rents	424 30

F.—Borrowed Money.

26. (b)	Borrowed by taking deposits	922,942 87
27. (c)	Borrowed on debentures	341,610 91

G.—Receipts from other sources, viz.:

30. (a)	Safety boxes, rent	38 00
	Total	$1,842,137 79

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

		Total (Col. 4).
1. (a)	Loaned on mortgages of realty	$388,712 22
	(b) Loaned or invested on other securities:—	
4.	(iii) Loans on stocks or debentures	155,990 58
6. (c)	Transferred from mortgages to property account	660 42
7. (d)	Office premises	25,853 07
7. (e)	Insurance and taxes advanced on property mortgaged to the Corporation, costs and repairs	408 66

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock	$39,617 97	39,617 97

CASH ACCOUNT.—*Continued.*

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest.	
19. (*b*)	Deposits: Principal, $871,878.16; interest, $10,442.06	$882,320 22
20. (*c*)	Debentures issued in Canada: Principal, $252,411.23; interest, $35,816.83	288,228 06
	D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).	
25. (*a*)	Salaries, wages and fees	4,520 00
26. (*b*)	Commission or brokerage and exchange	5,932 00
28. (*d*)	Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	967 79
29. (*e*)	Law costs and solicitor's salary	362 00
30. (*f*)	Fuel, rent, taxes (other than 7 and 32) and rates	1,367 66
32. (*h*)	Registration fees	412 00
33. (*i*)	Other management expenditure, telegrams, telephone, repairs, and light	435 08
	E.—Other Expenditure, viz.:	
34. (*a*)	Contingent account, sundry items	21 13
35. (*b*)	Auditors, $600.00; directors, $2,270.00	2,870 00
36. (*c*)	Inspectors' fees, $331.55; Guarantee Company, $58.11	389 66
	F.—Balance.	
37. (*a*)	Cash on hand and in banks	43,069 00
	Total	$1,842,137 79

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $162,460.00; issued elsewhere, nil.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, nil.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, $171,818.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 3%; on debentures, 4.79%; on debenture stock, nil.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
   (*a*) On mortgages of realty, (*b*) on other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 6.94%, (*b*) 5.04%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) All owned beneficially.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $619,298.89 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $870,155.08 is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation. All owned beneficially.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, $660.42.
   (ii) Not so owned. All owned beneficially.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, none; amount, $660.42.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $4,231,597.00.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Yearly.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively. Manager, $10,000.00; Accountant, $5,000.00; Ledger-Keeper, $1,000.00; Clerk, $1,000.00.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? By Guarantee Company.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited. December 31st, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911 and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: F. W. Frank and C. J. Parker, C.A.
   For 1912: F. W. Frank and C. J. Parker, C.A.

15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? 1¾%, January 2nd, 1911; 1¾%, April 1st, 1911; 1¾%, July 2nd, 1911; 1¾%, October 1st, 1911.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? Second Wednesday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting? February 14th, 1912.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates,

THE SOUTHERN LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY.

Head Office, St. Thomas, Ontario.

This Company was, under the provisions of The Loan Corporations Act, formed by the amalgamation of The Southern Loan and Savings Company, The South-Western Farmers' and Mechanics' Savings and Loan Society and The Star Loan Company.

The agreement for the amalgamation of these Companies under the name of The Southern Loan and Savings Company was duly executed by the said several Corporations on the twenty-third day of September, A.D. 1903, and duly ratified by the shareholders of the said respective Corporations on the seventeenth day of November, A.D. 1903, and was assented to by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario by Order-in-Council, dated twenty-fifth day of November, A.D. 1903.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O., 1897, c. 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Southern Loan and Savings Company, of St. Thomas, Ont., as at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 390 Talbot Street, in the City of St. Thomas, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of seven directors, holding office for the term of one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Wm. Mickleborough, President, St. Thomas;	Feb. 16th, 1911; Feb. 19th, 1912.
Geo. K. Crocker, Vice-President, St. Thomas;	" "
Robert Kains, M.D., Vice-President, St. Thomas;	" "
James A. Bell, Director, St. Thomas;	" "
D. McColl, Director, St. Thomas;	" "
C. W. Marlatt, M.D., Director, St. Thomas;	" "
W. L. Wickett, B.A., Director, St. Thomas;	" "
J. W. Stewart, Secretary, Manager, St. Thomas;	" "

A. Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $908,950; total amount subscribed, $908,950, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class I.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Building Society Acts.

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting at 31st December, 1911.			Total amount of actual payments thereon.	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.			
		$	$	$ c.	$ c.
1. Fully called stock.....	18,179	50	908,950	906,803 50	2,146 50

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

1. (*a*) Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, $908,950; total paid thereon	$906,803 50		
4. (*d*) Dividends declared in respect of (1), but not yet paid	27,121 50		
5. (*e*) Unappropriated profits in respect of (1)	6,112 39		
6. (*f*) Reserve fund in respect of (1)	140,000 00		
			$1,080,037 39

Liabilities to the Public.

27. Deposits (including unclaimed deposits), right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal	$420,071 30		
29. Debentures issued in Canada	608,150 00		
30. Interest due and accrued on (29)	12,739 06		
37. Owing to banks (including interest due or accrued)	7,866 16		
39. Due on loans in process of completion or to pay assumed mortgages	5,729 12		
			1,054,555 64
Total liabilities			$2,134,593 03

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.

A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

1. (*a*) Office premises at St. Thomas, Ontario, held in freehold		$28,000 00

B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.

9. (*a*) Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land		2,092,139 93
10. (*b*) Debts secured by mortgaged land held for sale		873 85

C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:

16. (*d*) Debts secured by Loan Corporation debentures		10,825 70
20. (*h*) Debts secured only by permanent stock or shares of the Corporation		1,540 00

D. Unsecured Debt.

27. (*a*)		220 21

E.—Cash.

32. (*b*) In bank		993 34
Total assets		$2,134,593 03

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

1.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balances from 31st December, 1910.

		(Total Col. 4.)
2.	(*i*) On hand and in Bank	$8,196 48

B.—Sums received Wholly or Partly on Capital Stock.

4.	(*a*) Calls on joint stock permanent capital	945 50

C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.

	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:	
10.	(i) Principal	383,430 14
11.	(ii) Interest	112,635 50
	(*b*) On other securities:	
12.	(i) Principal	10,065 50
13.	(ii) Interest	294 77

D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

17.	(*b*) Rents	50 00

E.—Miscellaneous.

19.	(*b*) Premiums or bonus on loans	871 20

F.—Borrowed Money.

25.	(*a*) Bank or other advances, discounts or overdrafts	7,866 16
26.	(*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits	769,370 61
27.	(*c*) Borrowed on debentures	363,650 00

G.—Receipts from other sources, viz.:

30.	(*a*) Rents, office building	2,437 00
	(*b*) Bank interest	288 15
	(*c*) Refund of inspection expenses	21 00
	Totals	$1,660,122 01

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	$341,541 64
	(*b*) Loaned or invested in other securities:	
	(i) Loan Company debentures	16,541 85
7.	(*d*) Incumbrance on realty paid off	737 00
	(*e*) Insurance or taxes advanced on property, mortgaged to Company.	282 31

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock	54,160 40

C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:

18.	(*a*) Bank account (principal and interest)	23,126 60
19.	(*b*) Deposits: Principal, $842,870.81; interest, $580.34	843,451 15
20.	(*c*) Debentures issued in Canada: Principal, $340,350; interest, $25,044.90	365,394 90

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).	
25. (*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	$8,010 65
26. (*b*) Commission or brokerage	2,353 65
28. (*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	547 70
30. (*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than 7 and 32)	694 81
31. (*g*) Travelling expenses	400 65
32. (*h*) Registration fees	150 00
33. (*i*) Other management expenditure	160 50
E.—Other Expenditures, viz.:	
34. (*a*) Maintenance of Company's building	1,574 86
F.—Balance	
37. (*e*) Cash in Bank	993 34
Total	$1,660,122 01

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $250,100.00. Issued elsewhere, none.
2. Amount of other existing obligations, which will mature in 1912, none.
3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, approximately $400,000.
4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911, on deposits, 3.06 per cent.; on debentures, 4.32 per cent.; on debenture stock, none.
5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities; (*i*) owned beneficially by the Corporation; (*a*) 5.70; (*b*) 5.49; (*ii*) not owned beneficially; (*a*) none; (*b*) none.
6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $2,092,360 14 is on realty situate in Ontario, and none on realty situate elsewhere.
8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.: (*i*) funds or securities owned beneficially, $60.06.
9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.: (*i*) owned beneficially, No. 11; amount, $33,546.30.
10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation: (*i*) mortgages owned beneficially, $3,773,185.00.
11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Continually under revision.
12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively: Manager, $8,000; accountant, $5,000; inspector, $1,000.
    (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Company.
13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited, 31st December, 1911.
14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911 and for 1912 (if appointed): For 1911: E. H. Caughell, R. Graham.
    For 1912: E. H. Caughell, R. Graham, St. Thomas.
15. What were the Dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? 2nd January, 2nd July, 3% (6% per annum).
16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? 19th February, 1912.
    Date of last Annual Meeting? 16th February, 1911.
17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE STANDARD LOAN COMPANY.

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario.

Constating Instruments.

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act (Consol. Stat. U. C., chap. 53), by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Wellington, on 14th February, 1873 (Decl. Book II., 133). The original corporate name was "The Orangeville Building and Loan Association," which name was by Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated 19th May, 1898, changed to The Standard Loan Company. By the same Order-in-Council the head office was changed from Orangeville to Toronto.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1897, c. 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Standard Loan Company at 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 24 Adelaide Street East, in the City of Toronto.

The Board is constituted of eight directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

J. A. Kammerer, President, Toronto;	22nd February, 1911;	28th February, 1912.
W. S. Dinnick, Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.;	"	"
Right Hon. Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, Director, London, England;	"	"
Hugh S. Brennan, Director, Hamilton, Ont.;	"	"
R. H. Greene, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	"	"
David Ratz, Director, Phillipsburgh, Ont.;	"	"
W. L. Horton, Director, Goderich, Ont.;	"	"
A. J. Williams, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	"	"
W. S. Dinnick, Manager, Toronto.		
E. E. Lawson, Secretary, Toronto.		

A. Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $1,210,500; total amount subscribed, $1,210,500.00, more particularly described in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 1.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Building Society Acts.

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting at 31st December, 1911. No. of shares.	Par value of shares.	——	Total amount of actual payments thereon.	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
		$	$	$ c.	$ c.
1. Fully called stock.....	6,048	100	604,800	604,800 00	.....
2. Partly called stock (35% called).....	4,394	100	439,400	107,743 54	183,983 56
3. Partly called stock (no uniform call).....	1,663	100	166,300	97,936 63	68,363 37
4. Paid in advance of calls	.....	.....	.....	147,672 90	.....
Totals.....	12,105	.....	1,210,500	958,153 07	252,346 93

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).			
A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.			
1 (*a*) Ordinary joint stock capital, fully called; total, $604,800.00; total paid thereon	$604,800 00		
2. (*b*) Ordinary joint stock capital, 35% called; total called, $153,790.00; paid thereon	107,743 54		
3. (*c*) *Ordinary joint stock capital: No uniform call made; total called, $97,936.63; total paid thereon	97,936 63		
(*cc*) Joint stock capital paid in advance of calls	147,672 90		
4. (*d*) Dividends declared in respect of (1), (2) and (3), but not yet paid	28,376 18		
5. (*e*) Unappropriated profits in respect of (1), (2) or (3).	3,839 86		
6. (*f*) Reserve fund in respect of (1), (2) and (3)	160,000 00		$1,150,369 11
Liabilities to the Public.			
27. Deposits, right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal, including deposit receipts, terms 1 to 10 years, $75,792.80	$235,206 37		
29. Debentures issued in Canada	1,103,527 20		
30. Interest due and accrued on (29)	24,298 98		
37. Owing to banks (including interest due or accrued)	36,729 73		
40. Other liabilities to the public:			
41. (*a*) Mortgages payable	4,600 56		
42. (*b*) Accounts payable	916 01		
43. (*c*) Due to agents	2,718 41		1,407,997 26
Total liabilities			$2,558,366 37

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.			
B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.			
9. (*a*) Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land, owned beneficially	$2,172,557 64		
(*aa*) Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land which were pledged to secure a loan made to Acme Loan and Savings Company	8,147 34		
10. (*b*) Debts secured by mortgaged land held for sale	19,562 43		
11. (*c*) Interest due and accrued on items 9 and 10 and not included therein	2,654 34		$2,202,921 75
C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:			
16. (*d*) Debts secured by Loan Corporations debentures	$12,162 82		
20. (*h*) Debts secured only by permanent stock or shares of the Corporation	6,040 58		
22. (*j*) Debts secured by bonds	17,749 81		
26. (*n*) Interest due or accrued on items 14 to 25 and not included therein	1,500 00		37,453 21

*Stock acquired in purchase of other Companies.

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

	D.—Unsecured Debts.		
27. (*a*)	Due from agents	$15,236 78	$15,236 78
	E.—Cash.		
31. (*a*)	Cash on hand	1,084 91	
32. (*b*)	Cash in banks	804 06	1,888 97
	F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.		
37. (*a*)	Office furniture	4,000 00	
38. (*b*)	Stocks and bonds	266,500 00	
39. (*c*)	Interest on stocks and bonds due and accrued	30,365 66	300,865 66
	Total assets		$2,558,366 37

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.		
	A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.		
	(*b*) Cash not already shown under (1):		
2.	(i) On hand		$1,240 63
3.	(ii) In bank		1,021 36
	B. Sums received wholly or partly on Capital Stock.		
4. (*aa*)	Joint stock capital received in advance of calls		34,282 45
	C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.		
	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:		
10.	(i) Principal		970,288 27
11.	(ii) Interest	$136,867 34	
	(*b*) On other securities:		
12.	(i) Principal		2,861 46
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	19,977 40	
	D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.		
16. (*a*)	Sales		70,000 00
17. (*b*)	Rents	10,295 58	
	E.—Miscellaneous.		
18. (*a*)	Commission, brokerage, etc.	46 11	

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

F.—Borrowed Money.			
26. (*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits		$1,559,775 56	
27. (*c*) Borrowed on debentures		397,168 94	
G.—Receipts from other sources, viz.:			
30. (*a*) From agencies		1,926 21	
Totals	$167,186 43	$3,038,564 88	$3,205,751 31

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	(Col. 1.)	(Col. 3.)	(Total Col. 4.)
I.—Expended on Corporation Account.			
A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.			
1. (*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty		$1,143,305 84	
2. (*b*) Loaned on other securities		15,987 65	
7. (*d*) Incumbrance on realty paid off	$724 16	2,899 44	
B.—Expended on Stock Account.			
8. Dividends paid on permanent stock	50,838 05		
C.—Borrowed Money other than foregoing, interest paid thereon, viz.:			
18. (*a*) Bank account, Principal and interest	5,145 82	19,847 78	
19. (*b*) Deposits: Principal and interest	5,479 99	1,483,698 29	
20. (*c*) Debentures: Principal and interest	55,996 30	376,738 64	
D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing):			
25. (*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	11,914 50		
26. (*b*) Commission or brokerage	2,200 62		
28. (*d*) Stationery, postage, printing, advertising	4,070 37		
29. (*e*) Law costs	729 18		
30. (*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than 7 and 32), and rates	3,213 71		
31. (*g*) Travelling expenses	1,193 10		
32. (*h*) Registration fees, expense of agencies	3,446 07		
33. (*i*) Other management expenses	1,986 74		
E.—Other expenditures, viz.:			
34. (*a*) Office furniture		223 00	
35. (*b*) Property expenses	11,032 48		
36. (*c*) Contingent fund		3,190 61	
F.—Balance.			
37. (*a*) Cash on hand and in banks		1,888 97	
Totals	$157,971 09	$3,047,780 22	$3,205,751 31

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of Debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $397,086.51; Issued elsewhere, none.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: $47,981.90.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: $310,250.00.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 4%; On debentures, 5%; On debenture stock, nil.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation, (*a*) 7%; (*b*) 7½%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) 10%; (*b*) Nil.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation $2,026,376.31 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $146,181.33 is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation nil is on realty situate in Ontario, and $8,147.34 is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, nil.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially: No., 8; Amount, $10,567.50.
   (ii) Not so owned: No., nil; Amount, nil.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $4,344,000.
   (ii) Not so owned, $24,400.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Once a year.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively: Manager, $2,500; Cashier, $1,000; Accountant, $1,000.

   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Companies.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: February, 1912.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912, if appointed:
   For 1911: A. C. Neff & Co.
   For 1912: A. C. Neff & Co.

15. What were the dividend-days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? January 1st, 1911, at 2½%; July 1st, 1911, at 3%.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? February 28th, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting, February 22nd, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE SECURITY LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY.

Head Office, St. Catharines, Ont.

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act (Consol. Stat. U. C., c. 53) by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Lincoln on the 12th March, 1870. The original corporate name was The Security Permanent Building and Savings Society.

The Corporate name was changed to The Security Loan and Savings Company in 1876 by 39 V. c. 64 (D); and also by Order-in-Council of Ontario, dated 18th August, 1876.

The lending and the borrowing powers of the Company are governed by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O., 1897, c. 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of The Security Loan and Savings Company, of St. Catharines, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 26 James Street, in the City of St. Catharines, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of seven directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Henry J. Taylor, President, St. Catharines;	1st February, 1911;	7th February, 1912.
J. H. Ingersoll, K.C., Vice-President, St. Catharines;	"	"
M. Y. Keating, Director, St. Catharines;	"	"
Dr. W. H. Merritt, Director, St. Catharines;	"	"
Jabez Newman, Director, St. Catharines;	"	"
A. W. Moore, Director, St. Catharines;	"	"
E. F. Dwyer, Director and Secretary-Treasurer, St. Catharines	"	"

A Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, *$500,000; total amount subscribed, $359,600.00, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 1.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Building Society Acts.

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting at 31st December, 1911. Number of shares.	Per value of shares.		Total amount actual payments thereon.	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
		$	$	$	$
1. Fully called stock...	3,000	100	300,000	300,000	none
2. Partly called stock					
3. Instalment stock (payable by fixed periodical payments and still in process of payment)	596	100	59,600	52,300	7,300
Totals.....	3,596	100	359,600	352,300	7,300

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

*Order in Council (Ontario) dated 12th July, 1911, increased the authorized Capital Stock to $500,000.

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).			
A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.			
1. (*a*) Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, $300,000; total paid thereon	$300,000 00		
2. (*b*) Ordinary joint stock capital: Total subscribed, $59,600; total paid thereon	52,300 00		
4. (*d*) Dividends declared in respect of (1), (2), but not yet paid	8,179 42		
6. (*f*) Reserve fund in respect of (1), (2)	50,000 00		
7. (*g*) Contingent fund in respect of (1), (2)	2,092 42		
			$412,571 84
Liabilities to the Public.			
27. Deposits (including unclaimed deposits), right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal	$234,149 39		
28. Interest on deposits, due or accrued or capitalized	1,746 37		
29. Debentures issued in Canada	174,678 84		
30. Interest due or accrued on (29)	3,154 96		
			413,729 56
Total liabilities			$826,301 40

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.			
A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by the Corporation.			
1. (*a*) Office premises situate as follows: 2. (i) At 26 James Street, St. Catharines, held in freehold	$19,000 00		19,000 00
B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.			
9. (*a*) Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$789,210 88		789,210 88
12. (*d*) Of the debts mentioned in item 9, the sum of $4,410.00 is due by directors or officers of the Corporation. (Not extended.) $4,410.00.			
C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:			
20. (*h*) Debts secured only by permanent stock or shares of the Corporation	$3,869 04		
23. (*k*) Debts secured by life insurance policies	8,409 88		12,278 92
E.—Cash.			
32. (*b*) In bank			5,555 60
F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.			
37. (*a*) Furniture			256 00
Total assets			826,301 40

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

		(Col. 1.)
	I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.	
	A.—Balances from 31st December, 1910.	
2.	(*b*) Cash (not already shown under (1):	
3.	(ii) In bank	$23,699 08
	B.—Sums Received Wholly or Partly on Capital Stock.	
4.	(*a*) Calls on joint stock permanent capital	77,300 00
	C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.	
	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:	
10.	(i) Principal	161,768 15
11.	(ii) Interest	41,517 53
	(*b*) On other securities:	
12.	(i) Principal	730 85
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	221 55
	F.—Borrowed Money.	
26.	(*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits	694,289 64
27.	(*c*) Borrowed on debentures	64,060 00
	G.—Receipts from other sources, viz.:	
30.	(*a*) Interest from bank deposit	449 11
	(*c*) Rebate legal fees *re* office premises	3 00
	Total	$1,064,038 91

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

		(Col. 1)
	I.—Expended on Corporation Account.	
	A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.	
1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty, including item (7)	$266,579 53
	(*b*) Loaned or invested in other securities, viz.:	
3.	(ii) Permanent stock of this Company	850 00
6.	(*c*) Real estate purchased	19,906 22
	B.—Expended on Stock Account.	
8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock	14,119 43
	C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing), or interest thereon paid, viz.:	
18.	(*a*) Bank Account: Interest	110 76
19.	(*b*) Deposits: Principal, $666,674.40; interest, $6,409.51	673,083 91
20.	(*c*) Debentures issued in Canada: Principal, $68,360.19; interest, $7,960.96	76,321 15

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).	
25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	4,925 00
26.	(*b*) Commission or brokerage	1,090 98
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	256 41
29.	(*e*) Law costs	64 08
30.	(*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than 7 and 32), and rates	492 60
31.	(*g*) Travelling expenses	85 35
32.	(*h*) Registration fees and provincial tax on capital	370 75
33.	(*i*) Other management expenditure	34 95
	E.—Other Expenditures, viz.:	
34.	(*a*) Telephone rent, $20.42; guarantee bond, $25.00	45 42
35.	(*b*) Life insurance premiums	110 52
36.	(*c*) Insurance premium on office building	36 25
	F.—Balance.	
39.	(ii) Cash in bank	5,555 60
	Totals	$1,064,038 91

Miscellaneous Statement for the Year Ending 31st December, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $53,180; Issued elsewhere, none.
2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: None.
3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: $122,000.
4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 3.018%; on debentures, 4.31%; on debenture stock, none.
5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 6.44%; (*b*) 5.70%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) None.
6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation $789,210.88 is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.
7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation none is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.
8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially: $226.91.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.
9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially: No., 2; Amount, $4,400.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.
10. Aggregate value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $1,643,853.
11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Yearly.
12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively: Secretary Treasurer, private bond, $10,000; Accountant and Teller, Guarantee Company, $5,000; Assistant, private bond, $2,000.
13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: 19th January, 1912.
14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911 and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: Robert Fowlie and J. Albert Pay.
   For 1912: Robert Fowlie and J. Albert Pay.
15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively: 2nd January and 3rd July; 2½% each.
16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? First Wednesday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting: 1st February, 1911.
17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, May 15th, 1911, and June 29th, 1911.

THE TORONTO MORTGAGE COMPANY.

Head Office, Toronto Street, Toronto.

This Company was, under the provisions of the Loan Corporations Act, formed by the amalgamation of the Building and Loan Association with the Union Loan and Savings Company.

The agreement for the amalgamation of these Companies under the new Corporate name of The Toronto Mortgage Company was executed by both Companies on the 27th September, 1899; was ratified by the shareholders of the respective Companies on the 15th November, 1899, and was assented to by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario by Order-in-Council dated 15th December, 1909.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of The Toronto Mortgage Company, of Toronto, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 13 Toronto Street, in the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of seven directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Hon. Sir Wm. Mortimer Clark, Pres., Tor.;	8th February, 1911;	7th February, 1912.
Wellington Francis, K.C., Vice-Pres., Toronto;	"	"
Casimir S. Gzowski, Director, Toronto;	"	"
Thomas Gilmour, Director, Toronto;	"	"
Herbert Langlois, Director, Toronto;	"	"
Geo. Martin Rae, Director, Toronto;	"	"
Henry B. Yates, M.D., Director, Montreal;	"	"
Walter Gillespie, Managing-Secretary, Toronto.		

A. Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $1,445,860; total amount subscribed, $724,550, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class I.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Building Society Acts.

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting at 31st December, 1911.			Total amount of actual payments thereon.	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.			
		$	$	$	$
1. Fully called stock	14,491	50	724,550	724,550	.....

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

1. (*a*)	Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, $724,550; total paid thereon	$724,550 00	
4. (*d*)	Dividends declared in respect of (1) but not yet paid	12,679 63	
5. (*e*)	Unappropriated profits in respect of (1)	28 00	
6. (*f*)	Reserve fund in respect of (1)	410,000 00	
7. (*g*)	Contingent fund in respect of (1)	24,614 91	
			$1,171,872 54

Liabilities to the Public.

27.	Deposits (including unclaimed deposits), right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal...	$177,158 20	
28.	Interest on deposits, due or accrued or capitalized, included in above.		
29.	Debentures issued in Canada	285,828 34	
30.	Interest due and accrued on (29)	4,464 00	
31.	Debentures issued elsewhere than in Canada	1,365,861 04	
32.	Interest due and accrued on (31)	9,164 76	
			1,842,476 34
	Total liabilities		$3,014,348 88

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.

A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by the Corporation.

1. (*a*) 2.	Office premises situate as follows: (i) At 13 and 15 Toronto Street, Toronto, held in freehold...		$45,000 00

B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.

9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$2,505,184 92	
			2,505,184 92
12. (*d*)	Of the debts mentioned in item 9 the sum of $5,000.00 is due by directors or officers of the Corporation. (Not extended), $5,000.00.		

C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:

20. (*h*)	Debts secured only by permanent stock or shares of the Corporation	$891 35	
22. (*j*)	Call loans on bank stocks	99,735 00	
			100,626 35

E.—Cash.

31. (*a*)	On hand	$1,357 59	
32. (*b*)	In banks in Canada	39,736 22	
	in banks in England	4,076 57	
			45,170 38

F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.

37. (*a*)	Bonds and stocks owned by the Company	318,367 23
	Total assets	$3,014,348 88

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for Its Own Use.

A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.

		(Col. 4.) Total.
	Cash (not already shown under (1)):	
2.	(i) On hand	$1,076 82
3.	(ii) In banks	39,952 51
	C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.	
	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:	
10.	(i) Principal	371,915 77
11.	(ii) Interest	145,190 44
	(*b*) On other securities:	
12.	(i) Principal	54,177 19
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	23,849 16
	D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.	
17.	(*b*) Rent, net, from Company's office building	2,479 46
	F.—Borrowed Money.	
26.	(*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits	184,062 55
27.	(*c*) Borrowed on debentures	504,707 33
	Totals	$1,327,411 23

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	$454,037 62
	(*b*) Loaned on other securities:	
2.	(i) Call loans on bank stocks	51,740 50
	B.—Expended on Stock Account.	
8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock	50,718 50
	C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.;	
19.	(*b*) Deposits (including interest)	190,327 41
20.	(*c*) Debentures issued in Canada: Principal, $66,066.67; interest, $11,118.57	77,185 24
21.	(*d*) Debentures issued elsewhere: Principal, $328,015.65; interest, $51,734.46	379,750 11
	D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).	
25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	16,530 83
26.	(*b*) Commission or brokerage	7,067 10
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	1,040 70
30.	(*f*) Fuel rent, taxes (other than in 7 and 32), and rates	1,957 34
32.	(*h*) Registration fees	175 00

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

E.—Other Expenditure, viz.:

	(Col. 4.) Total.
34. (*a*) Municipal and School debentures purchased	$51,740 50

F.—Balance.

37. (*a*) Cash on hand and in various banks	45,170 38
Total	$1,327,411 23

Miscellaneous Statement for the Year Ending 31st December, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $42,900; Issued elsewhere, $261,169.66.
2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: Exclusive of deposits, none.
3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: $398,831.35.
4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 3.382%; on debentures, 4%; on debenture stock, nil.
5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation, (*a*) 5.70%; (*b*) 5.64
   (ii) Not owned beneficially, (*a*) Nil; (*b*) Nil.
6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation $2,493,754.92 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $11,430 is on realty situate elsewhere.
7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, nil is on realty situate in Ontario, and nil is on realty situate elsewhere.
8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, $712.84.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil.
9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil.
10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $5,575,000.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil.
11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Mortgages, yearly; properties as occasion requires.
12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively: All in sums of $1,000 to $5,000.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by guarantee companies? Guarantee company.
13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited? December 31st, 1911.
14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: E. R. C. Clarkson, F.C.A., and James Hardy, F.C.A.
   For 1912: E. R. C. Clarkson, F.C.A., and James Hardy, F.C.A.
15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911 and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? 1st April, 3rd July, 2nd October, and 2nd January, 1912. Seven per cent. for the year.
16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? 7th February, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting? February 8th, 1911.
17. Special general meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE VICTORIA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY.

Head Office, Lindsay, Ontario.

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act, 1887, c. 169, as amended by 56 V. c. 31 (O.), by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Victoria, on the 4th September, 1897.

The operations of the Company were for a time by law restricted to the County of Victoria (56 V. c. 31), continued by R.S.O. 1897, c. 205, s. 8 (4); but the Company having fulfilled the statutory requirements, was by Letters Patent of Ontario, bearing date 11th November, 1898, relieved from the above restriction of its operations.

The lending and borrowing powers are governed by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O., 1897, c. 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Victoria Loan and Savings Company, of Lindsay, Ontario, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 71 Kent Street, in the Town of Lindsay, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of seven directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

	February, 1911;	February, 1912.
W. Flavelle, President, Lindsay;		
R. J. McLaughlin, K.C., Vice-President, Toronto;	"	"
W. H. Clarke, M.D., Vice-President, Lindsay;	"	"
W. H. Stevens, B.A., Director, Lindsay;	"	"
C. Chittick, Director, Lindsay;	"	"
H. J. Lytle, Director, Lindsay;	"	"
F. C. Taylor, Director, Lindsay;	"	"
James Low, Manager, Lindsay, Ont.;	"	"

A. Permanent capital stock; total amount authorized, * $500,000; total amount subscribed, $305,300, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class I.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Building Society Acts.

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting 31st December, 1911.			Total amount of actual payments thereon.	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
	No. of shares.	Par value.			
		$	$	$	$
1. Fully called stock.....	3,000	100	300,000	300,000	none
2. Partly called stock....	53	100	5,300	2,100	3,200
Total..... ...	3,053	.....	305,300	302,100	3,200

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

* Order in Council dated 27th September, 1911, increased the authorized capital stock to $500,000.

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

1. (*a*) Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, ——; total paid thereon	$302,100 00		
4. (*d*) Dividends declared in respect of (1) but not yet paid	4,411 40		
5. (*e*) Unappropriated profits in respect of (1)	1,638 18		
6. (*f*) Reserve fund in respect of (1)	72,000 00		
			$380,149 58

Liabilities to the Public.

27. Deposits, right reserved to require 30 days' notice on any withdrawal	$231,141 87		
28. Interest on deposits due or accrued or capitalized	4,094 84		
29. Debentures issued in Canada	183,220 25		
30. Interest due and accrued on (29)	3,853 10		
31. Debentures issued elsewhere than in Canada	6,083 32		
32. Interest due and accrued on (31)	24 50		
39. Due on loans in process of completion or to pay assumed mortgages	18,404 87		
40. Other liabilities to public, viz.:			
41. (*a*) Owing to agents in Great Britain	236 99		
			447,059 74
Total liabilities			$827,209 32

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.

A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

1. (*a*) Office premises situate as follows:			
3. (ii) At Lindsay, held in leasehold	$1,200 00		$1,200 00

B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.

9. Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$701,943 44		
(*bb*) Debts secured by land held by the Company as Mortgagee in possession, or secured by land for the rents and profits of which the Company is accountable*	1,038 25		
11. (*c*) Interest due or accrued on items (9) and (10) and not included therein	33,445 17		
12. (*d*) Of the debts mentioned in items (9) and (11) the sum of $3,575.00 is due by directors or officers of the Corporation (not extended).			
			736,426 86

*Which the Company has sold under power of sale in mortgage and taken agreement of purchase.

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

Assets.—Continued.

C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation hold securities as follows:			
16. (*d*) Debts secured by Loan Corporation debentures	$ 300 00		
20. (*h*) Debts secured only by permanent stock or shares of the Corporation	12,287 02		
26. (*n*) Interest due and accrued on items 16 and 20, and not included therein	119 52		
			12,706 54
E.—Cash.			
31. (*a*) On hand	6,088 48		
32. (*b*) In bank	10,482 30		
			16,570 78
F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.			
37. (*a*) Municipal bonds	$25,324 11		
38. (*b*) School debentures	9,654 22		
39. (*c*) Safe, office fittings, furniture, etc.	1,500 00		
40. (*d*) Other investments	22,583 00		
41. (*e*) Interest accrued on items 37, 38 and 40	1,243 81		
			60,305 14
Total assets			$827,209 32

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.

		(Col. 1.)	(Col. 3.)	(Total Col. 4.)
	(*a*) Cash (not already shown under (1)):			
2.	(i) On hand	$6,772 71		
3.	(ii) In bank	6,271 23		
				$13,043 94
	B.—Sums received wholly or partly on Capital Stock.			
4.	(*a*) Calls on joint stock permanent capital		$31,959 59	
5.	(*b*) Premiums on (4)		6,646 88	
				38,606 47
	C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.			
	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:			
10.	(i) Principal	$126,524 81		
	(*b*) On other securities:			
12.	(i) Principal	21,380 78		
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends on Nos. 10 and 12	37,922 83		
				185,828 42

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

E.—Miscellaneous.			
18. Commission, brokerage (or remuneration as Corporate agent)	$76 66		
19. Premiums or bonuses on loans	324 10		
			400 76
F.—Borrowed Money.			
26. (*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits	$397,510 43		
27. (*c*) Borrowed on debentures	85,665 41		
			483,175 84
G.—Receipts from other sources.			
30. (a) Sundry accounts	7,971 19		7,971 19
Totals			$729,026 62

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.			
A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.			
1. (*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty		$212,275 88	
(*b*) Loaned or invested in other securities:			
2. (i) Bonds, etc.		20,572 53	
			$232,848 41
B.—Expended on Stock Account.			
8. Dividends paid on permanent stock		$16,297 28	
			16,297 28
C.—Borrowed money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:			
18. (a) Bank account (principal and interest)		399 04	
19. (*b*) Deposits: Principal		359,157 97	
20. (*c*) Debentures issued in Canada: Principal		68,932 89	
21. (*d*) Interest on 19 and 20		16,723 00	
			445,212 90
D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).			
25. (*a*) Salaries wages and fees		$5,437 75	
26. (*b*) Commission or brokerage		3,137 47	
28. (*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising		656 21	
30. (*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates		997 51	
31. (*g*) Travelling expenses		713 25	
33. (*i*) Other management expenditure		171 71	
			11,113 90

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

E.—Other Expenditure.

34.(*a*) Sundry accounts		$6,983 35	
			6,983 35
F.—Balance.			
37. (*b*) Cash on hand and in banks			16,570 78
Totals			$729,026 62

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $96,938.50; issued elsewhere, none.
2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, $236.99.
3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, $155,000.
4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911, on deposits, 3.54, on debentures, 4.32, on debenture stock, none issued.
5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911. (*a*) on mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation (*a*) 7.10; (*b*) 5.77.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially (*a*) none; (*b*) none.
6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $316,610.90 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $385,332.54 is on realty situate elsewhere.
7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, none is on realty situtae in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.
8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, $164.27.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil.
9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.
10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $2,008,000.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil.
11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued; when placed, renewed, or when mortgage gets in arrears.
12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively. Manager, $3,000.00; assistant, $1,000.00.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Company.
13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited. January, 1911.
14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911 and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: R. Williamson, C.A., and Peter Kennedy.
   For 1912: Not appointed until February, 1912.
15. What were the dividend-days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? Last day March, June, September and December at rate of 6% per annum each time.
16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? 1st Monday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting? 6th February, 1911.
17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates 25th July, 12th August.

DYMENT SECURITIES, LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY.

Head Office, Barrie, Ontario.

Constating Instruments.

Incorporated on 15th May, 1902, by Special Act of the Dominion of Canada, 2 Edward VII., c. 60.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Dyment Securities Loan and Savings Company, Barrie, Ont., at 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 93 Dunlop Street, in the Town of Barrie, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of five directors holding office for the term of one year

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

A. E. Dyment, President, Toronto, Ont;	13th February, 1911;	12th February, 1912.
Thos. W. Baker, Vice-President, London;	"	"
A. E. H. Creswicke, Director, Barrie;	"	"
W. E. Wismer, Director, London;	"	"
S. Dyment, Director, Barrie;	"	"
S. Dyment, Manager-Secretary, Barrie;	"	"

A.—Permanent capital stock; total amount authorized, $2,000,000; total amount subscribed, $652,200, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 2.—Fixed and Permanent Capital Stock created by virtue of Private Act.

Description.	No of shares.	Par value of shares.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining uncalled.
		$	$	$	
1. Fully called	6,522	100	652,200	652,200	.....

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

1. (*a*) Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, $652,200; total paid thereon	$652,200 00	
4. (*d*) Dividend declared in respect of (1), not yet paid....	16,305 00	
5. (*e*) Unappropriated profits in respect of (1).....	60,732 28	
		$729,237 28

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

	Liabilities to the Public.	
27.	Deposits (right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal)	$76,229 03
40.	Other liabilities to the public:	
41. (*a*)	Solicitors	[illegible]
		$76,359 43
	Total liabilities	$805,596 71

Cr.	Assets.	
	I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.	
	B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.	(Col. 4.)
9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$356,309 98
	C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:	
22. (*j*)	Debts secured by stocks and bonds	436,178 60
	E.—Cash.	
31. (*a*)	On hand and in bank	13,108 13
	Total assets	$805,596 71

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.	
	A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.	(Col. 4.)
2.	(i) On hand	$1,287 11
	C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.	
	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:	
10.	(i) Principal	197,848 32
11.	(ii) Interest	5,254 73
	(*b*) On other securities:	
12.	(i) Principal	99,947 83
13	(ii) Interest	20,736 37
	F.—Borrowed Money.	
26. (*b*)	Borrowed by taking deposits	108,457 96
	G.—Receipts from other sources.	
30. (*a*)	Solicitor's fees	4 00
	Totals	$433,636 62

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

	(Col. 4.)
1. (*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	$201,222 94
(*b*) Loaned or invested in other securities	61,267 99

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

8. Dividends paid on permanent stock	32,610 00

C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:

18. (*a*) Bank account (principal and interest)	6,777 64
19. (*b*) Deposits: Principal, $116,751.55; interest, $147.98	116,899 53

D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).

25. (*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	1,069 48
28. (*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	30 00
30. (*f*) Fuel, rent and taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates	120 16
32. (*h*) Registration fees	504 45

E.—Other Expenditure.

33. (*i*) Other management expenditure	22 30
35. (*b*) Solicitors' fees	4 00

F.—Balance.

37. (*a*) Cash on hand and in bank	13,108 13
Totals	$433,636 62

Miscellaneous Statement for the Year Ending 31st December, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, No debentures are issued; issued elsewhere, none.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, none.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, none.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 4%.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
   (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation, (*a*) 6%; (*b*) 5¾%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially (*a*) All securities are owned beneficially by Company.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $356,309.98 is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, none is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, ————.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? No stated period.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively. Manager, $5,000.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Private.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited. March 13th, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: W. R. King and J. B. Barr, Barrie.
   For 1912: W. R. King and J. B. Barr, Barrie.

15. What were the Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? January 2nd and July 2nd, 5% per annum.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? February 13th, 1912.
   Date of last Annual Meeting, February 12th, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

————

THE GREAT WEST PERMANENT LOAN COMPANY.

Head Office, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Constating Instruments.

Incorporated on 19th May, 1909, by Special Act of the Parliament of Canada (9 Edward VII. chap. 89 D), which Act was, on the 16th March, 1910, validated and confirmed by a Special Act of the Legislature of Manitoba [File page 457]. For the lending and borrowing powers see the above cited Acts.

For Ontario, see The Loan Corporations Act (R.S.O., 1897, Chapter 205).

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of The Great West Permanent Loan Company, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 436 Main Street, in the City of Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba.

The Chief Agency for Ontario is situate at the City of Fort William, Ontario.

The Chief Agent and Attorney for Ontario is John A. Thomson, and his address is Fort William, Ontario.

The Board is constituted of eight directors holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

W. T. Alexander, President, Winnipeg;	February 8th, 1911;	February 21st, 1912.
E. S. Popham, 1st Vice-Pres., Winnipeg;	"	"
N. Bawlf, 2nd Vice-Pres., Winnipeg;	"	"
E. D. Martin, Director, Winnipeg;	"	"
Sir Gilbert Parker, Bart., Director, London, Eng.;	"	"
E. L. Taylor, Director, Winnipeg;	"	"
James Stuart, Director, Winnipeg;	"	"
F. H. Alexander, Director, Winnipeg;	"	"
W. T. Alexander, Manager, Winnipeg;	"	"
F. H. Alexander, Secretary, Winnipeg;	"	"

A. Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $5,000,000; total amount subscribed, $2,426,750.00, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 2.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Joint Stock Companies' Acts or Private Acts.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining unpaid on calls.
		$	$	$ c.	$ c.
1. Fully called ..	19,344	100	1,934,400	1,934,400 00	.....
2. Partly called	4,923½	100	492,350	60,973 64	431,376 36
Totals.....	24,267½	.....	2,426,750	1,995,373 64	431,376 36

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).		
A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.		
1. (*a*) Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, $1,934,400; total paid thereon	$1,934,400 00	
4. (*d*) Dividends declared in respect of (1), but not yet paid	85,580 76	
6. (*f*) Reserve fund	562,570 90	
8. (*h*) Instalment Permanent Stock (payable by fixed periodical payments): Total subscribed, $492,350, on which has been paid $62,480.03; accrued interest, $1,923.36	64,403 39	
9. (*i*) Dividends declared on (8), but not yet paid	1,327 54	
		$2,648,282 59
Liabilities to the Public.		
27. Deposits, right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal	$826,245 10	
28. Interest on deposits due or accrued or capitalized	28,457 67	
29. Debentures issued in Canada	127,100 00	
30. Interest due and accrued on (29)	606 13	
31. Debentures issued elsewhere than in Canada	89,449 33	
32. Interest due and accrued on (31)	528 07	
38. Due on bills payable (including interest due or accrued)	3,746 34	
39. Due on loans in process of completion or to pay assumed mortgages	137,067 35	
40. Other liabilities to public:		
41. (a) Loan repayments	768,448 46	
42. (*b*) Amount due to branches and agencies	3,364 96	
43. (*c*) Balance on head office site	120,000 00	
		2,115,013 41
Total liabilities		$4,763,296 00

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.		
A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.		
1. (*a*) Office premises situate as follows:		
3. (ii) At Winnipeg for H. O. site	$163,100 00	
5. (*b*) Freehold land (including buildings) other than foregoing	5,478 43	
		$168,578 43
B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.		
9. (a) Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$4,321,867 35	
		4,321,867 35
C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:		
20. (*h*) Debts secured only by Permanent Stock or Shares of the Corporation	$3,200 00	
22. (*j*) Debts secured by bank stocks	23,089 25	
23. (*k*) Debts secured by Trust Coy. Stock	2,600 00	
26. (*n*) Interest due or accrued on items 20, 22 and 23 and not included therein	247 34	
		29,136 59

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

E.—Cash.

31. (*a*) On hand in head office and branches and in banks at branches	$216,369 22		216,369 22

F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.

37. (*a*) Sundry accounts due Company	$1,188 46		
38. (*b*) Charter and license account	5,776 82		
39. (*c*) Office Furniture and fixtures	20,379 13		27,344 41
Total assets			$4,763,296 00

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.

	(Col. 1.)	(Col. 3.)	(Col. 4.)
2. (i) Cash on hand and in banks			$102,757 44

B.—Sums received wholly or partly on Capital Stock.

4. (*a*) Calls on permanent capital		$171,909 57	
5. (*b*) Premiums on (4)		12,645 31	184,554 88

C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.

(*a*) On mortgages of realty:			
10. (i) Principal			671,268 65
11. (ii) Interest	$359,160 69		359,160 69
(*b*) On other securities:			
12. (i) Principal			2,250 00
13. (ii) Interest or dividends	1,184 78		1,184 78

D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

16. (a) Sales			6,865 42
17. (*b*) Rents			3,292 81

F.—Borrowed Money.

26. (*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits			3,828,751 00
27. (*c*) Borrowed on debentures			43,418 00

G.—Receipts from other Sources.

30. (*a*) Transient (special account) fire losses check			5,281 01
Total			$5,208,785 34

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

1.	Loaned on mortgages of realty		$959,190 00
	(b) Loaned or invested in other securities		
2.	(i) Loan on Company's stock		5,350 00
3.	(ii) Bank and other stocks		8,079 25
6.	(c) Real Estate purchased		45,223 83
	(e) Insurance or taxes, repairs, advanced on property mortgaged to the Corporation		14,743 32

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

8.	Dividends on permanent stock	$157,539 67	157,539 67

C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:

18.	(a) Bank account (principal, interest and exchange)		264,443 52
19.	(b) Deposits: Principal and interest		3,411,694 18
20.	(c) Debentures payable in Canada, Principal, interest		6,406 26
21.	(d) Debentures issued elsewhere, Principal, interest		3,804 12

D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).

25.	(a) Salaries, wages and fees	$50,763 52	
26.	(b) Commission or brokerage	4,144 36	
28.	(d) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	13,723 56	
29.	(e) Law costs	858 91	
30.	(f) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates	13,420 25	
31.	(g) Travelling expenses	972 50	
33.	(i) Other management expenditure	7,943 70	
			91,826 80

E.—Other Expenditures, viz.:

34.	(a) Furniture and fixtures	4,800 35
35.	(b) Charter and licenses	6,837 49
36.	(c) Organization expenses	12,477 33

F.—Balance.

37.	(a) Cash on hand and in banks	216,369 22
	Totals	$5,208,785 34

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $125,000.00; issued elsewhere, none.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, none.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, none.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 4%; on debentures, 4.777%; on debenture stock, none.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
(*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities.
(i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation, (*a*) 9%; (*b*) 5.595%.
(ii) Not owned beneficially, (*a*) ————; (*b*) ————.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $116,075.38 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $3,437,006.81 is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, none is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:—
(i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, $5,478.43.
(ii) Not so owned, none.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
(i) Owned beneficially, none; Amount, none.
(ii) Not so owned: No., 18; Amount, $22,936.66.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
(i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $9,000,000.00.
(ii) Not so owned, none.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? At the time loan is made, and at such other times as Directors deem advisable.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively. Persons holding responsible positions in Company, from $500 to $5,000.
(*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Companies.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: As at Dec. 31st, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
For 1911: D. A. Pender and William Ramage.
For 1912: D. A. Pender and Liddle, Stead, Graham and Hutchinson.

15. What were the Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? January and July 1st, 9% per annum.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? February 21, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting, February 8th, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

————

THE LONDON LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY OF CANADA.*

Head Office, London, Ont.

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act (Consol. Stat. U.C. chap. 53), by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Middlesex, 2nd May, 1877

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1897, c. 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the London Loan and Savings Company of Canada, of London, Ontario, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 220 Dundas Street, in the City of London, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of five directors holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

R. W. Puddicombe, President, London;	9th February, 1911;	February, 1912.
G. G. McCormick, 1st Vice-President, London;	"	"
Thomas Baker, 2nd Vice-President, London;	"	"
Thomas Kent, Director, London;	"	"
M. J. Kent, Director, London;	"	"
M. J. Kent, Manager, London;	1st May, 1877, at discretion of Directors.	

A. Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, **$1,000,000; total amount subscribed, $708,800.00, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 1.—Fixed and permanent Capital Stock created by virtue of Building Society Acts.

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting at 31st December, 1911.			Total amount of actual payments thereon.	Total amount unpaid.
	No of shares.	Par value.	— —		
		$	$	$ c.	$ c.
1. Fully called stock.	14,076	50	703,800	703,800 00	.....
2. Instalment stock (payable by fixed periodical payments, and still in process of payment).....	100	50	5,000	47 77	4,952 23
Totals.....	14,176	.....	708,800	703,847 77	4,952 23

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

*Name changed by Order-in-Council (Ontario) dated 11th April, 1906, to "The London Loan and Savings Company of Canada."

**Order-in-Council (Ontario) dated 5th December, 1906, increased the authorized Capital Stock to $1,000,000.

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

1. (*a*)	Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, $703,800; total paid thereon	$703,800 00	
4. (*d*)	Dividends declared in respect of (1) and (8)	10,557 03	
5. (*e*)	Unappropriated profits in respect of (1)	2,390 62	
6. (*f*)	Reserve fund in respect of (1) and (8)	200,000 00	
8. (*h*)	Instalment Permanent Stock (payable by fixed periodical payments): Total subscribed, $5,000.00, on which has been paid	47 77	
			$916,795 42

Liabilities to the Public.

27.	Deposits, right reserved to require 30 or more days' notice of any withdrawal	$424,654 94	
29.	Debentures issued in Canada	288,867 21	
30.	Interest due and accrued on (29)	6,418 00	
31.	Debentures issued elsewhere than in Canada	545,241 86	
32.	Interest due and accrued on (31)	4,286 75	
			1,269,468 76
	Total liabilities		$2,186,264 18

Cr Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.

A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

1. (*a*)	Office premises situate as follows:		
2.	(i) At London, Ont., held in freehold		$63,000 00

B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.

9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land written down to	$1,828,267 00	
10. (*b*)	Debts secured by mortgaged land held for sale, balance	3,063 00	
12. (*d*)	Of the debts mentioned in items 9 and 10, the sum of $19,242.00 is due by directors or officers of the Corporation (not extended).		
			1,831,330 00

C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:

14. (*b*)	Debts secured by municipal bonds or debentures	$6,195 00	
15. (*c*)	Debts secured by Public School debentures, included in 14		
16. (*d*)	Debts secured by Loan Corporation debentures	4,830 00	
20. (*h*)	Debts secured only by permanent stock or shares of the Corporation	47,414 00	
22. (*j*)	Debts secured by other stocks	9,728 00	
			68,167 00

D.—Unsecured Debts.

27. (*a*)	Rents due and accrued	400 90	400 90

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

E.—Cash.

31. (*a*)	On hand	$10,554 10	
32. (*b*)	In bank	48,340 18	
			58,894 28

F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.

37. (*a*)	Loan companies' stocks	$164,472 00	164,472 00
40. (*d*)	Sundries, consisting of steel deposit boxes, office furniture, etc., not valued.		
	Total assets		$2,186,264 18

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.

	(*b*) Cash (not already shown under (1)):		
2.	(i) On hand	$7,915 50	
3.	(ii) In bank	7,595 87	
			15,511 37

B.—Sums received wholly or partly on Capital Stock.

4. (*a*)	Calls on joint stock capital	$946 65	
5. (*b*)	Premiums on (4)	20 00	
			966 65

C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.

	(*a*) Mortgages of realty:		
10.	(i) Principal	270,372 36	
11.	(ii) Interest	117,337 40	
			387,709 76
	(*b*) On other securities: Included in 10 and 11.		

D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

17. (*b*)	Rents	$6,987 63	6,987 63

F.—Borrowed Money.

26. (*b*)	Borrowed by taking deposits	$1,236,951 22	
27. (*c*)	Borrowed on debentures	201,381 19	
			1,438,332 41

G.—Receipts from other sources, viz.:

30. (*a*)	Sundry cash items	$240 51	
(*b*)	Safety deposit vault rents	181 05	
			421 56
	Total		$1,849,929 38

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

	(Col. 1.)	
1. (*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	$332,170 59	
(*b*) Loaned or invested in other securities. Included in (1)		
7. (*d*) Incumbrances on realty paid off (taxes on Company's block)	1,184 56	$333,355 15

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

8. Dividends paid on permanent stock	$52,732 77	52,732 77

C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid.

18. (*a*) Bank account (principal and interest)	$43,543 82	
19. (*b*) Deposits: Principal, $1,239,134.10; Interest, $15,364.46.	1,254,498 56	
20. (*c*) Debentures issued in Canada: Principal, $34,435; Interest, $10,315.57	44,750 57	
21. (*d*) Debentures issued elsewhere: Principal, $19,904.62; Interest, $20,704.14	40,608 76	1,383,401 71

D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).

25. (*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	$7,783 35	
26. (*b*) Commission or brokerage	2,974 31	
28. (*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	898 78	
30. (*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates	3,440 71	
31. (*g*) Travelling expenses	110 00	
32. (*h*) Registration fees	155 00	
33. (*i*) Other management expenditure	1,191 30	16,553 45

E.—Other Expenditures, viz.:

34. (*a*) Interest	$2,087 26	
35. (*b*) Insurance and boiler heating system	1,686 62	
36. (*c*) Janitor's fees, repairs	1,218 14	4,992 02

F.—Balance.

37. (b) Cash on hand and in banks	58,894 28
Total	$1,849,929 38

Miscellaneous Statement for the Year Ending 31st December, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $51,493.27; Issued elsewhere, $57,670.00.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912. None, save deposits and rents.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912 estimated at $275,000.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 3.565%; on debentures, 4.35%; on debenture stock, nil.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
(*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities.
(i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 6.14%; (*b*) 5.95%.
(ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) nil; (*b*) nil.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation $1,822,342 is on realty situate in Ontario, and nil is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, nil is on realty situate in Ontario, and nil is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
(i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, nil.
(ii) Not so owned. Nil.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
(i) Owned beneficially, No., 9; Amount, $11,114.84.
(ii) Not so owned. Nil.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
(i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $4,001,989.
(ii) Not so owned. Nil.

11 How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Lands when loans made, and mortgages yearly.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively: Manager, $10,000; Teller, $10,000; other officers, $8,000; in all, $28,000.
(*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Partly private, principally Guarantee Company.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited. December 31st, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
For 1911: A. Screaton and Francis B. Ware.
For 1912: Not yet appointed.

15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? April 1st, July 3rd, Oct. 2nd, 1911, and for last quarter year dividend was payable January 3rd, 1912, 1½% each quarter.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? 2nd Thursday in February.
Date of last Annual Meeting? 9th February, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates. None.

THE ONTARIO LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY.

Head Office, Oshawa.

Constating Instruments.

Incorporated under the Building Societies Acts, Consol. Stat. U. C., chap. 53, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Ontario on 12th February, 1873.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1897, c. 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Ontario Loan and Savings Company, of Oshawa, Ontario, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is in the Town of Oshawa, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of seven directors holding office for one year:

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

W. F. Cowan, President, Oshawa;	16th February, 1911;	15th February, 1912.
W. F. Allen, Vice-President, Bowmanville;	"	"
John Cowan, Director, Oshawa;	"	"
F. W. Cowan, Director, Oshawa;	"	"
Thomas Paterson, Director, Bowmanville;	"	"
Charles Larke, Director, Colborne;	"	"
Wm. Brien, Director, Trillick, Ireland;	"	"
T. H. McMillan, Manager-Secretary, Oshawa.		

A.—Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $300,000; total amount subscribed, $300,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class I.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Building Societies Act.

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting at 31st December, 1911.			Total amount of actual payments thereon.	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
	No. of shares.	Par value.			
		$	$	$	$
Fully called	6,000	50	300,000	300,000	.....

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr.	Capital and Liabilities.		
	Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).		
	A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.		
1. (*a*)	Ordinary capital stock, fully called; total called $300,000.00; total paid thereon	$300,000 00	
6. (*f*)	Reserve fund in respect to (1)	72,304 48	
7. (*g*)	Contingent fund in respect of (1)	576 52	
			$372,881 00
	Liabilities to the Public.		
27.	Deposits, right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal	$300,607 30	
29.	Debentures issued in Canada	243,100 00	
			543,707 30
	Total liabilities		$916,588 30
Cr.	Assets.		
	I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.		
	B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.		
9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$819,298 43	
10. (*b*)	Debts secured by mortgaged land held for sale about	15,000 00	
(*bb*)	Debts secured by land held by the Company as mortgagee in possession or secured by land for the rents and profits, of which the Company is accountable, about	20,000 00	
			$854,298 43
	C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:		
20. (*h*)	Debts secured only by permanent stock or shares of Corporation	$25,441 05	25,441 05
	E.—Cash.		
31. (*a*)	On hand	$1,082 43	
32. (*b*)	In banks	12,646 39	
			13,728 82
	F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.		
37. (*a*)	35 shares Dominion Bank stock	$8,680 00	
38. (*b*)	60 shares Imperial Bank stock, with dividends	14,040 00	
39. (*c*)	Office furniture	400 00	
			23,120 00
	Total assets		$916,588 30

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balances from 31st December, 1910.

		(Col. 1.)	Total (Col. 4.)
	(b) Cash (not already shown under (1)):—		
2.	(i) On hand	$644 07	
3.	(ii) In bank	96,029 90	
			$96,673 97

C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.

	(a) On mortgages of realty:—		
10.	(i) Principal	$79,565 19	
11.	(ii) Interest	43,463 99	
	(b) On other securities:—		
12.	(i) Principal	718 54	
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	2,188 46	
	Bank interest	2,758 37	
			128,694 55

F.—Borrowed Money.

26.	(b) Borrowed by taking deposits	$187,137 04	
27.	(c) Borrowed on debentures	235,000 00	
			422,137 04
	Total		$647,505 56

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

1.	(a) Loaned on mortgages of realty	$163,165 06	
	(b) Loaned or invested in other securities:		
2.	(i) Dominion Bank stock (7 shares)	1,400 00	
			$164,565 06

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock	$18,000 00	18,000 00

C.—Borrowed money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:

19.	(b) Deposits: Principal, $189,176.05; interest, $11,253.84.	$200,429 89	
20.	(c) Debentures issued in Canada: Principal, $235,000; interest, $9,949.00	244,949 00	
			$445,378 89

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).

		(Col. 1.)	Total (Col. 4).
25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	$4,770 66	
26.	(*b*) Commission or brokerage	162 44	
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	203 05	
29.	(*e*) Law costs	1 42	
30.	(*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates	512 92	
31.	(*g*) Travelling expenses	20 00	
32.	(*h*) Registration fees, etc.	80 00	
33.	(*i*) Other management expenditure, including repairs to office	79 30	
			$5,832 79

F.—Balance.

37.	(*a*) Cash on hand and in banks	13,728 82
	Total	$647,505 56

Miscellaneous Statement for the Year Ending 31st December, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $6,000.00; issued elsewhere, $———.
2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: Cannot say when depositors may call for money.
3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: About $100,000.
4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911 on deposits: About 3¾%; on debentures, about 4¼%; on debenture stock, nil.
5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) About 5¾%; (*b*) about 5¼%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) ———; (*b*) ———.
6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $854,298.43 is on realty situate in Ontario, and nil is on realty situate elsewhere.
8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, $———.
   (ii) Not so owned, $733.64, written off.
9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, No. 1; amount, $2,140.00.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil; amount, nil.
10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $1,350,000.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil.
11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Once a year.
12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively. Teller and Accountant, $2,500.00 each.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Companies.
13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited? Up to December 30th, 1911 (inclusive).
14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: C. W. Owens and W. B. Puckett.
   For 1912: Not appointed for 1912.
15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? January 1st and July 1st, at the rate of (6%) six per cent. per annum.
16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? 3rd Thursday in February, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting? February 16th, 1911.
17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE REAL ESTATE LOAN COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED.

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario.

Constating Instruments.

Incorporated under the Building Society's Act (R.S.O. 1877, c. 164), by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of York, 17th September, 1879, with the corporate name of the Real Estate Loan and Debenture Company.—Decl. Book II., p. 57.

Letters Patent of Canada (6th April, 1883) incorporating the Company under the Canada Joint Stock Companies' Act, 1877, with the corporate name of the Real Estate Loan Company of Canada, Limited.—Lib. 85, folio 282, Office of the Registrar-General of Canada. The capital authorized by this instrument was $2,000,000, being the capital of the said the Real Estate Loan and Debenture Company, with the same powers throughout Canada as now possessed by the said the Real Estate Loan and Debenture Company, and for the same purposes and objects, subject always to the provisions of the said last mentioned Act (Canada J. S. Co.'s Act, 1877) and with all such further powers, purposes and objects as are conferred upon Loan Companies incorporated under the provisions of the said last mentioned Act.

1884. Act of the Dominion of Canada, 47 V., c. 101 (D), respecting sales of assets.

Supplementary Letters Patent of Canada, 20th June, 1892, reciting By-law No. 62 of the Company, and (as therein provided), reducing the capital stock from $2,000,000 to $1,600,000.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Real Estate Loan Company of Canada (Limited), at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 2 Toronto Street, in the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of five directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

M. H. Aikens, M.D., Pres., Burnhamthorpe;	1st February, 1911;	7th February, 1912.
E. Douglas Armour, K.C., Vice-Pres., Toronto;	"	"
G. M. Rae, Director, Toronto;	"	"
Edmund Wragge, Director, Toronto;	"	"
Wm. A. Cooke, Director, Toronto;	"	"
E. L. Morton, Manager, Toronto;	"	"

A. Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $1,600,000; total amount subscribed, $500,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

SCHEDULE A.

Class 1.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Building Society Acts.

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting at 31st December, 1911. No. of shares.	Par value.	——	Total amount of actual payments thereon.	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
		$	$	$ c.	$ c.
1. Fully called stock.....	12,500	40	500,000	498,279 00	1,721 00
Totals	12,500	.....	500,000	498,279 00	.....

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).		
A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.		
1. (*a*) Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, $500,000; total paid thereon	$498,279 00	
4. (*d*) Dividends declared in respect of (1), but not yet paid	14,446 53	
5. (*e*) Unappropriated profits in respect of (1).....	1,350 50	
6. (*f*) Reserve fund in respect of (1).....	134,000 00	
7. (*g*) Contingent fund in respect of (1).....	10,000 00	
C.—Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders other than as shown under A or B, viz.:		
26. Unclaimed dividends	$343 60	$658.419 63
Liabilities to the Public.		
27. Unclaimed deposits	$257 33	
29. Debentures issued in Canada	39,400 00	
30. Interest due and accrued on (29)	580 16	
31. Debentures issued elsewhere than in Canada.....	455,751 78	
32. Interest due and accrued on (31)	3,102 03	
37. Owing to banks (including interest due or accrued).....	2,632 69	501,723 99
Total liabilities		$1,160,143 62

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.		
B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.		
9. (*a*) Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$1,104,223 02	$1,104,223 02

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:			
15. (*c*) Public School debentures owned by Company.....		$21,785 10	
20. (*h*) Debts secured only by permanent stock or shares of the Corporation		1,293 01	
22. (*j*) Debts secured by bank stock		1,000 00	
			$24,078 11
E.—Cash.			
32. (*b*) In banks			31,842 49
Total assets			$1,160 143 62

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	(Col. 1.)	(Col. 3.)	(Total Col. 4.)
I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.			
A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.			
(*b*) Cash (not already shown under (1)):			
3. (ii) In bank	.....	$33,916 03	$33,916 03
B.—Sums received wholly or partly on capital Stock.			
4. (*a*) Calls on Joint Stock capital.....	.....	64,833 55	64,833 55
C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans, or Debts.			
(*a*) Mortgages of realty:			
10. (i) Principal	.....	159,833 14	159,833 14
11. (ii) Interest	62,146 41	.....	62,146 41
(*b*) On other Securities:			
12. (i) Principal	.....	16,993 12	16,993 12
13. (ii) Interest or Dividends	$1,036 31	.....	1,036 31
F.—Borrowed Money.			
25. (*a*) Bank or other advances, discounts or overdrafts	.....	2,632 69	2,632 69
27. (*c*) Borrowed on debentures	.....	375,806 34	375,806 34
G.—Receipts from other sources, viz.:			
30. (*a*) Unclaimed dividends	.....	200 86	200 86
Total			$717,398 45

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	(Col. 1.)	(Col. 3.)	(Total Col. 4.)
I.—Expended on Corporation Account.			
1. (*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	.....	$495,131 45	
Loaned on, or invested in other securities:			
2. (i) Loans on stock	.....	32,625 00	
3. (ii) School debentures purchased	.....	11,009 25	
			$538,765 70
B.—Expended on Stock Account.			
8. Dividends paid on permanent stock	$25,888 89	.....	25,888 89
C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:			
20. (*c*) Debentures issued in Canada: Principal, $33,950; interest, $2,105.99	.....	.....	36,055 99
21. (*d*) Debentures issued elsewhere: Principal, $51,262.22; interest, $13,830.14	.....	.....	65,092 36
D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).			
25. (*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	$5,924 52	.....	
28. (*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	583 23	.....	
29. (*e*) Law costs	178 50	.....	
30. (*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates	691 19	.....	
31. (*g*) Travelling expenses	472 15	.....	
32. (*h*) Registration fees	1,202 14	.....	
33. (*i*) Other management expenditure	404 52	.....	
E.—Other Expenditures, viz.:			
34. (*a*) Vote at annual meeting to President and Vice-President	600 00	.....	
35 (*b*) Commissions and expenses on money borrowed and lent	9,696 77	.....	
			19,753 02
F.—Balance.			
37. (*a*) Cash in banks	.....	.....	31,842 49
Total			$717,398 45

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $16,200; issued elsewhere, $12,166.66.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, none.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, $91,025.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, nil; on debentures, 4½%; on debenture stock, nil.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
(*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities.
(i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 7.64%; (*b*) 5.9%.
(ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) Nil; (*b*) Nil.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation $155,269.85 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $949,252.53 is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation; all owned beneficially.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
(i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, none.
(ii) Not so owned, none.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
(i) Owned beneficially, none; amount, none.
(ii) Not so owned, none; amount, none.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
(i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $2,160,000.
(ii) Not so owned, nil.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Carefully gone over at intervals.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively. Manager, $5,000; agents at Winnipeg and Edmonton, $5,000 each.
(*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Company.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited? 19th January, 1912.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
For 1911: S. W. Black and H. D. Lockhart Gordon, F.C.A.
For 1912: Same as 1911.

15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? 2nd January and 2nd July.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? 7th February, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting? 1st February, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

CANADA INVESTMENT CORPORATION.

(FORMERLY THE STRATFORD BUILDING AND SAVINGS SOCIETY.)

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario.

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act (R.S.O. 1887, c 169) by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Perth on the 23rd August, 1889, (Decl. Book I., 19).

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1897, c. 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition of affairs of The Canada Investment Corporation of Toronto, Ontario, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 54 Adelaide Street East, in the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of five directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Harry Symons, K.C., President, Toronto.	4th February, 1911;	3rd February, 1912.
H. Pollman Evans, Vice-President, Toronto;	"	"
James O. Buchanan, Director, Toronto;	"	"
F. G. Hughes, L.D.S., Director, Galt;	"	"
G. E. Millichamp, M.B., Director, Toronto;	"	"
Harry Symons, K.C., Managing Director, Toronto;	"	"
William H. Carrie, Secretary, Toronto;	"	"

A. Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $500,000; total amount subscribed, $260,900, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

* Schedule A.

Class 1.—Fixed and Permanent Capital Stock created by virtue of Building Society Acts.

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting at 31st December, 1911.			Total amount of actual payments thereon.	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.			
2. Partly called stock....	2,609	$100	$260,900	$134,353 19	$126,546 81

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

* By Order-in-Council dated 28th day of October, 1911, the Corporation converted all Terminating Stock or Shares into Permanent Stock or Shares.

SCHEDULE B.

Terminating or Withdrawable Stock.

Shares of Terminating or Withdrawable Stock.	Instalment. No.	Instalment. Amount.	Total.
		$ c.	$ c.
Number and amounts in force at 31st December, 1910	4	416 33	416 33
Number and amount issued during 1911, None			
Gross total in force at any time in 1911	4	416 33	416 33
Deduct as follows:	No. of Shares.	Amount.	
		$ c.	
Retired by corporation during 1911	4	416 33	
Total deductions	4	416 33	4 416 33	416 33
Net total remaining in force at 31st December, 1911 (none)			

Total amount distributed or credited in 1911:
1. As interest, $41.07; rate, 4 per cent.

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

2. (*b*) Ordinary joint stock capital, 40 per cent. called; total called, ...; total paid thereon	$99,046 51	
3. (*cc*) Joint stock capital paid in advance of calls*	35,306 68	
		$134,353 19

C.—Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders other than shown under A or B, viz.:—

26. Profit and Loss Account	$1,130 12
Total liabilities to shareholders	$135,483 31

Liabilities to the Public.

27. Deposits: (including Unclaimed Deposits), right reserved to require 30 days notice of any withdrawal	920 98
29. Debentures issued in Canada 30. Interest due and accrued on (29)	262,824 20
40. Other liabilities to the public, viz.:	
41. (*a*) Outstanding cheques	76 07
Total liabilities	$399,304 56

* No special terms.

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.			
5. (*b*) Freehold land (including buildings) other than foregoing		$7,406 75	$7,406 75
B.—Debts secured by Mortgages on Land.			
9. (*a*) Debts (other than item (10)) secured by mortgages of land assigned in trust for debenture holders.		53,772 13	
Mortgages not under trust		4,000 00	
11. (*c*) Interest due or accrued on item (9), (10), and not included therein—interest included		.....	57,772 13
C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:			
22. (*j*) Debts secured by Corporation debentures		$286,635 00	
23. (*k*) Debts secured by Corporation stock		36,050 00	
24. (*l*) Debts secured by bank stock		4,044 00	326,729 00
D.—Unsecured debts.			
27. (*a*) Accrued rents from real estate		48 00	48 00
E.—Cash.			
31. (*a*) On hand, none.			
32. (*b*) In bank and loan company in Canada		$6,209 37	
In bank at London, England		989 31	7,198 68
F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.			
37. (*a*) Office furniture		$150 00	150 00
Total assets			$399,304 56

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.			
A.—Balances from 31st December, 1910.			
(*b*) **Cash not already shown under (1):**		(Col. 1.)	(Col. 4.)
2. (i) On hand 3. (ii) In bank			$55,010 68
C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.			
(*a*) On mortgages of realty:			
10. (i) Principal		.....	33,239 30
11. (ii) Interest		$1,586 98	1,586 98

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Receipts for year ending 31st December, 1911.

	(*b*) On other securities:		
12.	(i) Principal		16,000 00
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	17,798 26	17,798 26
	D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.		
17.	(*b*) Rents	578 66	578 66
	E.—Miscellaneous.		
19.	(*b*) Premium or bonus on loans	533 33	533 33
	F. Borrowed Money.		
26.	(*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits		45 00
29.	(*e*) Outstanding cheques		76 07
	G.—Receipts from other sources.		
	Interest on bank accounts	602 71	602 71
	Total		$125,470 39

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

		(Col. 1.)	(Col. 2.)	(Total Col. 4.)
1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty			$4,000 00
	(*b*) Loaned on, or invested in other securities, viz.:			
2.	(i) Corporation debentures purchased.			6,500 00
3.	(ii) Stock purchased			35,000 00
4.	(iii) Bank stock loan			4,000 00
	B.—Expended on Stock Account.			
8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock	$8,061 18		8,061 18
	Dividend carried from account, 1910	4,030 59		4,030 59
11.	Paid for terminating stock retired with interest		437 40	437 40
	C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:			
19.	(*b*) Deposits: Principal, $2,174.83; interest, $41.03			2,215 86
20.	(*c*) Debentures issued in Canada: Principal $33,239.30; interest, $14,396.09			47,635 39
	D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).			
25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	$1,048 10		
26.	(*b*) Commission or brokerage	485 23		

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

28. (*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	119 88		
29. (*e*) Law costs	847 32		
30. (*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than items 7 and 32) and rates	402 75		
31. (*g*) Travelling expenses	1,190 04		
32. (*h*) Registration fees	190 00		
33. (*i*) Other management expenditure	147 00		
			4,430 32
E.—Other Expenditures, viz.:			
34. (*a*) Expenses on mortgage property, including taxes, insurance and repairs			290 87
36. (*c*) Outstanding cheques from 1910			434 65
Sundry other expenses			1,235 45
F.—Balances.			
37. (*b*) Cash on hand and in banks			7,198 68
Total			$125,470 39

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, none. Issued elsewhere, none.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, none.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, ———.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, about 3½%; on debentures, about 5%; on debenture stock, none.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) Over 6%; (*b*) Over 6%
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) None; (*b*) None.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation all is on realty situate in Ontario, except $4,000 on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation none is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:—
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, $7,406.75.
   (ii) Not so owned, ———.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, No., 10; Amount, $12,267.56.
   (ii) Not so owned, No., none; Amount, none.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $120,000.
   (ii) Not so owned, ———.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued ? When acquired.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively: None.
(*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies ? None.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited. 22nd January, 1912.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
For 1911: James McIntyre and A. J. Jeffrey, Stratford.
For 1912: Messrs. Wm. and R. M. Fahey, Toronto.

15. What were the dividend-days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? 12th April and October, 1911. 6% on permanent stock.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? First Saturday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting ? 4th February, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, 4th February, 10th March, 10th May and 6th September.

II. LOAN COMPANIES.

B. COMPANIES HAVING TERMINATING AS WELL AS PERMANENT STOCK OR HAVING TERMINATING STOCK ONLY.

(SEE 4 EDW. VII. (1904) CHAPTER 17, SECTION 6).

DETAILED REPORTS OF THE SEVERAL COMPANIES.

COLONIAL INVESTMENT AND LOAN COMPANY.

Head Office, Toronto.

Incorporated under special Act of Canada, 63-4 V., c. 95.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Colonial Investment and Loan Company, of Toronto, Ont., at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is No. 51 King Street West, in the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of five directors holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

A. J. Jackson, President, Oak Ridges, Ont.;	13th June, 1911;	13th June, 1912.
J. H. Mitchell, Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.;	"	"
Henry O'Hara, Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.;	"	"
A. McLean Macdonell, K.C., Director, Toronto, Ont.;	"	"
W. R. White, K.C., Director, Pembroke, Ont.;	"	"
A. J. Jackson, Manager, Oak Ridges, Ont.;	28th February, 1911;	28th February, 1912.
J. H. Mitchell, Secretary, Toronto, Ont.;	"	"

A.—Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $5,000,000; permanent preference, $4,900,000; ordinary permanent, $100,000; total amount subscribed, permanent preference, $2,455,010.00; ordinary permanent, $100,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 2.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Joint Stock Companies' Acts or Private Acts.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining unpaid on calls.
		$	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. Fully called permanent preference	245,501	10	2,455,010 00	2,423,636 47	31,373 53
2. 20 per cent. called, ordinary permanent	10,000	10	100,000 00	20,000 00	None
Total	255,501		2,555,010 00	2,443,636 47	31,373 53

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.
(No printed.)

SCHEDULE B.

Terminating or Withdrawable Stock.

Shares of Terminating or Withdrawable Stock.	Instalment.		Total.
	No.	Amount.	
		$ c.	$ c.
Number and amount in force 31st December, 1910	85	8,500 00	8,500 00
Deduct as follows			
Withdrawn and paid off during 1911	10	1,000 00	1,000 00
Matured by Corporation during 1911	10	1,000 00	1,000 00
Total deduction	20	2,000 00	2,000 00
Net total remaining in force on 31st December, 1911	65	6,500 00	6,500 00

Summary of Terminating or Withdrawable Stock in force 31st December, 1911.

65 shares instalment stock at $100 per share, $6,500, on which 10 shareholders have paid in	$5,030 33
Total amount distributed or credited on terminating or withdrawable stock in 1911:	
Dividend of 6 per cent. on reduced payment stock	.....

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

1. (*a*)	Permanent preference stock capital fully called: Total called, $2,455,010; total paid thereon	$2,423,636 47	
2. (*b*)	Ordinary joint stock capital 20 per cent. called: Total called, $20,000; total paid thereon	20,000 00	
4. (*d*)	Dividends declared in respect of (1) and (2), but not yet paid	61,081 16	
5. (*e*)	Unappropriated profits in respect of (1) and (2) (profit and loss)	20,361 65	
6. (*f*)	Reserve fund in respect of (1) and (2)	80,000 00	
	Real Estate Reserve Fund	20,000 00	
	Unclaimed dividends and balances	4,284 02	

B.—Terminating Capital Stock or Shares.

20. (*g*)	Instalment stock, less shown in (24), total issue now in force, 65 shares at 30 cents per share of $100, on which has been paid in all $....., of which sum there has been paid into loan fund	5,030 33	
21. (*h*)	Profits or accrued interest on (20) less shown in (25), and credited or appropriated, but not yet paid; dividend, 1911	300 17	
			$2,634,693 80

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

Liabilities to the Public.

27.	Deposits (right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal)	$175,861 72	
28.	Interest on deposits due or accrued or capitalized	5,312 93	
29.	Debentures issued in Canada	185,550 00	
30.	Interest due or accrued on (29)	3,960 85	
31.	Debentures issued elsewhere than in Canada, sterling	510,425 78	
32.	Interest due or accrued on (31)	3,142 83	
37.	Owing to banks, including interest due and accrued	25,759 88	
39.	Due on loans in process of completion or to pay assumed mortgages	12,491 41	
40.	Other liabilities to the public, viz.:		
41.	(*a*) Sundry accounts	1,135 07	
			923,640 47
	Total liabilities		$3,558,334 27

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.

A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

1.	(*a*) Office premises situate as follows:		
2.	(i) At Toronto, held in freehold	$280,687 50	
5.	(*b*) Freehold land (including buildings) other than foregoing	45,282 35	
			325,969 85

B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.

9.	(*a*) *Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$1,990,293 16	
10.	(*b*) Debts secured by mortgaged lands held for sale	35,109 78	
	Interest current for month of December, 1911	4,941 49	
11.	(*c*) Interest due or accrued on item 9 and not included therein	43,437 29	
12.	(*d*) Of the debts mentioned in item 13 the sum of $..... is due by directors or officers of the Corporation (not extended), $25,261.34.		
	Insurance premiums, taxes, etc.	29,467 04	
			2,103,248 76

C.—Debts not above enumerated, for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:

13.	(*a*) Mortgages and agreements for sale purchased, net cost with accrued charges	205,525 45	
19.	(*g*) Debts secured by debentures	271 11	
20.	(*h*) †Debts secured only by permanent stock or shares of the Corporation	206,118 13	
22.	(*j*) Stocks owned by the Company	527,431 37	
23.	(*k*) Bonds owned by the Company	9,971 50	
24.	(*l*) Call and time loans	46,422 82	
26.	(*n*) Interest due or accrued on items 22 and 23 and not included therein	11,625 37	
			1,007,365 75

* Mortgages and other authorized securities to the value of $125.00 for each $100.00 of the aggregate value of outstanding debentures of the Company are deposited with The Imperial Trusts Company of Canada as Trustee as security for the debenture holders.

† Of the debts mentioned in item 20 the sum of $66,728.89 is due by directors or officers of the Corporation.

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

E.—Cash.		
31. (*a*) On hand	$4,007 14	
32. (*b*) In banks and Trust Co.	113,670 45	
		117,677 59
F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.		
41. (*e*) Office furniture	$4,068 32	
42. (*f*) Sundry accounts	4 00	
Note.—Assets reported in 1910 but written off in 1911 (not extended), $36,278.54.		
		4,072 32
Total assets		$3,558,334 27

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	(Col. 1.)	(Col. 2.)	(Col. 3.)	(Total Col. 4.)
I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.				
A.—Balance at 31st December, 1910.				
1. (*b*) Balance on hand and in bank				$86,766 84
B.—Sums received Wholly or Partly on Capital Stock.				
4. (*a*) Calls on permanent preference stock			$2,730 15	
8. (*e*) Dues on instalment Building Society stock, including 1911 dividend		$607 93		
C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.				
(*a*) On mortgages of realty:				
10. (i) Principal, loans repaid, including transfers to real estate		600,057 95		
11. (ii) Interest, including December, 1911, accretions	$208,093 62			
(*b*) On other securities:				
Debenture loans		12 80		
12. (i) Call and time loans		1,078,624 62		
13. (ii) Share loans		5,950 00		
Mortgages and agreements for sale purchased		5,245 93		
Mortgages assumed		13,141 86		
14. Principal new loaning plans		277,113 56		

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	(Col. 1.)	(Col. 2.)	(Col. 3.)	(Total Col. 4.)
15. Repayment in arrears	.....	19,093 27		
Accrued interest	.....	43,050 96		
Sales of stocks and bonds	50,272 99	523,208 89		
D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.				
16. (*a*) Sales (not included in any of the foregoing items)	.....	22,190 59		
17. (*b*) Rents	3,306 94			
E.—Miscellaneous.				
18. (*a*) Expenses instalment stock.	45 50			
19. (*b*) Discharge of mortgage fees	910 50			
20. (*c*) Rents of office premises	11,260 11			
21. (*d*) Fines, transfer fees, etc.	101 50			
22. (*e*) Interest on arrears	3,123 16			
23. (*f*) Interest on sundry bank deposits	2,224 73			
F.—Borrowed Money.				
25. (*a*) Bank or other advances, discounts or overdrafts	.....	$25,759 88		
26. (*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits	.....	723,658 19		
27. (*c*) Borrowed on debentures, sterling	.....	28,966 34		
28. (*d*) Borrowed on debentures, currency	.....	12,350 00		
G.—Received from other sources, viz.:				
30. (*a*) Unclaimed dividends and balances	.....	315 74		
(*b*) Loan expenses, insurance, and taxes	.....	834 23		
Totals	$279,339 05	$3,380,182 74	$2,730 15	$3,749,018 78

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

	(Col. 1.)	(Col. 2.)	(Total Col. 4.)
1. (*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	.....	$1,150,801 84	
(*b*) Loaned or invested in other securities:			
2. (i) Share loans	.....	83,415 00	
3. (ii) Call and time loans	.....	664,490 05	
4. (iii) Debenture loans	.....	175 00	
5. (iv) Agreements for sale and mortgages purchased	.....	202,282 98	
6. (*c*) Loans transferred	.....	13,573 20	
7. (*d*) Mortgages assumed	.....	1,098 50	
(*e*) Stocks and bonds purchased	.....	97,017 70	

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	(Col. 1.)	(Col. 2.)	(Total Col 4.)
B.—Expended on Stock Account.			
8. Dividends on permanent preference stock..	$120,897 85		
Dividends on ordinary permanent stock...	.....	771 92	
9. Dividends on terminating stock.....	300 17		
11. Paid for terminating stock withdrawn....	.....	846 52	
12. Paid for terminating stock matured.....	7 57	1,000 00	
C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:			
18. (*a*) Bank account (principal and interest)	.....	19,647 73	
19. (*b*) Deposits, principal and interest.....	5,312 93	687,208 73	
20. (*c*) Debentures issued in Canada: (Principal and interest)	7,245 02	2,300 00	
21. (*d*) Debentures issued elsewhere: Principal, interest	23,483 45	41,322 84	
D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).			
25. (*a*) Salaries, wages and fees—directors, auditors, office assistance, etc.....	$29,201 27		
26. (*b*) Commission on collections	3,128 92		
27. (*c*) Agents' commission on debentures and loans	12,839 66		
28. (*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	7,274 96		
29. (*e*) Law costs	459 95		
30. (*f*) Office rent	4,166 66		
31. (*g*) Travelling expenses	1,448 55		
32. (*h*) Registration fees (Ontario).....	200 00		
33. (*i*) Other management expenditure:			
Head office and agency charges.....	1,295 88		
Sterling exchange, stamp duty, etc....	174 30		
E.—Other Expenditures, etc.			
34. (*a*) Trustee fees sterling debenture holders	691 28		
35. (*b*) Registrar and Transfer Agents.....	250 00		
36. (*c*) Expenditure real estate	3,753 68		
Special audits and valuation fees....	212 65		
Local Government tax	4,048 05		
Premium on assets	5,404 00		
Loss on stocks and bonds.....	499 61		
Sundry losses	630 23		
Expenditure office premises	5,383 59		
Additional dividend on stock withdrawn	72 71		
Office furniture	.....	$137 75	
Loss on property sold	.....	5,217 25	
Accrued interest portion of repayment Agents' balances	.....	421,002 84	
	.....	648 40	
F.—Balance.			
37. (*b*) Cash on hand and in banks.....	.....	117,677 59	
Totals	$238,382 94	$3,510,635 84	$3,749,018 78

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $32,400.00; issued elsewhere, $125,925.07.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, $800.00.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, $7,000.00.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 4%; on debentures, 4 and 4½%; on debenture stock, none.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
(*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities.
(i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) ; (*b*) .

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $148,959.53 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $945,053.37 is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, none is on realty situate in Ontario and $896,280.26 is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
(i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, $6,500.00.
(ii) Not so owned, none.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
(i) Owned beneficially, No. 1; amount, $350.00.
(ii) Not so owned, none.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
(i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $8,049,860.56.
(ii) Not so owned, none.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? As occasion may require.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively. Secretary, $10,000; General Manager, $10,000; Cashier, $10,000.
(*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Companies.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited? 31st December, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
For 1911: W. H. Cross, F.C.A., and James Hardy, F.C.A., Toronto, Ont.
For 1912: W. H. Cross, F.C.A., and James Hardy, F.C.A., Toronto, Ont.

15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively: 3rd January, 1911, 2½%; 3rd July, 1911, 2½%.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? 19th March, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting? 13th June, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

DOMINION PERMANENT LOAN COMPANY.

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario.

Constating Instruments.

1890.—Declaration under R.S.O. 1887, c. 169; filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of York, 7th May, 1890. The original corporate name was The Dominion Building and Loan Association.

1897.—Act of the Dominion of Canada, 60-61 V., c. 85, extending the business of the Company to the whole Dominion, [illegible] regulating its issue of debentures and [illegible] of loans upon the Company's own stock; [illegible] the Loan Corporation Act of Ontario.

1898.—Order in Council of Ontario (29th January, 1898), changing the corporate name to the Dominion Permanent Loan Company, to take effect from and after 1st August, 1898.

1898.—Act of Dominion of Canada [illegible]

See Statutes of Canada, 1899.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Dominion Permanent Loan Company, Toronto, Ontario, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 12 King Street West, in the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of six directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Hon. J. R. Stratton, M.P., Pres., Peterborough;	February 1st, 1912;	7th February, 1913.
D. W. Karn, Vice-President, Woodstock;	"	"
C. Kloepfer, Director, Guelph;	"	"
Thomas H. Johnson, Winnipeg;	"	"
Geo. H. Cowan, K.C., Director, Vancouver, B.C.;	"	"
F. M. Holland, Man.-Director and Secretary, Toronto;	"	"

A. Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized $3,000,000; total amount subscribed, $1,386,200, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 1.—Fixed and permanent capital stock, created by virtue of Building Societies Act's

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting at 31st December, 1911.		Total amount of actual payments thereon.	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
	Number of shares.	Par value of shares.		
		$	$ c.	$ c.
1. Fully called stock.....	8,454	100	845,400 00	.....
2. Partly called stock	5,408	100	252,602 25	288,197 75
Totals.....	13,862	 1,386,200	1,098,002 25	288,197 75

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

SCHEDULE B.

Terminating or Withdrawable Stock.

Shares of Terminating or Withdrawable Stock.	Fully paid.		Prepaid.		Instalment.		Total.
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	
		$		$		$	$
Number and amount in force at 31st December, 1910	3½	350	1,718	171,800	25	2,500	174,650
Gross total in force at any time in 1911	3½	350	1,718	171,800	25	2,500	174,650
Deduct as follows:	No. of shares	Amount					
Converted into permanent stock during 1911	42	$ 4,200	38	3,800	4	400	4,200
Forfeited and lapsed during 1911	58	5,800	37	3,700	21	2,100	5,800
Total deduction	100	10,000	75	7,500	25	2,500	10,000
Net total remaining in force at 31st December, 1911	3½	350	1,643	164,300			164,650

Summary of Terminating Withdrawable Stock in force at 31st December, 1911.

3½	shares fully paid stock at $100 per share, $350 on which 1 shareholder has paid in (credit to loan fund)	$350 00
1643	shares prepaid stock (other than above) at $100 per share, $164,300, on which 144 shareholders have paid in (credit to loan fund)	82,150 00

Total amount distributed or credited in 1911:

(1) As interest.

Rate of such interest, per cent. per annum, 7.396 per cent. (.805 per cent.)

(2) As dividends out of profits, $21 and $5,056.50.
Rate or rates per cent. of such dividends, 6 per cent. per annum.

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

1. (*a*)	**Ordinary** joint stock capital fully called; total called, $845,800.00; total paid thereon	$845,400 00
2. (*b*)	**Ordinary** joint stock capital; total called, $252,602.25; total paid thereon	252,602 25
4. (*d*)	**Dividends declared in respect of (1) and (2) but not yet paid**	32,921 86

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

5. (*e*) Unappropriated profits in respect of (1) and (2)....	20,845 81	
6. (*f*) Reserve fund in respect of (1) and (2)	373,000 00	
7. (*g*) Contingent fund in respect of (1) and (2)	5,964 68	
		$1,530,734 60

B.—Terminating Capital Stock or Shares.

14. (*a*) Fully paid stock, less shown in (24); total in force, 3½ shares at $100 per share, on which has been paid into loan fund	$350 00	
15. (*b*) Profits or accrued interest on (14) less shown in (25) and credited or appropriated, but not yet paid	10 50	
17. (*d*) Prepaid stock, less shown in (24); total in force, 1,643 shares at $100 per share, on which has been paid into loan fund	82,150 00	
18. (*e*) Profits or accrued interest on (17), less shown in (25) and credited or appropriated, but not yet paid	12,109 42	
25. Interest, profits or dividends due by Corporation, unclaimed dividends	45 00	
		94,664 92

Liabilities to the Public.

27. Deposits, right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal	$214,077 57	
28. Interest on deposits due, or accrued or capitalized.....	8,470 65	
29. Debentures issued in Canada	1,876,787 31	
30. Interest due and accrued on (29)	31,445 87	
40. Other liabilities to the public:		
41. (*a*) Sundry accounts	359 62	
		2,131,141 02
Total liabilities		$3,756,540 54

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.

A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

5. (*b*) Freehold land (including buildings) other than foregoing.....		$22,300 78

B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.

9. (*a*) Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land $3,379,622 18		
10. (*b*) Debts secured by mortgaged land held for sale	30,149 88	
11. (*c*) Interest due or accrued on items (9) and (10), not included therein	8,673 73	
		3,418,445 79

C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:

20. (*h*) Debts secured only by permanent stock or shares of the Corporation	$1,174 66	
22. (*j*) Debts secured by stocks	2,049 95	
		3,224 61

E.—Cash.

31. (*a*) On hand	$13,206 69	
32. (*b*) In banks	141,776 01	
		154,982 70

ASSETS.—Continued.

F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.

37. (*a*) Office premises and furniture	$6,336 00		
38. (*b*) Sundry accounts	3,298 54		
39. (*c*) Owing by agents	813 06		
40. (*d*) Debenture stock and bonds	147,139 06		
		157,586 66	
Total assets			$3,756,540 54

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.

	(Col. 1.)	(Col. 3.)	(Col. 4.)
(*b*) (Not already shown under (1)):			
2. (i) On hand	.....	.....	$23,496 95
3. (ii) In bank	.....	.....	149,029 89
B.—Sums received wholly or partly on Capital Stock.			
4. (*a*) Calls on joint stock permanent capital..	.....	$2,570 15	2,570 15
C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.			
(*a*) On mortgages of realty:			
10. (i) Principal	$194,262 99	.....	.....
11. (ii) Interest			
(*b*) On other securities:			
12. (i) Investment stock and call loans...	108,323 23	.....	..... 302,586 22
D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.			
16. (*a*) Sales	$5,453 93	.....	.....
17. (*b*) Rents	876 27	.....	..... 6,330 20
E.—Miscellaneous.			
18. (*a*) Commission, brokerage or remuneration as corporate agent, trustee, etc.....	$617 50	.....	.....
19. (*b*) Premiums or bonus on loans	86 31	.....	.....
22. (*e*) Forfeiture on lapses	439 68	.....	.....
24. (*g*) Conversion of terminating into permanent stock	.....	$4,066 30	$5,209 79
F.—Borrowed Money.			
26. (*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits	$808,739 68	.....	.....
27. (*c*) Borrowed on debentures	610,520 79	.....	..... 1,419,260 47

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	(Col. 1.)	(Col. 3.)	(Col. 4.)
G.—Receipts from other sources, viz.:			
30. (*a*) Interest on deposits in bank	$390 83		
(*b*) Sundry accounts	365 66		
			756 49
Total			$1,909,240 16

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

	(Col. 1.)	(Col. 2.)	(Col. 4.)
1. (*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	$114,346 92		
(*b*) Loaned or invested in other securities:			
2. (i) Real estate, repairs, insurance, etc.	884 25		
3. (ii) Bonds and stock purchased	13,321 98		
4. (iii) Loans on stocks	44,183 00		
			$172,736 15

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

8. Dividends paid on permanent stock	$65,594 87		
9. Dividends paid on terminating stock	5,077 50		
15. Terminating stock forfeited or lapsed	439 68		
16. Terminating stock converted into permanent	4,066 30		
			75,178 35

C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid.

19. (*b*) Deposits: Principal, $802,956.63; interest, $8,470.65	$811,427 28		
20. (*c*) Debentures issued in Canada: Principal, $554,283.87; interest, $91,074 60	645,358 47		
			1,456,785 75

D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing

25. (*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	$25,391 71		
26. (*b*) Commission or brokerage	4,473 50		
28. (*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	2,512 75		
29. (*e*) Law costs	15 50		
30. (*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates	9,850 97		
31. (*g*) Travelling expenses	2,869 11		
32. (*h*) Registration fees	383 44		
33. (*i*) Other management expenses	4,035 23		
			49,532 21

E.—Other Expenditure, viz.:

34. (*a*) Loss on properties sold	$25 00		25 00

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	F.—Balance.	
37.	(*a*) Cash on hand and in banks	154,982 70
	Total	$1,909,240 16

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $528,480.82. Issued elsewhere, none.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, none.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, none.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 4%; on debentures, 5%; on debenture stock, none.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
(*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities.
(i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 7½%; (*b*) 5¾%.
(ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) none; (*b*) none.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $22,610.25 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $3,395,835.54 is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, none is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
(i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, none.
(ii) Not so owned, none.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
(i) Owned beneficially: No. 6; Amount, $576,379.
(ii) Not so owned, none; Amount, none.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
(i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $5,175,000.00.
(ii) Not so owned, none.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Yearly.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively. Manager, $5,000; accountant, $1,000; branch manager, $5,000; teller, $2,500; asst. branch manager, $1,000.
(*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Company.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited. December 31st, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
For 1911: H. Vigeon B. Pontifex, Toronto.
For 1912: H. Vigeon B. Pontifex, Toronto.

15. What were the Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively: January 3rd, 1911, 6% per annum; July 2nd, 1911, 6% per annum.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? February 1st, 1912.
Date of last Annual Meeting, February 2nd, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE HOME BUILDING AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION, OF OTTAWA

Head Office, Ottawa, Ontario.

Incorporated under the Building Societies' Act (R.S.O. 1887, c. 169), by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Carleton, on the 24th June, 1890. (Decl. Book II., 119.) The Company, for purposes of distinction, ordinarily uses the words "of Ottawa" as part of its corporate name, but those words do not appear in the declaration of incorporation.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1897, c. 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Home Building and Savings Association, of Ottawa, Ontario, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 95 Sparks Street, in the City of Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of seven directors, holding office for two years.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

John R. Armstrong, President, Ottawa;	January, 1911;	January, 1913.
M. Kavanagh, Vice-President, Ottawa;	" 1911;	" 1913.
E. B. Butterworth, Director, Ottawa;	" 1910;	" 1912.
J. H. Thompson, Director, Ottawa;	" 1911;	" 1913.
D. O'Connor, Jr., Director, Ottawa;	" 1911;	" 1913.
F. H. Chrysler, K.C., Director, Ottawa;	" 1910;	" 1912.
D. M. Finnie, Director, Ottawa;	" 1910;	" 1912.
C. A. Douglas, Manager, Ottawa.		

Schedule B.

Terminating or Withdrawable Stock.

Shares of Terminating or Withdrawable Stock.			Instalment.	
			No.	Amount.
				$
Number and amount in force at 31st December, 1910			1,909	381,800
" " issued during 1911			213	42,600
Gross total in force at any time during 1911			2,122	424,400
	No.	Amount.		
		$		
Deduct as follows:				
Withdrawn and paid off during 1911	322	64,400		
Retired by Corporation during 1911	29	5,800		
Total deductions	351	70,200	351	70,200
Net total remaining in force 31st December, 1911			1,771	354,200

Summary of Terminating or Withdrawable Stock in force at 31st December, 1911.

1,771 shares of instalment stock (payable by fixed periodical payments) at $1.00 and $1.20 per share of $200, on which shareholders have paid in	$124,888 40

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).		
B.—Terminating Capital Stock or Shares.		
20. (*g*) Instalment stock, less shown in (24) total issue now in force, 1,771 shares at $200 per share, $354,200, on which has been paid in all $124,888.40, of which sum there has been paid into Loan Fund	$124,587 60	
21. (*h*) Profits or accrued interest on (20), less shown in (25) and credited or appropriated but not paid out ..	41,944 49	
22. (*i*) Profits or accrued interest on (20), less shown in (25), and not credited or appropriated	3,000 00	
23. (*j*) Instalments or premiums paid on (20) in advance..	300 80	
C.—Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders other than already shown under A or B., viz:		
26. Instalments due	1,288 80	$171,121 69
Liabilities to the Public.		
40. Other liabilities to the public:		
41. (*a*) Trust Company (including interest due and accrued)	$25,365 75	
42. (*b*) Mortgage account	4,285 52	29,651 27
Total liabilities		$200,772 96

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.		
A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.		
B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.		
9. (*a*) Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land owned beneficially.....	$176,391 27	$176,391 27
C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:		
21. (*i*) Debts secured only by terminating stock or shares of the Corporation	$13,255 00	
22. (*j*) Debts secured by terminating stock, being arrears of instalments	2,612 61	15,867 61
E.—Cash.		
32. (*b*) In bank		8,514 08
Total assets		$200,772 96

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

		(Col. 1.)
	I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.	
	A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.	
3.	(ii) Cash in bank	$6,207 65
	B.—Sums received wholly or partly on Capital Stock.	
8.	(e) Due on instalment building society stock	24,806 20
	C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.	
	(a) On mortgages of realty:—	
10.	(i) Principal	34,779 14
11.	(ii) Interest	11,217 23
	(b) On other securities:	
12.	(i) Principal loans on stock	1,195 00
13.	(ii) Interest on deposits	53 35
	E.—Miscellaneous.	
19.	(b) Premiums or bonus on loans	400 80
20.	(c) Membership or entry fee (being income of Corporation)	54 25
21.	(d) Fines	465 90
	Transfer fees	65 53
	F.—Borrowed Money.	
29.	(e) Borrowed from Trusts Corporation	5,000 00
	Total	$84,245 05

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

		(Col. 2.)
	I.—Expended on Corporation Account.	
	A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.	
1.	(a) Loaned on mortgages of realty	$33,200 00
	(b) Loaned or invested in other securities:	
2.	(i) Stock	9,620 00
7.	(d) Incumbrances on realty paid off	2,232 20
	B.—Expended on Stock Account.	
11.	Paid for terminating stock withdrawn	1,062 00
12.	Paid for terminating stock matured	3,657 00
13.	Profits paid on (11) and (12)	1,903 25

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).	
25. (*a*)	Salaries, wages and fees	$1,600 00
26. (*b*)	Commission or brokerage	60 00
28. (*d*)	Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	23 86
30. (*f*)	Fuel, rent, taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates	40 87
32. (*h*)	Registration fee	30 00
	E.—Other Expenditure, viz.:	
34. (*a*)	Interest on advances	2,301 79
35. (*b*)	Trusts Corporation account loan	20,000 00
	F.—Balance.	
37. (*b*)	Cash in bank	8,514 08
	Total	$84,245 05

Miscellaneous Statement for the Year Ending 31st December, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, none; issued elsewhere, none.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, estimated at $16,000.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, none.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: 8½% on stock matured; 4% on stock withdrawn; on debentures, none; on debenture stock, none.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
   (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 7 1-5 %; (*b*) 7 1-5 %.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) 7 1-5 %; (*b*) 7 1-5 %.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $108,391.27 is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, $68,000.00 is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $190,000.
   (ii) Not so owned, $110,000.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? At time loan is effected.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively. Manager, $2,000.

(*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Private sureties.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corportion were last audited? 11th January, 1912.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):

For 1911: T. E. Clendennin and J. T. Hammill.
For 1912: T. E. Clendennin and J. T. Hammill.

15. What were the Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? None.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? 3rd Friday in January. Date of last Annual Meeting, 20th January, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE NIAGARA FALLS BUILDING, SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Declaration of Incorporation filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Welland, on the 5th March, 1894. (Decl. Book I., 29.)

Incorporated under the Building Societies' Act, R.S.O., 1887, c. 169, s. 2, as amended by 56 V. c. 31, s. 1, which (continued by R.S.O. 1897, c. 205, s. 8 (4)) has the effect of limiting the operations of the Association to the County of Welland.

The lending and the borrowing powers are governed by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O., 1897, c. 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association of Niagara Falls, Ontario, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is on Erie Avenue, in the City of Niagara Falls, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of ten directors, holding office for two years.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

R. P. Slater, President, Niagara Falls, Ontario;	April, 1911;	April, 1912.
R. F. Carter, Vice-President, Niagara Falls, Ontario;	" 1910;	" 1912.
J. C. Rothery, Director, Toronto, Ontario;	" 1910;	" 1912.
James Harriman, Director, Niagara Falls, Ontario;	" 1910;	" 1912.
W. W. Robertson, Director, Niagara Falls (Centre);	" 1910;	" 1912.
J. L. Harriman, Director, Niagara Falls, Ontario;	" 1911;	" 1913.
J. H. McGarry, M.D., Director, Niagara Falls, Ontario;	" 1911;	" 1913.
F. W. Swannell, Director, Niagara Falls, Ontario;	" 1911;	" 1913.
F. LeBlond, Director, Niagara Falls, N.Y.;	" 1911;	" 1913.
J. G. Cadham, Director, Niagara Falls (South), Ontario;	" 1911;	" 1913.
J. L. Harriman, Secretary, Niagara Falls, Ontario;	" 1911;	" 1912.

Schedule B.

Terminating or Withdrawable Stock.

Subscribed Shares of Terminating or Withdrawable Stock.	Prepaid.		Instalment.		Total.
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	
		$ c.		$ c.	$ c
Number and amount in force at 31st Dec., 1910.	385	50,050 00	2095	74,159 13	124,209 13
Number and amount issued during 1911.....	181	23,530 00	461	26,408 12	49,938 12
Gross total in force at any time in 1911.	566	73,580 00	2556	100,567 25	174,147 25
Deduct as follows:					
Withdrawn and paid off during 1911.....	144	18,720 00	412	21,619 64	40,339 64
Net total remaining in force at 31st Dec., 1911	422	54,860 00	2144	78,947 61	133,807 61

Summary of Terminating or Withdrawable Stock in force at 31st December, 1911.

422 shares prepaid stock at $130.00 per share, $54,860.00, on which 46 shareholders have paid into Loan Fund $54,860 00

2,144 shares instalment stock at $130.00 per share, $278,720.00, on which 206 shareholders have paid in 78,947 61

Total amount distributed or credited in 1911, on terminating or withdrawable stock:

(2) As dividends out of profits: On prepaid stock, $2,831.18; rate, 5, 5½ and 6 per cent.; on instalment stock, $6,346.64; 8 per cent.

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).		
B.—Terminating Capital Stock or Shares.		
17. (*d*) Prepaid Stock, less shown in (24), total in force, 422 shares at $130 per share, on which has been paid into Loan Fund	$54,860 00	
20. (*g*) Instalment stock, less shown in (24), total issue now in force, 2,144 shares at $130 per share, $278,720.00, on which has been paid in all $79,073.13; into Loan Fund	78,947 61	
21. (*h*) Profits or accrued interest on (20), less shown in (25), and credited or appropriated but not paid	16,934 87	
22. (*i*) Profits or accrued interest on (20), less shown in (25) and not credited or appropriated	9,197 77	
		$159,940 25
Liabilities to the Public.		
37. Owing to banks (including interest due or accrued)	$1,561 83	
39. Due on loans in process of completion or to pay assumed mortgages	1,950 00	
40. Other liabilities to the public, viz.:—		
41. (*a*) Fire insurance policy	730 00	
		4,241 83
Total liabilities		$164,182 08

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.		
B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.		
9. (*a*) Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$163,540 00	
E.—Cash.		
31. (*a*) On hand, ———.		
F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.		
37. (*a*) Office furniture	50 00	
39. (*c*) Fire insurance; paid out for repairs	592 08	
Total assets		$164,182 08

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

	(Col. 1.)	(Col. 2.)	(Total Col. 4.)
A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.			
2. (*a*) Cash (not already shown under (1)): (i) On hand (ii) In bank			$363 74

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	B.—Sums received wholly or partly on Capital Stock.			
7.	(*d*) Sales of prepaid building stock		$23,530 00	
8.	(*e*) Dues on instalment building society stock		10,416 22	
				$33,946 22
	C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.			
	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:			
10.	(i) Principal, $15,991.90, dues on mortgages; mortgages discharged $10,270.00		$26,261 90	
11.	(ii) Interest		9,737 38	
				35,999 28
	E.—Miscellaneous.			
19.	(*b*) Premium or bonus on loans	$1,910 00		
20.	(*c*) Membership or entry fees (being income of Corporation)	115 25		
21.	(*d*) Fines	192 81		
				2,218 06
	F.—Borrowed Money.			
25.	(*a*) Bank or other advances, discounts or overdrafts	$1,592 60		$1,592 60
	G.—Receipts from Other Sources.			
30.	(*a*) Rebate of insurance	$4 70		
	(*b*) Insurance Policy	730 00		734 70
	Totals			$74,854 60

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	I.—Expended on Corporation Account.			
	A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.	(Col. 1.)	(Col. 2.)	(Total Col. 4.)
1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty		$24,830 00	$24,830 00
	B.—Expended on Stock Account.			
9.	Dividends paid on terminating stock	$2,831 18		2,831 18
11.	Paid for terminating stock withdrawn		$40,339 64	
13.	Profits paid on (11)		5,088 74	45,428 38

CASH ACCOUNT.—*Continued.*

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:			
18. (*a*) Bank Account (Principal and Interest)	$13 23	.....	13 23
D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).			
	(Col. 1.)	(Col. 2.)	(Total Col. 4)
25. (*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	$910 25		
26. (*b*) Commission or brokerage	11 35		
28. (*d*) Stationery, postage, printing, advertising and pass books	40 90		
30. (*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than 7 and 32) and rates	94 96		
32. (*h*) Registration fee	30 00		
33. (*i*) Other management expenditure: Auditor's fees; Treasurer's bond; cleaning office	30 85	.....	$1,117 41
E.—Other Expenditures, viz.:—			
34. (*a*) Insurance premium	$11 55		
35. (*b*) Repairs to Vieriet building	592 08	.....	603 63
F.—Balance.			
37. (*a*) Cash on hand		.....	30 77
			$74,854 60

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, nil; issued elsewhere, nil.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, nil.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, nil.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911 on deposits, nil; on debentures, nil; on debenture stock, nil.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) Six; (*b*) nil.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) nil; (*b*) nil.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $163,540.00 is on realty situate in Ontario, and nil is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, nil is on realty situate in Ontario, and nil is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate accounts during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, nil.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, nil; amount, nil.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil; amount, nil.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $253,215.00.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Whenever deemed necessary.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively. Treasurer, $2,000.00; Solicitor, $1,000.00.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Both.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited. September 30th, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: Miss E. Edmond and W. J. McMurray.
   For 1912: Miss Edmond and W. J. McMurray.

15. What were the Dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? March 31st, 1911, and September 30th, 1911.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? April 18th, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting? April 19th, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, nil.

THE OWEN SOUND LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY.*

Head Office, Owen Sound, Ontario.

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act, R.S.O., 1887, c. 169, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Grey on the 1st April, 1889.

The lending and borrowing powers are governed by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O., 1897, c. 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of The Owen Sound Loan and Savings Company, of Owen Sound, Ont., at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at 941 Third Avenue, in the Town of Owen Sound, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of ten directors, holding office for two years.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:—

W. A. Bishop, President, Owen Sound;	February, 1911:	February, 1913.
F. W. Harrison, Vice-President, Owen Sound;	March, 1910:	" 1912.
C. A. Fleming, Director, Owen Sound;	February, 1911:	" 1913.
W. G. McLauchlan, Director, Owen Sound;	February, 1911:	" 1913.
M. Forhan, Director, Owen Sound;	February, 1911:	" 1913.
N. P. Horton, Director, Owen Sound;	March, 1910:	" 1912.
Chas. Julyan, Director, Owen Sound;	March, 1910:	" 1912.
A. J. Spencer, Director, Owen Sound;	February, 1911:	" 1913.
J. R. Brown, Director, Owen Sound;	March, 1910:	" 1912.
J. S. Findlay, Director, Owen Sound;	March, 1910:	" 1912.
C. A. Fleming, Manager and Secretary, Owen Sound;		

A.—Capital stock: Total amount authorized, $1,000,000; total amount subscribed, permanent stock, $134,200, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 1.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Building Society Acts.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value.	Total amount held.	Paid thereon.	Total amount unpaid.
		$	$	$ c.	$ c.
2. Partly called	1,342	100	134,200	103,643 09	30,556 91

Schedule B.

Terminating or Withdrawable Stock.

---

* Name changed by Order-in Council (Ontario), dated 21st June, 1911, to the "Owen Sound Loan and Savings Company."

	Instalment.	
	No.	Amount.
Subscribed Shares of Terminating or Withdrawable Stock.		
		$
Number and amount in force at 31st December, 1910	107	10,700
Number and amount issued during 1911	18	1,800
Gross total in force at any time in 1911	125	12,500
Withdrawn and paid off during 1911	12	1,200
Net total remaining in force at 31st December, 1911	113	11,300

Summary of Terminating or Withdrawable Stock in force at 31st December, 1911.

113 Shares Instalment Stock at $100 per share, $11,300, on which 17 shareholders have paid in	$3,831 60
Total amount distributed or credited during the year ending 31st December, 1911: (2) As dividends out of profits	283 63
Rate or rates per cent. of such dividends, 6%.	

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).		
A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.		
3. (*c*) Ordinary joint stock capital; no regular calls made; total paid thereon *	$103,643 09	
B.—Terminating Capital Stock or Shares.		
20. (*g*) Instalment stock, less shown in (24): Total issue now in force, 113 shares at $100 per share, on which has been paid in all $ ' of which sum there has been paid into loan fund	3,831 60	
21. (*h*) Profits or accrued interest on (20), less shown in (25), and credited or appropriated, but not paid	1,163 39	
C.—Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders other than as already shown under A or B.		
26. Contingent fund	5,003 46	$113,641 54
Liabilities to the Public.		
27. Deposits, right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal	40,168 35	
28. Interest on deposits due or accrued or capitalized	37 05	
40. Other liabilities to the public, viz.:		
41. (*a*) Overdraft at bank	7,737 23	$47,942 63
Total liabilities		$161,584 17

*Shareholders are allowed to pay in as suits their convenience.

BALANCE SHEET.—*Continued.*

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.		
B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.		
9. (*a*) Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$144,488 77	
11. (*c*) Interest due and accrued on item (9) and not included therein	7,637 15	$152,125 92
C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:		
20. (*h*) Debts secured only by permanent stock of the Corporation	6,701 81	
21. (*i*) Debts secured only by Terminating Stock or Shares of the Corporation	844 00	7,545 81
E.—Cash.		
31. (*a*) On hand	1,304 44	1,304 44
F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.		
38. (*b*) Office furniture, etc.		608 00
Total assets		$161,584 17

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.	
A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.	
1. (*b*) Cash:	
2. (i) On hand	$564 34
B.—Sums received wholly or partly on Capital Stock.	
4. (*a*) Calls on permanent capital stock	1,895 17
8. (*e*) Dues on instalment building society stock	841 20
C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.	
(*a*) On mortgages of realty:	
10. (i) Principal	19,182 11
11. (ii) Interest	8,461 89

CASH ACCOUNT.—*Continued.*

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	(*b*) On other securities: Stock loans:	
12.	(i) Principal	$5,255 04
13.	(ii) Interest	437 04
	F.—Borrowed Money.	
25.	(*a*) Bank overdraft	7,737 23
26.	(*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits	45,394 42
	G.—Receipts from other sources, viz.:	
30.	(*a*) Sundries	17 76
	Total	$89,786 20

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	$19,801 20
	(*b*) Loaned on other securities:	
2.	(i) Bills receivable, secured by stock	6,466 56

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock	6,183 39
12.	Paid for terminating stock matured	1,200 00

C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:

19.	(*b*) Deposits: Principal, $46,775.55; interest, $1,397.10	48,172 65

D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).

25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	561 50
26.	(*b*) Commission or brokerage	114 00
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing, and advertising	78 56
30.	(*f*) Taxes (other than in 7 and 32)	147 67
32.	(*h*) Registration fees	30 00

E.—Other Expenditure.

34.	(*a*) Interest on bank account	370 75
35.	(*b*) Overdraft at bank	5,355 48

F.—Balance.

37.	(*a*) Cash on hand	1,304 44
	Total	$89,786 20

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, none; issued elsewhere, none.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, none.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, $12,500.00.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911 on deposits, 4%; on debentures, none; on debenture stock, none.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
(*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities.
(i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 6¼%; (*b*) 6%.
(ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) none; (*b*) none.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $144,488.77 is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, none is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
(i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, none.
(ii) Not so owned, none.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
(i) Owned beneficially, none; amount, none.
(ii) Not so owned, none; amount, none.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
(i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $394,200.
(ii) Not so owned, none.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? When loans made and when in arrears.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively? Manager, $1,000.
(*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Company.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited December 31st, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
For 1911: A. F. Armstrong and H. H. Burgess.
For 1912:

15. What were the Dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? June 30th and December 31st, 1911; 6% per annum.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? ..... Date of last Annual Meeting? February 28th, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE PEOPLE'S LOAN AND SAVINGS CORPORATION.*

(Formerly the People's Building and Loan Association of London, Ont.)

Head Office, London, Ont.

Incorporated under The Building Societies Act, R.S.O., 1887, c. 169, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Middlesex, on 22nd June, 1892. (Decl. Book I., 75.)

The lending and borrowing powers are governed by The Loan Corporations' Act, R.S.O. 1897, c. 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of The *People's Loan and Savings Corporation, at 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at 428 Richmond Street, in the City of London, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of six directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

W. F. Roome, M.D., President, London, Ont.;	1st March, 1911;	6th March, 1912.
A. A. Campbell, Vice-President, London, Ont.;	"	"
W. H. Moorehouse, M.D., Director, London, Ont.;	"	"
Wm. Spittal, Director, London, Ont.;	"	"
Malcolm McGugan, Director, Hendrick, Ont.;	"	"
Fred G. Rumball, Director, London;	"	"
A. A. Campbell, Managing-Director, London, Ont.;	"	"
Wm. Spittal, Secretary-Treasurer, London, Ont.;	"	"

A.—Capital stock: Total amount authorized, $5,000,000; total amount subscribed permanent stock, $485,200.00, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 1.—Fixed and Permanent Capital Stock created by virtue of Building Society Acts.

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting at 31st December, 1911.			Total amount of actual payments thereon.	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.			
		$	$	$ c.	$ c
1. Fully called.....	3,652	100	365,200	365,200 00	.....
3. Instalment stock (payable by fixed periodical payments and still in process of payment)	1,200	100	120,000	27,263 70	92,736 30
Totals.....	4,852	.....	485,200	392,463 70	92,736 30

*Name changed by Order-in-Council (Ontario), bearing date 13th April, 1910.

SCHEDULE B.

Terminating or Withdrawable Stock.

Shares of Terminating or Withdrawable Stock.			Instalment.		Total.
			No.	Amount.	
				$	$
Number and amount in force at 31st December, 1910			598	59,800	59,800
	No.	Amount.			
Deduct as follows:					
Converted into Permanent Stock during 1911	358	$ 35,800	358	35,800	35,800
Net total remaining in force at 31st Dec., 1911			240	24,000	24,000

Summary of Terminating or Withdrawable Stock in force at 31st December, 1911.

240 shares instalment stock at $100 per share, $24,000, on which shareholders have paid into Loan Fund $8,637 46

Total amount distributed or credited in 1911:

(2) As dividend out of profits 663 42

Rate or rates per cent. of such dividends, 6 per cent.

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

1. (*a*) Ordinary joint stock capital fully called: Total called, $485,200; total paid thereon	$392,463 70		
4. (*d*) Dividends declared in respect of (1), but not yet paid	845 21		
6. (*f*) Reserve fund in respect of (1)	36,000 00		
			$429,308 91

B.—Terminating Capital Stock or Shares.

20. (*g*) Instalment stock, less shown in (24), total issue now in force, shares at $100 per share, , on which has been paid in all , of which sum there has been paid into Loan Fund..	$8,637 46		8,637 46

Liabilities to the Public.

27. Deposits (right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal)	$162,659 10	

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

29. Debentures issued in Canada	55,866 45	
31. Debentures issued elsewhere than in Canada	1,699 76	
		220,225 31
Total liabilities		$658,171 68

Cr.	Assets		
	I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.		
	A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.		
1. (*a*)	Office premises situate as follows:—		
2.	(i) London, held in freehold	$32,000 00	
			$32,000 00
	B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.		
9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$570,956 53	
10 (*b*)	Debts secured by mortgaged land held for sale	2,100 00	
			573,056 53
	C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:		
22. (*j*)	Debts secured by Trust Company's stock	$3,145 53	
24. (*l*)	Agents' balances	800 00	
25. (*m*)	Municipal debentures	1,800 00	
			5,745 53
	E.—Cash.		
32. (*b*)	In bank in Canada	$44,245 32	
35.	In bank in London, England	114 72	
			44,360 04
	F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.		
37. (*a*)	Office furniture	$1,575 00	
39. (*c*)	Terminating stock in course of collection	970 58	
40. (*d*)	Suspense account	80 00	
41. (*e*)	Accrued rent	176 00	
42. (*f*)	Auxiliary safes	208 00	
			3,009 58
	Total assets		$658,171 68

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

		(Col. 1.)	(Col. 2.)	(Col. 3.)	(Total Col. 4.)
	I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.				
	A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.				
	(*b*) Cash (not already shown under (1):—				
3.	(ii) In bank				$22,704 67

B.—Sums received wholly or partly on Capital Stock.

4. (*a*) Calls on joint stock permanent capital			$21,209 86	
5. (*b*) Premiums on (4)			[illegible]	
				21,557 48
8. (*e*) Dues on instalment Building Society stock				[illegible]

C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.

(*a*) On mortgages of realty:—				
10. (i) Principal				[illegible]
11. (ii) Interest				40,531 11
(*b*) On other securities:—				
12. (i) Principal (instalment stock loans)				[illegible]

D.—Receipts from Real Estate owned beneficially by Corporation.

17. (*b*) Rent of head office building				[illegible]

E.—Miscellaneous.

19. (*b*) Premiums or bonus on loans	$1,021 35			
21. (*d*) Fines	112 69			
				1,134 04

F.—Borrowed Money.

26. (*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits	$448,087 15			
27. ((*c*) Borrowed on debentures	14,780 40			
				[illegible]

G.—Receipts from other sources, viz.:

30. (*a*) Agents' balances	$332 49			
(*b*) Accrued expense fund	652 51			
(*c*) Office premises	366 42			
				1,351 42
Total				$714,794 47

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

	(Col. 1.)	(Col. 2.)	(Col. 3.)	(Total Col. 4.)
1. (*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty				[illegible]
(*b*) Loaned or invested in other securities, viz.:				

3. (ii) Written off office building				366 42
6. (c) Municipal bonds				600 00
7. (e) Insurance or taxes advanced on property mortgaged to the Corporation				97 44
B.—Expended on Stock Account.				
8. Dividends paid on permanent stock			$22,781 48	22,781 48
10. Interest paid on terminating stock		$553 38		
11. Paid on terminating stock withdrawn		12,687 12		
12. Paid for terminating stock matured		663 42		
				13,903 92
C.—Borrowed Money.				
18. (a) Bank account (interest)				92 09
19. (b) Deposits Principal, $418,702.60; interest, $4,848.10				423,550 70
20. (c) Debentures issued in Canada: Principal, $7,346.41; interest, $2,259.84				9,606 25
D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).				
25. (a) Salaries, wages, and fees	$4,961 00			
26. (b) Commission or brokerage	2,347 24			
28. (d) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	1,153 31			
29. (e) Law costs	157 04			
30. (f) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates	151 71			
31. (g) Travelling expenses	44 85			
32. (h) Registration fees	328 80			
Other management expenses, bank commission	61 58			
				9,205 53
E.—Other Expenditures, viz.:				
34. (a) Discount, $1.44; taxes, $539.38; office expenses, $103.24	$644 06			
35. (b) Accrued expense fund, $368.11; accrued rent, $176.00	544 11			
36. (c) Office furniture	61 77			
				1,249 94
F.—Balance.				
37. (a) Cash on hand and in banks				44,360 04
Total				$714,794 47

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of Debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $9,115.00; issued elsewhere, $1,750.00.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: None.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: $112,675.00.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 3.58%; on debentures, 4.25%; on debenture stock, none.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
(*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities.
(i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 7.77%; (*b*) 7.25%.
(ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) none; (*b*) none.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation all are on realty situate in Ontario, and none are on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, none are on realty situate in Ontario, and none are on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
(i) Funds or securities owned beneficially: None.
(ii) Not so owned: None.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
(i) Owned beneficially: No., none; amount, none.
(ii) Not so owned: No., none; amount, none.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
(i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $1,233,065.00.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Yearly.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively: Secretary-Treasurer, $5,000.00; Managing Director, $5,000.00; Teller, W. A. Gough, $2,000.00.
(*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Company.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: February 10th, 1912.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
For 1911: Major G. W. Hayes and O. H. Talbot.
For 1912: To be appointed March 6th, 1912.

15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? June 30th and December 30th; 6% per annum.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? March 6th, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting? March 1st, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE PETERBOROUGH WORKINGMEN'S BUILDING AND SAVINGS SOCIETY.

Head Office, Peterborough, Ontario.

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act (R.S.O., 1887, c. 169) by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Peterborough, on the 17th January, 1889. (Decl. Book I., 47.)

The lending and borrowing powers are governed by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O., 1897, c. 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society, of Peterborough, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at George Street, in the City of Peterborough, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of nine directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

T. B. McGrath, President, Peterborough;	January, 10th 1911; January, 1912.
James Lynch, Vice-President, Peterborough;	" "
R. Sheehy, Director, Peterborough;	" "
A. Murty, Director, Peterborough;	" "
E. A. Peck, Director, Peterborough;	" "
F. Fairen, Director, Peterborough;	" "
S. W. English, Director, Peterborough;	" "
Geo. Ball, Director, Peterborough;	" "
James Murty, Treasurer, Peterborough;	" "
John Corkery, Secretary, Peterborough;	" "

Schedule B.

Terminating or Withdrawable Stock.

Shares of Terminating or Withdrawable Stock.	No. of shares	Amount.	No.	Amount.
				$ c.
Number and amount in force at 31st December, 1910			794	36,446 87
Number and amount issued during 1911			85	9,129 00
Gross total in force at any time in 1911			879	45,575 87
		$ c.		
Deduct as follows:				
Withdrawn and paid off during 1911	65	3,162 00		
Retired by Corporation during 1911	5	840 00		
Total deductions	70	4,002 00	70	4,002 00
Net total remaining in force 31st December, 1911			809	41,573 87

Total amount distributed or credited in 1911:—

(1) As interest, $439.79.
Rate of such interest per cent. per annum, 4% and 5%.

(2) As dividends out of profits, $2,232.65.
Rate per cent. of such dividends, .070073.

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

	Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).		
	B.—Terminating Capital Stock.		
20. (*g*)	Instalment stock, less shown in (24): Total issue now in force, 809 shares at $200 per share, on which has been paid in all of which sum there has been paid into loan fund..	$41,573 87	
21. (*h*)	Profits or accrued interest on (20), less shown in (25), and credited or appropriated, but not yet paid	9,594 95	
			$51,168 82
	Liabilities to the Public.		
38.	Due on bills payable other than (37), including interest due and accrued	$1,000 00	
	Total liabilities		$52,168 82

Cr. Assets.

	I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.		
	B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.		
9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$39,489 00	
11. (*c*)	Interest due or accrued on item (9) not included therein.	675 25	
			$40,164 25
	C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:		
21. (*i*)	Debts secured only by terminating stock or shares of the Corporation	$10,230 00	
26. (*n*)	Interest due or accrued on item (21) and not included therein	53 70	
			10,283 70
	E.—Cash.		
31. (*a*)	On hand	$5 00	
32. (*b*)	In bank	1,715 87	
			1,720 87
	Total assets		$52,168 82

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

B.—Sums received wholly or partly on Capital Stock.

		(Col. 1.)	(Col. 4.)
8.	(*e*) Dues on instalment building society stock	$9,129 00	

C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.

	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:—		
10.	(i) Principal	4,050 00	
11.	(ii) Interest	2,155 92	
	(*b*) On other securities:—		
12.	(i) Principal stock of Society	1,480 60	
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	618 50	

E.—Miscellaneous.

20.	(*c*) Membership or entry fees (being income of Corporation)	20 00	
21.	(*d*) Fines	1 05	

G.—Receipts from Other Sources.

30.	(*a*) Interest on bank balances	25 80	
	Total		$17,480 87

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

		(Col. 2.)	(Col. 4.)
1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	$6,800 00	
2.	(*b*) Loaned or invested in other securities:		
3.	(ii) Stock of the Society	1,665 60	

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

11.	Paid for terminating stock withdrawn	3,162 00	
12.	Paid for terminating stock matured	1,000 00	
13.	Profits paid on (11) and (12)	439 79	

C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:

18.	(*a*) Bank account (principal and interest)	2,363 06	
19.	(*b*) Interest on pro. notes	62 80	

D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).

25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	225 00	
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	11 75	
32.	(*h*) Registration fees	30 00	

F.—Balance.

37.	(*a*) Cash on hand and in bank	1,720 87	
	Total		$17,480 87

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, nil; issued elsewhere, nil.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: $1,000.00.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: Nil.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, nil; on debentures, nil; on debenture stock, nil.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 6%; (*b*) 6%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) Nil; (*b*) Nil.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation $39,489.00 is on realty situate in Ontario, and nil is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, nil is on realty situate in Ontario, and nil is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. 8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, nil.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, No. nil; Amount, nil.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil; Amount, nil.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $55,000.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? When loan is made.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively: The Secretary, $1,000.00; the Treasurer, $1,000.00.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Private sureties.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: January 4th, 1912.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: James Drain.
   For 1912: James Drain.

15. What were the dividend-days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? No dividend days.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? January 10th, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting: January 11th, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: None.

THE SUN AND HASTINGS SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY OF ONTARIO

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario.

This Company was formed by the amalgamation of the two Provincial Companies described in the Report of the Registrar of Loan Corporations for 1901 under the respective titles: "The Sun Savings and Loan Company of Ontario" and "The Hastings Loan and Investment Society."

The deed of amalgamation, after ratification by the shareholders of the respective companies, was on the 27th day of August, A.D. 1902, assented to by the Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario in Council. (R.S.O., 1897, c. 205, s. 44.)

The lending and borrowing powers are governed by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O., 1897, c. 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of The Sun and Hastings Savings and Loan Company of Ontario, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 4 Richmond Street East, in the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of eight directors holding office for the term of one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Whitford Vandusen, President, Toronto;	20th February, 1911;	19th February, 1912.
Ambrose Kent, Vice-President, Toronto;	"	"
Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G., P.C., Director, Belleville;	"	"
Rev. A. Campbell, Director, Belleville;	"	"
W. J. Fawcett, Director, Toronto;	"	"
J. T. Gilmour, M.D., Director, Toronto;	"	"
John Tolmie, Director, Kincardine;	"	"
W. Pemberton Page, Managing-Dir., Toronto;	"	"

A. Permanent capital stock: total amount authorized, $2,000,000.00; total amount subscribed, $613,110.00, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 1.—Fixed and Permanent Capital Stock created by virtue of Building Society Acts.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.	Total amount held	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining unpaid.
		$	$	$ c.	$ c.
1. Fully called	5,849½	100	584,950	564,693 25	20,256 75
	16	10	160	160 00	.....
3. Instalment stock (payable by fixed periodical payments and still in process of payment)	280	100	28,000	1,473 17	26,526 83
Totals	6,145½	.....	613,110	566,326 42	46,783 58

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

SCHEDULE B.

Terminating or Withdrawable Stock.

Shares of Terminating or Withdrawable Stock.	Fully paid.		Prepaid		Instalment.		Total.
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	
		$		$		$	
Number and amount in force 31st December, 1910	22	2,200	2,054	205,400	2,141	214,100	421,700
Number and amount issued during 1911	....	....	8	800	....	....	800
Gross total in force at any time in 1911	22	2,200	2,062	206,200	2,141	214,100	422,500
	No. of shares	Amount.					
		$					
Deduct as follows:							
Withdrawn and paid off during 1911	857	85,700	....	....	162	16,200	695	69,500	85,700
Converted into permanent stock during 1911.	20	2,000	....	....	10	1,000	10	1,000	2,000
Total deductions	877	87,700	....	....	172	17,200	705	70,500	87,700
Net total remaining in force at 31st December, 1911			22	2,200	1,890	189,000	1,436	143,600	334,800

Summary of Terminating or Withdrawable Stock in force 31st December, 1911.

22 shares fully paid stock at $100 per share, $2,200, on which 2 shareholders have paid in $2,200, carried to loan fund, $2,200.

1,890 shares prepaid stock at $100 per share, $189,000, on which 225 shareholders have paid in $113,120.34, carried to loan fund, $111,904.68.

1,436 shares instalment stock at $100 per share, $143,600, on which 206 shareholders have paid $83,995.45, carried to loan fund, $70,180.04. Total carried to loan fund, $185,169.14, including paid up certificates, $884.42.

Total amount distributed or credited in 1911.

(1) As interest, $6,257.24. Rate, 5% and 6%.

(2) As dividends out of profits, $10,518.91.
Rate or rates per cent. of such dividends, 9 per cent. on instalment and $50 prepaid stock; and 2 per cent. on $60 prepaid stock.

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

1. Permanent stock: Fully called; total called, $585,110.00; total paid thereon	$564,853 25	
4. (*d*) Dividends declared in respect of (1) and (8) but not yet paid	17,077 77	
8. (*h*) Instalment permanent stock (payable by fixed periodical payments); total subscribed, $28,000, on which has been paid	1,473 17	
		$583,404 19

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

B.—Terminating Capital Stock or Shares.		
14. (*a*) Fully paid stock, less shown in (24): Total in force, 22 shares at $100 per share, carried to loan fund.	$2,200 00	
17. (*d*) Prepaid stock less shown in (24); Total in force, 1,890 shares at $100 per share, on which has been paid into loan fund	111,904 68	
18. (*e*) Profits or accrued interest on (17), less shown in 25, credited or appropriated but not yet paid	3,414 66	
20. (*g*) Instalment stock less shown in (24). Total issue now in force, 1,436 shares at $100 per share, $143,600, on which has been paid in all, $83,995.45, of which sums there has been paid into loan fund..	70,180 04	
22. (*i*) Profits or accrued interest on 17 and 20, not credited or appropriated	13,754 72	$201,454 10
C.—Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders other than as already shown under A or B, viz.:		
26. Paid up certificates	$884 42	
Reserve, $155,000; contingent, $10,000	165,000 00	165,884 42
Liabilities to the Public.		
27. Deposits (right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal, including interest	$37,281 17	
29. Debentures issued in Canada	135,905 00	
30. Interest due or accrued on (29)	1,974 57	
31. Debentures issued elsewhere than in Canada	84,045 34	
32. Interest due and accrued on (31)	379 56	
40. Other liabilities to the public:		
41. (*a*) Sundry accounts	382 10	259,967 74
Total liabilities		$1,210,710 45

Cr.	Assets.	
I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.		
A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by the Corporation.		
5. (*b*) Freehold land (including buildings) other than foregoing	$31,473 91	$31,473 91
B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.		
9. (*a*) Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$1,127,835 41	
11. (*c*) Interest due or accrued on items 9 and not included therein	10,610 86	1,138,446 27
C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:		
20. (*h*) Debts secured only by permanent stock or shares of the Corporation	$4,775 00	
21. (*i*) Debts secured only by terminating stock or shares of the Corporation	2,100 00	6 875 00

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

D.—Unsecured Debts.		
27. (*a*) Sundry accounts	$1,659 80	$1,659 80
E.—Cash.		
31. (*a*) On hand	$845 23	
32. (*b*) In banks	29,360 24	30,205 47
F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.		
37. (*a*) Office furniture and supplies	$2,050 00	2,050 00
Total assets		$1,210,710 45

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	(Col. 1.)	(Col. 2.)	(Col. 3.)	(Total Col. 4.)
I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.				
A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.				
1. (*b*) Cash (not already shown under (1)):				
2. (i) On hand	.....	.....	.....	$10,436 44
3. (ii) In bank	.....	.....	.....	
B.—Sums Received Wholly or Partly on Capital Stock.				
4. (*a*) Calls, permanent capital	.....	.....	$4,240 87	
7. (*d*) Sales of prepaid building society stock	$2,188 75	$1,051 25		
8. (*e*) Dues on instalment building society stock	1,104 40	8,189 06		16,774 33
C.—Receipts on account of investments, Loans or Debts.				
(*a*) On mortgages of realty:				
10. (i) Principal	.....	$353,394 27		
11. (ii) Interest	.....	100,675 65		
(*b*) On other securities:				
12. (i) Principal, stock loans repaid	.....	1,450 00		455,519 92
D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.				
16. (*a*) Sales	.....	$22,857 56		22,857 56

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	Col 1.)	(Col. 2.)	(Col. 3.)	(Total Col. 4.)
E.—Miscellaneous.				
18. (*a*) Commission or brokerage..	$649 24			
19. (*b*) Premiums or bonus on loans	.....	$7,278 28		
21. (*d*) Fines or transfer fees....	275 60			
24. (*g*) Conversion of terminating stock into permanent stock	.....	.....	$1,597 29	$9,800 41
F.—Borrowed Money.				
26. (*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits	.....	$69 841 57		
27. (*c*) Borrowed on debentures....	.....	78,465 24	.....	148,306 81
G.—Receipts from other sources.				
30. (*a*) Gain on property sold.....	.....	$395 83		
On loans paid off	.....	202 79		
(*b*) Bank interest, etc.	.....	8,481 96		
(*c*) Sundry accounts	.....	638 95		
Suspense	.....	138 60		
Discharge mortgages	.....	35 00	.....	9,893 13
Totals	$4,217 99	$653,096 01	$5,838 16	$673,588 60

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I. Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.	(Col. 1.)	(Col. 2.)	(Total Col. 4.)
1. (*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty.....	.....	$344,631 87	
(*b*) Loaned or invested in other securities:			
2. (i) Stock loans	.....	3,050 00	
7. (*d*) Incumbrances on realty paid off.....	.....	11,798 02	
7. (*e*) Insurance or taxes advanced on property mortgaged to the Corporation..	.....	2,252 23	$361,732 12
B.—Expended on Stock Account.			
8. Dividends paid on permanent stock.....	$34,044 03		
9. Dividends paid on terminating stock.....	6,258 65		
11. Paid on terminating stock withdrawn.....	.....	50,468 61	
16. Terminating stock converted into permanent	.....	1,597 29	92,368 58

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	(Col. 1.)	(Col. 2.)	(Total Col. 4.)
C.—Borrowed Money and Interest thereon paid.			
19. (*b*) Deposits Principal, $56,291.37; interest, $1,424.19	.....	$57,715 56	
20. (*c*) Debentures issued in Canada: Principal, $54,200.00; interest, $8,066.26	.....	62,266 26	
21. (*d*) Debentures issued elsewhere: Principal, $28,952.23; interest, $2,524.20	.....	31,476 43	
			$151,458 25
D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).			
25. (*a*) Salaries and fees	$11,516 69		
26. (*b*) Commission or brokerage	8,049 34		
27. (*c*) Advances to agents	350 00		
28. (*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	2,430 52		
29. (*e*) Law costs	361 34		
30. (*f*) Rent (other than 7 and 32) and rates	1,072 00		
31. (*g*) Travelling expenses	158 70		
32. (*h*) Registration fees	972 52		
33. (*i*) Other management expenditure, miscellaneous expenses	657 47		
			25,568 58
E.—Other Expenditures, viz.:			
34. (*a*) Loss on properties sold	$7,961 34		
On loans paid off	3,762 77		
35. (*b*) Sundry accounts	.....	523 38	
Short remitted	.....	8 11	
			12,255 60
F.—Balance.			
37. (*a*) Cash on hand and in banks			$30,205 47
Total			$673,588 60

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $41,785.00; issued elsewhere, $17,819.51 (£3,700).

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912. None.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912. None, except mortgages.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 4%; on debentures, 5%; on debenture stock, none.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
   (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 10%; (*b*) 12%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) All mortgages and other securities are owned beneficially.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $655,109.02 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $483,336.65 is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, $5,480.86.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially: No., one; amount, $730.00.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $2,130,800.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Yearly.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively: Manager, $5,000; Cashier, $2,000; Accountant, $2,000.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by guarantee companies? Guarantee companies.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited. 31st December, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: J. F. Lawson, C.A., J. L. Atkinson, C.A.

15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? 1st January and 1st July; 5% and 6%.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? 3rd Monday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting? 19th February, 1912.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911. Dates, none.

THE RELIANCE LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY OF ONTARIO.

Head Office, Toronto.

Incorporated under the Building Societies Act, R.S.O., 1887, c. 169, by declaration filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of York, on the 2nd March, 1893 (Decl. Book H., 95). The original corporate name was "The Excelsior Loan and Savings Union," which name was by Order-in-Council in Ontario, 24th June, 1895, changed to "The Reliance Loan and Savings Company of Ontario" (Ibid).

The lending and borrowing powers are governed by the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O., 1897, c. 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Reliance Loan and Savings Company of Ontario, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 82-88 King Street East, in the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of seven directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

James Gunn, President, Toronto;	6th March, 1911;	4th March, 1912
N. H. Stevens, Vice-President, Chatham;	"	"
David Kemp, Director, Toronto;	"	"
Rev. G. I. Taylor, Director, Toronto;	"	"
H. Waddington, Director, Toronto;	"	"
George Gillies, Director, Clover Bar, Alta.;	"	"
E. C. McNally, Director, Niagara Falls;	"	"
H. Waddington, Managing Director, Toronto;	1st March, 1910.	
Charles R. Hill, Secretary, Toronto;	21st Sept., 1909.	

A. Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $2,500,000; total amount subscribed, $788,950, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 1.—Fixed and Permanent Capital Stock created by virtue of Building Society Acts.

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting at 31st December, 1911. No. of shares.	Par Value of shares.	Total amount of actual payments thereon.	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
		$	$	$ c
1. Fully called.....	78,895	10	788,950	788,950 .....

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

SCHEDULE B.

Terminating or Withdrawable Stock.

Shares of terminating or withdrawable stock.	Prepaid.		Instalment.		Total.
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	
		$		$	$ c
Number and amount in force at 31st December, 1910	742	74,200	3,676	367,600	441,800 00
Number and amount issued during 1911, Nil					
Gross total in force at any time during 1911	742	74,200	3,676	367,600	441,800 00
Deduct as follows:					
Withdrawn and paid off during 1911	1,056	105,600			
Retired by corporation during 1911	2,664	266,400			
Total deductions	3,720	372,000	133	13,300	3,587 358,700 372,000 00
Net total remaining in force 31st December, 1911	609	60,900	89	8,900	69,800 00

Summary of Terminating or Withdrawable Stock in force 31st December, 1911.

609 shares prepaid stock at $100 per share, $60,900, on which 50 shareholders have paid in	$32,579 79	
89 shares instalment stock at $100 per share, $8,900, on which 8 shareholders have paid in	8,016 40	
		$40,596 19

Total amount distributed or credited in 1911:

(1) As interest on instalment investment shares. Rate of such interest per cent. per annum, 7% per annum.	505 24
(2) As dividends out of profits on the prepaid stock. Rate or rates per cent. of such dividends, 5% per annum.	1,815 47

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

1. (*a*) Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, $788,950; total paid thereon	$788,950 00	
4. (*d*) Dividends declared in respect of (1) but not yet paid	28,722 10	
6. (*f*) Reserve fund in respect of (1)	46,000 00	

B.—Terminating Capital Stock or Shares.

17. (*d*) Prepaid stock, less shown in (24); total in force, 609 shares at $100 per share, on which has been

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

paid into Loan Fund	$32,579 79	
18. (*e*) Profits or accrued interest on (17), less shown in (25), and accredited or appropriated, but not yet paid	828 57	
20. (*g*) Instalment stock, less shown in (24); total issue now in force, 86 shares, at $100 per share, on which has been paid in all $7,783.75, of which sum there has been paid into the Loan Fund	7,783 75	
24. 25. Liability in respect of Terminating Stock or Shares (Fully paid, Prepaid or Instalment), other than shown in (14), (17) and (20), as to which the Corporation has received notice of withdrawal, but at 31st December, 1911, has not been paid off, viz.: Instalment Stock	232 65	
C.—Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders other than as shown under A or B, viz.:		
26. Balance at Cr. Loss and Gain account	1,054 81	$906,151 67
Liabilities to the Public.		
27. Deposits: Right reserved to require 30 days' notice of any withdrawal	$293,390 08	
28. Interest on deposits due, or accrued or capitalized	20 09	
29. Debentures issued in Canada	447,275 90	
30. Interest accrued on (29)	5,404 03	
39. Due on loans in process of completion or to pay assumed mortgages	28,876 55	
40. Other liabilities to the public:		
41. (*a*) Sundry accounts payable	895 08	
42. (*b*) Mortgage sinking fund	329,383 22	
		1,105,244 95
Total liabilities		$2,011,396 62

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.

A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by the Corporation.

2. (i) Office premises at Chatham, held in freehold	$17,000 00	
3. (ii) At Toronto, held in freehold	142,000 00	
5. (*b*) Freehold land (including buildings) other than foregoing	105,800 23	
7. (*d*) Rents accrued	601 37	
B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.		
9. (*a*) Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	1,452,576 05	
C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:		
20. (*h*) Debts secured only by permanent stock or shares of the Corporation	20,948 91	

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

21. (*i*) Debts secured only by terminating stock or shares of the Corporation	$357 43	
22. (*j*) Debts secured by loans on bonds	96,430 22	
E.—Cash.		
31. (*a*) On hand	6,203 14	
32. (*b*) In banks	82,851 84	
F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.		
37. (*a*) Office furniture	5,270 00	
38. (*b*) Personal accounts	4,319 60	
39. (*c*) Sundry municipal bonds	77,037 83	
Total assets		$2,011,396 62

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	(Col. 1.)	(Col. 2.)	(Col. 3.)	Col. 4.)
I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.				
A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.				
1. (*b*) Cash (not already shown under (1):				
2. (i) On hand				$13,563 49
3. (ii) In bank				47,110 44
B.—Sums received Wholly or Partly on Capital Account.				
4. (*a*) Call on joint stock permanent capital			$3,940 00	3,940 00
5. (*b*) Premiums on (4)	$388 00			388 00
8. (*e*) Dues on instalment investment stock		$696 28		696 28
C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.				
(*a*) On mortgages of realty:				
10. (i) Principal				396,938 52
11. (ii) Interest	107,746 01			107,746 01
(*b*) On other securities:				
12. (i) Principal				105,895 93
13. (ii) Interest	10,951 76			10,951 76
D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.				

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

17. (*b*) Rents	$3,627 56			$3,627 56
E.—Miscellaneous.				
18. (*a*) Commission, brokerage	901 18			901 18
F.—Borrowed Money.				
26. (*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits				1,043,256 13
27. (*c*) Borrowed on debentures				140,689 70
Total				$1,875,705 00

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	(Col. 1.)	(Col. 2.)	(Total Col. 4.)
I.—Expended on Corporation Account.			
1. (*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty			$306,612 32
(*b*) Loaned on, or invested in other securities, viz.:			
2. (i) Reliance Building, Toronto			1,651 56
3. (ii) Municipal and government bonds			124,500 75
4. (iii) Loans on Reliance shares			13,567 95
B.—Expended on Stock Account.			
8. Dividends paid on permanent stock	$49,637 14		49,637 14
9. Dividends paid on terminating stock	1,815 47		1,815 47
11. Paid for terminating stock withdrawn		$8,280 00	8,280 00
12. Paid for terminating stock matured		11,628 58	11,628 58
C.—Borrowed Money.			
18. (*a*) Bank account—interest, $709.30	709 30		71,850 32
19. (*b*) Deposits: Principal, $1,060,058.71; interest, $10,200.22	10,200 22		1,070,258 93
20. (*c*) Debentures issued in Canada: Principal $70,725.50; interest, $20,678.79	20,678 79		91,404 29
D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).			
25. (*a*) Salaries, wages and fees		$18,852 02	$18,852 02
26. (*b*) Commission or brokerage		5,414 83	5,414 83
28. (*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising		1,553 71	1,553 71
29. (*e*) Law costs		629 82	629 82
30. (*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates		2,200 00	2,200 00
31. (*g*) Travelling expenses		914 26	914 26
32. (*h*) Registration fees		1,342 08	1,342 08
33. (*i*) Other management expenses		1,970 94	1,970 94

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	E.—Other Expenditures, viz.:	
34. (*a*)	Office furniture	454 61
35. (*b*)	Sundry accounts	2,110 44
	F.—Balance.	
(*b*)	Cash on hand and in banks	89,054 98
	Totals	$1,875,705 00

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $93,212.00; Issued elsewhere, none.
2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: None.
3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: $76,652.86.
4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 3.44%; on debentures, 4.89%; on debenture stock, none.
5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 7.46%; (*b*) 5½%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: All mortgages and other securities are owned beneficially.
6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation $323,690.08 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $1,234,686.20 is on realty situate elsewhere.
8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, $3,772.25.
9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially: No., 13; Amount, $16,250.00.
10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially: $2,828,883.79.
11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? When first taken and in default of payment.
12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively: Manager and Secretary, $5,000 each; Manager Chatham branch, $5,000; Manager Ayr branch, $2,500; Accountant and Clerks, $8,000.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Companies.
13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: Monthly during 1911.
14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed:
   For 1911: W. H. Cross, F.C.A., Toronto, and S. J. Stammers, Toronto.
   For 1912: W. H. Cross and S. J. Stammers re-appointed.
15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? 30th June and 31st December, rates being 5, 6 and 7% per annum.
16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? 4th March, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting: 6th March, 1911.
17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

III. LOANING LAND COMPANIES.

DETAILED REPORTS OF THE SEVERAL COMPANIES.

THE LAND SECURITY COMPANY.

Head Office, Toronto.

Constating Acts or Instruments.

1873. Special Act of Incorporation, 36 V. c. 128 (O), under the name of The Toronto House Building Association.

1882. 45 V. c. 80 (O), changing the corporate name to The Land Security Company; increasing capital stock and amending powers.

1885. 48 V. c. 82 (O), amending powers.

1889. 52 V. c. 86 (O), increasing capital stock; authorizing conversion of existing shares into new shares, and amending powers.

1890. 53 V. c. 132 (O), increasing capital stock to $5,000,000; defining rights of transferee on transmission of shares by death, etc.

1896. 59 V. c. 113 (O), changing ordinary shares into preference shares; dividing existing shares, etc.

For the lending powers see 48 V. c. 82 (O), ss. 1, 2; and 52 V. c. 86 (O), s. 5.

For the borrowing powers see 36 V. c. 128 (O), s. 5, as amended by 45 V. c. 80 (O), s. 5, and by 48 V. c. 82 (O), s. 2; and see 59 V. c. 113 (O), secs., 10 to 13.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Land Security Company, of Toronto, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 447 Confederation Life Building, in the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of seven directors holding office for one year.

The Directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Hon. Sen. Robert Jaffray, President, Toronto;	6th February, 1911;	5th February, 1912.
Edward Galley Vice-President, Toronto;	"	"
Hon. Chancellor Sir John A. Boyd, Director, Toronto;	"	"
Fred J. Stewart, Director, Toronto;	"	"
Ferguson J. Dunbar, Director, Toronto;	"	"
W. G. Jaffray, Director, Toronto;	"	"
Edward R. Greig, Managing Director, Toronto;	"	"

A. Permanent capital stock; total amount authorized, $5,000,000; total amount subscribed,* $1,108,010.00, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 2.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Joint Stock Companies' Acts or Private Acts.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining unpaid on calls.	Amount repaid.	Balance.
		$	$	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Partly called	1,913	100	191,300	75,392 17	39,387 83	4,523 48	70,868 69
"	2,412	90	217,080	96,538 21	24,061 79	5,792 20	90,746 01
"	8,090	80	647,200	323,600 00	.....	19,416 00	304,184 00
"	709	70	49,630	28,360 00	.....	1,701 60	26,658 40
"	32	60	1,920	1,280 00	.....	76 80	1,203 20
"	22	40	880	880 00	.....	52 80	827 20
Totals.....	13,178	.....	1,108,010	526,050 38	63,449 62	31,562 88	494,487 50

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

* The balance of preference stock was, during 1910 and 1911, repaid to shareholders, together with 3% in each year of amount paid up returned to holders of common stock.

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

2. (*b*)	Ordinary joint stock capital, total called, total paid thereon	$494,487 50	$494,487 50

Liabilities to the Public. None.

Total liabilities	$494,487 50

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.

B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.

9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$116,250 37	
11. (*c*)	Interest due and accrued on (9)	1,663 62	117,913 99

C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:

20. (*h*)	Debts secured only by permanent stock or shares of the Corporation	$1,283 46	
22. (*j*)	Debts secured by chartered bank stock	6,000 00	
26. (*n*)	Interest due or accrued on items 22 and 26	55 43	7,338 89

E.—Cash.

32. (*b*)	In bank	3,113 71

F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.

37. (*a*)	Stocks owned by the Company	$1,296 00	
38. (*b*)	Accrued dividend	64 80	1,360 80
	Balance		364,760 11
	Total		$494,487 50

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

A.—Balances from 31st December, 1910.

		(Total Col. 4.)
(*b*) Cash (not already shown under (1)):		
3.	(ii) In bank	$136 54

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.	
	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:	
10.	(i) Principal	$15,507 30
11.	(ii) Interest	6,794 53
	(*b*) On other securities:	
12.	(1) Principal: Cal loans, $283.40; stocks owned, $864.00	1,147 40
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	410 40
	(*c*) Unsecured debts:	
15.	(ii) Interest bank account	165 31
	D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.	
16.	(*a*) Sales (not included in any of the foregoing items)	4,825 00
17.	(*b*) Rents	789 07
	Total	$29,775 55

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	I.—Expended on Corporation Account.	
	A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.	(Total Col. 4.)
	(*b*) Loaned or invested on other securities, viz.:	
2.	(i) Stocks (chartered banks)	$6,000 00
	(*c*) Insurance or taxes advanced on property mortgaged to the Corporation	286 23
	D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).	
25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	$1,430 00
26.	(*b*) Commission or brokerage	2,565 44
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	21 95
32.	(*h*) Registration fees (Government)	80 00
	E.—Other Expenditure, viz.:	
34.	(*a*) Repayment of capital	15,781 44
36.	(*c*) Maintenance of Real Estate	496 78
	F.—Balance	
37.	(*b*) Cash in bank	3,113 71
	Total	$29,775 55

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, none; issued elsewhere, none.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: None.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: $23,704.99.

4. Average rate of interest paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, none; on debentures, none; on debenture stock, none.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) About 5¼%; (*b*) Stocks owned, 10%; call loans, 5½%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) None; (*b*) none.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation all are on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation none is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, No., —; Amount, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, No., —; Amount, none.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $220,000.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Once a year.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum, respectively: None.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: To 31st December, 1911. Monthly.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors, respectively, for 1911, and for 1912, if appointed::
   For 1911: R. F. Spence, F.C.A., W. F. Davison and W. Duffett.
   For 1912: R. F. Spence, F.C.A.

15. What were the dividend-days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? None.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? 5th February, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting: 6th February, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE WALKERVILLE LAND AND BUILDING COMPANY, LIMITED.

Head Office, Walkerville, Ontario.

Incorporated by Letters Patent of Ontario (22nd October, 1890) issued under the Ontario Joint Stock Companies Letters Patent Act, R.S.O. 1887, c. 157.

For the lending and borrowing powers see the above instruments and Act, also R.S.O. 1897, c. 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Walkerville Land and Building Company (Limited), Walkerville, Ontario, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is on Sandwich Street, in the Town of Walkerville, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of five directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

E. Chandler Walker, President Walkerville, Ont.;	14th February, 1911;	One year.*
F. H. Walker, Vice-President, Walkerville, Ont.;	"	"
J. Harrington Walker, Director, Walkerville, Ont.;	"	"
Harrington E. Walker, Director, Walkerville, Ont.;	14th March, 1911:	"
Hiram H. Walker, Director, Walkerville, Ont.;	"	"
Douglas F. Matthew, Secretary, Walkerville, Ont.		

A.—Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $1,000,000; total amount subscribed, $1,000,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 2.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Joint Stock Companies Acts or Private Acts.

Last call made: January 1st, 1891; rate per cent. 50 per cent.; gross amount, $500,000; amount paid thereon, $500,000.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.
		$	$	$
1. 50 per cent. called	10,000	100	1,000,000	500,000

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

*Or when their successors are appointed.

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities

	Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).		
	A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.		
2. (*b*)	Ordinary joint stock capital, 50 per cent. called; total called, $500,000; total paid thereon	$500.000 00	
5. (*e*)	Unappropriated profits in respect of (2)	108,345 71	
			$608,345 71
	Liabilities to the Public.		
29.	Debentures issued in Canada	$300.000 00	
40.	Other liabilities to public:		
41. (*a*)	Loan	31,000 00	
42. (*b*)	Suspense	2,685 05	
43. (*c*)	Accounts payable	5,711 51	
			339,396 56
	Total		$947,742 27

Cr. Assets

	I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.		
	A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.		
5. (*b*)	Freehold land (including buildings) other than foregoing		$766,848 60
	B.—Debts secured by mortgages of land.		
9. (*a*)	Debts (other than 10) secured by mortgages of land		33,060 89
	C.—Debts not above enumerated.		
22. (*j*)	Debts secured by retaining titles, being amounts outstanding on sales and advances		122,649 13
	E.—Cash.		
31. (*a*)	On hand	$422 54	
32. (*b*)	In banks	4 088 32	
			4,510 86
	F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned		
37. (*a*)	Furniture	$858 84	
38. (*b*)	Accounts receivable	15,716 65	
39. (*c*)	Rents accrued	2,394 18	
40. (*d*)	Insurance unearned	1,333 22	
41. (*e*)	Tools and implements	369 90	
			20,672 79
	Total assets		$947,742 27

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.		
	A.—Balances from 31st December, 1910.		
	(*b*) Cash (not already shown under (1)):		
2.	(i) On hand	$429 61	
3.	(ii) In bank	2 385 91	
			$2,815 52
	D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.		
17.	(*b*) Rents		46,724 59
	G.—Receipts from other sources, viz.:		
20.	(*a*) From sales and loans		23.459 94
	(*b*) From interest		5,037 27
	From fire loss		712 00
	From accounts collected or received		4,701 15
	Total		$83,450 47

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	Expended on Corporation Account.	
	A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.	
6.	(*c*) Real estate, built and improved	$13,471 58
	C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid.	
18.	(*a*) Paid on account of loan	5.000 00
24.	(*g*) Interest on debentures	12,000 00
	Ordinary interest	1,198 17
	B.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).	
25.	(*a*) Salaries	2,658 35
30.	(*f*) Fuel, water and light	2,198 54
	E.—Other Expenditure, viz.:	
34.	(*a*) Government fees and taxes	415 00
35.	(*b*) Municipal taxes	11,221 27
	Expenses	174 11
36.	(*c*) Repairs and maintenance	12,993 14
	Money loaned	15,680 70
	Accounts paid	907 15
	Sewers built	721 60
	F.—Balance.	
37.	(*b*) Cash on hand and in bank	4 510 86
	Total	$83,450 47

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, none; issued elsewhere, none.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: $5,711.51.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: $15,716.65.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, none; on debentures, 4%; on debenture stock, none.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
   (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) Six per cent; (*b*) Six per cent.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) None; (*b*) none.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $33,060.89 is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, none is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, none; amount, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none; amount, none.

10. Aggregate market value of land, including buildings thereon, mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $60,000.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? At least annually.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively: Treasurer, $5,000; Secretary, $5,000; Book-keeper, $2,000.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by guarantee companies? Private sureties.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited. February 27th, 1912.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: R. L. Daniels and Alfred Miers.
   For 1912: R. L. Daniels and Alfred Miers.

15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? None.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? Second Tuesday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting? February 14th, 1912.

17. Special general meetings held in 1911. Dates, none.

THE PROVIDENT INVESTMENT COMPANY.

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario.

Incorporated on 3rd November, 1893, by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under the Ontario Joint Stock Companies Act (R.S.O. 1887, c. 157).

For the lending and borrowing powers see the Letters Patent (which contain special limitations).

By Letter Patent of Ontario, dated January 9th, 1912, the Company renounced its borrowing power and accepted those provided in the Loan Corporation Act (R.S.O. 1897, c. 205), and amending Acts.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of The Provident Investment Company, at the 31st of December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 26 King Street East, in the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of five directors holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Hon. Geo. A. Cox, President, Toronto;	18th January, 1911;	17th January, 1912.
H. C. Cox, Vice-President, Toronto;	"	"
E. W. Cox, Director, Toronto;	"	"
G. A. Morrow, Director, Toronto;	"	"
E. R. Wood, Director, Toronto;	"	"
E. R. Wood, Manager, Toronto;		
A. H. Cox, Secretary, Toronto.		

A. Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $1,800,000; total amount subscribed, $500,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 2.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Joint Stock Companies' Acts or Private Acts.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining unpaid on calls.
		$	$	$	$
1. Fully called	5,000	100	500,000	500,000	.....

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr.	Capital and Liabilities.		
	Capital Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders.		
	A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.		
1. (*a*)	Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, $500,000; total paid thereon	$500,000 00	
5. (*e*)	Unappropriated profits in respect of (1)	39,167 97	
6 (*f*)	Reserve Fund in respect of (1)	350,000 00	
			$889,167 97
	Liabilities to the Public.		
37.	Owing to banks, loans against security of bonds, stocks and debentures, including interest accrued to date		1,266,131 58
	Total liabilities		$2,155,299 55

Cr.	Assets.		
	I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.		
	A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.		
5. (*b*)	Freehold land (including buildings) other than foregoing	$267,570 43	
7. (*d*)	Less amount to credit of tenants' account	202 00	
			$267,368 43
	B.—Debts secured by mortgages of land.		
9. (*b*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$35,822 86	
11. (*c*)	Interest due and accrued on item 9 and not included therein	510 09	
			36,332 95
	C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:		
14. (*b*)	Debts secured by bonds, stocks and debentures	$106,873 85	
26. (*n*)	Interest due and accrued on item 14 and not included therein	801 45	
			107,675 30
27. (*a*)	Bonds, stocks and debentures	$1,727,213 31	
28. (*b*)	Accrued interest on bonds, stocks and debentures	14,702 01	
			1,741,915 32
	E.—Cash.		
31. (*a*)	On hand	$2,007 55	
			2,007 55
	Total assets		$2,155,299 55

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balances from 31st December, 1910.

	(1) Cash (not already shown under (1)):		
2.	(i) On hand	$84 69	
3.	(ii) In bank	7,688 38	
			$7,773 07

B.—Sums Received Wholly or Partly on Capital Stock.

4.	(*a*) Calls on Joint Stock Permanent Capital	400,000 00

C.—Received on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.

	(*a*) On Mortgages of realty:		
10.	(i) Principal	$32,528 29	
11.	(ii) Interest, including interest on loans on stock	14,086 31	
	(*b*) Bonds, stocks and debentures owned by Company:		
12.	(i) Principal	298,549 86	
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends and profits on assets standing in the books below market value sold or written up	350,656 66	
14.	(i) Loans secured by bonds, stocks and debentures	266,378 84	
15.	(ii) Interest (included in item 11).		
			962,199 96

D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

16.	(*a*) Sales not included in any of the foregoing items	$25,625 28	
17.	(*b*) Rents	2,288 00	
			27,913 28

F.—Borrowed Money.

25.	(*a*) Bank or other advances, overdrafts	663,165 83
	Total	$2,061,052 14

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

		(Col. 1.)	(Total Col. 4.)
1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty		$20,919 70
	(*b*) Loaned or invested in other securities, viz.:		
2.	(i) Loaned on security of bonds, stocks and debentures		100,795 09
4.	(iii) Purchase of bonds, stocks and debentures		1,121,967 98
6.	(*c*) Real estate purchased		121,763 49

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

8.	Dividends paid on Permanent Stock. (Extend into Column 1)	200,000 00

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

C.—Borrowed Money (other than deposits) or interest thereon paid, viz.:			
18. (a) Repayment of bank advances	Principal	$141,634 87	
	Interest	48,104 20	
			189,739 07
D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).			
25. (a) Salaries, wages and fees		$1,878 31	
26. (b) Commission or brokerage		500 00	
28. (d) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising		355 56	
29. (e) Law costs		375 75	
32. (h) Registration fees		165 00	
33. (i) Other management expenditure		236 27	
			3,510 89
E.—Other Expenditures.			
34. (a) Repairs and improvements		$28 00	
35. (b) Taxes and insurance		315 57	
36. (c) Water rates			
			343 57
F.—Balance.			
37. (a) Cash on hand and in bank			2,007 55
Total			$2,061,052 14

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, none. Issued elsewhere, none.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, none.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, none.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, none; on debentures, none; on debenture stock, none.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
(a) On mortgage of realty; (b) On other securities.
(i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (a) 5¼%; (b) fluctuates.
(ii) Not owned beneficially: (a) none; (b) none.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $30,571.61 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $5,251.25 is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, none is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
(i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, $3,997.78.
(ii) Not so owned, none.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, none; amount, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none; amount, none.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $78,091.01.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Yearly.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively: Managing Director, $5,000.00; Secretary, $2,500.00; Accountant, $3,500.00.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Company.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: December 31st, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: A. B. Fisher and R. T. Thompson, both of Toronto.
   For 1912: A. B. Fisher and R. T. Thompson, both of Toronto.

15. What were the Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively: December 12th, 1911, dividend of $200 per share, and this was immediately returned by way of subscription for new stock.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? January 17th, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting? January 18th, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, December 8th, 1911.

THE TORONTO SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY.

Head Office, Peterborough, Ontario.

Incorporated as "The Toronto Real Estate Investment Company," by Letters Patent of Ontario (June 15th, 1885), issued under the Ontario Joint Stock Companies' Letters Patent Act, R.S.O. 1877, c. 150. Supplementary Letters Patent of Ontario (29th December, 1877), were issued under R.S.O. 1887, c. 157, defining the borrowing powers, etc. Further Supplementary Letters Patent of Ontario (25th September, 1889) were issued under the last mentioned Act, increasing the capital stock from $400,000 to $2,000,000. Further Supplementary Letters Patent of Ontario (30th March, 1891) were issued under the same Act, conferring agency powers on the Company. The Corporate name was by Order-in-Council (2nd April, 1891) changed to "The Toronto Savings and Loan Company."

For the lending and borrowing powers, see the Letters Patent and the Acts, R.S.O. 1877, c. 150; R.S.O. 1887, c. 157; R.S.O. 1897, c. 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Toronto Savings and Loan Company, of Peterborough, Ontario, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 437 George Street South, in the City of Peterborough, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of six directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Hon. Geo. A. Cox, President, Toronto;	27th January, 1911;	26th January, 1912.
W. G. Morrow, Vice-President, Peterborough;	"	"
Richard Hall, Vice-President, Peterborough;	"	"
Peter Hamilton, Director, Peterborough;	"	"
D. W. Dumble, Director, Peterborough;	"	"
H. C. Cox, Director, Toronto;	"	"
W. G. Morrow, Managing Director, Peterborough;	"	"
H. W. Morphet, Secretary, Peterborough.		

A. Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $2,000,000; total amount subscribed, $1,000,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 2.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Joint Stock Companies' Acts or by Private Acts.

Last call made, date 31st May, 1902; rate per cent., 40 per cent; gross amount, $400,000. Amount paid thereon, $400,000.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining unpaid thereon.
		$	$	$	$
2. Fully called	10,000	100	1,000,000	1,000,000	....

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).		
A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.		
1. (*a*) Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, $1,000,000; total paid thereon	$1,000,000 00	
4. (*d*) Dividends declared in respect of (1), but not yet paid	25,000 00	
6. (*f*) Reserve fund in respect of (1)	760,000 00	
7. (*g*) Contingent fund in respect of (1)	46,421 15	
		$1,831,421 15
Liabilities to the Public.		
27. Deposits: Rights reserved to require 30 days' notice of withdrawal	$373,814 89	
28. Interest on deposits, due or accrued or capitalized	3,038 74	
29. Debentures issued in Canada	420,342 00	
30. Interest due and accrued on (29)	7,651 17	
31. Debentures issued elsewhere than in Canada	937,579 30	
32. Interest accrued on (31)	5,434 26	
40. Other liabilities to the public, viz.:		
41. (*a*) Sundry accounts due by Company	1,267 90	
		1,749,128 26
Total liabilities		$3,580,549 41

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.		
A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.		
5. (*b*) Freehold land (including buildings) other than foregoing	$797,766 51	
6. (*c*) Leasehold land (including buildings) other than foregoing	40,000 00	
		$837,766 51
B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.		
9. (*a*) Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$19,426 50	
11. (*c*) Interest due and accrued on item (9)	120 95	
		19,547 45
C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:		
22. (*j*) Debts secured by stocks and bonds	$2,575,223 49	
26. (*n*) Interest due or accrued on item (22) and not included therein	21,419 80	
		2,596,643 29
D.—Unsecured Debts.		
27. (*a*) Sundry accounts due to Company	6,674 44	
		6,674 44

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

	E.—Cash.		
31. (*a*)	On hand	$2,928 25	
32. (*b*)	In banks	116,989 47	
			119,917 72
	Total assets		3,580,549 41

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balances from 31st December, 1910.

		(Col. 1.)	(Col. 4.)
1. (*b*)	Cash (not already shown under (1)):		
2.	(i) On hand		$3,935 92
3.	(ii) In bank		128,615 18

C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.

(*a*) On mortgages of realty:

10.	(i) Principal	$1,730 35	
11.	(ii) Interest	868 25	
			2,598 60

(*b*) Stocks and bonds owned by Company:

12.	(i) Principal	$150,124 50	
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends together with profits on stocks and bonds	145,945 40	
			296,069 90

D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

16. (*a*)	Sales (not included in any of the foregoing items)..	16,955 46	
17. (*b*)	Rents, together with profits from sales of property..	78,512 51	
			95,467 97

F.—Borrowed Money.

26. (*b*)	Borrowed by taking deposits		502,975 28
27. (*c*)	Borrowed on debentures		296,892 60

G.—Receipts from other Sources, viz.:

30. (*a*)	Sundry accounts due to Company		9,688 70
	Total		$1,336,244 15

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

		(Col. 1.)	(Total Col. 4.)
1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	.....	$6,800 00
	(*b*) Loaned on or invested in other securities, viz.:		
2.	(ii) Stocks, bonds and debentures	.....	283,118 61
6.	(c) Real estate purchased	.....	88,442 81
	B.—Expended on Stock Account.		
8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock	.....	100,000 00
	C.—Borrowed money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid.		
19.	(*b*) Deposits: Principal, $498,671.81; Interest, $12,129.51	.....	510,801 32
20.	(*c*) Debentures issued in Canada, $93,630.00; interest, $17,357.39	.....	110,987 39
21.	(*d*) Debentures issued elsewhere: Principal, $24,138.65; interest, $34,081.92	.....	58,220 57
	D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).		
25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	20,328 71	
26.	(*b*) Commission and brokerage	4,139 44	
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	682 22	
29.	(*e*) Law costs	158 44	
30.	(*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than 7 and 32) and rates	2,277 57	
32.	(*h*) Registration fees	200 00	
			27,786 38
	E.—Other Expenditures, viz.:		
34.	(*a*) Repairs and improvements to property owned	$9,322 50	
35.	(*b*) Taxes on property owned	3,314 17	
36.	(*c*) Insurance on property owned	3,879 99	
	(*d*) Ground rent on leasehold property	1,500 00	
	(*e*) Sundry accounts due by Company	12,152 69	
			30,169 35
	F.—Balance.		
37.	(*a*) Cash on hand and in banks	.....	119,917 72
	Total	.....	$1,336,244 15

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $157,092.00. Issued elsewhere, £12,981.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912. Exclusive of deposits, none.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912. None, except $2,575,223.49 of cashable stocks and bonds.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 3½%; on debentures, 4.16% on debenture stock, nil.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 6%; (*b*) fluctuates.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) none; (*b*) none.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $19,426.50 is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, none is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
(i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, none.
(ii) Not so owned, none.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
(i) Owned beneficially, none.
(ii) Not so owned, none.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
(i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $31,675.00.
(ii) Not so owned, none.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? All within one year.

12. (a) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively: Manager, $5,000; Secretary, $3,000; Accountant, $2,000; Cashier, $5,000.
(b) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Company.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited, to 31st December, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911 and for 1912 (if appointed):
For 1911: James A. Hall and A. B. Fisher.
For 1912: James A. Hall and F. J. A. Hall.

15. What were the Dividend-days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days, respectively? 1st January, April, July and October, 10% for year.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? 26th January, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting? 27th January, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE SCOTTISH ONTARIO AND MANITOBA LAND COMPANY (LIMITED).

Head Office, Glasgow, Scotland.

Constating Instruments.

Certificate of Incorporation (15th Dec., 1879), issued by Registrar of Joint Stock Companies for Scotland, under the Companies Act, 1862, 1867 and 1877.

Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association (both of the 12th Dec., 1870) under the above Acts and amendment to 73rd Article made 24th April, 1882.

For the lending and borrowing powers see the Memorandum of Association and the Articles of Association, and the (Imp.) Companies' Act 1862 to 1893; also for transactions in Ontario, see the Loan Corporations Act, R.S.O., 1897, c. 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Scottish Ontario and Manitoba Land Company (Limited), of Glasgow, Scotland, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Company is at No. 205 St. Vincent Street, in the City of Glasgow, Scotland.

The chief agency for Ontario is situate at No. 156 Yonge Street, in the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The Chief Agents and Attorneys for Ontario are Thomas Langton, Herbert Macdonald Mowat, and Roderick James Maclennan (or any one of them), and their address is 156 Yonge Street, Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of five directors, holding office for the average term of three years.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Robert Anderson, Chairman, Glasgow;	13 April, 1911; April, 1912.
Geo. D. Sterling, C.A., Director & Interim Chairman, Glasgow;	15 April, 1909; April, 1912
David Sturrock, Director, Glasgow;	13 April, 1911; April, 1913.
R. W. Henry, Director, Glasgow;	14 April, 1910; April, 1913.
George W. Currie, C.A., Director, Edinburgh;	23 March, 1911; 11th April, 1911.
Alexander Bain, Commissioner, Winnipeg, Man.	
James Muirhead, Secretary, Glasgow, Scotland.	

A.—Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized. $730,000.00; total amount subscribed, $365,000; as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 2.—Fixed and permanent Capital Stock created by virtue of Joint Stock Companies' Acts or Private Acts.

Last call made:—Date 2nd February, 1898; rate per cent., 66 2-3. Gross amount, $243,333.33. Amount paid thereon, $243,333.33.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining unpaid on calls.
		£	$ c.	$ c.	$
2. 66⅔ per cent. called stock.....	25,000	3 stg. £2 called.	365,000 00	243,333 33	.....

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.
(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911

Dr. **Capital and Liabilities.**

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

2. (b)	Ordinary joint stock capital, 66 2-3 per cent. called: total called, $243,333.33; total paid thereon	$241,783 22	
4. (d)	Dividends declared in respect of (2), but not yet paid	405 51	
5. (e)	Unappropriated profits in respect of (2)	289,254 16	
6. (f)	Reserve fund in respect of (2)	31,783 33	
			$561,226 22

Liabilities to the Public.

31.	Debentures issued elsewhere than in Canada.....	$265,209 00	
32.	Interest due and accrued on (31).....	1,421 00	
40.	Other liabilities to the public, viz.:		
41. (a)	Directors' fees, income tax and sundry outstanding debts	20,106 61	
42. (b)	Balances due to joint owners of lands in which the company has an unadjusted share	21,779 49	
			308,716 10
	Total liabilities		$873,342 43

Dr. **Assets.**

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.

A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

5. (b)	Freehold land (including buildings) other than foregoing		$152,029 19

B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.

9. (a)	Debts secured by mortgages of land	$619,669 64	
1. (c)	Interest due or accrued on items (9) and not included therein	11,957 20	
			631,626 84

D.—Unsecured Debts.

7. (a)	Sundry small debts		1,218 53

E.—Cash.

1. (a)	On hand	$28 84	
2. (b)	In banks	8,439 03	
			8,467 87
	Total assets		$873,342 43

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

		(Col. 1.)	(Total Col. 4.)
	I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.		
	A.—Balances from 31st December, 1910.		
	(b) Cash (not already shown under (1)):		
2.	(i) On hand		$19 97
3.	(ii) In bank		27,094 39
	B.—Sums received wholly or partly on Capital Stock.		
4.	(a) Calls on Joint Stock Permanent Capital		19,340 14
	(aa) Joint Stock Capital received in advance of Calls		19,340 14
	C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.		
	(a) On mortgages of realty:		
10.	(i) Principal		56,303 76
11.	(ii) Interest	$19,340 71	19,340 71
	(c) Unsecured Debts:		
14.	(i) Principal		39,972 67
	D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.		
16.	(a) Sales		67,734 22
17.	(b) Rents	$1,015 03	1,015 03
	F.—Borrowed Money.		
27.	(c) Borrowed on debentures		265,209 00
	G.—Receipts from other sources, viz.:		
30.	(a) Transfer fees	22 27	22 27
	(b) Contributions from other companies for office expenses	294 67	294 67
	(c) Repayments of outlays by third parties	175 91	175 91
	Totals	$20,848 59	$515,862 88

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

		(Col. 1.)	(Total Col. 4.)
	I.—Expended on Corporation Account.		
	A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.		
1.	(a) Loaned on mortgages of realty		$322,268 87
	B.—Expended on Stock Account.		
8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock	$21,023 04	21,023 04
	C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing), or Interest thereon paid, viz.:		
19.	(b) Deposits: Principal, $41,688.96; repayments		41,688 96
21.	(d) Debentures issued elsewhere: Principal, $265,209; interest, $1,727.85	1,727 85	1,727 85

CASH ACCOUNT—Continued

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).			
25. (*a*) Salaries, wages and fees		$1472 22	
26. (*b*) Commission or brokerage		1445 11	
28. (*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising		998 47	
29. (*e*) Law costs		292 82	
30. (*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates		3429 74	
			$23,438 36
E.—Other Expenditures, viz.:			
34. (*a*) Exchange		$7 7 0	737 03
35. (*b*) Proportion of price of property sold paid to joint owners			16,178 44
36. (*c*) Outlay on real estate			322 48
F.—Balance.			
37. (*a*) Cash on hand and in banks			88,467 87
Totals			$515,862 88

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER 1911

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, none; issued elsewhere, none.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, none.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, $61,000.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, none; on debentures, 4¼%; on debenture stock, none.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 7%; (*b*) nil.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) Nil; (*b*) Nil.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation $105,224.92 is on realty situate in Ontario and $511,444.72 is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, nil is on realty situate in Ontario, and nil is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, nil.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, nil.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $1,038,000.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued ? At irregular intervals.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively: Alexander Bain, Manager; Wm. Bain, Assistant Manager; H. J. Skynner, Agent; General Policy, £5,000.
(*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies ? Guarantee Company.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: 15th March, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
For 1911: Moores, Carson & Watson, C.A., Glasgow.
For 1912: Same.

15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively ? 14th April, 1911; 10%.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting ? In March or April. Date of last Annual Meeting: 13th April, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, 13th April, 1911, and 2nd May, 1911.

THE CANADIAN NORTHERN PRAIRIE LANDS COMPANY, LIMITED.

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario.

Incorporated by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under The Ontario Companies Act and bearing date 30th May, 1905.

The Company was, by Supplementary Letters Patent, issued under The Loan Corporations Act, bearing date 2nd March, 1909, given the additional powers of a Loaning Land Company, except the power of taking deposits, and was on the 27th May, 1910, granted registry on the Loaning Land Company Register.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Canadian Northern Prairie Lands Company, Limited, at 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 11 Toronto Street, in the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of seven directors, holding office for one year, or until their successors are appointed.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Hugh Sutherland, President, Winnipeg, Man.;	20th March, 1911; 25th March, 1912.
D. B. Hanna, Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.;	" "
Col. A. D. Davidson, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	" "
A. J. Hills, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	" "
Lewis Lukes, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	" "
Norman Scott Russell, Director, London, England;	" "
T. Blundell Brown, Director, London, England;	" "
L. W. Mitchell, Secretary, Toronto, Ont.	

A.—Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $5,000,000; total amount subscribed, $1,500,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 2.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Joint Stock Companies' Acts or Private Acts.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining unpaid on calls.
		$	$	$	
Fully called	300,000	5	1,500,000	1,500,000	Nil.

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).		
A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.		
1. (*a*) Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called $1,500,000; total paid thereon	$1,500,000 00	
5. (*e*) Unappropriated profits in respect of (1)	370,905 49	
6. (*f*) Reserve fund in respect of (1)	1,500,000 00	
		$3,370,905 49
Liabilities to the Public.		
40. Other liabilities to the public, viz.:		
41. (*a*) Survey fees	$22,531 46	
42. (*b*) Commissions due and deferred—taxes	71,074 36	
43. (*c*) Sundry accounts	2,723 60	
		96,329 42
Total liabilities		$3,467,234 91

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.		
A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.		
5. (*b*) Freehold land (including buildings) other than foregoing—land account		$218,758 05
B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land, etc.		
9. (*a*) Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$398,085 01	
10. (*b*) Debts secured, land sales, contracts	742,606 56	
(*bb*) Debts secured by land held by the Company as Mortgagee in possession, or secured by land for the rents and profits of which the Company is accountable	136,013 23	
11. (*c*) Interest due or accrued on items 9 and 10, and not included therein	97,217 18	
		1,373,921 98
C.—Debts not above enumerated, for which the Corporation holds security, as follows:		
13. (*a*) Debts secured by accepted Bills of Exchange, Bills Receiveable and accrued interest on same	$7,403 43	
22. (*j*) Call loans secured by bonds	1,555,907 74	
		1,563,311 17
E.—Cash.		
32. (*b*) In banks	$70,606 33	
Accrued interest, bank balances	148 87	
		70,755 20
F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.		
37. (*a*) Municipal bonds and debentures	$235,944 67	
38. (*b*) Accrued interest on 37 (*a*)	4,543 84	
		240,488 51
Total assets		$3,467,234 91

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

Balances from 31st December, 1910.

		(Total Col. 4.)
	(*b*) Cash (not already shown under (1)):	
3.	(ii) In banks	$226,058 55

C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.

	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:	
10.	(i) Principal	404,204 13
11.	(ii) Interest	53,356 58
	(*b*) On other securities:	
12.	(i) Principal	140,341 97
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	
	(*c*) Unsecured debts:	
14.	(i) Principal	24,605 24
15.	(ii) Interest	

G.—Receipts from other sources.

30.	(*a*) Miscellaneous	351 16
	Total	$848,917 63

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

		(Total Col. 4.)
1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	$193,932 57
	(*b*) Loaned or invested in other securities:	
2.	(i) Call loans	375,833 26

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

8.	Dividend paid on permanent stock	119,816 68

D.—Management Expenses.

25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages, fees, etc.	2,774 63

E.—Other Expenditures.

34.	(*a*) Re land sales, commissions, expenses, refunds, and miscellaneous	85,964 56

F.—Balance.

37.	(*b*) Cash in banks	70,606 33
	Total	$848,917 63

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, nil; issued elsewhere, nil.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: Nil.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: $32,984.25.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, nil; on debentures, nil; on debenture stock, nil.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 6½%; (*b*) 6%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) Nil; (*b*) Nil.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation $100,000.00 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $298,085.01 is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, nil is on realty situate in Ontario, and nil is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially: Nil.
   (ii) Not so owned: Nil.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially: No., nil.
   (ii) Not so owned: No., nil.

11 How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Running valuation.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bonds and for what sum respectively: Sales agents, $10,000.00.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Company.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: December 31, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: T. J. Macabe and H. G. Foreman, Toronto.

15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? April 1st, 1911, 5%; October 1st, 1911, 6%.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? 4th Wednesday in January. Date of last Annual Meeting: March 20th, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, nil.

IV. TRUST COMPANIES.

DETAILED REPORTS OF THE SEVERAL COMPANIES.

THE BRANTFORD TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED.

Constating Instruments.

The Brantford Trust Company was incorporated by Letters Patent of Ontario, bearing date 16th December, 1907. See The Loan Corporations Act (R.S.O. 1897, c. 205).

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of The Brantford Trust Company, Limited, of Brantford, Ont., at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 138 Dalhousie Street, in the City of Brantford, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of six directors, holding office for the term of one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Christopher Cook, President, Brantford;	February, 1911;	February, 1912.
Charles B. Heyd Vice-President, Brantford;	"	"
John Mann, Director, Brantford;	"	"
A. J. Wilkes, K.C., Director, Brantford;	"	"
A. K. Bunnell, C.A., Director, Brantford;	"	"
Franklin Grobb, Director, Brantford;	"	"
W. G. Helliker, Secretary-Treasurer, Brantford.		

A.—Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $300,000; total amount subscribed, $300,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 2.- Fixed and Permanent Capital Stock created by virtue of Joint Stock Companies Acts or Private Acts.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining unpaid on calls.
		$	$	$	
1. Fully called.....	3,000	100	300,000	300,000	.....

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr.	Capital and Liabilities.		
	Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).		
	A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.		
1. (*a*)	Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, $300,000; total paid thereon	$300,000 00	
4. (*d*)	Dividends declared in respect of (1), but not yet paid	7,500 00	
5. (*e*)	Unappropriated profits in respect of (1)	5,562 64	
			$313,062 64
	Total actual liabilities		$313,062 64
	Contingent Liabilities.		
48.	Money for which the Corporation is contingently liable:		
49. (*a*)	Principal guaranteed	$18,486 50	
50. (*b*)	Interest guaranteed	256 33	
			18,742 83
55. (*e*)	Other contingent liabilities, value of trusts and estates under administration		200,288 53
	Total contingent liabilities		$219,031 36
	Gross total liabilities, actual and contingent		$532,094 00

Cr.	Assets		
	I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.		
	B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.		
9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$288,748 42	
11. (*c*)	Interest due and accrued on item (9), not included therein	5,193 58	
			$293,942 00
	C.—Debts not above enumerated, for which the Corporation holds security, as follows:		
14. (*b*)	Debts secured by municipal bonds or debentures	$9,035 60	9,035 60
	E.—Cash.		
32. (*b*)	In bank		10,085 04
	Total assets owned beneficially by Corporation		$313,062 64
	II.—Assets not owned beneficially by Corporation, but for which the Corporation is Accountable.		
	A.—As Guarantor.		
	(*a*) Mortgage securities:		
43.	(i) Principal	$15,563 35	
44.	(ii) Interest due and accrued	477 00	
	(*b*) Other securities:		
	(i) Cash in bank	2,702 48	
			$18,742 83

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

B.—As Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent (without guarantee).	
52. (d) Value of trusts and estates under administration	200,288 53
Total of assets II.	$219,031 36
Gross total of assets I. and II.	$532,094 00

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.	
A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.	
(b) Cash (not already shown under (1)):	
3. (ii) In bank	$5,815 55
C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.	
(a) On mortgages of realty:	
10. (i) Principal	47,326 10
11. (ii) Interest	16,964 34
(b) On other securities:	
12. (i) Principal	763 66
13. (ii) Interest or dividends	602 27
E.—Miscellaneous.	
18. (a) Commission, brokerage (or remuneration as Corporate Agent, Trustee, etc.)	1,363 20
Transferred to Royal Loan & Savings Co., property purchased for office premises	16,233 00
Total	$89,068 12
II.—Received as Corporate Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent in Trust.	
A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.	
(b) Cash:	
(ii) In bank	$6,399 11
B.—Receipts on account of Investments, etc.	
34. (a) Mortgages: Principal, $1,912.25; interest, $924.44	2,836 69
D.—Receipts from other sources.	
39. (a) From guaranteed investments	1,235 48
40. (b) Interest, extra, banks, etc.	43 73
41. (c) On account of trusts and estates	48,274 61
Total	$58,789 62

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

		(Total Col. 4.)
	I.—Expended on Corporation Account.	
	A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.	
1. (*a*)	Loaned on mortgages of realty	$62,429 33
	B.—Expended on Stock Account.	
8.	Dividend paid on permanent stock	15,000 00
	D.—Management Expenses.	
25. (*a*)	Salaries and auditors' fees	300 00
26. (*b*)	Commission or brokerage on loans	587 00
28. (*d*)	Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	163 80
29. (*e*)	Law costs, solicitor's costs	41 70
32. (*h*)	Registration and Government fees	435 00
33. (*i*)	Guarantee company	26 25
	F.—Balance.	
37. (*a*)	Cash in bank	10,085 04
	Total	$89,068 12
	II.—Expended on Trust or Agency Account.	
	A.—Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.	
42. (*a*)	Loaned on mortgages of realty	$302 25
(*b*)	Loaned or invested on or in other securities:	
44.	(ii) Principal	635 48
45.	(iii) Paid on guaranteed investments: Interest	806 78
	B.—Other Expenditures.	
50. (*a*)	Remuneration paid Brantford Trust Company, Limited, as agent, executor, etc.	1,363 20
53. (*d*)	Cash invested for estates and paid out for various purposes	48,381 49
	C.—Balances.	
	Cash in banks and loan company	7,300 42
	Total	$58,789 62

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, none; issued elsewhere, none.
2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: None.
3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: $84,700.00.
4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, none; on debentures, none; on debenture stock, none.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 6.05%; (*b*) 6%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) 6%; (*b*) None.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $288,748.42 is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, $15,563.35 is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially: None.
   (ii) Not so owned: None.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially: No., none; amount, none.
   (ii) Not so owned: No., none; amount, none.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially: $628,500.00.
   (ii) Not so owned: $42,500.00.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Yearly.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively: Manager, $5,000.00; Accountant, $2,500.00.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Company.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: December, 1910, to December, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: F. W. Frank and C. J. Parker, C.A.
   For 1912: F. W. Frank and C. J. Parker, C.A.

15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? January 2nd, 1911, 2½%; July 2nd, 1911, 2½%.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? Second Wednesday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting: February 14th, 1912.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none

THE UNION TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED.

Incorporated by Letters Patent of Ontario, dated 7th August, 1901. The Letters Patent authorized the Company to acquire and take over the assets, business and goodwill of the Provincial Trust Company of Ontario, Limited.

The Authorized Capital Stock of the Union Trust Company was at first $2,000,000 (F. p. 106); then, by Supplementary Letters Patent of 27th December, 1905, was increased to $2,500,000 (F. p. 205); finally, by Supplementary Letters Patent of 25th November, 1908, was decreased to $1,000,000 (F. p. 393).

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Union Trust Company, Limited, of Toronto, as at 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 176 Bay Street, in the City of Toronto and Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of twelve directors holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers at 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Charles Magee, President, Ottawa, Ont.;	February, 1911; February, 1912.
Hon. E. G. Stevenson, 1st Vice.-Pres., Toronto, Ont.;	" "
E. E. A. DuVernet, K.C., 2nd Vice-Pres., Toronto, Ont.;	" "
Samuel Barker, M.P., Director, Hamilton, Ont.;	" "
H. H. Beck, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	" "
F. Willis Chitty, Director, London, England;	" "
S. F. Lazier, K.C., Director, Hamilton, Ont.;	" "
George S. May, Director, Ottawa, Ont.;	" "
J. H. McConnell, M.D., Director, Toronto, Ont.;	" "
Hon. Sir George W. Ross, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	" "
H. S. Strathy, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	" "
J. M. McWhinney, Director and General Manager, Toronto, Ont.;	" "

A.—Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $1,000,000; total amount subscribed, $1,000,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 2.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Joint Stock Companies' Acts or Private Acts.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining unpaid on calls.
		$	$	$	$
1. Fully called.....	10,000	100	1,000,000	1,000,000	.....

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

	Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).		
	A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.		
1. (*a*)	Ordinary joint stock capital, fully called: Total called, $1,000,000; total paid thereon	$1,000,000 00	
4. (*d*)	Dividends declared in respect of (1) but not yet paid	25,000 00	
5. (*e*)	Unappropriated profits in respect of (1)	32,541 50	
6. (*f*)	Reserve fund in respect of (1)	750,000 00	
			$1,807,541 50
	Liabilities to the Public.		
40.	Other liabilities to the public, viz.:		
41. (*a*)	Interest accrued but not yet payable on Guaranteed Investments		32,444 36
42. (*b*)	Sundries		721 90
	Total actual liabilities		$1,840,707 76
	Contingent Liabilities.		
48.	Money for which the Corporation is contingently liable:		
49. (*a*)	Principal guaranteed		6,509,496 95
51. (*c*)	Trust funds invested, but not guaranteed:		
52.	(i) Principal	$331,723 92	
53.	(ii) Interest	2,487 67	
54. (*d*)	Trust funds uninvested, bearing interest, and not guaranteed	60,116 42	
55. (*e*)	Other contingent liabilities	4,772,478 87	
			5,166,806 88
	Total contingent liabilities		$11,676,303 83
	Gross total liabilities, actual and contingent		$13,517,011 59

Cr. Assets.

	I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.		
	A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.		
5. (*b*)	Freehold land, including buildings other than foregoing		$141,390 02
	B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.		
9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$771,668 32	
10. (*b*)	Debts secured by mortgaged land held for sale	11,510 76	
11. (*c*)	Interest due or accrued on items 9, 10 and 43 (1) and not included therein	157,350 47	
			940,529 55
	C.—Debts not above enumerated, for which the Corporation holds security, as follows:		
22. (*j*)	Debts secured by stocks and bonds	$365,940 14	
26. (*n*)	Interest due and accrued on item 22, and not included therein	19,353 95	
			385,294 09

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

E.—Cash.

31. (*a*) On hand		$55 00	
32. (*b*) In banks		63,647 26	
			$63,702 26

F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.

37. (*a*) Bonds, stocks and debentures		$274,798 72	
38. (*b*) Interest on bonds, stocks and debentures (due and accrued)		24,510 66	
			299,309 38
39. (*c*) Sundry assets			10,482 46
Total assets owned beneficially by Corporation			$1,840,707 76

II.—Assets Not Owned Beneficially by Corporation, but for which the Corporation is Accountable.

A.—As Guarantors.

(*a*) Mortgage securities:

43. (i) Principal		$3,025,438 40	

(*b*) Other securities:

45. (i) Principal		3,320,119 00	
Cash on hand and in bank		163,939 55	
			6,509,496 95

B.—As Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent (without guarantee).

(*a*) Mortgage securities:

47. (i) Principal		$287,535 92	
48. (ii) Interest due		2,487 67	

(*b*) On other securities:

49. (i) Principal		44,188 00	
52. (*d*) Uninvested trust funds		60,116 42	
Inventoried value of unrealized original assets of trusts, estates, etc.		4,772,478 87	
			5,166,806 88
Total of assets II.			$11,676,303 83
Gross total assets I. and II.			$13,517,011 59

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balances from 31st December, 1910.

(*b*) Cash not already shown under (1):

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

		(Col. 1.)	(Col. 3.)	(Total Col. 4.)
2.	(i) On hand	.....	$40,855 01	
3.	(ii) In bank	.....	10,852 84	
	C.—Receipts on Account of Investments, Loans or Debts.			
	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:			
10.	(i) Principal	.....	277,962 58	
11.	(ii) Interest	$244,582 51		
	(*b*) On other securities:			
12.	(i) Principal	.....	256,916 41	
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	163,564 77		
	D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.			
16.	(*a*) Sales	.....	80,035 16	
17.	(*b*) Rents	13,002 01		
	E.—Miscellaneous.			
18	(*a*) Commission, brokerage (or remuneration as Corporate Agent, Trustee, etc.)	40,180 80		
19.	(*b*) Premiums or bonus on loans	4,122 81		
	G.—Receipts from other sources.			
30.	(*a*) Insurance department	.....	16,675 30	
	(*b*) Safe deposit department	1,534 03		
	(*c*) Bank interest	1,292 96		
	(*d*) Sundry suspense items	.....	658 88	
	Totals	$468,279 89	683,956 18	$1,152,236 07
	II.—Received as Corporate Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent in Trust.			
	A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.			
	(*b*) Cash:			
32.	(i) On hand		$50,558 65	
33.	(ii) In bank		155,007 84	
	B.—Received on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.			
34.	(*a*) On Mortgages: Principal, $565,754.34; interest, $15,085.27		580,839 61	
35.	(*b*) On other securities: Principal, $5,174,661.59; interest, $75,324.88		5,249,986 47	
	C.—Receipts from Real Estate.			
38.	(*b*) Rents		31,301 05	
	D.—Receipts from other sources, viz.:			
39.	(*a*) On guaranteed investment account		2,501,079 44	
40.	(*b*) As executor, trustee, agent, etc.		187,544 95	
	Totals			8,756,318 01

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

		(Col. 1.)	(Col. 3.)	(Total Col. 4.)
	I.—Expended on Corporation Account.			
	A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.			
1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty		$125,484 62	
	(*b*) Loaned or invested in other securities:			
2.	(i) Stocks, bonds and debentures		383,022 42	
6.	(*c*) Real estate purchased		117,841 87	
7.	(*d*) Incumbrances on realty paid off	$1,494 38		
	(*e*) Insurance or taxes advanced on property mortgaged to the Corporation		9,862 86	
	B.—Expended on Stock Account.			
8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock	$115,000 00		
	C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing or interest thereon paid, viz.:			
24.	(*g*) Guarantees paid (interest)	207,224 92		
	D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing)			
25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	59,409 49		
26.	(*b*) Commission or brokerage	8,292 20		
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	11,160 66		
29.	(*e*) Law costs	158 07		
30.	(*f*) Fuel, rent and taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates	13,297 40		
31.	(*g*) Travelling expenses	4,645 38		
32.	(*h*) Registration fees	1,043 23		
33.	(*i*) Other management expenditure	6,723 13		
	E.—Other Expenditures, viz.:			
34.	(*a*) Insurance Department		17,587 83	
36.	(*c*) Interest on bank (overdraft)	6,285 35		
	F.—Balance.			
37.	(*a*) Cash on hand and in banks			63,702 26
	Totals	$434,734 21	$653,799 60	$1,152,236 07
	II.—Expended on Trust or Agency Account.			
	A.—Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.			
42.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty		$605,009 72	
	(*b*) Loaned and invested on or in other securities:			
43.	(i) Stocks, bonds and debentures		5,618,875 38	
	B.—Other Expenditures.			
51.	(*b*) Insurance re mortgages		760 35	
53.	(*d*) On Guaranteed Investment Account		2,136,327 99	
	(*e*) As executor, trustee, agent, etc.		171,288 60	
	C.—Balance.			
54.	(*a*) Cash on hand and in banks			224,055 97
	Totals		$8,532,262 04	$8,756,318 01

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada. Company does not issue debentures; issued elsewhere, none.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, $95,500.
3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, $775,102.18.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On trust accounts, 4%; on debentures, none; on debenture stock, none.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
(*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities.
(i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 6.20%; (*b*) 5.10%.
(ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) 7%; (*b*) 5.25%.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $184,528.14 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $744,490.65 is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, $1,282,324.41 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $2,030,649.91 is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
(i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, none.
(ii) Not so owned, $1,719.66.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
(i) Owned beneficially: No., 1; amount, $1,150.00.
(ii) Not so owned: No., 9; amount, $10,006.00.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
(i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $1,438,343.83.
(ii) Not so owned, $8,681,623.78.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Annually.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively: Thirty-three; total, $124,500.00.
(*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by guarantee companies? Guarantee companies.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited. December 31st, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
For 1911: A. C. Neff, F.C.A., and C. B. Niles, Toronto.
For 1912: A. C. Neff, F.C.A., and C. B. Niles, Toronto.

15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? April 1st, July 1st, October 1st. Balance of 1911 dividend payable January 2nd, 1912. Dividend at rate of 10 per cent. per annum.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? February 1st, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting. February 2nd, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911. Dates, none held.

THE CANADA TRUST COMPANY.

Incorporated on the 23rd July, 1894, by special Act of the Dominion of Canada, 57-8 Vict. (1894) Chap. 115, under the name of The General Trusts Corporation of Canada.

By a subsequent special Act, 62-3 Vict., Chap. 111 (D.) passed on the 11th August, 1899, the corporate name was changed to The Canada Trust Company, and certain other amendments were made in the incorporating Act.

The powers of the Company are defined by sections 3 of the incorporating Act, which powers are (section 4) to be deemed subject to the laws of the Province.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of The Canada Trust Company, of London, Ontario, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 442 Richmond Street, in the City of London, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of seventeen directors holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office.

Thomas G. Meredith, K.C., Pres., London, Ont.;	February, 1911;	February, 1912.
Dr. F. R. Eccles, Vice-Pres., London, Ont.;	"	"
Frank E. Leonard, Director, London, Ont.;	"	"
Walter Bell, Director, London, Ont.;	"	"
H. S. Blackburn, Director, London, Ont.;	"	"
H. E. Gates, Director, London, Ont.;	"	"
J. B. McKillop, Director, London, Ont.;	"	"
John Cowan, K.C., Director, Sarnia, Ont.;	"	"
Philip Pocock, Director, London, Ont.;	"	"
W. J. Christie, Director, Winnipeg, Man.;	"	"
Robert Fox, Director, London, Ont.;	"	"
George T. Brown, Director, London, Ont.;	"	"
George A. Sommerville, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	"	"
Prof. Wm. Saunders, C.M.G., Director, Ottawa, Ont.;	"	"
E. P. Clement, K.C., Director, Berlin, Ont.;	"	"
Verschoyle Cronyn, K.C., Director, London, Ont.;	"	"
Hume Cronyn, Managing Director, London, Ont.;	"	"

A.—Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $500,000; total amount subscribed, $500,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 2.—Fixed and permanent Capital Stock created by virtue of Joint Stock Companies' Acts or Private Acts.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining unpaid.
		$	$	$	$
1. Fully called.....	4,707	100	470,700	470,700	.....
2. Partly called	293	25	7,325	5,100	2,225 00
Totals	5,000	.....	478,025	475,800	2,225 00

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

1. (*a*)	Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, $470,700; total paid thereon	$470,700 00	
2. (*b*)	Ordinary joint stock capital, 25 per cent. called: Total called, $7,325.00; total paid thereon	5,100 00	
4. (*d*)	Dividends declared in respect of (1) and (2) but not yet paid	8,750 91	
5. (*e*)	Unappropriated profits in respect of (1) and (2)	1,172 24	
6. (*f*)	Reserve fund in respect of (1) and (2)	164,000 00	
			$649,723 15

Liabilities to the Public. None.

Total actual liabilities	649,723 15

Contingent Liabilities.

48.	Money for which the Corporation is contingently liable, viz.:		
49. (*a*)	Principal guaranteed	$881,458 51	
50. (*b*)	Interest guaranteed	11,735 08	
			893,193 59
51. (*c*)	Trust funds invested but not guaranteed:		
52.	(i) Principal	$948,393 15	
53.	(ii) Interest	32,557 85	
			980,951 00
54. (*d*)	Trust funds uninvested not bearing interest and not guaranteed, nil.		
55. (*e*)	Unrealized assets of estates, estimated	287,714 53	
			287,714 53
	Total contingent liabilities		$2,161,859 12
	Gross total liabilities, actual and contingent		$2,811,582 27

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.

B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.

9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land, less retained to pay prior mortgages, $29,203.98	$400,943 02

C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:

14. (*b*)	Municipal bonds or debentures owned by company	$14,843 00	
15. (*c*)	Public school debentures owned by company	1,411 00	
16. (*d*)	Debts secured by loan corporation debentures	2,729 00	
22. (*j*)	Debts secured by loan corporations' permanent stock	17,237 00	
23. (*k*)	Debts secured by stock of other corporations	42,954 00	
24. (*l*)	Debts secured by municipal debentures	148,690 00	
			227,864 00

E.—Cash.

32. (*b*)	In banks in Canada, London, Ont.	20,916 13
	Total assets owned beneficially by Corporation	$649,723 15

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

	II.—Assets not owned Beneficially by Corporation, but for which the Corporation is Accountable.		
	A.—As Guarantor.		
	(*a*) Mortgage securities:		
43.	(i) Principal	$790,621 87	
44.	(ii) Interest	26,893 37	
	(*b*) Other securities:		
45.	(i) Principal	63,747 73	
46.	(ii) Interest due and accrued	675 27	
	(iii) Cash in bank	11,255 35	
			$893,193 59
	B.—As Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent (without guarantee).		
	(*a*) Mortgage securities:		
47.	(i) Principal	$513,488 77	
48.	(ii) Interest due and accrued	20,695 57	
	(*b*) Other securities:		
49.	(i) Principal	408,428 34	
50.	(ii) Interest due and accrued	5,874 66	
51.	(*c*) Unrealized assets of estates, estimated	287,714 53	
52.	(*d*) Trust funds deposited in banks bearing interest but not guaranteed	32,463 66	
			1,268,665 53
	Total Assets II.		$2,161,859 12
	Grand total of Assets I. and II.		$2,811,582 27

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.		
	A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.		
	Cash (not already shown under (1)):		
3.	(ii) In bank		$6,268 82
	B.—Sums received wholly or partly on Capital Stock.		
4.	(*a*) Calls on joint stock capital	$275,800 00	
5.	(*b*) Premiums on (4)	68,950 00	
			344,750 00
	C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.		
	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:		
10.	(i) Principal	185,911 93	
11.	(ii) Interest	17,161 47	

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	(*b*) On other securities:		
12.	(i) Principal	75,061 13	
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	1,901 46	
			280,035 99
	E.—Miscellaneous.		
18.	(*a*) Commission, brokerage (or remuneration as corporate agent, trustee, etc.)	$14,558 97	
			14,558 97
	G.—Receipts from other sources.		
30.	(*a*) Safety deposit box rentals	$125 25	
			125 25
	Total		$645,739 03
	II.—Received as Corporate Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent in Trust.		
	A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.		
33.	(ii) In bank	$31,614 76	31,614 76
	B.—Receipts on Account of Investments, etc.		
34.	(*a*) Mortgages: Principal, $158,282.41; interest, $62,595.19	220,877 60	
35.	(*b*) On other securities: Principal, $24,015.21; interest, $29,513.26	53,528 47	
			274,406 07
	C.—Receipts from Real Estate.		
38.	(*b*) Rents	$31,573 22	31,573 22
	D.—Receipts from other sources.		
39.	Estates moneys received for investments, etc.	$640,320 63	640,320 63
	Total		$977,914 68

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	I.—Expended on Corporation Account.		
	A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.		
1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty, including assumed mortgages, $13,656.96	$323,687 55	
	(*b*) Loaned on or invested in bonds and debentures	279,257 41	
			$602,944 96
	B.—Expended on Stock Account.		
8.	Dividends on permanent stock	$11,639 50	11,639 50

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or Interest thereon paid, viz.:—		
18.	(*a*) Bank account interest	$200 46	200 46
	D.—Management Expenses.		
25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	5,091 50	
26.	(*b*) Commission or brokerage	2,132 14	
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	2,317 87	
29.	(*e*) Law costs	19 47	
32.	(*h*) Registration fees	477 00	
			10,037 98
	F.—Balances.		
37.	(*a*) Cash in banks in Canada		$20,916 13
	Totals		$645,739 03
	II.—Expended on Trust or Agency Account.		
	A.—Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.		
42.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	$506,794 22	
	(*b*) Loaned or invested on or in other securities:		
43.	(i) Stocks of other corporations and bonds	46,835 78	
			553,630 00
	B.—Other Expenditure.		
53.	(*d*) Sundry returns, payments and disbursements	$380,582 33	380,582 33
	C.—Balance.		
54.	(*b*) (i) Cash in bank, London, England	4,548 68	
	(ii) Cash in banks in Canada	39,153 67	
			43,702 35
	Total		$977,914 68

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, no debentures issued; issued elsewhere, no debentures issued.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, $202,734.04.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, $24,243.93.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, none; on debentures, none; on debenture stock, none.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
(*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities.
(i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 6.231%; (*b*) 5.174%.
(ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) 6.205%; (*b*) on par values, 9.102%.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $327,450 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $107,697 is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, $981,435 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $370,282 is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
(i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, none.
(ii) Not so owned, none.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
(i) Owned beneficially, none; amount, none.
(ii) Not so owned, No., 1; amount, $885.78.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
(i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $1,069,340.
(ii) Not so owned, $3,512,234.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Annually.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively: Managing Director, $10,000; other officers, $75,000; $85,000 in all.
(*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by guarantee companies? Guarantee company.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited. As at December 30th, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
For 1911: M. H. Rowland and J. F. Kern.
For 1912: M. H. Rowland and J. F. Kern.

15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? 2nd January, 1911, 2½%, and 2nd July, 1911, 2½%.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? February 6th, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting? February 3rd, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911. Dates, February 3rd, 1911.

THE NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED.

Head Office, Toronto.

Incorporated on the 12th day of August, 1898, by Letters Patent issued under the Ontario Companies' Act (R.S.O. 1887, c. 191), subject to the provisions of the Ontario Trust Companies' Act (R.S.O. 1897, c. 206). See the Loan Corporations Act (R.S.O. 1897, c. 205).

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the National Trusts Company, Limited, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at Nos. 18-22 King Street East, in the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of twenty-two directors holding office for one year.

*The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

J. W. Flavelle, President, Toronto, Ont.;	1st February, 1911.
Z. A. Lash, K.C., Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.;	"
E. R. Wood, Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.;	"
Hon. George A. Cox, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	"
Hon. Mr. Justice Britton, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	"
E. W. Cox, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	"
Elias Rogers, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	"
Robert Kilgour, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	"
H. H. Fudger, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	"
A. E. Kemp, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	"
Sir Wm. MacKenzie, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	"
H. B. Walker, Director, Montreal, Que.;	"
Chester D. Massey, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	"
G. H. Watson, K.C., Director, Toronto, Ont.;	"
J. H. Plummer, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	"
Wm. McMaster, Director, Montreal, Que.;	"
Hon. F. H. Phippen, K.C., Director, Toronto, Ont.;	"
Alexander Laird, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	"
H. Markland Molson, Director, Montreal, Que.;	"
Alex. Bruce, K.C., Toronto, Ont.;	"
H. L. Watt, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	"
W. E. Rundle, General Manager, Toronto, Ont.;	"
R. Home Smith, Manager, Toronto, Ont.;	"
J. C. Breckenridge, Assistant Manager, Toronto, Ont.;	"
E. Cassidy, Secretary, Toronto;	"

A.—Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $2,000,000; total amount subscribed, $1,500,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 2.—Fixed and Permanent Capital Stock created by virtue of Joint Stock Companies' Acts or Private Acts.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.
		$	$	$
1. Fully called.....	15,000	100	1,500,000	1,500,000

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.
Not Printed.

*At annual meeting succeeding appointment. No permanent date fixed for annual meeting.

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

	Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).		
	A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.		
1. (*a*)	Ordinary joint stock capital fully called; total called, $1,500,000; total paid thereon	$1,500,000 00	
4. (*d*)	Dividends declared in respect of (1), but not yet paid	37,500 00	
5. (*e*)	Unappropriated profits on (1)	21,823 13	
6. (*f*)	Reserve fund in respect of (1)	1,300,000 00	
			$2,859,323 13
	Liabilities to the Public.		
39.	Due on loans in process of completion or to pay assumed mortgages	$89,998 11	89,998 11
	Total actual liabilities		$2,949,321 24
	Contingent Liabilities.		
48.	Money for which the Corporation is contingently liable, viz:		
49. (*a*)	Principal, guaranteed, together with trust deposits	$5,946,810 19	
50. (*b*)	Interest guaranteed		
51. (*c*)	Trust funds invested but not guaranteed		
52. (1)	Principal	15,673,445 90	
53. (2)	Interest		
54. (*d*)	Trust funds uninvested not bearing interest and not guaranteed	3,675,034 14	
	Total contingent liabilities		25,295,290 23
	Gross total liabilities, actual and contingent		$28,244,611 47

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.

A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

1. (*a*)	Office premises situate in Toronto, held in freehold	$144,635 46	
	(ii) Office premises situate at Winnipeg, Edmonton and Saskatoon, held in freehold	169,877 05	
	(iii) Office premises situate at Montreal, held in freehold	100,453 24	
5. (*b*)	Freehold land (including buildings) other than foregoing	53,663 60	
7. (*d*)	Safe deposit vaults	50,000 00	
8. (*e*)	Rents due and accrued *re* vaults	334 85	
			518,964 20
	B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.		
9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land, including accrued interest on certain mortgages held for Guaranteed Trust Account	$1,523,206 71	
10. (*b*)	Debts secured by mortgaged land held for sale	972 65	
11. (*c*)	Interest due or accrued on item (9), (10), and not included therein	16,881 32	
			1,541,060 68

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

C.—Debts not above enumerated, for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:			
22. (*j*) Debts secured by call loans on stocks and bonds, etc.	$349,743 16		
26. (*n*) Interest due or accrued	1,067 22		
			$350,810 38
E.—Cash.			
31. (*a*) On hand	$2,807 22		
32. (*b*) In sundry banks	85,607 83		
			88,415 05
F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.			
37. (*a*) Stocks of other Corporations	$226,188 25		
38. (*b*) Railway and other bonds	223,882 68		
			450,070 93
Total assets owned beneficially by the Corporation....			$2,949,321 24
II.—Assets not owned Beneficially by Corporation, but for which the Corporation is Accountable.			
A.—As Guarantors.			
(*a*) Mortgage securities:			
43. (i) Principal	$5,143,204 58		
44. (ii) Interest due and accrued	59,389 58		
(*b*) On other securities:			
45. (i) Principal	522,643 59		
46. (ii) Interest due and accrued	3,997 61		
(iii) Cash on hand and in banks	217,574 83		
			5,946,810 19
B.—As Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent (without Guarantee).			
(*a*) Mortgage securities:			
47. (i) Principal	$6,522,799 89		
48. (ii) Interest due	7,302 34		
(*b*) On other securities:			
49. (i) Principal	9,139,163 08		
50. (ii) Interest due, rents, etc.	4,180 59		
52. (*d*) Uninvested trust funds	3,675,034 14		
			19,348,480 04
Total assets of II.			$25,295,290 23
Gross total assets I. and II.			$28,244,611 47

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

		(Col. 1.)	Total (Col. 4).
2.	(i) On hand	.....	$100,047 60
3.	(ii) In bank		
	B.—Sums Received Wholly or Partly on Capital Stock.		
4.	(a) Calls on joint stock permanent capital	.....	500,000 00
5.	(b) Premiums on (4)	.....	500,000 00
	C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.		
	(a) On mortgages of realty:		
10.	(i) Principal	.....	687 897 16
11.	(ii) Interest	$20,782 57	
	(b) On other securities:		
12.	(i) Principal	.....	2,524,224 39
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	78,558 59	
	D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.		
16.	(a) Sales	.....	106,602 69
17.	(b) Rent	58,491 12	
	E.—Miscellaneous.		
18.	(a) Commission, brokerage (or remuneration as corporate agent, trustee, etc.)	312,403 61	
19.	(b) Premiums or bonus on loans	3,834 78	
			474,070 67
	Total		$4,892,842 51
	II.—Received as Corporate Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent in Trust.		
	A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.		
	(b) Cash:		
32.	(i) On hand		$2,966,401 54
33.	(ii) In bank		
	B.—Received on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.		
34.	(a) On mortgages: Principal, $3,197,527.59; interest, $284,805.14		3,482,332 73
35.	(b) On other securities: Principal, $4,021,123.60; interest, $307,862.95.		4,328,986 55
	C.—Receipts from Real Estate.		
37.	(a) Sales (not included in foregoing items)		463,885 25
38.	(b) Rents		108,919 10
	D.—Received from other sources.		
39.	(a) Estates, capital and revenue (including guaranteed funds)		28,882,196 75
	Total		$40,232,721 92

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

		(Col. 1.)	Total (Col. 4.)
1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	.....	$1,467,501 61
	(*b*) Loaned or invested in other securities:		
2	(i) Call loans, stocks, bonds, etc.	.....	2,786,938 29
6.	(*c*) Real estate purchased	.....	100,401 42
	(*c*) Insurance or taxes advanced on property mortgaged to the Corporation	.....	17,506 75

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

8.	Dividend paid on permanent stock	$141,356 88	

D.—Management Expenses.

25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	$165,711 03	
26.	(*b*) Commission or brokerage	11,326 37	
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing, etc.	29,204 32	
29.	(*e*) Law costs	3,365 40	
30.	(*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than 7 and 32) and rates...	27,284 20	
31.	(*g*) Travelling expenses and inspection expenses	18,746 29	
32.	(*h*) Registration fees	1,039 00	
33.	(*i*) Other management expenditure	3,867 93	

E.—Other Expenditure.

34.	Real estate charges	30,177 97	432,079 39

F.—Balance.

37.	(*a*) Cash on hand and in banks	88,415 05
	Total	$4,892,842 51

II.—Expended on Trust or Agency Account.

A.—Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

42.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	4,056,254 28
	Loaned or invested on or in other securities:	
43.	(i) Call loans, bonds, etc.	3,885,648 21
47.	(*a*) Real estate purchased	690,430 27

B.—Other Expenditure.

53.	(*d*) Estates, capital and revenue, including guarantee fund	27,707,780 19

C.—Balance.

54.	(*a*) On hand and in banks	3,892,608 97
	Total	$40,232,721 92

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, nil; issued elsewhere, nil.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: Assumed mortgages and loans in process of completion, $12,094.00; Guaranteed funds, $424,265.96.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: Company's funds, $88,234.67.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On trust deposits, 3¾%; on debentures, nil; on debenture stock, nil.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 7%; (*b*) 5½%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) 7%; (*b*) 5½%.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $221,609.38 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $1,319,451.30 is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation $2,970,260.16 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $7,762,436.23 is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially: $657.30.
   (ii) Not so owned: Nil.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially: No., nil; amount, nil.
   (ii) Not so owned: No., 16; amount, $13,279.70.

10. Estimated aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially: $3,100,000.
   (ii) Not so owned: $23,000,000.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Yearly.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively: All officers for a total of $194,000.00.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Company.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: To December 31st, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: J. MacKay, George Edwards, G. Durnford, Messrs. Read, Webb and Hegan.
   For 1912: Same.

15. What were the dividend-days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? January 2nd, April 1st, July 2nd, October 1st; 2½% on each.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? None. Date of last Annual Meeting: February 1st, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE LONDON AND WESTERN TRUSTS COMPANY, LIMITED.

Head Office, London, Ontario.

Incorporated on the 17th September, 1896, by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under the Ontario Joint Stock Companies' Letters Patent Act, R.S.O., 1887, chapter 157. See also R.S.O., 1897, chapters 205-206.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the London and Western Trusts Company, Limited, of London, Ontario, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 382 Richmond Street, in the City of London, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of twenty-five directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Sir George C. Gibbons, Pres., London, Ont.;	15th February, 1911;	15th February, 1912.
John Labatt, Vice-President, London, Ont.;	"	"
J. L. Englehart, Vice-Pres., Petrolea, Ont.;	"	"
John McClary, Director, London, Ont.;	"	"
George Robinson, Director, London;	"	"
T. H. Smallman, Director, London;	"	"
E. Meredith, K.C., Director, London;	"	"
G. B. Harris, Director, London;	"	"
W. H. Bowlby, K.C., Director, Berlin;	"	"
John Curry, Director, Windsor;	"	"
Major Thos. Beattie, M.P., Director, London;	"	"
J. C. Duffield, Director, London;	"	"
D. Milne, Director, Sarnia;	"	"
M. Masuret, Director, London;	"	"
M. D. Fraser, K.C., Director, London;	"	"
R. W. Puddicombe, Director, London;	"	"
Col. T. R. Atkinson, Director, Simcoe;	"	"
W. J. Reid, Director, London;	"	"
Hon. C. S. Hyman, Director, London;	"	"
A. M. Smart, Director, London;	"	"
John S. Moore, Manager, London, Ont.		

A.—Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $500,000; total amount subscribed, $500,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 2.—Fixed and Permanent capital stock created by virtue of Joint Stock Companies' Acts or Private Acts.

Last call made:—Date, 1911; rate, 10 per cent.; gross amount, $50,000; amount paid thereon, $50,000.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining unpaid on calls.
		$	$	$	$
2. 60 per cent. called	5,000	100	500,000	350,000	.....

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

2. (*b*)	Ordinary joint stock capital 60 per cent. called, $300,000; total paid thereon	$300,000 00	
4. (*d*)	Dividends declared in respect of (2) but not yet paid.	8,884 08	
5. (*e*)	Unappropriated profits in respect of (2)	5,365 06	
6. (*f*)	Reserve fund in respect of (2)	65 000 00	
			$379,249 14

Liabilities to the Public.—None.

	Total actual liabilities	

Contingent Liabilities.

44.	Claims against Corporation not acknowledged as debts:		
45. (*a*)			
46. (*b*)			None.
47. (*c*)			
48.	Money for which the Corporation is contingently liable, viz.:		
49. (*a*)	Principal guaranteed	$170,706 72	
50. (*b*)	Interest guaranteed	1,534 94	
51. (*c*)	Trust funds invested, but not guaranteed:		
52.	(i) Principal	1,825 702 01	
53.	(ii) Interest	47,872 25	
54. (*d*)	Trust funds uninvested, bearing interest and not guaranteed	29,806 83	
	Total contingent liabilities		2,075,622 75
	Gross total liabilities actual and contingent		$2,454,871 89
	Unrealized original assets of estates (estimated value)		2,577,621 63
	Grand total		$5,032,493 52

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.

1. (*a*)	Office premises situate as follows:		
	(i) At London, held in freehold	$20 000 00	
7. (*d*)	Office fittings	5 000 00	
			$25,000 00

B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.

9. (*a*)	Debts secured by mortgages of land	$289,256 67	
11. (*c*)	Interest due or accrued on item (9) and not included therein	6,189 10	
			295,445 77

C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:

14. (*b*)	Debts secured by municipal bonds or debentures	$7,022 45	
16. (*d*)	Debts secured by Loan Corporations' debentures	3,525 00	
22. (*j*)	Debts secured by Loan Company's stocks	33 558 70	
23. (*k*)	Debts secured by legacies and life insurance policies	5,467 64	
26. (*n*)	Interest due or accrued on items (14), (22), (23), and not included therein	3,311 07	
			52,884 86

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

	E.—Cash.		
32. (*b*)	In bank	$5,918 51	$5,918 51
	Total assets owned beneficially by Corporation		$379,249 14
	II.—Assets not owned Beneficially by Corporation, but for which the Corporation is Accountable.		
	A.—As Guarantor.		
	(*a*) Mortgage securities:		
43.	(i) Principal	$164,765 98	
44.	(ii) Interest due and accrued	3,871 21	
	B.—As Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent (without guarantee).		
	(*a*) Mortgage securities:		
47.	(i) Principal	1,713,906 66	
48.	(ii) Interest due or accrued	41,584 42	
	(*b* Other securities:		
49.	(i) Principal	117,736 09	
50.	(ii) Interest due and accrued	3,951 56	
52. (*d*)	Uninvested trust funds	29,806 83	
	Total assets of II.		$2,075,622 75
	Gross total assets I. and II.		$2,454,871 89
	Unrealized original assets of estates (estimated value)		2,577,621 63
	Grand total		$5,032,493 52

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.			
	A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.	(Col. 1.)	(Col. 3.)	(Total Col. 4.)
3.	(ii) Cash in bank			$5,101 22
	B.—Sums Received Wholly or Partly on Capital Stock.			
4. (*a*)	Calls on joint stock capital	$50,000 00		$50,000 00

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

		(Col. 1.)	(Col. 3.)	(Total Col. 4.)
	C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.			
	(a) On mortgages of realty:			
10.	(i) Principal	.....	.....	$42,006 90
11.	(ii) Interest	$16,932 89	.....	16,932 89
	(b) On other securities:			
12.	(i) Principal	.....	.....	10,734 60
13.	(ii) Interest	2,306 88	.....	2,306 88
	D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.			
17.	(b) Rents, office building	626 65	.....	626 65
	E.—Miscellaneous.			
18.	(a) Commission, brokerage (or remuneration as corporate agent, trustee, etc.	21,200 32		21,200 32
	G.—Receipts from Other Sources.			
30.	(a) Safe deposit rentals	527 55	.....	527 55
	Total	.....	.....	$149,437 02
	II.—Received as Corporate Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent in Trust.			
	A.—Balances from 31st December, 1910.			
33.	[illegible]			$12,270 90
	B.—Received on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.			
34.	(a) On mortgages: Principal, $274,128.28; interest, $89,804.48			363,932 76
35.	(b) On other securities: Principal, $62,121.51; interest, $3,856.17			65,977 68
36.	(c) On unsecured debts: Principal, $394,917.14; interest, $101,860.65			496,777 79
	C.—Receipts from Real Estate.			
37.	(a) Sales (not included in foregoing items)			75,381 15
38.	(b) Rents			17,513 14
	D.—Receipts from other sources, viz.			
39.	(a) Cash in banks, etc.			244,919 61
40.	(b) Sundry other receipts			298,685 25
	Total			$1,575,458 28

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

		(Col. 1.)	(Total Col. 4.)
1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty		$98,813 57
	(*b*) Loaned on other securities:		
2.	(i) Legacies and life insurance policies		1,309 76
3.	(ii) Loan Company stocks		7,500 00
4.	(iii) Loan Company debentures		3,538 48

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock	$15,364 22	15,364 22

D.—Management Expenses.

25.	(*a*) Salary, wages and fees	$12,448 12	
26.	(*b*) Commission or brokerage	401 02	
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	1,701 68	
29.	(*e*) Law costs	7 00	
30.	(*f*) Fuel, rent and rates	130 02	
31.	(*g*) Travelling expenses	20 05	
32.	(*h*) Registration fees	200 00	
33.	(*i*) Other management expenditure	300 22	

E.—Other Expenditure, viz.:

34.	(*a*) Government and municipal tax	$23 38	
			16,031 49
35.	(*b*) Account office building and equipment		960 99

F.—Balance.

38.	(*i*) Cash in bank, London, Ont.	5,918 51
	Total	$149,437 02

II.—Expended on Trust or Agency Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

42.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	$530,860 02
	Loaned on other securities:	
43.	(i) Life insurance policies and Loan Company deposits	61,558 40
	(*b*) Incumbrances on realty paid off, viz.:	
48.	(i) Principal	42,446 81
49.	(ii) Interest	1,607 59

B.—Other Expenditures.

50.	(*a*) Commission or remuneration paid for management of estate, trust or agency	21,851 69
51.	(*b*) Rents, taxes and rates	8,853 58
52.	(*c*) Debts or obligations wholly or partly paid: Principal, $.....; interest, $.....	97,367 65
53.	(*d*) Allowances and advances to beneficiaries of estates	513,651 29
	(*e*) Sundry other disbursements	269,759 37

C.—Balance.

54.	(*b*) Cash in banks	27,501 89
	Total	$1,575,458 28

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, none; issued elsewhere, none.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: Guaranteed Trust receipts, $36,441.61.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: $271,702.02.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, none; on debentures, none; on debenture stock, none.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 6.215%; (*b*) 5.637%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) 5.55%; (*b*) 4.89%.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation all is on realty situate in Ontario.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation all is on realty situate in Ontario.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially: None.
   (ii) Not so owned: None.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:

   (i) Owned beneficially, none; amount, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none; amount, none.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially: $730,199.
   (ii) Not so owned: $4,886,043.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Annually.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively: Manager, $10,000; other officers, $12,500.00.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Both.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: 31st December, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed:
   For 1911: Alfred A. Booker, C.A., and F. G. Jewell, C.A.
   For 1912: Same.

15. What were the dividend-days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? 2nd January and 2nd July; 6% per annum.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? Third Thursday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting: 16th February, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION.

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario.

The Toronto General Trusts Corporation was constituted on the 1st April, 1899, by special Act of Ontario, 62 Vict. (2), chap 109, amalgamating into one Company under the above name:

(1) The Toronto General Trusts Company, and (2) The Trusts Corporation of Ontario.

By an agreement made under The Loan Corporations Act in two indentures dated respectively 13th and 30th July, 1903, approved by Order-in-Council (Ontario), 11th September, 1903, the Toronto General Trusts Corporation acquired the assets and assumed the liabilities and duties of the Ottawa Trusts and Deposit Company. See also Special Act of the Province of Quebec (2nd June, 1904), 4 Edw. VII., chapter 93.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Toronto General Trusts Corporation, of Toronto, Ontario, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at Nos. 85 to 93 Bay Street, in the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of twenty-five directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Hon. Featherston Osler, K.C., President, Toronto;	February, 1911;	* February, 1912.
W. H. Beatty, Vice-President, Toronto;	"	"
Hon. J. J. Foy, K.C., M.P.P., Vice-President, Toronto	"	"
John L. Blaikie, Director, Toronto;	"	"
W. R. Brock, Director, Toronto;	"	"
Hamilton Cassels, K.C., Director, Toronto	"	"
Sir Wm. Mortimer Clark, K.C., Toronto;	"	"
Hon. W. C. Edwards, Director, Ottawa;	"	"
A. C. Hardy, Director, Brockville;	"	"
Hon. J. M. Gibson, K.C., Director, Toronto;	"	"
John Hoskin, K.C., LL.D., Director, Tunbridge Wells, Eng.;	"	"
Sir Æmilius Irving, K.C., Director, Toronto;	"	"
Hon Robert Jaffray, Director, Toronto;	"	"
J. W. Langmuir, Director, Toronto;	"	"
Thomas Long, Director, Toronto;	"	"
W. D. Matthews, Director, Toronto;	"	"
Hon. Peter Maclaren, Director, Perth, Ont.;	"	"
J. Bruce Macdonald, Director, Toronto;	"	"
Hon. Sir Daniel H. McMillan, K.C.M.G., Director, Winnipeg, Man.;	"	"
Samuel Nordheimer, Director, Toronto;	"	"
Sir Edmund Osler, M.P., Director, Toronto;	"	"
J. G. Scott, K.C., Director, Toronto;	"	"
Sir Edmund Walker, Director Toronto;	"	"
D. R. Wilkie, Director, Toronto;	"	"
Frederick Wyld, Director, Toronto;	"	"
J. W. Langmuir, Managing Director, Toronto.		
William G. Watson, Secretary, Toronto.		

A.—Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $1,000,000; total amount subscribed, $1,000,000, as more particularly set forth in Schedule A hereto.

*First Wednesday.

SCHEDULE A.

Class 2.—Fixed and Permanent Capital Stock created by virtue of Joint Stock Companies Acts and Private Acts.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.
		$	$	$
1. Fully called	10,000	100	1,000,000	1,000,000

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).			
A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.			
1. (*a*) Ordinary joint stock capital fully called: Total called, $1,000,000; total paid thereon	$1,000,000 00		
4. (*d*) Dividends declared in respect of (1) but not yet paid.	20,000 00		
5. (*e*) Unappropriated profits in respect of (1)	71,237 37		
6. (*f*) Reserve fund in respect of (1)	700,000 00		
			$1,791,237 37
C.—Liabilities to Stockholders other than already shown under A or B.			
26. Profits on municipal debentures held in suspense	$12,813 39		
Balance of auditors' allowance	500 00		
Sundry items in suspense	40 50		
			13,353 89
Liabilities to the Public.—None.			
Total actual liabilities			$1,804,591 26
Contingent Liabilities.			
48. Money for which the Corporation is contingently liable:			
49. (*a*) Principal guaranteed	$6,031,794 14		
51. (*c*) Trust funds invested but not guaranteed:			
52. (i) Principal	16,554,651 86		
53. (ii) Interest	43,030 62		
54. (*d*) Trust and agency funds uninvested bearing bank interest and not guaranteed	563,095 31		
			23,092,571 93
Inventory value of unrealized original assets of estates and agencies under administration by the Corporation			20,089,496 80
Gross total liabilities, actual and contingent			$45,086,659 99

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.

A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.

1.	(*a*) Office premises situate as follows:		
2.	(i) At Toronto, held in freehold	$150,000 00	
3.	(ii) At Ottawa, held in freehold	175,000 00	
4.	(iii) At Toronto, held in freehold, new office premises	525,132 87	
5.	(*b*) Freehold land (including buildings) other than foregoing	15,000 00	
			$865,132 87

B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.

9.	(*a*) Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$586,740 85	
10.	(*b*) Debts secured by mortgaged land held for sale	2,185 23	
11.	(*c*) Interest due or accrued on item 9 and not included therein	22,168 36	
			$11,094 44

C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:

22.	(*j*) Debts secured by Joint Stock Company bonds and debentures	$81,600 00	
23.	(*k*) Debts secured by call loans on stock and bonds	92,091 46	
26.	(*n*) Interest due and accrued on items 22 and 23 and not included therein	1,560 48	
			175,251 94

E.—Cash.

32.	(*b*) On hand and in banks	$149,890 08	
			149,890 08

F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.

37.	(*a*) Accrued rent, office building and vaults	$2,789 07	
38.	(*b*) Commission	432 86	
			3,221 93
	Total of assets owned beneficially by Corporation		$1,804,591 26

II.—Assets not owned beneficially by the Corporation, but for which the Corporation is Accountable.

A.—As Guarantor.

(*a*) Mortgage securities:

43.	(i) Principal	$4,806,646 81	
44.	(ii) Interest due and accrued	132,277 67	
	(*b*) Other securities:		
	(i) Principal	1,158,396 76	
			$6,097,321 24

B.—As Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent (without guarantee).

(*a*) Mortgage securities:

47.	(i) Principal	$12,219,821 76	
48.	(ii) Interest due	33,774	

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

	(*b*) Other securities:		
49.	(i) Principal	4,384,062 24	
51.	(*c*) Unsecured debts, sundries	377 66	
52.	(*d*) Cash on hand and in banks	457,214 21	
			$17,095,250 69
	Total of assets II.		$23,192,571 93
	Unrealized original assets, including real estate, mortgages, debentures, stocks and bonds, etc., at inventory value		20,089,496 80
	Gross total of assets I. and II.		$45,086,659 99

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

		(Col. 1.)	(Total Col. 4.)
	I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.		
	A.—Balance for 31st December, 1910.		
	(*b*) Cash not already shown under (1):		
2.	(i) On hand	.....	$144,150 34
3.	(ii) In bank		
	C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.		
	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:		
10.	(i) Principal	.....	115,714 48
11.	(ii) Interest, including profit on guaranteed funds..	$167,269 07	
	(*b*) On other securities:		
12.	(i) Principal	.....	301,928 96
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	7,379 84	
	(*c*) Unsecured debts:		
15.	(ii) Interest received from bank	508 60	
	D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.		
17.	(*b*) Rents	41,170 89	
	E.—Miscellaneous.		
18.	(*a*) Commission, brokerage (or remuneration as corporate agent, trustee, etc.)	$170,189 93	$386,518 33
	G.—Receipts from other sources.		
30.	(*a*) Returns from borrowers		61,262 47
	(*b*) Sundry suspense items		3,759 59
	Total		$1,013,334 17
	II.—Received as Corporate Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent in Trust.		

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.		
	(*b*) Cash (not included in 31):		
32.	(i) On hand	$76 67	
33.	(ii) In bank	554,154 53	
			554,231 20
	B.—Received on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.		
34.	(*a*) On mortgages: Principal, $2,431,738.20; interest, $1,028,002.95...		3,459,741 15
35.	(*b*) On other securities: Principal, $3,350,265.96; interest, $1,214,011.96		4,564,277 92
	C.—Receipts from Real Estate.		
37.	(*a*) Sales (not included in foregoing items)		505,773 30
38.	(*b*) Rents		340,310 45
	D.—Receipts from other sources, viz.:		
39.	(*a*) For investments		1,647,688 12
40.	(*b*) Sundry realizations		3,307,434 81
	Total		$14,379,456 95

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

		(Col. 1.)	(Total Col. 4.)
	I.—Expended on Corporation Account.		
	A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.		
1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	.....	$12,390 86
	(*b*) Loaned or invested in other securities	.....	315,247 42
6.	(*c*) Real estate purchased (new head office construction)	.....	188,538 98
	(*e*) Insurance or taxes advanced on property mortgaged to the Corporation	.....	58,580 41
	B.—Expended on Stock Account.		
8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock	$100,000 00	100,000 00
	D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).		
25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	$118,933 53	
26.	(*b*) Commission or brokerage	7,326 16	
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	18,445 94	
29.	(*e*) Law costs	76 25	
30.	(*f*) Rent, taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates	12,360 77	
31.	(*g*) Travelling expenses	4,517 80	
32.	(*h*) Registration fees and Provincial taxes	1,662 00	
33.	(*i*) Other management expenditure	9,883 14	
			$173,205 59
	(*j*) Wages, fuel, taxes, repairs, etc., to Corporation's premises at Toronto and Ottawa		15,480 83
	F.—Balance.		
37.	(*a*) Cash on hand and in bank		149,890 08
	Total		$1,013,334 17

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

II.—Expended on Trust or Agency Account.

A.—Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

42.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty			3,711,195 52
	(*b*) Loaned or invested on or in other securities			3,020,522 56
47.	(*a*) Real estate purchased			169,758 00
	(*b*) Incumbrances of realty paid off:			
48.	(i) Principal	$52,130 83		
49.	(ii) Interest	94,451 43		
				146,582 26

B.—Other Expenditures.

50.	(*a*) Commission or remuneration paid for management of estate, trust or agency (including item 26)		195,068 35
51.	(*b*) Rents, taxes and rates		90,497 82
53.	(*d*) Sundry distributions to beneficiaries, etc.		6,588,618 23

C.—Balance.

54.	(*a*) Cash on hand and in various banks		457,214 21
	Total		$14,379,456 95

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, ...; issued elsewhere, ... This Corporation does not issue debentures.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: Guaranteed funds. $387,775.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: Beneficially owned, $141,413.67.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, none; on debentures, none; on debenture stock—Corporation does not take deposits and does not issue debentures or debenture stock.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
   (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 6.98%; (*b*) 4.59%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) 5.94%; (*b*) 5.09%.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $189,654.32 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $407,217.56 is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, $12,692,960.51 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $4,352,329.25 is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially: No., none; amount, none.
   (ii) Not so owned: No., 2; amount, $3,500.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
(i) Mortgages owned beneficially. $1,200,000.
(ii) Not so owned. $35,000,000.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? On renewal or transfer of mortgages.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively: All officers and members of the staff are under bond, aggregating $149,500.
(*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by guarantee companies? By guarantee companies.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited. 31st December, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
For 1911: R. F. Spence and George Macbeth.
For 1912: R. F. Spence, George Macbeth.

15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? January 2nd, 4%; April 1st, 2%; July 2nd, 2%; October 1st, 2%.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? First Wednesday in February. Date of last Annual Meeting? 1st February, 1911.

17. Special general meetings held in 1911. Dates, none held.

THE TITLE AND TRUST COMPANY.

Head Office, Toronto, Ont.

Constating Instruments.

The Title and Trust Company was incorporated in 1905, by Special Act of the Parliament of Canada, 4-5 Edward VII., Chapter 162 (Royal Assent 20th July, 1905). By Section 19 of this Act the Company was required to make an initial deposit with the Receiver-General of Canada to carry on the business of Title Insurance, the said deposit to be increased to $75,000 within two years from the date of the issue of such license, and to be further increased as the Treasury Board may from time to time require.

In 1907, by Special Act of the Province of Ontario, 7 Edward VII., Chapter 118, the Company was upon the conditions therein specified made admissible to registry under *The Loan Corporations Act*; and initial registry was granted on the 30th August, 1907.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of The Title and Trust Company at 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is on the southeast corner of Bay and Richmond Streets, in the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of thirteen directors, holding office for the term of one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

E. F. B. Johnston, K.C., Pres., Toronto, Ont.;	25th February, 1911;	26th January, 1912.
Hon. W. A. Charlton, Vice-Pres., Toronto, Ont.;	"	"
Noel Marshall, Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.;	"	"
W. J. Gage, Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.;	"	"
Geo. H. Hees, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	"	"
W. K. George, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	"	"
W. R. Hobbs, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	"	"
R. Wade, Director, Orillia, Ont.;	"	"
J. B. Tudhope, M.P.P., Director, Orillia, Ont.;	"	"
Allan McPherson, Director, Longford Mills, Ont.;	"	"
Jacob Kohler, M.P.P., Director, Cayuga, Ont.;	"	"
J. A. Kammerer, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	"	"
John J. Gibson, Managing Director, Toronto, Ont.		
J. M. Prentiss, Secretary, Toronto, Ont.		

A.—Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $1,000,000, total amount subscribed, $262,500, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 2.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Joint Stock Companies' Acts or Private Acts.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining unpaid on calls.
		$	$	$	$
2. 40 per cent. called.....	2,625	100	262,500	105,000	.....
4. Paid in advance of calls	.....	.....	.....	3,200	.....
Totals.....	2,625	.....	262,500	108,200	.....

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).		
A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.		
2. (*b*) Ordinary joint stock capital, 40 per cent. called, $105,000; total paid thereon	$105,000 00	
3. (*cc*) Joint stock capital paid in advance of calls	3,200 00	
5. (*e*) Unappropriated profits	25,106 82	
		$133,306 82
Liabilities to the Public.		
40. Other liabilities to the public, viz.:		
41. (*a*) Funds in hand to pay transfer tax	$4 80	4 80
Total actual liabilities		$133,311 62
Contingent Liabilities.		
48. Money for which the Corporation is contingently liable, viz.:		
51. (*c*) Trust funds invested but not guaranteed, including profits in land contracts:		
52. (i) Principal	$497,406 87	
54. (*d*) Trust funds uninvested not bearing interest and not guaranteed funds in bank	7,452 00	
Total contingent liabilities		504,858 87
Gross total liabilities, actual and contingent		$638,170 49

Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.	
B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.	
9. (*a*) Debts secured by mortgages of land and vendors' sale agreement.	$16,331 09
11. (*c*) Interest due and accrued on item 9	265 39
C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:	
14. (*b*) Debts secured by Municipal Bonds or Debentures	92,154 56
26. (*n*) Interest due and accrued on item 14 and not included therein	1,306 01
D.—Unsecured Debts.	
27. (*a*) Sundry accounts receivable	190 05
E.—Cash.	
31. (*a*) On hand	517 82
32. (*b*) In banks	12,425 41
F.—Assets not Hereinbefore Mentioned.	
37. (*a*) Stock in Provident Land Co., Limited	2,000 00
38. (*b*) Equity in Real Estate	5,000 00
39. (*c*) Office furniture	1,621 29
40. (*d*) Automobile—depreciation written off	1,500 00
Total of assets owned beneficially by Corporation	$133,311 62

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

	II.—Assets not owned Beneficially by Corporation, but for which the Corporation is Accountable.			
	B.—As Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent (without guarantee).			
	(*a*) Mortgage securities:			
47.	(i) Principal		$76,054 10	
	(*b*) Other securities:			
49.	(i) Real estate and sale contracts (less all encumbrances)		416,282 77	
51.	(*c*) Unsecured debts—deposits with City of Toronto as Water Service Bonds		5,070 00	
52.	(*d*) Uninvested Trust Fund cash in banks		7,452 00	
	Total of assets II			504,858 87
	Gross total of assets I. and II.			$638,170 49

Note.—Assets reported in 1910 but written off in 1911, $433.59; written off—bonus on lease.

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balances from 31st December, 1910.

		(Col. 1.)	(Col. 3.)	(Total Col. 4.)
	(*a*) Cash not already shown under (1)):			
2.	(i) On hand		$526 07	$526 07
3.	(ii) In bank		1,138 75	1,138 75
	C.—Receipts on Account of Investments. Loans or Debts.			
	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:			
10.	(i) Principal		12,168 69	12,168 69
11.	(ii) Interest	$1,072 68		1,072 68
	(*b*) On other securities:			
12.	(i) Principal		1,380 78	1,380 78
13.	(ii) Interest or dividend	3,014 22		3,014 22
	(*c*) Unsecured debts:			
15.	(ii) Interest, discount and exchange	58 32		58 32
	E.—Miscellaneous.			
18.	(*a*) Commission, brokerage (or remuneration as corporate agent, trustee, etc.)	43,671 86		43,671 86
	G.—Receipts from other sources.			
30.	(*a*) Insurance, registration fees, surveys	571 89		571 89
	(*b*) Title insurance premiums	2,538 41		2,538 41
	(*c*) Clients' account, Title Insurance Dept., prior to transfer to Trust Dept.		179,475 61	179,475 61
	Totals	$50,927 38	$194,689 90	$245,617 28

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Receipts for year ending 31st December, 1911.

		(Col. 1.)	(Col. 3.)	(Total Col. 4.)
	II.—Received as Corporate Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent in Trust.			
	A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.			
	(*b*) Cash (not included in 31):			
32.	(i) On hand and in banks	.....	5,859 57	5,859 57
	B.—Receipts on account of investments, loans and debts.			
35.	(*b*) On other securities: Principal, $7,595.68; interest $4,670.02	4,670 02	7,595 68	12,265 70
	C.—Receipts from Real Estate.			
37.	(*a*) Sales	.....	197,186 01	197,186 01
38.	(*b*) Rents	5,196 60	.....	5,196 60
	D.—Receipts from other sources, viz.:			
39.	(*a*) From clients for investment and closing	.....	200,529 09	200,529 09
	Totals	$9,866 62	$411,170 35	$421,036 97

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for year ending 31st December, 1911.

		(Col. 1.)	(Col. 3.)	(Total Col. 4.)
	I.—Expended on Corporation Account.			
	A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.			
1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgage of realty and vendors' sale agreements	.....	$19,132 88	$19,132 88
	(*b*) Loaned on, or invested in other securities, viz.:			
2.	(i) Invested in Provident Land Co., Limited, stock	.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
6.	(*c*) Real Estate purchased—Equity	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
	D.—Management Expenses.			
25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	$10,269 45	.....	.....
26.	(*b*) Commission or brokerage	5,548 12	.....	.....
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing, etc.	2,201 49	.....	.....
29.	(*e*) Law costs	436 74	.....	.....
30.	(*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than 7 and 32) and rates	$2,108 82	.....	.....
32.	(*h*) Registration fees	401 80	.....	.....
33.	(*i*) Other management expenditure, Directors' fees	450 00	.....	.....
	E.—Other Expenditures, viz.:			
34.	(*a*) Sundry expenses other than above including auto. expense	4,072 99	.....	.....
35.	(*b*) Statutory and license fees	531 72	.....	.....

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

36. (*c*) Furniture, int., disc-t and exchange, surveys, transfer tax	752 47	.....	26,773 60
(*d*) Clients' funds for closing in title insurance deposited prior to transfer to trust account	.....	179,767 57	179,767 57
F.—Balance.			
37. (*a*) Cash on hand and in banks	.....	12,943 23	12,943 23
Totals	$26,773 60.	$218,843 68	$245,617 28
II.—Expended on Trust or Agency Account.			
A.—Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.			
42. (*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	.....	57,788 89	57,788 89
(*b*) Loaned or invested on or in other securities, viz.:			
47. (*a*) Real estate purchased	.....	60,317 06	60,317 06
(*b*) Incumbrances on Realty paid off, viz.:—			
48. (i) Principal	.....	67,020 30	67,020 30
49. (ii) Interest forwarded to Clients	8,772 33	.....	8,772 33
Corpus returned to Clients	.....	185,776 53	185,776 53
B.—Other Expenditures.			
50. (*a*) Commission or remuneration paid for management of estate, trust or agency (including item 26)	26,998 73	.....	26,998 73
51. (*b*) Rents forwarded to Clients	1,841 13	.....	1,841 13
53. (*d*) Water Bonds on Deposit with City Treasurer	.....	5,070 00	5,070 00
C.—Balance.			
54. (*b*) Cash on hand and in banks	.....	7,452 00	7,452 00
Totals	$37,612 19	$383,424 78	$421,036 97

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, none; issued elsewhere, none.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, none.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, none.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911, on deposits, ——; on debentures, ——; on debenture stock, ——.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
   (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 6%; (*b*) 4.66%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) 6%; (*b*) 6%.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $16,331.09 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $—— is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, $75,014.10 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $—— is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:—
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, $——.
   (ii) Not so owned, $——.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially: No., none; amount, none.
   (ii) Not so owned: No., none; amount, none.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially: None.
   (ii) Not so owned: None.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Annually.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively: Manager, $4,000; Secretary, $2,000.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Company.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: January 24th, 1912; monthly audit.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911 and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: Thomas Jenkins and James Hardy.
   For 1912: Thomas Jenkins and James Hardy.

15. What were the dividend-days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively?

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? January 26th, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting: February 25th, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY.

Head Office, Montreal, Que.

CONSENTING INSTRUMENTS.

The Royal Trust Company was incorporated in 1892, by Special Act of the Province of Quebec, 55-56 Vict., chap. 79, which was amended by 55-56 Vict. (1892), chap. 80 (Q.), and by 59 Vict. (1895), chap. 67 (Q.), and by 63 Vict. (1900), chap. 76 (Q.)

Authorized by Special Act of the Legislature of Ontario, 2 Edw. VII., chap. 103, to transact business therein as specified in section 1 (5) of the said Act which enacts as follows:

"(5) The Company shall be limited in respect to all business relating to property, rights or interest in the Province of Ontario, to the powers mentioned in the schedule to the Ontario Trusts Companies' Act, and shall be subject to the general provisions of the said Act and of the general public law of the said Province relating to trust companies and trusts."

The Company has a deposit in the Province of Ontario amounting to $200,000.

ANNUAL STATEMENT

Of the condition and affairs of the Royal Trust Company at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 107 St. James Street, in the City of Montreal, Quebec.

The chief agency for Ontario is situate at corner of Queen and Yonge Streets, in the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The chief agent and attorney for Ontario is M. S. L. Richey, and his address is Royal Trust Company, Toronto, Ontario.

The Board is constituted of sixteen directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Rt. Hon. Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, G.C.M.G., President, Montreal;	14th Nov., 1911;	12th Nov. 1912.
Sir Edward Clouston, Bart., Vice-President, Montreal;	"	"
Sir H. Montague Allan, Director, Montreal;	"	"
R. B. Angus, Director, Montreal;	"	"
A. Baumgarten, Director, Montreal;	"	"
E. B. Greenshields, Director, Montreal;	"	"
C. M. Hays, Director, Montreal;	"	"
C. R. Hosmer, Director, Montreal;	"	"
Sir W. C. Macdonald, Director, Montreal;	"	"
Hon. R. Mackay, Director, Montreal;	"	"
Sir Wm. C. Van Horne, K.C.M.G., Director, Montreal;	"	"
A. Macnider, Director, Montreal;	"	"
H. V. Meredith, Director, Montreal;	"	"
David Morrice, Director, Montreal;	"	"
James Ross, Director, Montreal;	"	"
Sir T. G. Shaughnessy, K.C.V.O., Director, Montreal;	"	"
Hugh Robertson, Manager, Montreal;	"	"
A. E. Holt, Assistant Manager and Secretary;	"	"

A.—Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $5,000,000; total amount subscribed, $1,000,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

SCHEDULE A.

Class 2.—Fixed and Permanent Capital Stock created by virtue of Joint Stock Companies Acts or Private Acts.

Last call made: Date 30th June, 1909; rate 30%; gross amount, $300,000, amount paid thereon, $300,000.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining unpaid on calls.
		$	$	$	$
1. Fully called	10,000	100	1,000,000	1,000,000	.....
Totals.....	10,000	....	1,000,000	1,000,000	.....

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders.

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

1. (*a*) Ordinary joint stock capital; fully called; total called, $1,000,000; total paid thereon	$1,000,000 00		
4. (*d*) Dividends declared in respect of (1), but not yet paid	30,000 00		
5. (*e*) Unappropriated profits on (1)	156,475 02		
6. (*f*) Reserve fund in respect of (1)	1,000,000 00		
			$2,186,475 02

Liabilities to the Public.

40. Other liabilities to the public:			
41. (*a*) Charges accrued to date	$5,705 28		5,705 28
Total actual liabilities			$2,192,180 30

Contingent Liabilities.

48. Money for which the Corporation is contingently liable, viz.:			
49. (*a*) Principal guaranteed	$327,305 00		
51. (*c*) Trust funds invested, but not guaranteed:			
52. (i) Principal	45,736,605 18		
54. (*d*) Trust funds uninvested	4,151,144 36		
55. (*e*) Agency funds uninvested	677,188 80		
56. (*f*) Judicial surety, indemnity and other bonds	261,992 31		
Total contingent liabilities			51,154,235 65
Gross total liabilities, actual and contingent.....			$53,346,415 95

Cr.	Assets.		
	I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.		
	A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by Corporation.		
1. (*a*)	Office premises situate as follows:		
2.	(i) At Montreal, held in freehold		$178,741 01
	B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.		
9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land and buildings	$561,373 54	
11. (*c*)	Interest due and accrued on item (9) and not included therein	7,130 39	568,503 93
	C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:		
14. (*b*)	Municipal bonds and debentures	$6,617 95	
18. (*f*)	Stocks or Bonds of any of the Provinces of Canada	25,000 00	
22. (*j*)	Railway and other corporation securities	1,055,503 48	
23. (*k*)	Deposits with Provincial Governments	270,000 00	
26. (*n*)	Interest due or accrued on items 14 to 23 and not included therein	14,599 03	1,371,720 46
	D.—Unsecured Debts.		
27. (*a*)	Balances on sundry accounts, including commissions, fees, etc., due	$37,632 56	
28. (*b*)	Office furniture	3,799 00	41,431 56
	E.—Cash.		
31. (*a*)	On hand	$289 76	
33.	(i) In bank	31,493 58	31,783 34
	Total assets owned beneficially by the Corporation		$2,192,180 30

NOTE.—Assets reported in 1910, but written off in 1911 (not extended), $7,230.79.

	II.—Assets not owned beneficially by the Corporation but for which the Corporation is accountable.		
	A.—As Guarantors.		
	(*a*) Mortgage securities:		
43.	(i) Principal	$240,805 00	
	(*b*) On other securities:		
45.	(i) Principal	86,500 00	
	B.—As Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent (without guarantee).		
	(*a*) Mortgage securities:		
47.	(i) Principal	8,840,167 42	
	(*b*) On other securities:		

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

49.	(i) Principal . .	36,896,437 76	
52.	(*d*) Uninvested trust funds	4,151,144 36	
53.	(*e*) Uninvested agency funds	677,188 80	
54.	(*f*) Securities held against judicial surety, indemnity, and other bonds .	261,992 31	
	Total assets of II.		51,154,235 65
	Gross total of assets I. and II.		$53,346,415 95

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balances from 31st December, 1910.

		(Col. 1.)	(Col. 3.)	(Total Col. 4.)
1.	(*b*) Cash (not already shown under (i)):			
2.	(i) On hand .			$310 00
3.	(ii) In bank .			37,520 87
	C.—Receipts on Account of Investments, Loans or Debts.			
	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:			
10.	(i) Principal .			894,695 32
11.	(ii) Interest .	$23,931 16		
	(*b*) On other securities:			
12.	(i) Principal .			2,911,104 78
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	38,224 73		
	(*c*) Secured debts:			
14.	(i) Principal .			101,371 64
	D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.			
	(*b*) Rents	5,441 18		
	E.—Miscellaneous.			
18.	(*a*) Commission, brokerage (or remuneration as Corporate Agent, etc.)	361,740 34		429,337 41
	Total . .			$4,374,340 02

II.—Received as Corporate Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent in Trust.

A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.

	(*b*) Cash:		
33.	(ii) In bank .	$3,262,833 22	

B.—Received on Account of Investments, Loans or Debts.

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

34. (*a*)	On mortgages: Principal, $1,041,922.53; interest, $532,702.91	1,574,625 44	
35. (*b*)	On other securities: Principal, $18,162,177.82; interest, $4,020,406.00	22,182,583 82	
	C.—Receipts from Real Estate.		
37. (*a*)	Sales (not included in foregoing items)	996,370 88	
38. (*b*)	Rents	152,935 48	
	D.—Receipts from Other Sources.		
39. (*a*)	Estate and agencies (Capital and Revenue Account) realizations, receipts, etc.	20,302,054 04	
			$48,471,402 88
	Total		$52,845,742 90

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

		(Col. 1.)	(Total Col. 4.)
1. (*a*)	Loaned on mortgages of realty	.....	$1,100,294 87
(*b*)	Loaned or invested in other securities	.....	2,879,625 82
6. (*c*)	Improvements to real estate	.....	377 63
	B.—Expended on Stock Account.		
8.	Dividend paid on permanent stock	$150,000 00	150,000 00
	D.—Management Expenses.		
25. (*a*)	Salaries, wages and fees	$141,995 69	
26. (*b*)	Commission or brokerage	3,586 83	
28. (*d*)	Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	16,125 00	
29. (*e*)	Law costs	1,953 50	
30. (*f*)	Fuel, rent, taxes (other than 7 and 32) and rates	23,592 47	
31. (*g*)	Travelling expenses	5,118 50	
32. (*h*)	Registration fees	350 00	
33. (*i*)	Other management expenditure	17,620 08	
			210,342 07

E.—Other Expenditures, viz.:

34. (*a*)	Office furniture	1,916 29
	F.—Balance.	
37. (*a*)	Cash on hand and in bank	31,783 34
	Total	$4,374,340 02

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

II.—Expended on Trust or Agency Account.

A.—Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

42.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	$4,157,911 90	
	(*b*) Loaned or invested on or in other securities	15,057,444 81	
47.	(*a*) Real estate purchased	184,456 69	
	(*b*) Incumbrances on realty paid off, viz.:		
48.	(i) Principal	34,855 58	
49.	(ii) Interest	4,454 77	

B.—Other Expenditures.

53.	(*d*) Estate and agencies, payments on account of capital and revenue	24,203,945 97	
	C.—Balances.		
54.	(*b*) Cash in bank	4,828,333 16	
			48,471,402 88
	Total		$52,845,742 90

Miscellaneous Statement for the Year Ending 31st December, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada; issued elsewhere, no debentures issued.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: None.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: $207,300.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, on debentures, on debenture stock, no deposits taken or debentures issued.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) About 5½%; (*b*) About 5%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) About 5½%; (*b*) About 5%.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation $12,695.00 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $548,678.54 is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation $525,377.29 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $8,555,595.13 is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially: Nil.
   (ii) Not so owned: Nil.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially: No., amount, nil.
   (ii) Not so owned, No., amount, nil.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
    (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $1,022,652.
    (ii) Not so owned, $24,360,505.52.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued ? Quarterly.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively: All of the Officers of the Company for a total of $118,000.
    (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies ? Guarantee Company.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: 30th September, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
    For 1911: James Hutchison, C.A., C. S. M. Brown.
    For 1912: James Hutchison, C.A.

15. What were the dividend-days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively ? 31st March, 3%; 30th June, 3%; 30th September, 3% and bonus of 3%; 31st December, 3%.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting ? Second Tuesday in November. Date of last Annual Meeting: 14th November, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

MERCANTILE TRUST COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED.

Head Office, Hamilton, Ont.

Constating Instruments.

The Mercantile Trust Company of Canada, Limited, was incorporated by Letters Patent of the Dominion of Canada, bearing date 12th November, 1906.

Authorized by special Act of the Legislature of Ontario, 7 Edw. VII., chap. 115, to transact business therein as specified in section 1 (3) of the said Act, which enacts as follows:

"(3) The Company shall be limited in respect of all business relating to property, rights or interests in the Province of Ontario, to the powers mentioned in the schedule to The Trust Companies Act, and shall be subject to the general provisions of the said Act, and of the general public law of the said Province relating to trust companies and trusts."

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Mercantile Trust Company at 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at Bank of Hamilton Building, in the City of Hamilton, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of fifteen directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Hon. William Gibson, Pres., Beamsville, Ont.;	23rd January, 1911;	29th January, 1912
Cyrus A. Birge, Vice-President, Hamilton, Ont.;	"	"
Henry L. Roberts, Vice-President, Grimsby, Ont.;	"	"
James Turnbull, Director, Hamilton, Ont.;	"	"
Hon. John S. Hendrie, Director, Hamilton, Ont.;	"	"
J. J. Green, Director, Hamilton, Ont.;	"	"
T. C. Haslett, K.C., Director, Hamilton,	19th April, 1911;	29th January, 1912.
A. E. Dyment, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	23rd January, 1911;	29th January, 1912.
Stanley Mills, Director, Hamilton, Ont;	"	"
W. H. Merritt, M.D., Director, St. Catharines, Ont.;	"	"
George Rutherford, Director, Hamilton, Ont.;	"	"
J. F. Kavanagh, Director, Hamilton, Ont.;	"	"
C. C. Dalton, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	"	"
W. A. Wood, Director, Hamilton;	"	"
John I. McLaren, Director, Hamilton;	"	"
S. C. Macdonald, Manager-Secretary, Hamilton, Ont.;	"	"

A. Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $1,000,000;* total amount subscribed, $443,300.

Schedule A.

Class 2.—Fixed and Permanent Capital Stock created by virtue of Joint Stock Companies Acts or Private Acts.

---

*Increased to $1,000,000 by Supplementary Letters Patent of the Dominion of Canada, dated January 31st, 1911.

Last call made: Date, November 1st, 1911; rate per cent., 10 per cent.; gross amount, $19,330. Amount paid thereon, $19,300.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining unpaid on calls.
		$	$	$	$
2. 50 per cent. called.....	4,433	100	443,300	304,745	30 00

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

2.	(*b*) Ordinary joint stock capital, 50 per cent. called; total called, $221,650; total paid thereon	$221,620 00	
3.	(*c*) Joint stock capital paid in advance of calls†	83,125 00	
4.	(*d*) Dividends declared in respect of (2), (3), but not yet paid	8,359 16	
5.	(*e*) Unappropriated profits in respect of (2), (3)	3,505 00	
6.	(*f*) Reserve fund	35,000 00	
			$351,609 16

Liabilities to the Public.

27.	Deposits, special	$14,801 96	
37.	Owing to banks	45,651 51	
			60,453 47
	Total actual liabilities		412,062 63

Contingent Liabilities

48.	Money for which the Corporation is contingently liable, viz.:		
49.	(*a*) Principal guaranteed	$263,370 98	
50.	(*b*) Interest guaranteed	223 24	
51.	(*c*) Trust funds invested but not guaranteed:		
52.	(i) Principal	143,077 73	
53.	(ii) Interest	789 28	
54.	(*d*) Trust funds uninvested bearing bank interest and not guaranteed	31,828 12	
55.	(*e*) Other contingent liabilities	664,058 97	
	Total contingent liabilities		1,103,348 32
	Gross total liabilities, actual and contingent..		$1,515,410 95

†Authorized by resolution of the Board of Directors, passed April 19th, 1911.

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.

B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.

9. (*a*)	Debts other than item (10) secured by mortgages of land	$302,208 11	
11. (*c*)	Interest due and accrued on item (9)	19,378 76	
			$321,586 87

C.—Debts not above enumerated for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:

22. (*j*)	Debts secured by bonds and debentures	$38,147 87	
23. (*k*)	Debts secured by collateral security	48,155 00	
26. (*n*)	Interest due or accrued on items 22 and 23 and not included therein	1,729 25	
			88,032 12

D.—Unsecured Debts.

27. (*a*)	Sundry accounts receivable	15 00

E.—Cash.

31. (*a*)	On hand	428 64

F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.

37. (*a*)	Office furniture and safe deposit boxes	2,000 00
	Total assets owned beneficially by Corporation	$412,062 63

II.—Assets not owned beneficially by Corporation, but for which the Corporation is accountable.

A.—As Guarantors.

(*a*) Mortgage securities:

43.	(i) Principal	$248,129 50	
44.	(ii) Interest due or accrued	15,464 72	
			263,594 22

B.—As Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent (without guarantee).

(*a*) Mortgage securities:

47.	(i) Principal	$141,592 73	
48.	(ii) Interest	789 28	

(*b*) On other securities:

49.	(i) Principal	1,485 00	
52. (*d*)	Uninvested trust funds	31,828 12	
(*e*)	Inventoried value of unrealized original assets of estates, trusts, etc.	664,058 97	
			839,754 10
	Total of Assets II.		**1,103,348 32**
	Gross total Assets I. and II.		**$1,515,410 95**

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.			
	A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.			
1.	(*b*) Balance on hand		$244 59	
	B.—Sums received wholly or partly on Capital Stock.			
4.	(*a*) Calls on joint stock permanent capital		96,620 00	
	(*aa*) Joint stock capital received in advance of calls		83,125 00	
5.	(*b*) Premiums on (4)	$9,665 00		
	C.—Receipts on Account of Investments, Loans or Debts.			
	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:			
10.	(i) Principal		128,509 24	
11.	(ii) Interest, including profits on guaranteed funds, etc.	26,343 38		
	(*b*) On other securities:			
12.	(i) Principal		321,035 51	
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	1,622 58		
	E.—Miscellaneous.			
18.	(*a*) Commission, brokerage (or remuneration as Corporate Agent, etc.)	9,908 23		
19.	(*b*) Premiums or bonus on loans	1,273 35		
	F.—Borrowed Money.			
25.	(*a*) Bank or other advances, discounts or overdrafts		45,651 51	
26.	(*b*) Borrowed by taking deposits		24,151 52	
	G.—Receipts from other sources.			
30.	(*a*) Safe deposit vaults	996 20		
	(*b*) Sundry accounts receivable	537 50	3,858 32	
	(*c*) Suspense items		3,220 47	
	Totals	$50,346 24	$706,416 16	$756,762 40
	II.—Received as Corporate Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent in Trust.			
	A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.			
	(*b*) Cash (not included in 31):			
33.	(ii) In bank		$31,364 18	
	B.—Received on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.			
34.	(*a*) On mortgages: Principal, $88,324.50; interest, $21,885.21		110,209 71	
35.	(*b*) On other securities: Principal, $355.00; interest, $84.58		439 58	

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

C.—Receipts from Real Estate.			
38. (*b*) Rents		14,914 21	
D.—Receipts from other sources.			
39. (*a*) On guaranteed investment account		116,383 43	
40. (*b*) As executor, trustee, etc.		104,047 59	
Total			$377,358 70

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.			
A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.			
1. (*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty		$127,203 76	
(*b*) Loaned on or invested in other securities:			
2. (i) Stocks, bonds and debentures		312,149 91	
3. (ii) Collateral loans		48,726 75	
B.—Expended on Stock Account.			
8. Dividends paid on permanent stock	$9,083 22		
C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:			
18. (*a*) Bank account (principal and interest)	3,709 42	210,019 49	
19. (*b*) Deposits: Principal, interest	524 84	23,502 37	
D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).			
25. (*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	10,225 46		
26. (*b*) Commission or brokerage	473 70		
28. (*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	1,489 39		
29. (*e*) Law costs	377 45		
30. (*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates	2,510 02		
31. (*g*) Travelling expenses	302 30		
32. (*h*) Registration fees and charter fees	587 00		
33. (*i*) Other management expenditure	758 47		
E.—Other Expenditure, viz.:			
34. (*a*) Office furniture and safe deposit boxes.		1,469 74	
36. (*c*) Suspense items		3,220 47	
F.—Balance.			
37. (*a*) Cash on hand		428 64	
Totals	$30,041 27	$726,721 13	$756,762 40

II.—Expended on Trust or Agency Account.

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	A.—Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.		
42.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	$132,044 78	
	(*b*) Loaned or invested on or in other securities	300 00	
	B.—Other Expenditures.		
53.	(*d*) On guaranteed investment account	97,766 22	
	(*e*) As executor, trustee, etc.	115,419 58	
	C.—Balances.		
54.	(*b*) In banks	31,828 12	
	Total	$377,358 70	$377,358 70

Miscellaneous Statement for the Year Ending 31st December, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, none; issued elsewhere, none.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: Guaranteed funds, etc., $29,423.31.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: Beneficially owned, $58,274.91.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 4.75%.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 7.84%; (*b*) 5.81%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) 7.12%; (*b*) 6%.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation $59,127.47 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $243,080.14 is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation $162,200.00 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $227,473.73 is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially: None.
   (ii) Not so owned: None.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially: No., amount, none.
   (ii) Not so owned: No., amount, none.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially: $1,073,694.
   (ii) Not so owned: $1,221,743.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Annually.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively: Six members of the staff aggregating $16,000.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Company.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: January 16th, 1912.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
For 1911: C. S. Scott, F.C.A., G. E. F. Smith, C.A., Hamilton.
For 1912: C. S. Scott, F.C.A., G. E. F. Smith, C.A., Hamilton.

15. What were the dividend-days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? 16th January and 3rd July; 6% per annum.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? Not appointed. Date of last Annual Meeting: January 23rd, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, LIMITED.

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario.

Incorporated on the 24th February, 1897, by Letters Patent of Ontario issued under R.S.O., 1897, c. 191. See Ontario Trust Company Act (R.S.O. 1897, c. 206) and the Loan Corporations Act (R.S.O. 1897, c. 205).

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of The Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited, of Toronto, Ont., at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 45 King Street West, in the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of fourteen directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

James J. Warren, President, Toronto;	27th January, 1912;	26th January, 1913.
D. W. Karn, Vice-President, Woodstock;	"	"
C. Kloepfer, Vice-President, Guelph;	"	"
C. E. Ritchie, Vice-President, Akron, Ohio;	"	"
Hon. Senator McMillan, Director, Alexandria;	"	"
J. A. McLaren, Director, Stratford;	"	"
Hon. J. R. Stratton, Director, Toronto;	"	"
W. Thoburn, M.P., Director, Almonte;	"	"
J. H. Adams, Director, Toronto;	"	"
W. A. Dowler, K.C., Director, Fort William;	"	"
Matthew Wilson, K.C., Director, Chatham;	"	"
Lloyd Harris, Director, Brantford;	"	"
A. C. Flumerfelt, Director, Victoria, B.C.;	"	"
W. D. Bell, Director, Chesley;	"	"
Edward Bentley Stockdale, Manager, Toronto;	"	"

A.—Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $2,000,000; total amount subscribed, $2,000,000; as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 2.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Joint Stock Companies' Acts or Private Acts.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining unpaid on calls.
		$	$	$ c.	$
Fully called	1,129½	100	112,950	112,950 00	.....
20 per cent. called	18,870½	100	1,887,050	376,060 00	1,350
Paid in advance of calls	.....	.....	.....	832,852 97	.....
Totals	20,000	.....	2,000,000	1,321,862 97	1,350

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

1. (*a*)	Ordinary joint stock capital fully called: Total called, $112,950.00; total paid thereon	$112,950 00	
2. (*b*)	Ordinary joint stock capital, 20 per cent. called; total, $377,410.00; total paid thereon	376,060 00	
3. (*cc*)	Joint stock capital received in advance of calls	832,852 97	
4. (*d*)	Dividends declared in respect of (1), (2) and (3), but not paid	39,543 18	
(*e*)	Unappropriated profits in respect of (1), (2), and (3)	266,884 77	
			$1,628,290 92

Liabilities to the Public. None.

Total actual liabilities	$1,628,290 92

Contingent Liabilities.

48.	Moneys for which the Corporation is contingently liable, viz.:		
49. (*a*	Principal guaranteed together with trust deposits	$3,227,301 57	
50. (*b*)	Interest guaranteed	10,393 23	
51. (*c*)	Trust funds invested but not guaranteed	4,371,955 78	
54. (*d*)	Trust funds uninvested bearing interest and not guaranteed	207,090 95	
	Total contingent liabilities		7,816,741 53
	Grand total liabilities, actual and contingent		$9,445,032 45

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.

A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by the Corporation.

1. (*a*)	Office premises as follows:		
2. (1)	At Toronto, Calgary and Brantford, held in freehold and leasehold, including Safe Deposit Vaults	$280.677 84	
5. (*b*)	Freehold land (including buildings) other than foregoing	68,758 74	
			$349,436 58

B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.

9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land with interest accrued	.....	618,549 60

C.—Debts not above enumerated, for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:

16. (*d*)	Debts secured by Loan Corporations' debentures	$22,893 04	
22. (*j*)	Debts secured by stocks, bonds and miscellaneous securities, with interest accrued	548,145 02	
			571,038 06

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

	D.—Unsecured Debts.		
27.	(*a*) Open accounts		$26,787 55
	E.—Cash.		
32.	(*b*) In banks	$62,479 13	62,479 13
	Total assets owned beneficially by Corporation		$1,628,290 92
	II.—Assets not Owned Beneficially by Corporation, but for which the Corporation is Accountable.		
	A.—As Guarantor.		
	(*a*) Mortgage securities:		
43.	(i) Principal	$2,036,317 72	
44.	Interest due and accrued	64,975 67	
	(*b*) On other securities:		
45.	(i) Principal	1,034,917 92	
46.	(ii) Interest due and accrued	17,706 70	
	(iii) Cash on hand and in banks	83,776 79	3,237,694 80
	B.—As Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent (without guarantee).		
	(*a*) Mortgage securities:		
47.	(i) Principal	$1,091,512 04	
	(*b*) Other securities:		
49.	(1) Principal, including unrealized original assets.	3,280,443 74	
52.	(*d*) Uninvested trust funds	207,090 95	
	Total assets of II.		4,579,046 73
	Gross total of assets I. and II.		$9,445,032 45

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

		(Col. 1.)	(Col. 3.)	(Total Col. 4.)
	I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.			
	A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.			
	(*b*) Cash (not already shown under (1)):			
3	(ii) In bank		$63,594 32	
	B.—Sums received wholly or partly on Capital Stock.			
4.	(*a*) Calls on joint stock permanent capital and joint stock capital received in advance of calls		18,503 40	

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

		(Col. 1.)	(Col. 3.)	(Total Col. 4.)
	C.—Received on account of Investments. Loans or Debts.			
	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:			
10.	(i) Principal	.....	$11,250 00	
11.	(ii) Interest, including profit on guaranteed trust account	$59,512 66		
	(*b*) On other securities:			
12.	(i) Principal	.....	$265,461 85	
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	54,147 32		
	D.—Receipts from Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.			
16.	(*a*) Sales (not included in any of the foregoing items)	.....	38,025 65	
	E.—Miscellaneous.			
18.	(*a*) Commission, brokerage (or remuneration as Corporate agent, trustee, etc.)	86,650 75		
	G.—Receipts from Other Sources.			
30.	(*a*) Open accounts	.....	18,076 34	
	Totals	$200,310 73	$414,911 56	$615,222 29
	II.—Received as Corporate Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent in Trust.			
	A.—Balances from 31st December, 1910.			
33.	(ii) Cash in bank		$488,787 47	
	B.—Receipts on account of Investments, etc.			
34.	(*a*) Mortgages: Principal, interest		557,282 33	
35.	(*b*) On other securities: Principal, interest		589,094 77	
	D.—Received from other sources.			
39.	(*e*) Estates, trusts and agencies: Capital and revenue, realization, receipts, etc.		18,607,989 32	
	Total			$20,243,153 89

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

		(Col. 1.)	(Col. 3.)	(Total Col. 4.)
1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	.....	$128,652 56	
	(*b*) Loaned or invested on other securities:			
2.	(*i*) Debentures, stocks and other securities	.....	161,925 72	
6.	(*c*) Real estate purchased	.....	10,434 56	
	B.—Expended on Stock Account.			
8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock and interest paid on Joint Stock Capital received in advance of calls	$77,965 50		
	D.—Management Expenses.			
25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	59,220 35		
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	9,490 20		
29.	(*e*) Law costs	1,057 70		
30.	(*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates	11,339 57		
31.	(*g*) Travelling expenses	1,229 05		
32.	(*h*) Registration fees	280 00		
33.	(i) Other management expenditure...	7,499 44		
	E.—Other Expenditure, viz.:			
34.	(*a*) Open accounts	.....	18,901 22	
35.	(*b*) Office premises, etc.	.....	64,747 29	
	F.—Balance.			
37.	(*a*) Cash on hand and in bank	.....	.....	$62,479 13
	Totals	$168,081 81	$384,661 35	$615,222 29
	II.—Expended on Trust or Agency Account.			
	A.—Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.			
42.	*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty		$912,391 32	
	(*b*) In other securities, viz.:			
44.	(ii) Call loans, stocks, bonds and other securities		565,221 12	
	B.—Other Expenditures.			
53.	(*d*) Estates, trusts and agencies; payments on account of capital, revenue, etc.		18,474,673 71	
	C.—Balance.			
54.	(*b*) Cash on hand and in banks	$290,867 74		
	Totals	.....	$19,952,286 15	$20,243,153 89

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, nil; issued elsewhere, nil.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: $46,650.00.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: $126,300.00.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On trust deposits, for short term, 4%; for long term, 5%.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 6%; (*b*) 6%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) About 7%; (*b*) About 6¼%.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation $53,662.93 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $564,886.67 is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation $1,518,768 is on realty situate in Ontario, and $1,609,061 is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially: None.
   (ii) Not so owned: None.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially: None.
   (ii) Not so owned: None.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially: $900,000.
   (ii) Not so owned: $6,140,000.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Annually.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively: All staff, for $71,000.00.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Company.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: December 31st, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: H. Vigeon, F.C.A., and B. Pontifex, C.A.
   For 1912: H. Vigeon, F.C.A., and B. Pontifex, C.A.

15. What were the dividend-days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? January 2nd, 1911, and July 2nd, 1911, both at rate of 6% per annum.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? Last Thursday in January. Date of last Annual Meeting: January 26th, 1912.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE IMPERIAL TRUSTS COMPANY OF CANADA.

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario.

Incorporated on the 23rd day of June, 1887, by Special Act of the Dominion of Canada, 50-51 Vic. c. 115 (D.), which in 1890 was amended by 53 Vic. c. 101 (D.).

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Imperial Trusts Company of Canada, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 15 Richmond Street West, in the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The board is constituted of eight directors holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

James H. Mitchell, President, Toronto;	14th February, 1911;	13th February, 1912.
A. J. Jackson, Vice-President, Toronto;	"	"
J. W. Seymour Corley, K.C., Director, Toronto;	"	"
W. A. Mitchell, Director, Toronto;	"	"
A. C. McMaster, Director, Toronto;	"	"
E. W. Day, Director, Days Land, Alta.;	"	"
W. H. Pearson, Jr., Director, Toronto;	"	"
E. J. B. Duncan, Director, Toronto;	"	"
W. H. Jackson, Manager, Toronto;	1st January, 1912.	

A.—Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $500,000; total amount subscribed, $400,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 2.—Fixed and Permanent Capital Stock created by virtue of Joint Stock Companies Acts or Private Acts.

Last call made date 30th June, 1904. Rate per cent. 15 per cent. on 302 shares; gross amount, $4,530. Amount paid thereon, $4,530.00.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value of shares.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining unpaid.
		$	$	$	$
2. 25 per cent. called	4,000	100	400,000	100,000	.....

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr.	Capital and Liabilities.		
I.—Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders.)			
A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.			
2. (*b*) Ordinary joint stock capital, 25 per cent. called: Total called, $100,000; total paid thereon		$100,000 00	
4. (*d*) Dividends declared in respect of (2)		3,001 50	
5. (*e*) Unappropriated profits in respect of (2)		10,078 05	
6. (*f*) Reserve fund in respect of (2)		55,000 00	
			$168,079 55
Liabilities to the Public.			
39. Due on loans in process of completion or to pay assumed mortgages		$4,352 63	
40. Other liabilities to the public, viz.:			
41. (*a*) Advances obtained in real estate, including interest to 31st December, 1911		61,866 66	
43. (*c*) Sundry accounts payable, including rents paid in advance		917 01	
			67,136 30
Total actual liabilities			$235,215 85
II.—Contingent Liabilities.			
48. Money for which the Corporation is contingently liable:			
49. (*a*) Trust funds received for investment, including trust deposits and interest to 31st December, 1911		$316,401 62	
51. (*c*) Trust funds invested but not guaranteed:			
52. (i) Advances obtained on stocks and debentures for investment		145,000 00	
55. (*e*) Unclaimed balances		36 11	
			461,437 73
Estimated value of estates, assets, mortgages and other securities held in trust, etc., in hands of Company, and not invested by Company			1,536,987 20
Gross total liabilities, actual and contingent			$2,233,640 78

Cr.	Assets.		
I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.			
A.—Immovable Property Owned Beneficially by the Corporation.			
1. (*a*) Office premises situate as follows:			
3. (ii) At Toronto, held in leasehold		$67,980 93	
5. (*b*) Freehold land (including buildings) other than foregoing		100,000 00	
			$167,980 93
B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.			
9. (*a*) Deed with right of redemption		$22,200 00	22,200 00
D.—Unsecured Debts.			
27. (*a*) Sundry accounts receivable		$766 94	
29. (*c*) Accrued dividends		593 37	
			1,360 31

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

E.—Cash.

31. (*a*) On hand		$176 95	
32. (*b*) In banks, Loan Company		147 24	
			$324 19

F.—Assets not hereinbefore mentioned.

37. (*a*) Office furniture		$1,601 14	
38. (*b*) Revenue stamps		11 28	
39. (*c*) Port Hood Coal Company bonds		1 00	
40. (*d*) Port Hood Coal Company stock		1 00	
41. (*e*) Alberta Central Land Corporation Stock		41,736 00	
			43,350 42
Total assets owned beneficially by Corporation			$235,215 85

II.—Assets not owned beneficially by the Corporation but for which the Corporation is accountable.

A.—As Guarantor.

(*a*) Mortgage securities:

43.	(i) Principal	$1,600 00	
	(ii) Interest	17 84	

(*b*) Other securities:

45. Call and time loans: Principal, $56,873.11; interest, accrued, $8.00		56,881 11	
	(i) Principal bonds and stocks of other Corporations	367,477 11	
46.	(ii) Interest accrued	12,657 63	

B.—As Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent (without guarantee).

51. (*c*) Unsecured debts, accounts receivable		113 96	
52. (*d*) Uninvested trust funds: Cash in hand and in banks.		22,690 08	
			461,437 73
Estimated value of mortgages and other securities held in trust, etc., in hands of the Company as executors, agents, trustees, etc., not invested by Company			1,536,987 20
Gross total assets I. and II.			$2,233,640 78

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.

A.—Balances from 31st December, 1910.

	(Col. 1.)	(Col. 3.)	(Total Col. 4.)
(i) On hand	.....	.....	$12,008 78
(ii) In bank	.....	.....	

C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

		(Col. 1.)	(Col. 3.)	(Total Col. 4.)
	(*a*) On mortgages of realty:			
10.	(i) Principal	$300 00		
11.	(ii) Interest	1,834 20		
				2,134 20
	(*b*) On other securities:			
12.	(i) Principal	$41,227 60		
13.	(ii) Interest or dividends	2,490 82	.....	43,718 42
	D.—Receipts of Real Estate Owned Beneficially by Corporation.			
17.	(*b*) Rents	6,177 36	.....	6,177 36
	E.—Miscellaneous.			
18.	Commission, brokerage (or Remuneration as Corporation Agent, Trustee, etc.), including surplus interest and dividends on investments	34,296 26	.....	34,296 26
	G.—Receipts from other sources.			
30.	(*a*) Deposit on sales of real estate by Company as Agent	$1,034 62		
	(*b*) Postage and stationery	14 21		
	(*c*) Refund insurance premiums	68 57		
	Revenue stamps	34 36	.....	1,151 76
	Totals	.....	.....	$99,486 78
	II.—Received as Corporate Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent in Trust.			
	A.—Balance from 31st December, 1910.			
31.	(*b*) Cash:			
	(i) On hand	.....	.....	4,932 17
33.	(ii) In bank	.....	.....	2,817 17
	B.—Received on Account of Investments, Loans or Debts.			
34.	(*a*) On mortgages: Principal, $2,760.00; interest, $306.78	.....	.....	3,066 78
35.	(*b*) On other securities: Principal, $120,579.67; interest, $31,408.11	.....	.....	151,987 78
	D.—Receipts from other sources, viz.:.			
39.	(*a*) Deposits	.....	.....	1,045,688 91
40.	(*b*) Funds borrowed for investment purposes	.....	.....	70,000 00
	Sundry receipts, realizations, including guaranteed funds not otherwise itemized	.....	.....	38,932 48
	Total	.....	.....	$1,317,425 29

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

		(Col. 1.)	(Col. 4.)
1.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	.....	$6,000 00
	(*b*) Loaned or invested on other securities:		
2.	(i) Stock of other corporations	.....	58,164 00
7.	(*d*) Incumbrances on realty paid off	.....	4,003 92
	(*e*) Insurance and charges, or taxes advanced on property mortgaged to the Corporation	.....	615 19

B.—Expended on Stock Account.

8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock	$6,003 00	6,003 00

D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).

25.	(*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	$9,805 80	
26.	(*b*) Commission or brokerage	526 17	
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	2,677 41	
29.	(*e*) Law costs	206 00	
30.	(*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than 7 and 32), and rates	3,109 46	
31.	(*g*) Travelling expenses	74 07	
32.	(*h*) Registration fees and Government tax	520 00	
33.	(*i*) Other management expenditure, insurance, etc.	746 42	
			17,665 33

E.—Other Expenditures, viz.:

34.	(*a*) Sundry repairs and improvements to real estate	$663 58	
35.	(*b*) Ground rent office premises	2,088 60	
36.	(*c*) Interest on advances secured on real estate	2,975 21	
	Deposits received on sales of real estate returned	934 62	
	Revenue stamps	49 14	
			6,711 15

F.—Balances.

37.	(*a*) Cash on hand and in Loan Company	.....	324 19
	Totals		$99,486 78

II.—Expended on Trust Agency Account.

A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.

	(*b*) Loaned or invested on or in other securities, viz.:		
43.	(i) Stock of other Corporations		$70,616 10

B.—Other Expenditures.

52.	(*c*) Debts or obligations wholly or partly paid: Principal, $102,404.40; interest, $12,724.51		115,128 91
53.	(*d*) Deposits repaid		1,033,268 63
50.	(*a*) Sundry payments and disbursements, including guaranteed funds not otherwise itemized		76,460 72

C.—Balances.

54.	(*b*) Cash on hand and in banks		21,950 93
	Total		$1,317,425 29

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, none; issued elsewhere, none.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: Not including call loans or deposits, $3,000.00.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, $56,923.11.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, 4 1-16%; on debentures, none; on debenture stock, none.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
(*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities.
(i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) Including deed with right of redemption, about 10%; (*b*) 9%.
(ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) 6½%; (*b*) 7%.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $13,200.00 is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, $1,600.00 is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
(i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, none.
(ii) Not so owned, none.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
(i) Owned beneficially, none; amount, nil.
(ii) Not so owned, none; amount, nil.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
(i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $38,750.
(ii) Not so owned, $12,000.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Yearly.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively. Manager, $15,000; Clerks, two at $5,000 each; two at $2,000 each; Messenger, $1,000.
(*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Companies.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited. December 31st, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
For 1911: Clarkson and Cross.
For 1912: Clarkson and Cross.

15. What were the Dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? 1st January, 3%; 1st July, 3%.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? February 13th, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting? February 13th, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE GUARDIAN TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED.

Head Office, Toronto, Ontario.

Incorporated by Letters Patent of Ontario, dated the 8th day of April, 1910, issued under The Ontario Companies Act. Registered on the Trusts Company Register, 6th May, 1910.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of The Guardian Trust Company, Limited, of Toronto, as at 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 12 King Street East, in the City of Toronto, and Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of three directors holding office for one year or until their successors are appointed.

The Directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Cawthra Mulock, President, Toronto.
Charles Wurtele, Director, Toronto.
A. M. Stewart, Director, Toronto.
W. S. Morden, General Manager, Toronto, 1st December, 1911.
E. W. McNeil, Secretary, Toronto, 1st May, 1910.

A.—Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $2,000,000; total amount subscribed, $849,000; as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

Class 2.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Joint Stock Companies' Act or Private Acts.

Last call made: Date, November 28th, 1911; rate per cent. 20%; gross amount, $169, 800; amount paid thereon, $168,900.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining unpaid calls.
		$	$	$	$
2. 20 per cent. called....	8,490	100	849,000	168,900	900
Paid in advance of calls.	.....	.....	.....	73,600	.....
Totals	8,490	.....	849,000	242,500	900

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).		
A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.		
2. (*b*) Ordinary joint stock capital, 20 per cent. called; total called, $169,800; total paid thereon	$168,900 00	
3. (*cc*) Joint stock capital paid in advance of calls	73,600 00	
5. (*e*) Unappropriated profits in respect of (2), (3)	9,086 66	
		$251,586 66
Liabilities to Public.		
40. Other liabilities to public, viz.:		
41. (*a*) Accounts payable, including rents to date	$651 83	
		651 83
Total actual liabilities		252,238 49
II.—Contingent Liabilities.		
51. (*c*) Trust funds invested, but not guaranteed:		
52. (i) Principal	$939,734 60	
53. (ii) Interest	1,141 11	
54. (*d*) Trust funds uninvested bearing Bank interest and not guaranteed	22,624 38	
Total contingent liabilities		963,500 09
Gross total liabilities, actual and contingent		$1,215,738 58

Cr. Assets.

I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.		
B.—Debts Secured by Mortgages of Land.		
9. (*a*) Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$25,000 00	
11. (*c*) Interest due and accrued on item 9 and not included thereon	386 40	
		$25,386 40
D.—Unsecured Debts.		
27. (*a*) Balance on sundry accounts, including commission, fees, etc., due	$9,518 01	
		9,518 01
E.—Cash.		
31. (*a*) On hand	$48 00	
32. (*b*) In banks	56,007 78	
		56,055 78
F.—Assets not Hereinbefore Mentioned.		
37. (*a*) Stock and bonds	$159,325 00	
38. (*b*) Dividends and interest accrued on 37*a*	953 30	160,278 30
39. (*c*) Office furniture and vault fixtures	1,000 00	1,000 00
Total assets owned beneficially		$252,238 49

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

II.—Assets not owned beneficially by the Corporation, but for which the Corporation is accountable.			
B.—As Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent (without guarantee).			
(*a*) Mortgage securities:			
47. (i) Principal		$391,880 64	
48. (ii) Interest due		989 52	392,870 16
(*b*) Other securities:			
49. (i) Principal		$547,750 64	
50. (ii) Interest due and accrued		254 91	548,005 55
52. (*d*) Uninvested Trust funds		22,624 38	22,624 38
Gross total assets I. and II.			$1,215,738 58

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	(Col. 1.)	(Col. 3.)	(Col. 4.)
I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.			
A.—Balances from 31st December, 1911.			
1. Cash :			
2. (i) On hand		$33 36	
3. (ii) In Bank		153,093 16	$153,126 52
B.—Sums Received wholly or partly on Capital Stock.			
4. (*a*) Calls on joint stock capital		$18,900 00	
(*aa*) Joint stock capital received in advance of calls		73,600 00	
			92,500 00
E.—Miscellaneous.			
18. (*a*) Commission, brokerage (or remuneration as corporate agent, trustee, etc.)	$1,332 38		
19. (*b*) Premiums or Bonus on Loans	750 00		2,082 38
G.—Receipts from other Sources.			
30. (*a*) Bank interest	4,397 24		
(*c*) Sundry receipts	554 96		4,952 20
	$7,034 58	$245,626 52	$252,661 10
II.—Received as Corporate Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent in Trust.			
A.—Balances from 31st December, 1911.			
31. (*b*) Cash (not included in 31):			
32. (i) On hand			$13,261 39
33. (ii) In Bank			

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

B.—Receipts on account of Investments, etc.		
34. (*a*) Mortgages: Principal, $45,152.64; interest, $19,707.40		64,860 04
35. (*b*) On other securities: Principal, $1,675,537.80; interest, $17,810.32		1,693,348 12
C.—Receipts from Real Estate.		
37. (*a*) Sales (not included in foregoing items)		5,457 31
38. (*b*) Rents and interest on agreements		1,572 64
D.—Received from Other Sources.		
39. (*e*) Estates, trusts and agencies: Capital and revenue		151,112 58
Total		$1,929,612 08

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	(Col. 1.)	(Col. 3.)	(Col. 4.)
I.—Expended on Corporation Account.			
A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.			
1. (*a*) Loaned on Mortgage of Realty (including item 7 (*e*) if no separate account therefor)	.....	$25,000 00	
(*b*) Loaned on or invested in other securities, viz.:—			
2. (i) Stocks and bonds	.....	158,825 00	$183,825 00
D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).			
25. (*a*) Salaries, wages and fees	$5,009 01		
28. (*d*) Stationery, postage, printing, and advertising	618 88		
29. (*e*) Law costs	575 00		
30. (*f*) Rent, taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates	3,752 35		
31. (*g*) Travelling expenses	106 50		
32. (*h*) Registration fees	599 75		
33. (*i*) Other management expenditure	1,063 66	.....	$11,725 15
E.—Other Expenditure, viz.:			
34. (*a*) Sundry suspense items	.....	$496 17	
35. (*b*) Office furniture and vault fittings	$59 00	500 00	1,055 17
F.—Balance.			
37. (*a*) Cash on hand and in banks	.....	.....	56,055 78
Totals	$11,784 15	$184,821 17	$252,661 10
II.—Expended on Trust or Agency Account.			
A.—Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.			
42. (*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty			$109,099 30
(*b*) Loaned or invested on or in other Securities, viz.:			

CASH ACCOUNT.—*Continued.*

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

43.	(i) Bonds and debentures	1,271,932 94
47.	(*a*) Real estate purchased and improvements	100,080 61
	(*b*) Incumbrances on realty paid off, viz.:	
48.	(i) Principal	.....
49.	(ii) Interest	1,240 64
	B.—Other Expenditures.	
50.	(*a*) Commission or remuneration paid for management of estate, trust or agency (including item 26)	1,908 96
51.	(*b*) Rents, taxes and rates	321 60
53.	(*d*) Estates, trusts and agencies, payments on account, revenue, etc...	14,019 27
	C.—Balance.	
54.	(*a*) Cash on hand and in various banks	431,008 76
	Total	$1,929,612 08

Miscellaneous Statement for the Year Ending 31st December, 1911.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
(*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities.
(i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 7%; (*b*) 3.82.
(ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) 5.50%; (*b*) 4.84.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, $25,000 is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, $391,880.64 is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

10 Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
(i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $45,450.00.
(ii) Not so owned, $1,056,825.00.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Yearly.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively? All the officers for a total of $10,000.00.
(*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Company.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited. 30th December, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
For 1911: George Edwards and Alexander Mullin, Toronto.
For 1912: George Edwards and Oscar Hudson, Toronto.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? Not fixed. Date of last Annual Meeting? 20th January, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE FIDELITY TRUSTS COMPANY OF ONTARIO.

Head Office, London, Ontario.

Incorporated on the twenty-third of March, 1910, by Letters Patent of Ontario, issued under The Loan Corporations' Act, R.S.O. 1897, Chapter 205.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario, London, Ontario, at the 31st December,. 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 371 Richmond Street, in the City of London, in the Province of Ontario.

The Board is constituted of eight directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

T. H. Purdom, President, London, Ont.;	13th February, 1912; February, 1913.
John Ferguson, Vice-President, London, Ont.;	" "
W. J. McMurtry, Director, Toronto, Ont.;	" "
John Purdom, Director, London, Ont.;	" "
Samuel Wright, Director, London, Ont.;	" "
John Milne, Director, London, Ont.;	" "
Alex. Purdom, Director, London, Ont.;	" "
Nathaniel Mills, Managing-Director, London, Ont.;	" "

A.—Permanent capital stock: Total amount authorized, $500,000; total amount subscribed, $300,000, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

Schedule A.

*Class 2.—Fixed and permanent capital stock created by virtue of Loan Corporations Act.

Description.	Total amount issued and subsisting at 31st December, 1911. No. of shares.	Par value of shares.	——	Total amount of actual payments thereon.	Total amount unpaid and constituting an asset of the Corporation.
		$	$	$	$
1. Fully called stock.....	1,040	100	104,000	104,000	.....
2. Partly called stock	1.100	100	110,000	11,000	99,000
3. Subscribed, but nothing paid	860	100	86,000	.....	86,000
Totals.....	3,000	.....	300,000	115,000	185,000

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

---

*See note p. 342 *infra*.

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr. Capital and Liabilities.

	Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).		
	*A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.		
1.	(*a*) Ordinary joint stock capital, fully called; total called, $104,000; total paid thereon	$104,000 00	
2.	(*b*) Ordinary joint stock capital, 10 per cent. called; total called, $11,000; total paid thereon	11,000 00	
4.	(*d*) Dividends declared in respect of (1) and (2) but not yet paid	2,875 00	
5.	(*e*) Unappropriated profits in respect of (1) and (2)	850 41	
			$118,725 41
	Liabilities to the Public.		
28.	Interest on guaranteed investment receipts	$14 75	14 75
	Total actual liabilities		$118,740 16
	Contingent Liabilities.		
48.	Money for which the Corporation is contingently liable, viz.:		
49.	(*a*) Principal guaranteed	$7,500 00	
51. 52.	(*c*) Trust funds invested but not guaranteed: (i) Principal	108,868 04	
	Total contingent liabilities		116,368 04
	Gross total liabilities, actual and contingent		$235,108 20

Cr. Assets.

	I.—Assets of which the Corporation is the Beneficial Owner.		
	C.—Debts not above enumerated, for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:		
22.	(*j*) Debts secured by stocks and bonds		$112,000 00
26.	(*n*) Interest due and accrued on item 22 and not included therein		2,932 90
	E.—Cash.		
32.	(*b*) In bank and Loan Company		3,807 26
	Total assets owned beneficially by Corporation		$118,740 16
	II.—Assets not owned Beneficially by Corporation, but for which the Corporation is Accountable.		
	A.—As Guarantor.		
43.	(*a*) Mortgage securities: (i) Principal		$7,000 00
45.	(*b*) Other securities: (i) Uninvested trust funds		500 00

*10% paid up by certain stockholders, certain other stockholders were allowed to pay in full without a call having been made.

BALANCE SHEET.—Continued.

B.—As Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent (without guarantee).		
(*b*) Other securities:		
49. (i) Principal		$7,100 00
52. (*d*) Uninvested trust funds, cash on hand		11,768 04
Total of assets II.		$116,368 04
Gross total of assets I. and II.		$235,108 20

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.	
A.—Balances from 31st December, 1910.	
1. Cash:	
3. (ii) In bank	$6,564 92
C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.	
(*b*) On other securities:	
13. (ii) Interest or dividends	6,092 03
E.—Miscellaneous.	
18. (*a*) Commission, brokerage (or remuneration as Corporate Agents, etc.)	463 20
Totals	$13,120 15
II.—Received as Corporate Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent in Trust.	
A.—Balances from 31st December, 1910.	
33. (ii) In bank	7,124 88
B.—Received on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.	
34. (*a*) On mortgages: Principal, $500.00; interest, $354.45	854 45
35. (*b*) On other securities: Principal, interest, $43.80	43 80
D.—Receipts from other sources.	
39. (*a*) Estates and Trusts under administration	24,183 10
40. (*b*) Guaranteed investments	2,500 00
41. (*c*) Income from estates under administration	4,505 98
Totals	$39,212 21

CASH ACCOUNT.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.	
A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.	

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

		(Total Col. 4.)
	(*b*) Loaned or invested in other securities:	
2.	(i) Stocks . .	$2,000 00
	B.—Expended on Stock Account.	
8.	Dividends paid on permanent stock	6,654 10
	D.—Management Expenses.	
28.	(*d*) Stationery, postage, printing and advertising	248 79
32.	(*h*) Registration fee and Government taxes	340 00
	E.—Other Expenditures, viz.:	
34.	(*a*) Guarantee insurance premiums	65 00
35.	(*b*) Fyling annual statement	5 00
	F.—Balance.	
37.	(*b*) Cash in bank and Loan Company	$3,807 26
		$13,120 15
	II.—Expended on Trust or Agency Account.	
	A.—Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.	
42.	(*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty	$2,500 00
	B.—Other Expenditures.	
50.	(*a*) Commission or remuneration paid for management of estate, trust or agency (including item 26)	202 00
52.	(*c*) Debts or obligations wholly or partly paid: Principal, $20,501.67; interest, $3,544.25	24,045 92
53.	(*d*) Interest on guaranteed investment receipts	196 25
	C.—Balance.	
54.	(*a*) Cash in loan company	12,268 04
	Totals . .	$39,212 21

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of guaranteed investment receipts maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, $1,000.00; issued elsewhere, none.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912: None.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912: None.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On guaranteed investment receipts, 4½%; on debentures, none; on debenture stock, none.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911: (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) On other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) None; (*b*) 5.17%.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) 6%; (*b*) 4%.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation none is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation $7,000.00 is on realty situate in Ontario, and none is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially: None.
   (ii) Not so owned: None.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially, none; amount, none.
   (ii) Not so owned, none; amount, none.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially: None.
   (ii) Not so owned: $19,200.00.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Annually.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond and for what sum respectively? Manager, $10,000.00; Accountant, $5,000.00.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by Guarantee Companies? Guarantee Company.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited: 31st December, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: James Lochead and Francis B. Ware.
   For 1912: James Lochead and Francis B. Ware.

15. What were the dividend-days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? January 1st, July 1st, at rate of 5% per annum.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? 13th February, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting: 14th February, 1911.

17. Special General Meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

THE PRUDENTIAL TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED.

Head Office, Montreal, Quebec.

Constating Instruments.

The Prudential Trust Company, Limited, was incorporated in 1909 by a special Act of the Parliament of the Dominion of Canada, 8-9 Edward VII., Chapter 124.

Authorized in 1911 by special Act of the Legislature, 1 Geo. V., Chapter 139, to transact business in the Province of Ontario as specified in Section 1 (5) of the said Act, which enacts as follows:

"(5) The Company shall be limited in respect of all business relating to property, rights or interests in the Province of Ontario, to the powers mentioned in this Act or granted from time to time to Trust Companies by any public Act or Order of the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council of the said Province, and shall be subject to the general public law of the said Province relating to trust companies and trusts."

The Company has a deposit in the Province of Ontario amounting to $200,000.

Annual Statement

Of the condition and affairs of the Prudential Trust Company, Limited, at the 31st December, 1911, and for the year ending on that day, made to the Registrar of Loan Corporations for the Province of Ontario, pursuant to the laws of the said Province.

The head office of the Corporation is at No. 41 St. Francis Xavier Street, in the City of Montreal, Quebec.

The chief agency for Ontario is situate at numbers 8-10 King Street West, in the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The chief agent and attorney for Ontario is Edmund Bristol, and his address is No. 43 King Street West, Toronto, Ontario.

The Board is constituted of twenty-two directors, holding office for one year.

The directors and chief executive officers of the Corporation at the 31st December, 1911, were as follows, together with their respective terms of office:

Lt.-Col. J. H. Burland, President, Montreal;	19th October, 1910; 13th March, 1912.
Geo. H. Balfour, Vice-Pres., Quebec;	10th October, 1910; "
B. Hal. Brown, Vice-Pres., Montreal;	10th October, 1910; "
Edmund Bristol, K.C., M.P., V.-Pres., Toronto;	19th October, 1910; "
W. R. Allen, Vice-Pres., Winnipeg;	12th December, 1912; "
H. B. Shaw, Director, Quebec;	10th October, 1910; "
Farquhar Robertson, Director, Montreal;	" "
Hon. J. M. Wilson, Director, Montreal;	" "
William Price, Director, Quebec;	" "
F. B. Pemberton, Director, Victoria;	19th October, 1910; "
Hon. G. H. V. Bulyea, Director, Edmonton;	" "
Hon. J. P. Hartman, Director, Seattle, Wash.;	" "
Hon. Geo. W. Brown, Director, Regina;	" "
Lt.-Col. E. M. McDonald, K.C., M.P., Director, Pictou, N.S.	" "
William Stone, Director, Toronto;	11th November, 1910; "
Lt.-Col. James Mason, Director, Toronto;	" "
C. M. Holt, K.C., Director, Montreal;	31st December, 1910; 31st January, 1912.
Clarence F. Smith, Director, Montreal;	9th January, 1911; 13th March, 1912.
W. J. Green, Director, Toronto;	19th April, 1911; "
Sir Rodolphe Forget, M.P., Director;	26th June, 1911; "
George L. Cains, Director, Montreal;;	29th November, 1911; "
G. W. Ganong, Director, St. Stephen;	21st December, 1911; "
B. Hal. Brown, General Manager, Montreal;	

A. Permanent Capital Stock: Total amount authorized, $1,500,000. Total amount subscribed, $710,400, as more particularly set out in Schedule A hereto.

SCHEDULE A.

Class 2. Fixed and permanent Capital Stock created by virtue of Joint Stock Companies' Acts or private Acts.

Description.	No. of shares.	Par value.	Total amount held.	Total amount paid thereon.	Total remaining unpaid on calls.
			$	$	$
1. Fully called preferred stock	206	100	20,600	20,600	.....
2. 50 per cent. called	5,370	100	537,000	249,465	19,035
3. 40 " "	100	100	10,000	4,000	.....
4. 30 " "	1,154	100	115,400	31,890	2,730
5. 20 " "	142	100	14,200	1,610	1,230
6. Ordinary stock fully called	132	100	13,200	11,758	1,442
Totals	7,104	.....	710,400	319,323	24,437

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

(Not printed.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

Dr Capital and Liabilities.

Capital (Liabilities to Stockholders or Shareholders).

A.—Permanent Capital Stock or Shares.

1. (*a*) Ordinary joint stock capital, on which has been called $13,200; total paid thereon	$11,758 00		
2. (*b*) Preferred joint stock, on which has been called $330,560; total paid thereon	307,565 00		
5. (*e*) Unappropriated profits in respect of (1), (2)	8,112 62		
			$327,435 62

Liabilities to the Public.

40. Liabilities to the public, viz.:			
41. (*a*) Loans payable	$200,000 00		
42. (*b*) Accounts payable	560 68		
43. (*c*) Rents and other charges accrued to date	3,308 33		
			203,869 01
Total actual liabilities			$531,304 63

II.—Contingent Liabilities.

44. Claims against the Corporation not acknowledged as debts, viz.:			
45. (*a*) Contingent liability for further expenses, due as and when the company pays a dividend of 7% on its preferred stock, amounting as at 30th December, 1911, to $3,125, the whole more fully set out in minutes of 19th April, 1911 (not extended).			
48. Money for which the Corporation is contingently liable, viz.:			
51. (*c*) Trust funds invested but not guaranteed:			
52. (1) Principal	$31,800 00		
54. (*d*) Trust funds uninvested not bearing interest and not guaranteed	670 89		
55. (*e*) Agency funds uninvested	20,526 79		
Total contingent liabilities			52,997 68
Gross total liabilities, actual and contingent			$584,302 31

Cr.	Assets.		
	B.—Debts secured by Mortgages of Land.		
9. (*a*)	Debts (other than item 10) secured by mortgages of land	$140,424 50	
11. (*c*)	Interest due and accrued on item (9) and not included therein	1,136 86	
			$141,561 36
	C.—Debts not above enumerated, for which the Corporation holds securities as follows:		
22. (*j*)	Secured by other corporation securities	20,600 00	
23. (*k*)	Secured by deposit with Provincial Government	200,000 00	
24. (*l*)	Secured by loans on stocks, bonds, etc.	67,500 00	
26. (*n*)	Interest due or accrued on items 22 to 24 and not included therein	1,243 11	
			289,343 11
	D.—Unsecured Debts.		
27. (*a*)	Accounts receivable, including commissions, fees, etc.	$3,661 83	
28. (*b*)	Office furniture and fixtures (including vault and fittings)	13,805 33	
29. (*c*)	Organization expenses (balance), charter and other expenses	22,018 94	
			39,486 10
	E.—Cash.		
31. (*a*)	On hand	150 00	
32. (*b*)	In banks	60,764 06	
			60,914 06
			$531,304 63
	II.—Assets not owned beneficially by the Corporation, but for which the Corporation is Accountable.		
	B.—As Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent (without guarantee).		
	(*a*) Mortgage securities:		
47.	(i) Principal	$2,800 00	
	(*b*) On other securities:		
49.	(i) Principal	29,000 00	
52. (*d*)	Uninvested trust funds	670 89	
53. (*e*)	Uninvested agency funds	20,526 79	
	Total of assets II.		52,997 68
	Gross total assets I. and II.		$584,302 31

CASH ACCOUNT.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

	I.—Received by the Corporation for its Own Use.		
	B.—Sums received wholly or partly on Capital Stock.	(Col. 1.)	(Col. 4.)
4. (*a*)	Calls on ordinary stock	.....	$11,758 00
(*aa*)	Calls on preference stock	.....	307,565 00
5. (*b*)	Premiums on (4)	$47,838 00	

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Receipts for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

C.—Receipts on account of Investments, Loans or Debts			
(*a*) On mortgages of realty:			
10.	(i) Principal	.....	9,825 00
11.	(ii) Interest	921 27	
(*c*) Secured debts:			
14.	(i) Principal—repayments on account of loans....	.....	333,600 00
15.	(ii) Interest	13,428 12	
E.—Miscellaneous.			
18.	Commission, brokerage (or Remuneration as Corporation Agent, Trustee, etc.)	2,012 57	
F.—Borrowed Money.			
25. (*a*)	Bank or other advances, discounts or overdrafts....	.....	380,000 00
G.—Receipts from other sources.			
30. (*a*)	Accounts payable (insurance premiums due insurance companies)	.....	560 68
	Totals	$64,199 96	$1,107,508 64
II.—Received as Corporate Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent in Trust.			
B.—Received on account of Investments, Loans or Debts.			
34. (*a*)	On mortgages: Principal, ...; interest, $104.60...	.....	$104 60
35. (*b*)	On other securities: Principal, ...; interest, $159.85.	.....	159 85
D.—Receipts from other sources, viz.:			
39. (*a*)	Sundry receipts, capital, revenue, etc.	.....	185,525 17
			$185,789 62

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

I.—Expended on Corporation Account.			
A.—Sums Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.		(Col. 1.)	(Col. 4.)
1. (*a*)	Loaned on mortgages of realty	.....	$150,249 50
(*b*)	Loaned or invested in other securities	.....	421,700 00
C.—Borrowed Money (other than foregoing) or interest thereon paid, viz.:			
18. (*a*)	Bank account (principal and interest)	.....	188,055 48
D.—Management Expenses (other than foregoing).			
25. (*a*)	Salaries, wages and fees	$17,796 31	
26. (*b*)	Commission or brokerage	343 50	
28. (*d*)	Stationery, postage, printing and advertising.....	3,642 41	
29. (*e*)	Law costs	456 75	

CASH ACCOUNT.—Continued.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1911.

30. (*f*) Fuel, rent, taxes (other than in 7 and 32) and rates.	4,610 88		
31. (*g*) Travelling expenses	2,034 50		
33. (*i*) Other management expenditure	290 59		
			29,174 94
E.—Other Expenditure, viz.:			
34. (*a*) Office furniture and fixtures (including vault)			13,805 33
35. (*b*) Commission paid on sale of stock	$18,590 39		18,590 39
36. (*c*) Organization expenses			25,018 94
(*d*) Deposits with Ontario Government			200,000 00
F.—Balance.			
37. (*a*) Cash on hand and in bank			60,914 06
Totals			$1,107,508 64
II.—Expended on Trust or Agency Account.			
A.—Loaned or Invested on Capital Account.			
42. (*a*) Loaned on mortgages of realty			$10,800 00
(*b*) Loaned and invested on or in other securities			1,000 00
47. (*a*) Real estate purchased			57,625 98
B.—Other Expenditures.			
53. (*d*) Sundry payments, capital and revenue, etc.			95,165 96
C.—Balances.			
54. (*b*) Cash in banks			21,197 68
Total			$185,789 62

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

1. Amount of debentures maturing in 1912: Issued in Canada, nil; issued elsewhere, nil.

2. Amount of other existing obligations which will mature in 1912, nil.

3. Amount of securities held by the Corporation which will mature and become payable to the Corporation in 1912, nil.

4. Average rate of interest per annum paid by the Corporation during 1911: On deposits, nil; on debentures, nil; on debenture stock, nil.

5. Average rate of interest per annum received by the Corporation during 1911:
   (*a*) On mortgages of realty; (*b*) on other securities.
   (i) Owned beneficially by the Corporation: (*a*) 7%; (*b*) nil.
   (ii) Not owned beneficially: (*a*) 7%; (*b*) 5½%.

6. Of the mortgages owned beneficially by the Corporation, nil is on realty situate in Ontario, and $140,424.50 is on realty situate elsewhere.

7. Of the mortgages not owned beneficially by the Corporation, nil is on realty situate in Ontario, and $2,800 is on realty situate elsewhere.

8. Loans written off or transferred to real estate account during 1911, viz.:
   (i) Funds or securities owned beneficially, nil.
   (ii) Not so owned, nil.

9. Number and aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken by the Corporation in 1911, viz.:
   (i) Owned beneficially: No. nil; amount, nil.
   (ii) Not so owned: No., nil; amount, nil.

10. Aggregate market value of land mortgaged to the Corporation:
   (i) Mortgages owned beneficially, $312,050.
   (ii) Not so owned, $6,200.

11. How often are the securities held by the Corporation valued? Yearly.

12. (*a*) Specify the officers of the Corporation who are under bond, and for what sum respectively: All officers of the company are under bond, for sums not less than $2,000 each.
   (*b*) Are the said bonds executed by private sureties or by guarantee companies? Guarantee company.

13. Date when the accounts of the Corporation were last audited? 18th January, 1912, for period ending 30th December, 1911.

14. Names and addresses of the auditors respectively for 1911, and for 1912 (if appointed):
   For 1911: Riddell, Stead, Graham & Hutchison, Montreal.
   For 1912: Not appointed.

15. What were the dividend days of the Corporation in 1911, and what rate or rates of dividend were paid on those days respectively? Nil.

16. What is the date appointed for the Annual Meeting? 13th March, 1912. Date of last Annual Meeting? None.

17. Special general meetings held in 1911: Dates, none.

COMPARATIVE TABLES

SHOWING

LIABILITIES, ASSETS, RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, ETC.

COMPARATIVE

Showing Liabilities

Liabilities and Assets.	Loan Companies having only permanent stock.		Loan Companminating stock manent stock minating
	1910.	1911.	1910.
Capital Stock.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Capital authorized (permanent)	89,793,443 76	92,443,443 76	
Capital subscribed (permanent)	46,223,683 76	47,482,583 76	6,208,230 00
Capital subscribed (terminating)			1,964,700 00
Liabilities.			
Liabilities to Shareholders:			
Permanent—Stock fully paid up	26,166,144 75	22,886,300 00	1,963,010 00
Permanent—Stock paid up in part	7,331,345 92	11,453,539 71	3,522,115 33
Terminating—Stock fully paid			2,550 00
Terminating—Prepaid			295,787 20
Terminating—Instalment stock			573,236 77
Reserve fund	14,808,776 76	16,929,108 00	612,000 00
Dividends declared and unpaid	898,939 34	849,647 21	144,154 86
Contingent fund	139,943 62	142,544 91	20,353 11
Unappropriated profits	967,701 08	1,156,883 01	18,036 56
Profits on terminating stock			103,280 61
Other liabilities to shareholders	472,754 04	3,429 75	9,825 87
Total liabilities to shareholders	50,685,605 51	53,421,452 59	7,264,350 31
Liabilities to the public:			
Deposits	18,614,820 51	19,807,693 13	853,121 48
Interest on deposits	71,274 45	104,551 88	16,846 07
Debentures payable in Canada	18,913,006 58	19,296,045 01	2,883,514 88
Debentures payable elsewhere	51,256,159 78	55,875,952 76	578,139 37
Debenture stock	1,316,793 47	1,270,512 64	
Interest on debentures and debenture stock	691,241 68	732,528 77	51,420 94
Due on loans in process of completion	525,586 02	934,957 36	8,295 04
Borrowed on mortgages and on other securities	7,500 00		41,582 20
Owing to banks	386,937 27	115,310 71	102,021 45
Other liabilities to public	1,203,457 88	1,138,774 37	135,853 14
Total liabilities to public	92,986,777 61	99,276,326 63	4,670,774 57
Contingent liabilities			
Grand total liabilities to shareholders and public	143,672,383 12	152,697,779 22	11,935,124 88
Assets.			
Debts secured by mortgages of land—Mortgages of realty	117,013,939 66	125,607,484 00	8,394,415 94
Debts secured by mortgages of land—Mortgaged land held for sale	489,919 54	320,118 19	109,253 78
Interest	925,124 32	1,042,546 45	83,489 31
Debts secured by:			
Municipal debentures and debenture stock	3,064,382 62	3,148,145 71	1,200 00
Government securities	29,455 80	6,000 00	32,340 00
Shareholders' stock	656,911 02	635,464 03	191,290 89
Stocks, bonds and securities, other than foregoing	14,427,568 89	14,699,490 26	1,990,221 30
Office premises	1,833,278 73	2,144,877 40	407,953 34
Freehold land	57,765 70	32,371 57	225,050 51
Office furniture	27,327 97	28,703 97	21,916 47
Cash	5,032,679 37	4,896,594 30	416,168 89
Other assets	114,029 50	135,963 34	61,825 45
Balance—profit and loss			
Total assets owned beneficially	143,672,383 12	152,697,779 22	11,935,124 88
Assets not owned beneficially			
Grand total of assets	143,672,383 12	152,697,779 22	11,935,124 88

TABLES.

and Assets.

ies having ter-as well as per-or having ter-stock only.	Loaning Land Companies.		Trust Companies.		Grand Totals.	
1911.	1910.	1911.	1910.	1911.	1910.	1911.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
.....	15,530,000 00	15,530,000 00	16,250,000 00	18,800,000 00	121,573,443 76	126,773,443 76
5,962,870 00	5,043,999 80	5,473,010 00	8,963,500 00	10,765,200 00	66,439,413 56	69,696,463 76
1,149 634 48	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,964,700 00	1,149 634 48
1,999,550 00	2,600,000 00	3,000,000 00	4,716,950 00	5,508,250 00	35,446,104 75	33,394,100 00
3,395,471 83	1,234,362 14	1,237,820 83	1,934,284 57	2,579,160 97	13,922,007 96	18,664,013 44
2,550 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,550 00	2,550 00
281,494 47	.....	.....	.....	.....	295,787 20	281,494 47
340,572 26	.....	.....	.....	.....	573,236 77	340,572 26
690,000 00	732,166 67	2,641,633 33	3,140,000 00	4,069,000 00	19,292,943 43	24,329,741 33
140,648 50	25,335 86	25,405 51	201,607 96	191,413 83	1,270,038 02	1,207,115 05
40,968 14	44,477 71	46,421 15	12,813 39	.....	217,587 83	229,934 20
41,297 06	2,198,519 86	807,673 33	437,280 61	630,655 18	3,621,536 11	2,636,418 58
112,288 01	.....	.....	.....	.....	103,280 61	112,288 01
8,056 00	.....	.....	125 00	.....	482,704 91	11,485 75
7,050,806 37	6,834,762 24	7,758,954 15	10,443,061 53	12,978,499 98	75,227,779 59	81,209,713 09
923,437 89	369,632 44	373,814 89	14,152 81	14,801 96	19,851,727 24	21,119,747 97
13,840 72	2,917 72	3,038 74	.....	.....	91 658 24	121,431 34
2,701,384 66	732,680 00	720,342 00	.....	.....	22,529,201 46	22,717,771 67
596,170 88	746,117 35	1,202,788 30	.....	.....	52,580,416 50	57,674,911 94
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,316,793 47	1,270,512 64
46,307 71	12,462 27	14,506 43	.....	.....	755,124 86	793,342 91
30,826 55	.....	.....	54,752 10	94,350 74	588,633 16	1,000,134 65
16,776 93	1,080,689 24	1,297,131 58	64,737 50	261,866 66	1,194,888 94	1,575,775 17
35,058 04	.....	.....	210,019 49	45,651 51	698,978 21	196,021 16
379,250 84	114,308 55	148,099 51	25,145 34	44,828 94	1,478,764 91	1,690,953 66
4,723,055 22	3,058,807 57	3,759,721 45	368,807 24	461,499 81	101,085,166 99	108,220,603 11
.....	.....	.....	132,416,192 41	150,998,272 76	132,416,192 41	150,998,272 76
11,773,861 59	9,893,569 81	11,518,675 60	143,228,061 18	164,438,272 55	308,729,138 99	340,428,588 96
9,045,192 37	1,686,940 26	1,964,921 83	4,042,813 69	5,546,650 83	131,138,109 55	142,164,249 03
67,359 66	63,996 10	258,662 36	9,316 34	36,837 00	672,484 76	682,977 21
97,884 84	149,543 06	153,140 44	383,669 83	283,168 18	1,541,836 52	1,576,739 91
1,800 00	247,634 65	235,944 67	170,190 27	108,212 61	3,483,407 54	3,494,102 99
.....	.....	.....	25,000 00	.....	86,795 80	6,000 00
258,867 55	1,566 86	1,283 46	.....	.....	849,768 77	895,635 04
1,115,157 73	4,689,991 92	5,978,621 82	3,468,751 33	4,505,594 18	24,576,533 44	26,298,863 99
478,023 50	.....	.....	1,610,006 41	1,931,591 99	3,851,238 48	4,554,492 89
204,857 27	2,268,089 18	2,242,770 78	361,910 11	315,053 62	2,912,815 50	2,795,053 24
13,621 32	1,542 05	858 84	66,001 42	28,826 76	116,787 91	72,010 89
447,820 17	396,449 15	288,624 04	588,126 20	567,662 70	6,433,423 61	6,200,701 21
43,257 18	15,769 15	29,087 25	6,083 17	116,401 92	277,707 27	324,729 69
.....	372,047 43	364,760 11	.....	.....	372,047 43	364,760 11
11,773,861 59	9,893,569 81	11,518,675 60	10,811,868 77	13,439,999 79	176,312,946 58	189,430,316 20
.....	.....	.....	132,416,192 41	150,998,272 76	132,416,192 41	150,998,272 76
11,773,861 59	9,893,569 81	11,518,675 60	143,228,061 18	164,438,272 55	308,729,138 99	340,428,588 96

COMPARATIVE

Showing Receipts

Receipts and Expenditure.	Loan Companies having only permanent stock.		Loan Companminating stock manent stock minating
	1910.	1911.	1910.
Receipts.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Received by the Corporation for its own use.			
Cash Balance 31st December, 1909-1910	3,952,699 12	3,424,705 77	326,697 62
Received from shareholders during the year	923,829 59	1,289,335 94	231,947 88
Received from borrowers and investments (principal and interest)	28,052,237 79	30,959,805 14	4,092,080 23
Real estate — Rents	95,454 34	108,515 40	18,308 72
Real estate — Sales	97,721 85	164,613 32	66,656 85
Bank advances	567,764 57	92,875 57	102,007 75
Borrowed money			25,000 00
Received from depositors during the year	38,263,521 92	45,501,200 14	2,366,523 82
Debentures issued during the year	12,240,324 74	11,970,887 90	1,191,369 92
Debenture stock	48,666 67		
Bank interest	56,863 04	47,124 27	9,919 43
Miscellaneous	282,001 24	282,346 71	46,708 12
Terminating converted into Permanent stock			
Totals	84,581,081 87	93,841,410 16	8,477,220 34
II.—Received as Corporate Trustee, Representative, Guardian or Agent in Trust.			
Cash Balance, 31st December, 1909-1910			
Received from borrowers during the year			
Real estate — Rents			
Real estate — Sales			
Money received for investment			
Other receipts			
Totals			
Grand total receipts	84,581,081 87	93,841,410 16	8,477,220 34
Expenditure.			
I.—Expended on Corporation Account.			
Loaned during the year on mortgages	21,132,884 61	19,761,396 76	1,736,513 10
Loaned during the year on other securities	6,808,365 23	8,951,007 01	1,551,133 09
Real estate purchased and incumbrances paid off	148,733 46	155,123 13	158,677 67
Insurance and taxes advanced	59,494 10	59,496 92	2,809 31
Dividends — Permanent	2,068,160 34	2,267,670 40	299,942 25
Dividends — Terminating			16,248 10
Repaid bank	289,774 97	367,366 14	2,644 22
Repaid borrowed money			1,196 34
Deposits paid off (principal and interest)	38,122,005 23	44,846,215 43	2,413,422 57
Debentures paid off	10,749,890 65	11,906,022 71	913,497 77
Debenture stock paid off	34,154 03	82,605 86	
Paid for withdrawn, converted, matured or retired stock		437 40	280,002 22
Cost of management	1,137,495 39	1,263,076 86	167,872 60
Other	356,215 54	175,010 37	517,105 91
Balance, cash 31st December, 1910-1911	3,373,907 72	4,005,981 07	416,155 19
Totals	84,581,081 87	93,841,410 16	8,477,220 34
I.—Expended on Trust or Agency Account.			
Loaned during the year on mortgages			
Loaned during the year on other securities			
Repayment of trust funds			
Real estate purchased and encumbrances paid off			
Other			
Balance 31st December, 1910-1911			
Totals			
Grand total expenditure	84,581,081 87	93,841,410 16	8,477,220 34

TABLES—Continued.

and Expenditure.

ies having ter-as well as per- or having ter- stock only.	Loaning Land Companies.		Trusts Companies.		Grand Total.	
1911.	1910.	1911.	1910.	1911.	1910.	1911.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
360,244 45	638,706 69	396,449 14	500,658 05	588,126 20	5,418,761 48	4,769,525 56
123,759 50		438,680 28	396,367 08	2,062,324 40	1,552,144 55	3,944,100 12
4,530,897 99	1,851,871 30	2,046,313 09	5,627,541 00	10,590,341 33	39,623,730 32	48,127,357 55
20,987 88	134,874 65	129,329 20	89,891 13	124,909 21	338,528 84	383,741 69
50,502 08	516,248 88	115,139 96	93,646 34	224,663 50	774,473 92	554,918 86
35,089 71	222,226 60	662,165 83	210,019 49	380,000 00	1,102,018 41	1,171,131 11
5,000 00	6,000 00			45,651 51	31,000 00	50,651 51
3,138,877 14	475,387 65	502,975 28	33,168 03	24,151 52	41,138,521 42	49,167,304 08
885,772 47	594,033 59	562,101 60			14,095,734 25	13,418,761 97
					48,666 67	
11,123 32	223 65	165 31	7,006 21	6,753 76	74,012 33	65,166 66
20,695 60	12,088 87	20,983 13	1,207,994 78	1,360,454 15	1,548,793 01	1,684,479 59
5,663 59						5,663 59
9,188,713 73	4,451,560 88	4,875,302 82	8,166,512 11	15,407,375 58	105,676,375 20	123,312,802 29
			7,544,486 30	7,593,464 05	7,544,486 30	7,593,464 05
			39,539,339 34	49,811,022 19	39,539,339 34	49,811,022 19
			631,820 45	704,235 89	631,850 45	704,235 89
			2,471,803 78	2,244,053 90	2,471,803 78	2,244,053 90
			66,194,753 71	78,612,831 34	66,194,753 71	78,612,831 34
			85 02	43 73	85 02	43 73
			116,382,288 60	138,965,651 10	116,382,288 60	138,965,651 10
9,188,713 73	4,451,560 88	4,875,302 82	124,548,800 71	154,373,026 68	222,058,663 80	262,278,453 39
2,190,004 81	214,820 64	543,921 14	1,619,676 76	3,646,841 11	24,694,895 11	26,142,163 82
1,267,890 88	1,671,994 74	1,903,395 64	3,459,125 71	8,021,930 98	13,490,618 77	20,144,294 51
27,603 42	239,301 93	239,856 32	399,753 04	428,092 76	946,466 10	850,675 63
2,349 67	2,218 72	286 23	91,004 33	86,565 21	155,526 46	148,698 03
299,910 68	418,964 44	440,839 72	537,718 54	648,066 42	3,324,785 57	3,656,487 22
23,274 96					16,248 10	23,274 96
93,966 43	342,743 67	489,743 87	182,325 10	408,270 20	817,487 96	1,359,346 64
28,028 02	152,611 67	5,000 00	20,225 34		174,033 35	33,028 02
3,103,709 58	505,485 62	552,490 28	29,549 85	24,627 21	41,370,463 27	48,526,442 50
914,463 01	132,304 53	182,935 81			11,795,692 95	13,003,421 53
					34,154 03	82,605 86
143,999 90					280,002 22	143,536 30
181,536 93	66,836 00	66,464 54	807,092 30	986,233 46	2,179,296 89	2,497,311 89
465,025 50	307,829 77	161,745 23	440,914 94	589,685 53	1,622,066 16	1,391,466 63
447,850 94	396,449 15	288,624 04	588,126 20	567,662 70	4,774,638 26	5,310,118 75
9,188,713 73	4,451,560 88	4,875,302 82	8,166,512 11	15,407,375 58	105,676,375 20	123,312,802 29
			14,315,245 65	14,792,852 20	14,315,245 65	14,792,852 20
			29,533,546 58	29,601,397 56	29,533,546 58	29,601,397 56
			63,424,552 20	81,867,172 62	63,424,552 20	81,867,172 62
			1,484,482 29	1,569,648 89	1,484,482 29	1,569,648 89
			1,030,997 83	837,189 59	1,030,997 83	837,189 59
			7,593,464 05	10,297,290 24	7,593,464 05	10,297,290 24
			116,382,288 60	138,965,651 10	116,382,288 60	138,965,651 10
9,188,713 73	4,451,560 88	4,875,302 82	124,548,800 71	154,373,026 68	222,058,663 80	262,278,453 39

COMPARATIVE

Showing Miscel

Miscellaneous.		Loan Companies having only permanent stock.		Loan Compan minating stock manent stock minating
		1910.	1911.	1910.
Loans written off or transferred to real estate	Owned beneficially	$ c. 45,798 42	$ c. 88,046 75	$ c. 118,540 85
	Not so owned		1,107 99	
Debentures maturing during 1911-1912		12,792,577 71	11,332,236 97	751,640 55
Average rate of interest paid on :		per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
1. Deposits		3.4498	3.4707	3.83
2. Debentures		4.196	4.272	4.781
3. Debenture stock		4.0	4.0	
Average rate of interest received on :				
Mortgages of realty	Owned beneficially	6.252	6.160	7.3352
	Not so owned			
Other securities	Owned beneficially	5.398	5.310	6.861
	Not so owned			
Number and amount of mortgages enforced.. Number	Owned beneficially	277	264	38
	Not so owned			
Amount	Owned beneficially	$484,388 30	$451,750 52	$65,004 23
	Not so owned			

TABLES.—Concluded.

laneous details.

ies having ter-as well as per-or having ter-stock only.	Loaning Land Companies.		Trusts Companies.		Grand Totals.	
1911.	1910.	1911.	1910.	1911.	1910.	1911.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
15,753 11	21,276 59	3,997 78	131 54	657 30	185,717 46	108,454 94
			1,779 09	1,719 66	1,779 09	2,827 65
850,487 40	161,983 07	220,266 24			13,705,901 83	12,402,990 61
per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
3.86	3.5	3.5	4.077	4.260	3.7142	3.7726
4.678	4.65	4.13			4.542	4.360
					4.00	4.00
7.272	5.805	6.01	6.3134	6.770	6.4264	6.5530
			6.190	6.308	6.190	6.308
6.283	6.00	6.00	5.531	5.497	5.9475	5.7725
			5.709	5.724	5.709	5.724
21	None	None	13	1	328	286
			14	28	14	28
$33,993 79	None	None	$11,992 26	$ 1,150 00	$561,384 79	$475,994 31
			18,487 85	27,671 48	18,487 85	27,671 48

LIST OF LOAN CORPORATIONS

LIST OF LOAN

Page.	Name of Company.	Chief Office in Ontario.	Manager, Secretary or *Chief Agent.
	Agricultural Savings and Loan Company (a)	.....	.....
268	Brantford Trust Company (Limited)....	Brantford	W. G. Hellliker ....
20	British Canadian Loan and Investment Company (Limited)	Toronto	Ernest S. Ball .....
23	British Mortgage Loan Company of Ontario	Stratford	William Buckingham.
27	Brockville Loan and Savings Company (Limited)	Brockville ...	L. C. Dargavel .....
181	Canada Investment Corporation	Toronto	Harry Symons, K.C. .
31	Canada Landed and National Investment Company (Limited)	Toronto	Edward Saunders ...
36	Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	"	John Massey / R. S. Hudson .....
279	Canada Trust Company	London	Hume Cronyn .....
41	Canadian Mortgage Investment Company	Toronto	F. W. G. Fitzgerald...
263	Canadian Northern Prairie Lands Company (Limited)	"	L. W. Mitchell .....
46	Central Canada Loan and Savings Company	Peterboro' ...	E. R. Wood (Toronto)
188	Colonial Investment and Loan Company.	Toronto	A. J. Jackson .....
51	Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien, Montreal	"	*W. E. Long .....
56	Crown Savings and Loan Company	Petrolea	Wm. English .....
195	Dominion Permanent Loan Company....	Toronto	F. M. Holland .....
60	Dominion Savings and Investment Society	London	Nathaniel Mills .....
158	Dyment Securities, Loan and Savings Company	Barrie	S. Dyment .....
64	East Lambton Farmers' Loan and Savings Company	Forest	Newton Tripp .....
.....	Edinburgh Canadian Mortgage Company, (Limited) (b)	Toronto	Wood, Gundy & Company .....
341	Fidelity Trusts Company of Ontario	London	Nathaniel Mills .....
68	Frontenac Loan and Investment Society.	Kingston	Lt.-Col. S. C. McGill
162	Great West Permanent Loan Company..	Toronto	*William McLeish ...
78	Grey and Bruce Loan Company	Owen Sound..	Wm. P. Telford ...
336	Guardian Trust Company (Limited)....	Toronto	W. S. Morden .....
73	Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society	Guelph	John E. McElderry..
82	Hamilton Provident and Loan Society...	Hamilton	C. Ferrie .....
201	Home Building and Savings Association of Ottawa	Ottawa	C. A. Douglas .....
87	Huron and Erie Loan and Savings Company	London	Hume Cronyn .....
92	Imperial Loan and Investment Company of Canada (Limited)	Toronto	Gerard Muntz .....
330	Imperial Trusts Company of Canada	"	W. H. Jackson .....
97	Industrial Mortgage and Savings Company	Sarnia	D. N. Sinclair .....
106	Lambton Loan and Investment Company.	"	James H. Kittermaster
101	Landed Banking and Loan Company	Hamilton.....	C. W. Cartwright ....
240	Land Security Company	Toronto	Edward R. Greig ....
111	London and Canadian Loan and Agency Company (Limited)	"	Vernon B. Wadsworth
167	London Loan and Savings Company of Canada	London	Malcolm John Kent ..
291	London and Western Trusts Company (Limited)	"	John S. Moore .....

(a) Agricultural Savings & Loan Company was amalgamated with the Ontario Loan and Debenture Company, Order-in-Council 10th November, 1911.

CORPORATIONS.

President.	Description of Company	When incorporated.	Financial statement for year ending
.....	Loan Co.	.....	
Christopher Cook	Trusts Co. ...	16th December, 1907	December 31st, 1911.
Sir Henry M. Pellatt	Loan Co.	12th April, 1876	"
John McMillan	"	5th October, 1877	"
W. H. Cole	"	11th May, 1885	"
Harry Symons, K.C.	"	23rd August, 1889	"
John L. Blaikie	"	1858	"
W. G. Gooderham	"	1st March, 1855	"
Thomas G. Meredith, K.C. ...	Trusts Co. ...	23rd July, 1894	"
S. H. Ewing	Loan Co.	11th August, 1899	"
Hugh Sutherland	Loaning Land Co.	30th May, 1905	"
Hon. Geo. A. Cox	Loan Co.	7th March, 1884	"
A. J. Jackson	"	14th June, 1900	"
J. H. Thors	"	January, 1881	"
J. H. Fairbank	"	30th January, 1882	"
Hon. J. R. Stratton	"	7th May, 1890	"
Thomas H. Purdom, K.C. ..	"	20th April, 1872	"
A. E. Dyment	"	15th May, 1902	"
James Hutton, M.D.	"	19th December, 1891	"
.....	"	24th February, 1912	"
T. H. Purdom, K.C.	Trusts Co.	23rd March, 1910	"
Sir Richard Cartwright, G.C.M.G, P.C.	Loan Co.	13th August, 1863	"
W. T. Alexander	"		
S. J. Parker	"	10th May, 1889	"
Cawthra Mulock	Trusts Co.	8th April, 1910	"
Alexander Baine Petrie	Loan Co.	19th January, 1876	"
Alexander Turner	Loan Co.....	6th June, 1871	"
John R. Armstrong	"	24th June, 1890	"
T. G. Meredith, K.C.	"	18th March, 1864	"
Douglas A. Burns	"	19th August, 1869	"
James H. Mitchell	Trusts Co.	23rd June, 1887	"
John Cowan, K.C.	Loan Co.	20th August, 1889	"
Isaac Unsworth	"	27th March, 1847	"
Hon. Thomas Bain	"	16th December, 1876	"
Hon. Robert Jaffray	Loaning Land Co.	29th March, 1873	"
Thomas Long	Loan Co.	1863	"
R. W. Puddicombe	"	2nd May, 1877	"
Sir George Gibbons, K.C. ..	Trusts Co.	17th September, 1896	

(b) The Edinburgh Canadian Mortgage Company, Limited, was registered on the Loan Companies Register on the 22nd day of March, 1912.

LIST OF LOAN

Page.	Name of Company.	Chief Office in Ontario.	Manager, Secretary or *Chief Agent.
317	Mercantile Trust Company of Canada (Limited)	Hamilton	Stuart C. Macdonald..
116	Midland Loan and Savings Company	Port Hope	J. H. Helm
285	National Trust Company (Limited)	Toronto	W. E. Rundle
206	Niagara Falls Building, Savings and Loan Association	Niagara Falls.	Janet L. Harriman
.....	North British Canadian Investment Company (Limited) (c)	Toronto	*Frank E. Hodgins, K.C.
126	Ontario Loan and Debenture Company	London	Alfred M. Smart
172	Ontario Loan and Savings Company	Oshawa	T. H. McMillan
211	Owen Sound Loan and Savings Company	Owen Sound	C. A. Fleming
121	Oxford Permanent Loan and Savings Society	Woodstock	Malcolm Douglas
216	People's Loan and Savings Corporation	London	A. A. Campbell
222	Peterborough Workingmen's Building and Savings Society	Peterborough	J. Corkery
248	Provident Investment Company	Toronto	E. R. Wood
346	Prudential Trust Company (Limited)	Toronto	*Edmund Bristol, K.C., M.P.
176	Real Estate Loan Company of Canada (Limited)	"	E. L. Morton
233	Reliance Loan and Savings Company of Ontario	"	H. Waddington
131	Royal Loan and Savings Company	Brantford	W. G. Helliker
310	Royal Trust Company	Toronto	*M. Stanley L. Richey (Toronto)
.....	Scottish American Investment Company (Limited) (d)	"	*W. H. Lockhart-Gordon
258	Scottish Ontario and Manitoba Land Company (Limited), Glasgow	"	*Mowat, Langton & Maclennan
145	Security Loan and Savings Company	St. Catharines.	Eugene F. Dwyer
136	Southern Loan and Savings Company	St. Thomas	Jno. Walker Stewart.
140	Standard Loan Company	Toronto	W. S. Dinnick
226	Sun and Hastings Savings and Loan Company of Ontario	Toronto	W. Pemberton Page..
304	Title and Trust Company	"	John J. Gibson
297	Toronto General Trusts Corporation	"	J. W. Langmuir
149	Toronto Mortgage Company	"	Walter Gillespie
253	Toronto Savings and Loan Company	Peterborough	W. G. Morrow
324	Trusts and Guarantee Company (Limited)	Toronto	E. B. Stockdale
273	Union Trust Company (Limited), The	"	J. M. McWhinney
153	Victoria Loan and Savings Company	Lindsay	James Low
244	Walkerville Land and Building Company (Limited)	Walkerville	D. F. Matthew

(c) The North British Canadian Investment Company, Limited. This Company is withdrawing from business in Ontario, and for this purpose is registered under 1 Edward VII., Chap. 12, Sec. 18, as amended by 5 Edward VII., Chap. 12, Sec. 17, and by 8 Edward VII., Chap. 33, Sec. 46. The sworn statement of the Chief Agent for Ontario for the year ending 31st December, 1911, shows assets of the Corporation then in Ontario at $55,972.61, consisting of Mortgages, $50,396.41; Stocks, $2,407.80; Investment Loan Account, $295.07; Interest and Arrears Account, $692.69, Cash on hand and in bank, $1,259.39; and Office Furniture Account, $20.00; Outstanding Account, $1.25; and that the Company had then liabilities in Ontario amounting to $1.25.

CORPORATIONS.

President.	Description of Company.	When incorporated.	Financial statement for year ending
Hon. Wm. Gibson	Trusts Co.	12th November, 1906	December 31st, 1911.
.....	Loan Co.	5th July, 1872	"
J. W. Flavelle	Trusts Co.	12th August, 1898	"
R. P. Slater	Local Loan Co.	5th March, 1894	"
.....	Loan Co.	14th October, 1876	"
John McClary	"	26th September, 1870	"
W. F. Cowan	"	12th February, 1873	"
W. A. Bishop	"	1st April, 1889	"
Henry J. Finkle	"	27th October, 1865	"
W. F. Roome, M.D.	"	22nd June, 1892	"
T. B. McGrath	"	17th January, 1889	"
Hon. G. A. Cox	Loaning Land Co.	3rd November, 1893	"
Jeffrey H. Burland	Trusts Co.	19th May, 1909	"
M. H. Aikins, M.D.	Loan Co.	17th September, 1879	"
James Gunn	"	2nd March, 1893	"
Christopher Cook	"	24th March, 1876	"
Right Hon. Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, G.C.M.G.	Trusts Co.	24th June, 1892	"
.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Loaning Land Co.	15th December, 1879	"
Henry J. Taylor	Loan Co.	12th March, 1870	"
Wm. Mickleborough	"	25th November, 1903	"
J. A. Kammerer	"	14th February, 1873	"
Whitford Vandusen	"	3rd May, 1893	
E. F. B. Johnston, K.C.	Trusts Co.	25th April, 1905	
Hon. Featherston Osler, K.C.	"	1st April, 1899	
Hon. Sir William Mortimer Clark, LL.D., W.S., K.C.	Loan Co.	15th December, 1899	"
Hon. Geo. A. Cox	Loaning Land Co.	15th June, 1885	"
James J. Warren	Trusts Co.	24th February, 1897	"
Charles Magee	"	7th August, 1901	"
W. Flavelle	Loan Co.	4th September, 1895	"
E Chandler Walker	Loaning Land Co.	22nd October, 1890	"

(d) The Scottish American Investment Company, Limited. This Company is withdrawing from business n Ontario, and for this purpose is registered under 1 Edward VII., Chap. 12, Sec. 18, as amended by 5 Edward VII., Chap. 13, Sec. 17, and by 8 Edward VII., Chap. 33, Sec. 46. The sworn statement of the Chief Agent for Ontario for the year ending 31st December, 1911, shows the assets of the Company then in Ontario at $69,873.54, consisting of loans secured by mortgages of land, $28,136.93; sale agreements and mortgages given for balance of purchase money, $37,969.25, and cash in hand and in bank, $3,767.36; that the Company had then no liabilities in Ontario.

APPENDIX

TO THE

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR OF LOAN CORPORATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

The following is a statement of unclaimed balances standing to the credit of the persons named therein, as reported to the Registrar of Loan Corporations by the various companies registered under the Loan Corporations Act, as at 31st December, 1911:—

Persons by whom deposited.		Total amount of unclaimed deposits.
Name.	Address.	
BRITISH MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANY OF ONTARIO.		
Stratford, Ont.		
Duncan Hay	Shakespeare	$38 37
Matthew Prosser	Newton	10 29
	Total	$48 66
CANADA INVESTMENT CORPORATION.		
Toronto, Ont.		
Alex. McDonald	Brooksdale	$1 41
	Total	$1 41
CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION.		
Toronto, Ont.		
Allen, Edward	Canadian Express Company, Toronto.	$ 19 86
Allen, John	Toronto—60 Argyle St	12 64
Alexander, Mrs. Janet (deceased)	Toronto—Queen St. W	262 15
Barker, A. A., (deceased)	Thistletown, Ont. (A. J. Barker, Postmaster. Weston, a son)	1 41
Baxter, C. W	Toronto—20 St. Andrew St	5 92
Blong, E		15 58
Burke, M. A	Toronto—471 Parliament St	11 68
Barnard, E. M		8 51
Burk, Marvin	Bowmanville	22 22
Burnett, Arthur	Toronto—674 Parliament St	7 00
Burns, Miss Frances		119 11
Chilver, Eliza		7 20
Cousins, M	Toronto	41 79
Campbell, James H		15 17
Cowan, Mary		114 12
Cavanagh, John		89 36
Crosson, Samuel (Deceased), Alex. Malloy and John Jewett, Exrs		637 73
Cole, Richard	Stayner	53 51
Clark, Elizabeth		78 46
Carter, George	Town Hall, Chelsea, London S. W., England, Prof. of Music	8 14
Dawson, Estate John		5 81
Dinsmore, Margaret		142 86
Fraser, Peter		141 81
Ferrier, Estate A. D		67 50
Fairbanks, Jas. (sr. and jr.)	Lansing (reported dead)	917 43
Griffith, Richard	10 Oxford St., London	42 17
Huston, M. A		37 38
Henry, Maggie	Lamareux	70 44
Hibblethwaite, Jeremiah		626 27
Hallen, Rev. George	482 Ontario St	12 74
Hatton, Mary A		91 10
Kennedy, Mrs. Maggie		53 76
McDougall, Elizabeth	Toronto	2 62
McKim, Robert	Toronto—18 and 20 Front St. W	20 89
Murphy, John		14 34

Persons by whom deposited.		Total amount of unclaimed deposits.
Name.	Address.	
CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION—Continued.		
	Toronto, Ont.	
Macpherson, Mrs. Christina, nee Thompson		$552 47
Monohan, John S	Norway	5 95
Motion, Mrs. Mary (dead). Wm. McD. Taylor, Admr	Toronto—39 Simcoe St	7 00
Mahoney, Miss		7 00
Martin, John		182 74
Meredith, Henry W		46 76
O'Neill, T. H		17 25
O'Brien, Mary J		48 45
Parson, Wm. Exrs		262 09
Rattray, Alex	Toronto—148 Yonge St	29 56
Rattray, Thos. H. (a minor)		6 19
Riley, Charles		20 05
Riley, Wm		37 05
Robertson, John, in trust for Miss C. Wilson		33 91
Reynolds, James E (Boot and shoe merchant)	Montreal—2015 Notre Dame	2 64
Smith, Robert		13 63
Van Straubenzie, E. and F. J. Joseph.		67 57
Vickers, Arthur A	Port Arthur	49 69
Wright, E. B		27 32
Wilson, Miss Libbie	Toronto—79 Richmond St. W	1 57
Wilson, Miss Grace		28 44
Young, John T	Box 1037 Riverside, Cal	13 29
	Total....	$5,239 30
THE CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY.		
	Peterborough, Ont.	
Armstrong, Mrs. Amanda	Toronto—156 N. Lisgar St	$ 1 47
Coleman, K	Toronto—31 St. Mary St	78
Dwan, P. J	Toronto—438 Gerrard St. E	19
Dunning, C. W	Toronto—76 Brunswick Ave	2 76
Davidson, R. D	Wawa, Ontario	4 99
Findlay, Miss J		5 82
Gratz, Christina	Toronto—81 Ann St	89
Hurlow, R (Estate of)	Toronto— 5 Widmer St	268 93
Johnstone, James, Care of	Crows Nest Coal Co	1 95
Kennedy, S. I	Toronto—65 Borden St	58
Love, Mrs. Jennie	Toronto—116 Sydenham St	5 65
Lee, Margaret D	Toronto—548 Church St	28 59
Mackinnon, Mrs. Emily	Toronto—635 Ontario St	1 67
Morgan, Miss Bella		467 86
Mills, Mrs. Alice H	Toronto—20 Temperance St	20 84
Peterson, A. (Estate of)	Toronto—347 Euclid Avenue	1 60
Price, C		31 44
Soderberg, A		1 16
Saunders, T. M	Toronto—Arlington Hotel	1 35
Scott, William		1 27
Tilston, J. H	Toronto—103 Bay St	62
Tindale, T. J. C	Toronto General Hospital	2 18
Van Wart, C. S	Gore Bay P.O., Ont	17 34
Warne Fund, Care R. A. Silliman	Toronto—75 Macdonell Ave	28
Watts, W. P	Toronto—237 Seaton St	86
Wilson, Mrs. E. C., Care F. W. Baillie	Toronto	38
Wright, Mrs. L. St. C., Care W. H. Merritt	Owen Sound, Ontario	87
	Total....	$872 32

Persons by whom deposited.		Total amount of unclaimed deposits.
Name.	Address.	

DOMINION PERMANENT LOAN COMPANY.

Toronto, Ont.

Burnie, Rose	Toronto	$131 49
Caiger, F. C.	Toronto	31 45
Doyle, M. E.	Toronto	95 25
Frankel, L.	Toronto	184 10
Frank, G. B.	Toronto	1 47
Lumm, J. T.	Toronto	80 68
Miller, J. B.	Toronto	85 00
Munro, Margaret	Toronto	10 82
Nortley, B.	Toronto	6 61
Smith, W. E.	Toronto	401 82
Stock, H. E. R.	Toronto	5 90
Wood, A. W.	Toronto	49 87
	Total.....	$1,084 46

FRONTENAC LOAN AND INVESTMENT SOCIETY.

Kingston, Ont.

Dollard, Rev. P.	Kingston	$842 60
Creighton, John, and Roth, John—Executors	Kingston	578 80
Barrowes, J. J.	Kingston	9 65
Rose, H. A.	Not known	133 00
Madigan, Bridget	Kingston	659 85
	Total.....	$2,223 90

GUELPH AND ONTARIO INVESTMENT AND SAVINGS SOCIETY.

Guelph, Ont.

Brewster, A. J.	Hespler	$ 4 91
Dunbar, R. C.	Guelph	1 68
Strachan, Donald	Rockwood	20 26
Lamb, Peter	Arkell	9 08
Lillie, Mrs. Hannah	Marden	3 88
Levan, Arthur H.	Guelph	1 36
Lundy, Mrs. Edith	Guelph	6 04
Moss, Miss Mary	Guelph	1 19
McShane, Susie, *et al*	Guelph	123 44
McIntyre, H.	Aberfoyle	14 36
McLean, Mrs. A. J.	1,154 Queen St. W., Toronto	8 56
Nicklin, Wilbert	Ponsonby	2 84
Stewart, Allan C.	Crieff	1 78
Simpson, James L.	Guelph	5 93
Smith, James H.	Guelph	4 35
Thurtell, Guy	Guelph	6 60
Winer, Wm.	Morriston	9 76
Williams, James	Guelph	6 34
Young, R. and G. (Executors)	Guelph and Rockwood	5 59
	Total.....	$237 95

Persons by whom deposited.		Total amount of unclaimed deposits.
Name.	Address.	
HURON AND ERIE LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY.		
	London, Ont.	
Anderson, M. E.	Ealing P.O.	$ 2 04
Allenby, J. B.	London—9, Dundas St.	2 80
Abbott, M. E.	London—Queen's Ave.	1 22
Brady, Annie	London—480, Dufferin Ave.	1 96
Bell, Letitia	London—333, Grey St.	3 33
Brazee, Ida L.	London—45, Garfield Ave.	4 12
Ball, W. H.	London—22, Blackfriar St.	1 22
Bell, F. B.	London—621, Elias St.	1 01
Begg, Wm.	London	3 62
Blodgetts, Annie	Chicago—206, E. Harrison St.	4 25
Blood, Mag S.	London—552, Hamilton Rd.	2 39
Crawshaw, Eliza	London	1 30
Cannon Stove & Oven Co.	London	1 22
Cook, Ida	Lambeth, Ont.	1 28
Court Forest City	"A.O.F."	2 37
Darch, Mrs. Jane, in trust	London—379, Talbot St.	2 26
Dyer, Wm., in trust	Belmont, Ont.	1 18
D'Oberndorff, Countess A. M.	Germany	71 29
Freeborn, Thomas	Denfield, Ont.	3 58
Fisher, Annie, Committee	Hyde Park, Ont.	1 87
Fletcher, John C.	Middlemiss, Ont.	2 20
Fletcher, E. J.	Middlemiss, Ont.	5 42
Finch, Thos. H.	Harrietsville, Ont.	1 49
Guiette, N. A.	London—156, Horton St.	2 46
Greaves, Rebecca S.	London	1 50
Grigg, Wm.	Melbourne, Ont.	7 49
Henry, Joseph	London	2 90
Hughes, T. P. (In Trust)	Ilderton, Ont.	1 05
Hodgins, W. T.	London P.O.	1 03
Hatch, Geo. A.	London—194, Dundas St.	2 30
Harper, H. G., Care Struthers, R. C.	London	2 34
Innes, Mrs. Annie B.		8 43
Johnston, Mrs. Ellen	London—205, Horton St.	1 79
Keenor, George	London, East	1 43
Landon, S. E.	London—Wortley Rd.	2 20
McPhail, Miss Eliza	Alvinston	2 82
Mcneill, Mrs. M. E.	London—174, Waterloo St.	2 33
Macpherson, P. A., Exix.	London	1 75
Moore, T. G. L.	London, West—98, Oak St.	1 37
McDougal, Neil	London—285, Simcoe St.	3 17
Magee, McKillon & Murphy (in Trust)	London	2 51
McCurrach, Joseph, Bank, B.N.A...	London	1 15
Mossman, A.	London—314, Dundas St.	3 40
McKenzie, Donald, *et al*, Exors. ..		1 21
Magee, Mary, Care Huron College..	London	1 45
Northcott, W. A.	London P.O.	1 25
O'Callaghan, Lizzie	Clandebove, Ont.	2 74
Owens, George, Care Bernard House		1 62
O'Neill, Mrs. R. A.	Birr	1 81
Pratt, Charles A.	London	1 20
Prevost, Napoleon	London—Adelaide St. N.	2 01
Pasco, Samuel	London P.O.	2 54
Peneoarden, Mrs. H.	London—532, Hill St.	1 47
Preklick, Jas.		3 62
Ross, J. H.	London—Barracks	1 10
Richardson, Wm.	Bryanston	3 09
Roberts, Mrs. Alice	Bothwell, Ont.	1 61
Robinson, W. J.	Kintore, Ont.	1 29

Persons by whom deposited.		Total amount of unclaimed deposits.
Name.	Address.	
HURON AND ERIE LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY—Continued.		
	London, Ont.	
Southam, Richard	London	$4 42
Smiley, O., Admnx.	Toronto	1 80
Soper, Mrs. Jennie	London—Custom House	2 24
Scott, M. D.	London—40, Camden Terrace	1 24
Saunders, Wm.	Ottawa	1 35
Turney, Mrs. Mary	London—155, Albert St.	1 33
Trustees' Court, Pride A. O. O. F.	London	2 88
Trebilcock, Thomas	London	1 89
Taylor, C. H., Care Bank of	Toronto	1 13
Tindall, R. & M.	Ilderton	17 66
Williams, M. E.	London—269, Colborne St.	1 11
Williams, E. J.	London—345, Thames St.	1 30
	Total	$243 20
IMPERIAL LOAN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY OF CANADA.		
	Toronto, Ont.	
Troburn, Jane		$175 90
Halford, C.		108 20
Imperial in trust Rosamond		193 35
	Total	$477 45
THE LONDON LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY OF CANADA.		
	London, Ont.	
Askey, G. W.	St. James' Park	$ 0 27
Bryan, John	London—King St.	158 61
Burleigh, W. H.	London—206, Adelaide St.	0 40
Dart, S.	Ealing	10 92
Ferguson, A.	London	16 07
Groat, Dennis	Norwich	235 56
Harper, W. F., Est.	London	29 04
Hodge, G.	London	127 00
Hodgins, J. E.	London	2 46
Harris, Miss Bertha	London—687, Queens' Ave.	6 73
Hough, Mrs. Ann	London—Clark St.	52 83
Lipsitte, L. B.	Ilderton	2 44
Lipsitte, Ethel	Ilderton	2 56
Learn, James A., or Mrs.	London	0 70
Langford, George, Estate	London Jct.	239 11
McIntyre, Mrs. J.	Lobo	41 86
McKay, H.	London	308 92
Morrison, J. R.	London—16, Cartwright St.	7 29
Noble, Carson	Littlewood	596 62
Prudum, Mrs. M. A.	Harrietsville	14 92
Pack, W. C.	Thorndale	19 24
Reid, C. E., Estate	London, West	6 65
Sharp, Mrs. M. A.	London—248, Oxford St.	13 32
Traver, W. H.	London—170, Dundas St.	5 48
Taylor, J. A. (In Trust)	London—82 Stanley St.	30 00
Westlake, Mrs. M. E.	Arva	2 52
Walker, W. J. (In Trust)	Odell	14 04
(Includes interest to May 1st, 1912.)	Total	$1,945 56

Persons by whom deposited.		Total amount of unclaimed deposits.
Name.	Address.	
MIDLAND LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY.		
	Port Hope, Ont.	
White, W., and Wilson, E., Exors.	Both dead	$10 95
Wilson, E. & E. S.—For St. John's Church	Elizabethville	44 50
Noble, R., Estate—Maze, Mrs. E., Executrix	Garden Hill	13 20
Fleming, Frank A.	Toronto—24, Front St., E.	13 86
Martin, Mrs. Sarah	Port Hope	180 50
Wright, George, Estate		87 05
McIntyre, Mrs. K.	Unknown—Last address given, New York City	87 45
	Total	$437 51
THE ONTARIO LOAN AND DEBENTURE COMPANY.		
	London, Ont.	
Anthistle, Margaret		$ 6 36
Arnott, H., M.D.	London	10 35
Adams, J. H.	London	12 09
Anderson, Alex.	Newbury	59 76
Alder, John (In Trust)	Ferguson	29 70
Ardell, W.	London	293 09
Boreland, E. & J. H.		1 53
Berney, James		79 23
Brunton, Helen	London	4 49
Brown, Y. A., Trust.	London	3 63
Baker, John E.	London	7 90
Bradley, J. G.	London	1 86
Bodkin, W. H.	Dresden	1 52
Bell, John E.	London	1 45
Beckwith, W. R.	Komoka	14 70
Bolton, R. W.	Napperton	575 22
Butchart, John	Clinton	16 66
Batuzer, Mary	London	8 55
Beattie, Dora	Beachville	9 78
Broome, Paul T.	Bryanston	4 45
Brown, Chas. D.	London	10 10
Baskerville, Alfred	Crumlin	2 67
Bent, Sarah	Thamesford	3 05
Burton, Minnie C.	Kintore	23 75
Brooks, Leonard	London, West	2 83
Broughton, Annie	Wyton	2 18
Baskett, Sarah	London	1 12
Barlow, Elizabeth	London	391 61
Blackman, Margaret (In Trust)	Lambeth	2 49
Brock, W. H.	Ilderton	4 01
Craig, Elizabeth	London	1 25
Corbett, John *re* Elliott	Ivan	2 00
Cameron, Elizabeth	London	9 96
Cooper, C.	London	3 14
Connelly Bros.	Windsor	11 00
Carrothers, J.		310 51
Charles, Thomas	Byron	2 33
Clark, George D.	London	3 48
Charles, Thomas	Byron	2 18
Carew, M., Treasurer	London	6 17
Creighton, Jas.	Nilestown	5 85
Carr, Matilda B.	London	10 37
Copeland, Mrs. D. S.	Dorchester	1 69
Cole, John	London	7 00

Persons by whom deposited.		Total amount of unclaimed deposits.
Name.	Address.	
THE ONTARIO LOAN AND DEBENTURE COMPANY.—Continued.		
	London, Ont.	
Donohue, E. & P.		$ 9 35
Davidson, R. S. T.		2 10
Doyle, John	London	3 78
Dobbie, Edwin R.	Parkhill	1 64
Evans, G. T.		2 41
Eliver, Charles		6 23
Essery, Wm. J. H.	London	80 48
English, A.	London	1 99
Friendt, Francis	London	87 06
Foxley, Fanny		14 67
Fraser, Alex'r. W.	London	5 81
Ferguson, J. M., Estate	Gladstone	56 98
Farquhar, John	Gladstone	2 42
Gartley, George		1 50
Girdleston, Christina	London	12 82
Gamage, Wm.	London	2 72
Gamage, James	London	4 33
Gauld, John T.	London	2 22
Greenaway, N. S.	London, West	1 63
Gilmour, John	Dorchester Twp.	6 96
Golding, Henry E.	Thamesford	1 72
Gray, Isaiah W.	Poplar Hill	1 56
Gauld Acct., per McClary, A. E.	London	146 06
Graves, Emeline	Grand Rapids, Mich.	4 47
Grigg, W. B.	Windrift	11 22
Harding, Richard		12 64
Hunter, T.	Dorchester	2 92
Hamilton, Bazil W.		13 50
Huff, George		12 23
Hays, Esther	Devizes	2 40
Haskett, T. H.	London	5 49
Hatch, Ann	Masonville	3 55
Hickson, Meriam A.	London	2 46
Harvey, W. J.	London	3 09
Hodgins, Irene	Ailsa Craig	1 13
Harmony Lodge K. of C.	London	3 08
Hutton, M.	London	5 76
Jukes, Rev. Mark	Emerson, Man.	1 66
Jewell, R., *re* Smith		20 00
Sherwood, Sarah J.	London	19 21
Irwin, Wm.	London, West	291 15
Jenks, Jennie		15 98
Kerr, Henry	London	68 98
Treasurer, Co. Lambton, *re* Blunder		4 15
Little, Edward	Hyde Park	577 11
Lockwood, Eliza	Delaware	471 08
Logan, Richard P.	Thorndale	450 56
Lafond, F. X.		49 75
Lacey Estate	London	269 83
Marrett, Elizabeth	McGillivray	1 70
Mitchell, A. B.	London	1 48
Mason, H. E. F.	London	1 18
Maher, T.	London	3 51
Macbeth, Annie J.	London	1 85
Munn, Hugh C.		75 16
Macbeth, Mrs. A. G. (In Trust)		38 11
Mitchell, Duncan		184 36
Munn, Hugh C.		91 77
Mason, Wm.	London	32 79

Persons by whom deposited.		Total amount of unclaimed deposits.
Name.	Address.	
THE ONTARIO LOAN AND DEBENTURE COMPANY.		
	London, Ont.	
Mihell, Hattie	London	5 70
Mortimer, Wm.	London	2 98
Mortimer, John	London	2 89
Marsh, Richard	Nilestown	1 72
Moore, S. W.	Wyman, Mich.	18 56
Marshall, M.	London	74 88
McAndless, F., M.D.	London	1 00
McKellar, Hugh	London	6 07
McKay, James S.		3 46
McLean, Allan J.	London	140 13
McKenzie, Flora and D.		30 56
McLean, Esther, Trust	London	26 92
McNeill, Janet M.	Arva	1 74
McNeill, Fanny (in Trust)	Kerrwood	7 30
McCrimmon, Donald	London	3 36
McNeil, Dr. D. G.	Arva	1 48
McGregor, Charles		56 00
McDougall, L. C.	Komoka	13 71
McKinnon, J. H.	London	154 07
McPherson, M.	Lambeth	3 47
Nichols, Jas. N., or Lucy A.	London	2 46
O'Neill, Emma	London	3 81
O'Brien, Daniel	London	1,242 24
Orr, Elizabeth	London	3 83
O'Dell, John A.	London	1 30
O'Neil, Wm., Estate	London	2 64
Percival, Walter	London	1 83
Court Pride, A.O.F., 5660		3 97
Perseverance Lodge, 118		1 86
Porter, Wm. H., and Van Luyl, G. E., Exors.		54 42
Pavey, A. E.	London	37 21
Percival, Joseph	London	1 38
Prior, Mrs. M. J. (in Trust)	Delaware	15 27
Pringle, Emily A.	London	735 07
Pearce, Mrs. J. H.	London	13 87
Reison, Simon, or E.	Westminster	3 11
Robins, L. T.	Komoka	3 04
Rutherford, Robt.		26 07
R. C. Epis'l. Corpn.	London	4 85
Ross, Donald	Kentore	1 47
Reid, Ethel E.	London	12 57
Ross, John R.	Coldstream	2 56
Rutledge, J.	Lambeth	3 08
Scott, T.		3 01
Simpson, Lt.-Col.		7 24
Stevenson, James	London	3 57
Shaver, R., Trust	London	1 87
Shipley, J. L.	London	96 27
Steele, Blanche	Medina	2 72
Smith, Selwyn J.		111 10
Sugden, Hannah	Thorndale	2 52
Stevens, L. W.	Nilestown	4 03
Sinclair, Angus	St. Mary's	161 48
Smith, Wm. J.	London	1 61
Sutherland, Robt. A., & Graham, A.		7 53
Sutherland, Robt. A., & Graham, Angus, Trust		121 82
Scott, Wm. F.	Mossley	5 89
Smith, Sarah L.	London	1 35
Smith, David	Widden	7 72

Persons by whom deposited.		Total amount of unclaimed deposits.
Name.	Address.	
THE ONTARIO LOAN AND DEBENTURE COMPANY—Continued..		
	London, Ont.	
Short, Wm.	London	$ 1 31
Sutton, E.	London	6 73
Scott, Matilda	Calder	131 41
Smith, Mary	London	1,187 36
Smallman, C. T.	London	3 70
Seabrook, Sidney, Est., & Seabrook, M. & E., Exors.	Delaware	3 48
Sanders, Ellen	Toronto	18 64
Scott, Lucy R.	London	1 49
Shepard, Laura	E. Toronto	626 94
Shanley, Walter	Montreal	41 55
Thompson, —, 1878 (Unclaimed Dividend)		2 00
Taylor, —, 1878 (Unclaimed Dividend)		1 00
Tombs, Mattie	London	1 53
Thomas, David	London, South	105 19
Whatley, Henry	London	2 23
Watson, George		1 80
Wigle, L.	Leamington	22 00
Wallace, Mary	Belmont	8 03
Wheeler, Ada M.	London	3 67
Williams, C. N.	London, East	3 16
Wheeler, W. H.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1 70
Watson, D.		171 38
Yates, Wm.	London	1 82
	Total.....	$10,796 57
THE OXFORD PERMANENT LOAN AND SAVINGS SOCIETY.		
	Woodstock, Ont.	
Nichols, Alex.	Walmer	$0 46
Gardner, Mrs. Mary	Woodstock	10
Plaskin, Harry	Woodstock	41
Hurley, Annie	Woodstock	26
Bennett, R. F.	Calgary	09
Hutchinson, George	Woodstock	49
Pettigrew, Lena	Bright	70
Matheson, Annie W.	Beachville	36
Mason, Ethel E.	Woodstock	10
Hornsby, Jas. S.	Woodstock	07
Marshall, Mary E.	Woodstock	07
Newton, Frank	Woodstock	07
Brown, Robt. E.	Woodstock	38
Bain, Jno. A. (in Trust)	Woodstock	18
Bean, Annie M., *et al*	Woodstock	17
Burton, Janie	Woodstock	10
Millman, Laurie	Woodstock	34
McKay, Lilly	Woodstock	30
Warden, Lillian M.	Woodstock	19
	Total.....	$4 84
THE REAL ESTATE LOAN COMPANY OF CANADA (LTD.)		
	Toronto, Ont.	
Bausley, Mrs. H.	Unknown	$257 33
	Total.....	$257 33

Persons by whom deposited.		Total amount of unclaimed deposits.
Name.	Address.	
THE SECURITY LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY.		
St. Catharines, Ont.		
Jackson, J. E.	Unknown	$6 94
	Total.....	$6 94
SOUTHERN LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY.		
St. Thomas.		
Andrews, Richard		$ 18
Allen, George		45
Brown, Mrs. Jennie		28
Bagnell, Hosea and Lucy		10 39
Chapin, Florence		59
Chalk, Charles		62
Ferns, Edgar		09
Fitzgerald, Mrs. Mary		21
Fawcett, Wm. H.		57
Geary, Christina		30
Gilbert, Luthera	Talbotville, Ont.	2 35
Harris, Edwin		19
Heard, Albert		54
Huffman, Wm. Wallace	Ridgeway, Ont.	1 20
Hyde, Joseph	Union P.O.	2 65
Lee, M. A.		33
Long, W. J.		30
Lewis, C. E.		61
Lamson, Estate of Mrs. J.		82
Langerick, Frank, Estate		57 73
McLean, J. C.	Toronto—120, Yonge St.	9 11
McNeill, John	Iona, Ont.	9 85
McDougall, Neil		62
Pear, Edward	Port Stanley, Ont.	1 14
Perry, Nellie		15
Wilton, Joseph	West Lorne, Ont.	4 03
White, W. H.		07
	Total.....	$105 37
TORONTO MORTGAGE COMPANY.		
Toronto, Ont.		
Robinson, Sir Jas. Lukin, and Anderson, William, Trustees	Toronto	$197 28
	Total.....	$197 28
TORONTO SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY.		
Peterborough, Ontario.		
Appleby, Mrs. A. J. (deceased)	Peterborough	$0 60
Potter, William	Peterborough	25
Tully, Alex. R.	Fowler's Corners	96
	Total.....	$1 81

Persons by whom deposited.		Total amount of unclaimed deposits.
Name.	Address.	
ONTARIO LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY.		
	Oshawa, Ont.	
Levi, Annis, Estate	Courtice, Ont.	$698 16
Babbitt, R. C.	Toronto—Parkdale	6 42
Batten, Jane	Salina, Ont.	5 79
Batten, Ernest	Oshawa, Ont.	5 78
Bedlow, Margaret (Trust)	Cedardale, Ont.	55 02
Bedlow, Samuel	Cedardale, Ont.	380 84
Baker, J. H.	Oshawa, Ont.	19 16
Chatsworthy, Grace (Trust acct.)	Hampton, Ont.	16 95
Chatsworthy, Grace	Hampton, Ont.	9 87
Courtice, Irene Pearl	Toronto, Ont.	14 87
Cooper, John (In Trust for Cooper, Mildred)	Oshawa, Ont.	6 21
Curtain, Elizabeth	Cedardale, Ont.	6 62
Elford, John	Salina (Used to be)	19 95
Felt, Howard A.	Oshawa, Ont.	10 50
Farewell, J. E., Murton, L. K., and Fowke, F. L., Execrs. A. Farewell Estate	Oshawa, Ont.	6 18
Gardiner, Francis	Oshawa, Ont.	174 17
Gould, Fannie A., & Cooper, E. E.	Oshawa, Ont.	472 24
Hyland, Nelson	Toronto, Ont.	7 40
Hyland, George (Exec.)	Oshawa, Ont.	290 17
Jacks, Samuel	Hampton, Ont.	642 40
Jury & Gregory	Oshawa, Ont.	11 98
Key, Margaret A.	Toronto, Ont.	90 20
Langmaid, W. J. (Trust)	Oshawa, Ont.	2 48
Langmaid, Arthur	Taunton, Ont.	14 40
Leonard, L.	Toronto, Ont.	74 11
Murton, Jas.	Oshawa, Ont.	7 89
McElroy, Jane	Whitby, Ont.	1,311 90
McCulloch, Susannah	Enfield, Ont.	3 20
Ormeston, Robert E.	Raglan, Ont.	5 90
Ormeston, John R.	Raglan, Ont.	5 90
Scott, Andrew	Enfield, Ont.	6 44
Scott, Wallace	Enfield, Ont.	6 56
Scott, Mary	Enfield, Ont.	6 74
Simmons, Winnie, Trust for Rupert Simmons	Oshawa, Ont.	10 55
Smith, Edith	Oshawa, Ont.	7 34
Smith, J. P.	Lockport, N.Y., U.S.A.	192 37
Vokes, Rita May	Oshawa, Ont.	6 19
Wiles, John	Cedardale, Ont.	140 03
	Total.....	$4,752 88

REPORT

OF THE

Minister of Public Works

FOR THE

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

FOR THE

TWELVE MONTHS ENDING 31st OCTOBER

1911

PRINTED BY ORDER OF

THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO

TORONTO:
Printed by L. K. CAMERON, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1912

Printed by
WILLIAM BRIGGS,
29-37 Richmond Street West.
TORONTO

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Letter of Transmission	5
Report of Deputy Minister	7
Report of Architect	10
Report of Engineer	20
Report of Superintendent of Colonization Roads	65
Statements of Accountant and Law Clerk	135

To His Honour, Sir John Morrison Gibson, K.C.M.G., a Colonel in the Militia of Canada, etc., etc., etc. *Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario.*

Sir,—I have the honour to submit to you, as required by Statute, the Annual Report on the Works under the control of the Public Works Department, comprising the Reports of the Deputy-Minister, the Architect, the Engineer, the Colonization Roads Branch and the Accountant and Law Clerk for the twelve months ending 31st of October, 1911.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. O. Reaume,

Minister of Public Works.

Department of Public Works, 27th February, 1912.

REPORT

OF THE

Deputy Minister of Public Works

HONOURABLE J. O. REAUME, *Minister of Public Works, Ontario.*

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit the reports for the fiscal year ending October 31st, 1911, of the Provincial Architect, the Provincial Engineer, the Superintendent and Accountant of the Colonization Roads Branch, and the Accountant and Law Clerk of the Department of Public Works.

The erection of a residence for the Lieutenant-Governor in a beautifully wooded park, containing fifteen acres, and known as "Chorley Park" has been in progress since early in June. The approach to the site in the north-easterly section of Rosedale is through one of the finest residential portions of the city. The plans of the house prepared by the Architect's Branch of the Department, provide for a building that will meet every requirement of a house for the Lieutenant-Governor of this Province. The site selected in Rosedale containing fourteen acres, will cost very little more than the site proposed on Bloor Street east, which contained only five acres. When the work on the buildings and grounds are completed, the selection of the site will, I believe, be admitted by all, to be an admirable one.

The contract for the erection of the Ontario Government office building in London, England, is reported by the London Agent, as nearing completion. Illustration and description of this building will be found in the report of the Architect of the Department.

Work upon the addition to the Parliament Buildings has continued throughout the year. The reconstruction and fireproofing of the west wing is nearly completed, and portions are now ready for occupation. The new Library addition or north wing, will also be ready for occupation in a few months. The addition to Osgoode Hall for the Court of Appeal has been completed and is giving entire satisfaction to the Judges, the legal profession and the court officials.

Excellent progress has been made on the works at the new Prison Farm at Guelph. The farm and building operations conducted by the Provincial Secretary's Department, have been very successfully and economically carried on, utilizing prison labour to great advantage. The labour of the inmates of the Public Institutions was utilized as far as possible in the necessary repairs, alterations and additions to the several asylums buildings. A serious fire occurred at the Hamilton asylum in the month of August. The fire fighting equipment being in excellent condition, the fire was confined to the roof and upper story of the ward in which it originated. The work of repairing the damage was promptly attended to.

Hydro-Electric power and lighting has been installed in the Hospitals for the Insane at London, and Hamilton, and in the Agricultural College, Guelph, a large saving being effected while a much improved service is obtained.

The Provincial Engineer has during the year given attention to the construction, repair and maintenance of the locks, dams and bridges under the control of

the Province. The largest work under this service being the renewal of the lock on the Magnetawan River at Magnetawan Village in the District of Parry Sound. The old timber lock was removed and a reinforced concrete structure erected during the close of navigation.

The storage dams at Dog Lake were completed in March and the flood water was stored to give an available run off from great Dog Lake of twenty feet. This is an important work as it assures the cities of Fort William and Port Arthur of an abundant supply of electric power.

Steel bridges on concrete substructures were erected at the following places: Bonnechere River, Bromley Township; Bushkong Lake, Stanhope Township; Five Mile Creek, Watt Township; Garter Snake River, Ryde Township; Muskoka River, McCauley Township; Black Creek, Oakley Township; Rosseau River, Cardwell Township; White River, Bellingham Township; Root River, near Sault Ste. Marie; Blind River in the town of Blind River. Two swing bridges were erected; one over the Winnipeg River at Keewatin and the other over the Montreal River at Elk Lake. a reinforced concrete beam bridge was built at Antoine Creek Mattawan Township and a small concrete arch at Verner. A number of wooden bridges on colonization roads were constructed. It was found that steel superstructures on timber foundations were most satisfactory and economical at South River, Himsworth Township; Onaping River, Balfour Township; Blanche River, Marter Township; Blanche River High Falls, Dack Township.

The drainage of the roads in Rainy River was continued during the year. Improvements were made in several small streams to drain the lands and roads. The following townships received aid under the provisions of the Provincial Drainage Aid Act, viz.—March, Euphemia, Dawn, Sandwich South, Eldon, Osborne, Bathurst and Mountain.

The work carried on during the year under the direction of the Colonization Roads Branch, may be classified as follows, viz.—(1) Sudbury—Soo Trunk Road, (2) By-law Roads, (3) New Trunk Roads, (4) Ordinary Colonization Roads.

The work on the Sudbury-Soo road for the season 1911 consisted of completing the grading from Vermilion River to Whitefish. The construction of two and three quarter miles of new road between Espanola and Webbwood. Improving the road from Blind River to Mississauga Siding. The construction of nine miles of new road easterly from Sault Ste. Marie to Garden River, and regrading one mile of existing road east of Garden River. In all about sixteen miles of road was constructed during the season.

Eighty township municipalities availed themselves of the benefits of the Colonization Roads Act by designating under by-laws, certain main or leading roads in the townships to be improved under the Act. The Government grants vary from one-third to two-thirds of the cost, but generally one-half the cost is borne by the Government. The total government grants under township by-laws during 1911, amounted to $63,901.16.

The new trunk roads constructed during the season were in the Porcupine District; 16½ miles were cleared and stumped and about 18 miles of these were graded.

The ordinary colonization roads which are constructed entirely at the expense of the Province are described in detail in the report of the Superintendent of Colonization Roads, and the detail of cost will be found in the report of the Accountant.

Prison labour was employed until the close of the season in the Porcupine District on the new trunk roads and in the Township of Ware near Port Arthur on

the ordinary colonization roads, for a few months. The conduct of the prisoners was most satisfactory and good work was done.

The statements of the Accountant and Law Clerk give the capital expenditure on public buildings, works, roads, and to railways, etc., and of contracts entered into in connection therewith, during the twelve months ending the 31st of October, 1911, also classified statements of expenditure from the 1st of July, 1867.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. P. FAIRBAIRN.

Deputy Minister of Public Works.

Toronto, February 6th, 1912.

REPORT OF ARCHITECT.

To the Hon. J. O. Reaume,

Minister of Public Works, Ontario.

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report of the work done by my branch during the last twelve months.

Old Government House.

The upkeep of the residence, lodge, gardeners' cottage and out-buildings has been attended to, such repairs only having been made which were absolutely necessary. Some of the apartments were decorated for the reception of their Royal Highnesses, the Duke and Duchess of Connaught, on November 27th. The Porte cochere and the central portion of the building were suitably decorated with drapery and electric lights in an artistic manner. The upkeep of the grounds has also received proper attention.

New Government House.

A beautiful site has been purchased for this building, situated in Rosedale, being a portion of what is known as "Chorley Park" about 14 acres in extent, bounded by Douglas Drive on the north and west, Roxborough Ave. on the south and by the Don Valley ravine on the east.

Mr. C. W. Leavitt, landscape engineer of New York, was engaged to prepare plans for laying out of the grounds. These plans have been designed in the French style to make a harmonious setting for the residence, which has been placed at the north west corner of the property facing south. The grounds will be enclosed at the street lines by a stone fence, surmounted by an iron railing, the main entrance gates will be on Roxborough Ave., the lodge being located to the west of the entrance. A broad driveway will extend from the gates to an outer court, circular in form, with a fountain in the centre, the ravine being spanned over with a concrete bridge. Beyond this is the fore court immediately in front of the residence, the two courts being connected by another concrete bridge spanning over a walk leading to the lower level. The fore court will connect with a broad terrace extending the full length of the house on the east side overlooking the ravine. The courts and terraces will all be surrounded by an ornamental balustrading of stone. The garage, stable and coach house, the cottages for the gardener and coachman and the green-houses will be built on the north east angle of the lot facing south, with a driveway therefrom connecting with the service court in the rear of the residence, continued to the forecourt. The remainder of the land on the upper level is laid out in park and gardens, the lower level into a park with a small lake, or lily pond and tennis court approached by a stairway and walk from the terraces above. A large amount of work has been done in levelling, grading and forming terraces, building concrete retaining walls and laying drains. This work is being carried on under contract by the Messrs. Thomson Bros. under the supervision of the Department.

Plans and specifications were prepared by your architect for the residence and tenders called for in the public press for the concrete foundations, stone and brick work, and structural steel, and contracts awarded to Messrs. Thomson Bros. for the

foundations; Messrs. Fred Holmes & Son for the stone and brick work; and the Canada Foundry Co. for the structural steel. Good progress has been made with the work.

The building will be three stories in height, exclusive basement and is designed on the French Chateau style. The whole of the exterior walls will be built of Credit Valley Grey Stone, and the roof faced with tile, fireproof construction will be used throughout. The building will have a frontage of 156 ft. facing south and a depth of 191 ft. The main entrance is located in the centre of the front facade, with large portico and porte cochere. An ample-sized entrance lobby is provided approached through a vestibule, a footmans' room and lavatories are connected with the lobby. A cross hall extending from east to west adjoins the lobby. The waiting room, secretary's office and the Lieutenant-Governor's offices are located to the left of the lobby, arranged for direct entrance from both lobby and corridor. The reception and drawing rooms are to the right of the entrance. A side entrance at the west end of corridor is provided with steward's office adjoining the Lieutenant-Governor's office. The main hall is situated in the centre of the building with a grand stairway leading to the upper floors, with gallery around the upper floors over the main hall, which will be lighted from a skylight in the roof. An electrically operated passenger elevator is located in the corridor to the left of the main hall, convenient to the entrances, with a private stairway adjoining. To the left of the main hall are the state dining-room and private dining-rooms; to the right, the living-room and writing-room overlooking the ravine. The ball-room, or banqueting hall, has been placed immediately in the rear of the main hall with entrance therefrom and exits to a large palm-room to the east, overlooking the ravine, which is also accessible from the living-room. The kitchen service, scullery and servants' quarters have been placed on the north west angle in such manner that they will be entirely apart from the other portion of the building.

The first floor is divided into a large sitting and living room in the centre facing south; His Honour's suite of bedrooms being to the left and the state bedrooms to the right. The billiard room has been placed on the same level as the landing from the main stairway, being approached by small lobby and is completely isolated from the rest of the house. The remaining space has been divided into bedrooms, dressing-rooms, bath-rooms and linen-rooms.

Due attention has been paid to the arrangement of bath-rooms, private bath-rooms being placed in connection with some of the apartments and in others a bath-room is placed between two apartments. All bedrooms have been planned en suite.

The upper floor has been laid out in a similar manner to the first floor.

The building will be steam-heated and equipped with mechanical ventilation, electrically operated and electric-lighted, and will be up-to-date in all its appointments and when completed will be one of the best examples of this class of architecture in the Dominion, and a credit to your administration.

Parliament Buildings.

The work of reconstruction of the west wing was carried on throughout the year and is nearing completion, and most of the offices and apartments will be available for occupation by the time the Session of the Legislature commences. The work on the Library addition, to the north, has also been carried on throughout the year. Contracts in addition to Messrs. Fred Holmes contract for the erection of

the building and general trades, were awarded this year as follows: for metal stacks for the library, the Snead Co., for marble tablets, The Missisquoi Marble Co., for bronze medallions, the Canada Foundry Co. The ventilating system, which I fully described in my last report, for the main building, including the west wing and library addition, is nearly finished and will be ready for operation before the Legislature meets. This contract is being carried out under the supervision of the Department. The May Oatway Company have installed their patent fire alarm system in the basement and roof of the central and east wing, which will do much toward assuring the safety of the building from fire. This work has also been carried out under the supervision of the Department.

The upkeep of the buildings, equipment and appliances have been attended to, about the usual amount of repairs having been made, including painting, plumbing, steam fitting and carpenter work, etc., the work being done by the Departmental staff.

Provincial Board of Health and Department of Mines. Laboratories.

The residence, No. 5 Queen's Park, purchased by your Government to provide accommodation for Laboratories for the Provincial Board of Health, formerly located in the Medical Building of the University of Toronto, and for Laboratories for the Assay Branch of the Mines Department, for which plans and specifications were prepared by the Department of Public Works, has been completed and fully equipped with suitable apparatus, including fume closets, work tables, and furnishings generally. The works have been carried out by Messrs. Rumney Smith & Co. contractors for general trades, including brickwork, carpenter work and plaster work. The painting and glazing by Mr. Phillips and the heating, plumbing, ventilation and electric work by the Fred Armstrong Co. The building has been thoroughly renovated and put in first class condition, is up-to-date in all its appointments and gives ample accommodation for present requirements, with possibly the exception of the caretaker's apartments, which are located on the upper floor of the wing and if considered necessary can easily be increased by an additional story to this part of the building. The wooden sidewalk in front of the building has been replaced by a cement walk.

Ontario Government Building, London, England.

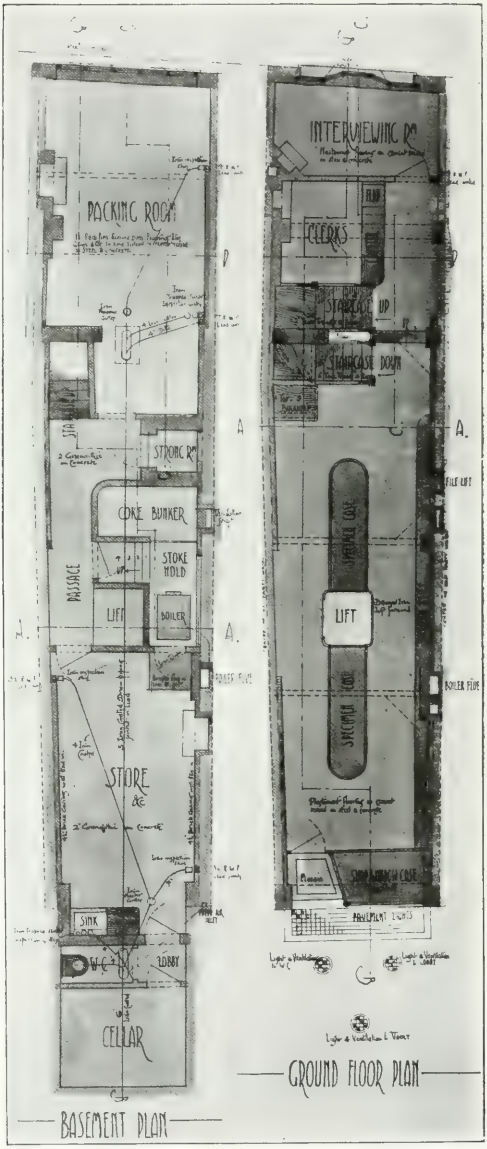
All contracts in connection with reconstruction of the building purchased by the Ontario Government at 163 Strand have been completed and the building occupied for some time.

The building is five stories in height, exclusive of the basement. The basement has been fitted up for store rooms for literature, the other floors have been divided into offices, reading room, library and lecture room. The building has been thoroughly equipped with up-to-date heating, plumbing and electric lighting apparatus and is completely furnished throughout. The work has been done under the supervision of the architects Messrs. Still, Wheat and Luker by Messrs. Howell J. Williams, Limited, of London, contractors, and Mr. N. B. Colcock, representing your Government.

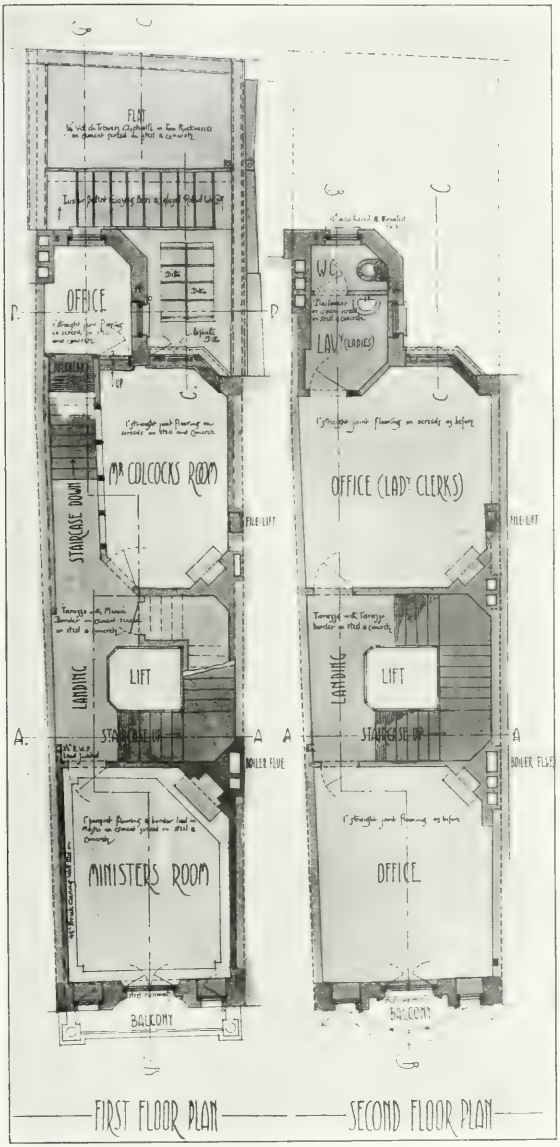
Osgoode Hall.

The new north wing addition to this building, described in my last report, is nearly completed. The contracts awarded this year include the platforms for

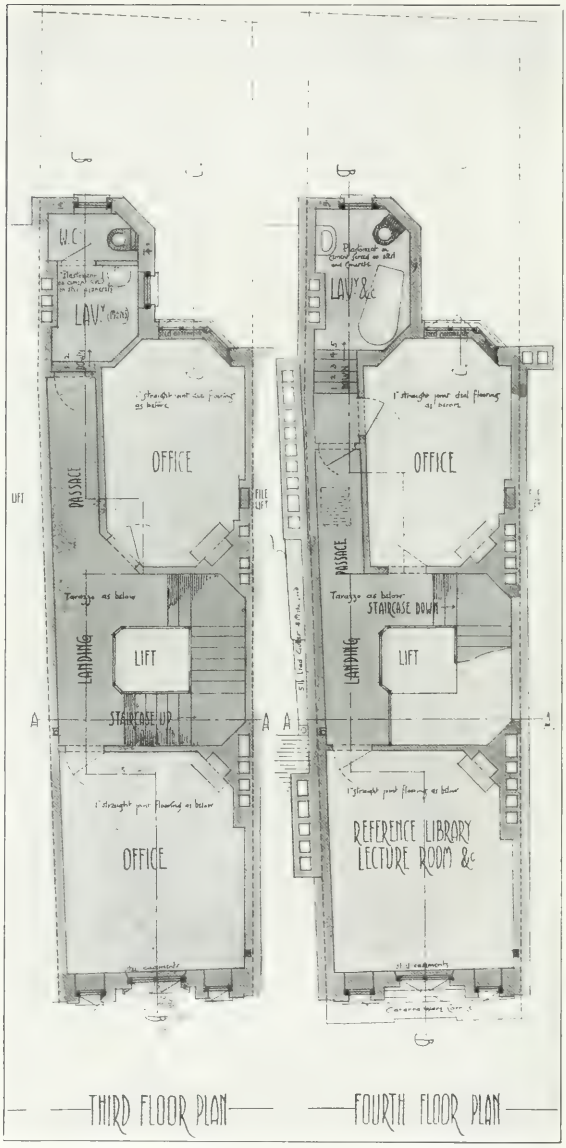
ONTARIO GOVERNMENT BUILDING 163 STRAND LONDON W.C.



Ontario Government Building, London, England.



Ontario Government Building, London, England.



Ontario Government Building, London, England.

seats, seating and desks and Judges' bench for the two court rooms. The platforms are being built by Mr. S. F. Whitman; the seats and desks by Mr. George Rathbone; the judges' benches by Messrs. R. Dinnis & Son; the electrically operated elevators and dumb waiters by the Otis Fenson Elevator Co; and the electric fixtures by the Fred Armstrong Co.

To provide for the installation of the Hydro-Electric power, an underground service extending from Chestnut Street has been laid under contract by Mr. W. Beatty for lighting the building and supplying current for motors, operating the elevators and ventilation. The installation of electric light throughout the entire building has been completed and the use of gas entirely dispensed with.

The grounds have been graded, ready for seeding next spring. Alterations were made in the Judges' apartments in the rear of the centre building on the upper floor. A considerable amount of concrete flooring has been laid in the basement of the old centre building and which will be continued next season, it being the intention to lay a cement floor under the whole of this portion of the building, the work of replacing the wood flooring is being done by the Department. The upkeep of the building has been attended to and repairs made and furniture supplied when required.

Hospital for the Insane, Brockville.

Plans have been prepared for a Reception Hospital to be erected on the grounds of this institution. The building is divided into a central portion, three stories in height with a wing on each side, two stories in height. The ground floor of the front centre portion is designed for executive offices, including reception room, dispensary and doctors' apartments. The first and second floors of this part of the building are divided into apartments for the nurses.

An operating room with anaesthetizing and sterilizing rooms and surgery adjoining are located on the upper floor. A private stairway is located in the centre of the building leading from the basement to the upper floor. To the north of this an elevator is located, which will be electrically operated, running from basement to the upper floor and which will permit of patients being removed on stretchers from any of the floors to the operating room.

The wings on the ground floor are divided into a large main dormitory with French windows opening on to the sun-room and verandahs, three small dormitories, attendant's-room, bath-room and lavatory and clothes-room. Stairways are located at the end of each wing for patients having also an entrance from the centre building.

The upper floor of the wings is divided into dormitories, sitting-room, dining-room, bath-room lavatory and clothes-room. Spacious verandahs which can be closed in with glass during the winter extend along the entire front of and 14ft. beyond the end of each wing with large sun-rooms adjoining. A fire proof stairway is placed at the end of each wing. The heating will be done by steam from central boiler house.

Excavations have been made and construction work will be commenced in the spring of next year, as soon as the weather will permit. The work will be done by the staff of the institution, utilizing the labor of the patients.

Plans and specifications have been prepared for an addition to the piggery, the work in connection with same to be done by patients.

Hospital for Insane, Hamilton.

Plans and specifications were prepared for verandahs to the front of Orchard House, which will be constructed mostly of steel and concrete. Materials will be purchased and the work done by hospital labor. The upper story of the east wing of the main building was destroyed by fire on August 1st. A great deal of damage was done by the water to plastering of the ceiling under this floor, which necessitated its removal and renewal. In company with the Inspector of Asylums and the Boiler Inspector of this Department, I arrived at the institution at 7 o'clock a.m. on August 1st and arrangements were at once made to start rebuilding. As it was of the greatest importance, owing to the crowded condition of the institution, that the building be rebuilt as quickly as possible, it was decided to carry on the work by day labor. Acting under instructions, I placed Mr. A. W. Peene, architect, of Hamilton, in charge to supervise all trades and purchasing of materials under my instructions. Good progress has been made and within a short time the building will be ready for occupation, greatly improved in many ways.

Hospital for Insane, London.

Plans and specifications were prepared for an addition to the cold storage in connection with the slaughter house. Also for cement and steel verandahs to be placed at the end of the north building. Materials have been purchased and the work will be commenced early in the spring, and will be done by the hospital staff and patients.

Hospital for Insane, Mimico.

Plans and specifications were prepared for an addition to coal vault, which has been built by the hospital staff, utilizing patient labor.

Plans and specifications were prepared for alterations to the pump house to improve conditions pertaining to the engineers' living apartments. This work, I understand, has been deferred until next season.

Hospital for Feeble-Minded, Orillia.

Plans and specifications were prepared for a steel and cement verandah to the main building, tenders were called for and the contract for same awarded to Mr. J. Langman, contractor of Orillia. The work has been completed.

Plans and specifications were prepared for a dairy barn. The building has been completed, the work being done by the staff of the institution, with the assistance of the patients.

Plans and specifications were prepared for a boat house and a pumping house to receive the new electric pump. These works have also been carried out by the staff of the institution. Improvements are being made to the bath-rooms and lavatories in the main building and cottages.

The plumbing appliances which were worn out and unsanitary have been removed and replaced with modern appliances. The work is being done by plumbers from this Department, the materials being purchased by the Provincial Secretary's Department.

Hospital for Insane, Penetanguishene.

Drawings were made for a large enclosed verandah to be placed at the end of the mens' building. The work has been deferred until next season.

Hospital for Insane, Kingston.

Plans and specifications were prepared for additions to the nurses' home, addition to the hospital for lecture-room and mortuary, and for an addition to the sewage disposal plant. This work, I am informed, will be done next year by the hospital staff, utilizing patient labor.

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

Toronto Normal and Model School.

The roof of coal vault which was constructed of wood has been removed and replaced with steel and concrete, the work was done by men in the employment of the Department.

A new lavatory has been built on the mens' side of the Normal School, similar to that built last year on the womens' side. The contract was carried out by Messrs. Fiddes & Hogarth. Repairs to buildings generally were attended to.

Ottawa Normal School.

Repairs to the buildings have been made as required and alterations made to the steam mains to improve the operating of the ventilation plant.

Normal and Model Schools, Hamilton, Stratford, Peterborough and North Bay.

Repairs generally have been made to the above named buildings some of the class rooms in Peterborough school were painted and wire fences erected enclosing the grounds. Considerable grading was done during the summer on the grounds of the Stratford school.

Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Belleville.

Two Kirker-Bender fire escapes have been erected to the east and west wings of the main building.

Plans and specifications were prepared for an addition to the sewage disposal plant. Tenders were called for and the work awarded to Mr. T. Manley, contractor of Belleville. The work has been completed.

Plans and specifications were prepared for a gymnasium and for a reel house and hose tower. Tenders were received, but were found to exceed the amount appropriated, necessitating the postponement of the erection of the buildings. The upkeep of the buildings generally has been attended to.

Veterinary College.

Preliminary drawings have been prepared for the new Veterinary College. In company with the Principal of the College, on August 3rd I visited the Agri-

cultural College at Lansing, Michigan, and procured valuable information in reference to the details, which will be of great assistance in the preparation of the plans for this building.

Jordan Harbour Fruit Station.

Plans and specifications were prepared for a fruit packing house. The erection of this building was deferred, the amount of the appropriation not being sufficient to build the class of building required by the Director.

Repairs were made to the barn by men employed by this Department under the supervision of the general clerk of works.

Districts.

Proper attention has been paid to the Court Houses, Gaols and Lock-ups throughout the Province in the unorganized districts; repairs have been made and furniture supplied when found to be necessary.

The new court house in Kenora was completed in time to be used for the Spring Assizes. Tenders were called for furnishings of the court-room and offices and the contract awarded to the Berlin Interior Hardwood Co. Alterations were made to the gaol, and old courthouse; these alterations consisted in subdividing the space formerly occupied by the court-room into apartments for the gaoler. The house in which he had been living having become old and not worth repairing. Additional cells were also fitted up in this building. The alterations also included new plumbing and steam fitting. The work was done by day labor under the supervision of the clerk of works in charge of the court house.

An auxiliary boiler was installed in the court house at Sudbury, storm sash were supplied and fitted to this building.

Plans and specifications were prepared for an addition to the Registry office and Land Titles office at North Bay. Tenders were received but as the amount of tenders exceeded the sum appropriated the work has been deferred until next year.

Lock-ups have been erected at Providence Bay and Superior Junction.

Boiler Inspection.

The boiler and machinery in the Provincial buildings have received the usual attention by the Inspector of Boilers, whose report is herewith submitted.

I have the honour to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. R. Heakes,
Architect.

MR. F. R. HEAKES.

Chief Architect.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following report for the year ending December 31st, 1911.

During the year my time has been divided between the different departments of inspection of boilers, heating, lighting, plumbing and ventilation.

HOSPITAL FOR INSANE, HAMILTON.

The steam plant in the Queen Street pumping station has been replaced with a transformer station and the water supply to the reservoir in the asylum grounds is now delivered by electric power. The pump on the supply pipe to reservoir is automatically controlled, that is to say, when the water rises to the desired height, the current is automatically cut off and is switched on again when the water lowers.

The water is also delivered from the reservoir into the elevated tanks on building by an electric pump, replacing the steam pump as in the pumping station. One new boiler feed pump was installed in the west boiler house and one new hot water heater in the Infirmary.

A new machine shop was fitted up with an engine lathe, drill press, and emery grinder, which will prove a great help to the engineering staff in making necessary repairs.

New laundry machinery was installed replacing worn out machines. The steam plant required some small repairs, which were attended to in a satisfactory manner.

HOSPITAL FOR INSANE, MIMICO.

Two new Lyons Safety Boilers were installed and one return tubular boiler was converted into a Lyons Safety Boiler and the layout of the boilers arranged to give more room and better light. Two of the cottages have been rewired for electric light in conduit. Cottages A and 5 have been changed in the heating from hot water to steam and a vacuum system installed. All the cottages and administration buildings are now heated from the main boiler house, the results from the changes being entirely satisfactory.

HOSPITAL FOR INSANE, LONDON.

A transformer station has been erected and all necessary appliances installed and connected for electric lighting and supplying power. Electric motors will replace steam engines and electric turbine pumps will replace steam pump. The sewage pump, domestic pump and fire pumps are being replaced with turbine pumps, electrically driven, and the deep well pump is being replaced with a Goulds Triplex pump electrically driven.

All of the buildings have been wired in conduit for electric light and fixtures put in place.

Hospital for Insane, Brockville.

One new 150 H.P. Lyons Safety Boiler was installed in the main boiler house replacing one old Fitzgibbon boiler worn out.

Electric wiring was extended to the barns and other buildings in connection therewith.

The water mains from town were rearranged in the grounds to give a constant supply to reservoir. It is now impossible for the supply from reservoir to run out, if a large fire took place.

New and larger water mains were installed and connected to the different cottages. The work being necessary on account of the hydro-therapeutic system of bathing, being installed.

Rockwood Hospital, Kingston.

New 6 in. water mains were laid throughout the grounds replacing 4 in. pipes that were found to be too small.

A heating system was installed in the new green-house and rearranged in the old green-house.

Extensive repairs were made to the steam plant. The blower engine gave out and was replaced with a new one.

The side walls and bridge wall were rebuilt and No. 4 boiler retubed.

Fire cracks developed on No. 4 boiler, to make the necessary repairs the tubes were removed and replaced with a new set and the mechanical stoker removed and replaced with shaking and dumping grate bars.

Hospital for Feeble-Minded, Orillia.

The old plumbing has been removed. A 550 turbine pump electrically controlled was installed at a new source of supply and connected to the tanks in main building.

New and larger water mains were laid around the buildings to give a greater supply at hydrants for fire protection.

Normal Schools at Stratford, Hamilton, North Bay, Peterborough and Ottawa.

Ash conveyers were installed in the boiler rooms to eliminate a lot of heavy and dirty work in removing the ashes to the outside.

Sudbury Court House.

An auxiliary steam heating boiler has been installed in the boiler room to provide against accidents.

Kenora Court House.

Plans and specifications were prepared for the heating, lighting and plumbing of the new Court House, Kenora. The work has been carried out in a satisfactory manner.

All of the boilers in connection with the public institutions were inspected with steam on and steam off, and I am pleased to be able to report that no explosions have occurred, although several slight accidents have happened to boilers and machinery.

Trusting that the work and conditions generally continue to give satisfaction and that this report will meet with your approval.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. M. Medcalf,

Inspector of Boilers, etc.

REPORT OF ENGINEER.

HON. J. O. REAUME,

Minister of Public Works, Ontario.

SIR,—I have the honor to report on the public works constructed under the Engineer's Branch of the Public Works Department during the year ending Oct. 31st, 1911.

The several works under construction on Oct. 31st, 1910, were continued during favorable weather. Those uncompleted when winter set in were completed in the early spring, and opened for public use.

The policy of having the work performed by day labor was continued during the past year and gave general satisfaction.

Materials for construction, cement, steel, etc., were purchased by the Department by tender. Whenever large quantities of timber were required, tenders were called for, and the supply contract awarded to the lowest tender.

Two swing bridges over navigable water were erected during the year. A large number of steel bridges on concrete abutments were erected. A concrete beam bridge, with a centre span of 40 ft. long, was built, and a number of wooden bridges on colonization roads were constructed.

The ordinary work of repair on bridges under the control of the Department was not as extensive as usual. Reconstructing the bridges in the majority of cases was found advisable, and the work carried out under special appropriations.

The most important work of maintenance was the renewal of the lock at Magnetawan in concrete. At the close of navigation the old lock was entirely removed, and before the opening of navigation the new concrete lock was ready for use. To carry out this work during the winter entailed a heavy expenditure, but to do the work during the summer meant shutting off navigation from Ahmic Harbor, and putting the community to great inconvenience and serious loss.

The Government dredge was operated during the summer in the Huntsville waters, Peninsula Canal, and the river between Mary's and Fairy's Lakes. It will continue operations in these waters during the coming season.

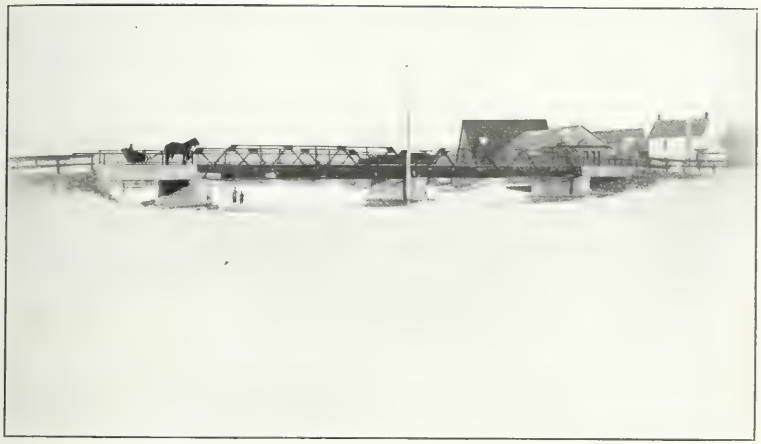
Drainage work was continued in the Rainy River District at a cost of about $5,000.00. Other drainage works handled by the Department were:—Drains in Bonfield Township, Mara Township, Springer Township, Macpherson Township, and Capreol Township. A survey was also made for an extensive drain in Hanmer and Rayside.

Surveys for new roads were made in Franklin Township; a new road was located along the shore of Bay Lake south from the Town of Latchford, and a road was also located from Sudbury East to the proposed townsite of Coniston, a distance of eight miles.

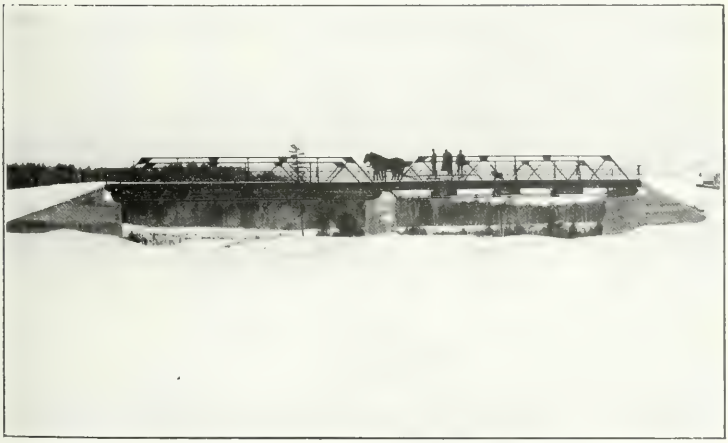
A number of drainage schemes for which aid was granted under the provisions of "The Provincial Drainage Aid Act," were examined and reported on during the year.

ALGOMA DISTRICT BRIDGES.

Blind River Bridge.—A new steel and concrete bridge, with a 16 ft. roadway was built over Blind River in the Town of Blind River. A new site was chosen up stream from the old site, in a location more favorable to the present needs of



Blind River Bridge.



White River Bridge at Bellingham, Algoma.

White River Bridge at Bellingham, Algoma.

Concrete Substructure for Kam'nistikwia Bridge, Paipoonge Township.

the community. The bridge is 168 ft. long and consists of two steel spans each 60 ft. in the clear, and two approach spans of concrete beam construction, each 24 ft. long. The steel spans are supported on concrete piers constructed in water from 8 to 10 ft. deep. A heavy fill of stone and earth was required for the approach to the west end of the bridge. The steel was supplied and erected by the Dickson Bridge Works Company of Campbellford, at a cost of $3,600.00. The bridge was opened for traffic in October.

White River Bridge, Bellingham.—A new steel and concrete bridge was erected over the White River, at Bellingham, north of Blind River. It consists of two spans of steel, each 55 ft. long. The centre pier and abutments are of concrete. The steel spans were supplied and erected by James A. Vance, Contractor, of New Hamburg, at a cost of $2,750.00. The bridge is not opened to traffic, as cold weather set in and prevented the laying of the concrete floor. The material for the floor is on the ground and will be laid as early as weather will permit in the spring. The grading of the approaches is not completed, but this will be attended to as soon as the frost comes out of the ground. The concrete work was done under the direction of Stephen W. Butt, Foreman of Public Works.

Birch Creek Bridge.—The concrete floor on Birch Creek bridge, on the line of the Trunk Road, was laid in the early spring. The grading of the approaches was completed and the bridge opened for traffic in May. The work was carried out under the direction of Alfred Jackson, Foreman of Public Works.

Hoeffler Creek Bridge.—The late erection of the steel over Hoeffler Creek on the Trunk Road east of Massey prevented the laying of the concrete floor on this bridge in 1910. This work was completed early in the season. The grading of the approaches was also finished and the bridge opened for traffic in June. This work was also carried out under the direction of Mr. Alfred Jackson.

Hallam Over-head Bridge.—The laying of the concrete floor for the over-head crossing of the Canadian Pacific Railway, on the line of the Trunk Road in the Township of Hallam, was also done by Mr. Alfred Jackson, and the bridge opened for traffic in the early summer.

Sault Ste. Marie District Bridges.

Root River Bridge.—A steel and concrete bridge was erected over the Root River on the line of the Trunk Road, about five miles east from the Soo. The bridge is 140 ft. long, and comprises one central span of 60 ft. with 40 ft. steel trestle approaches at each end. The central span is an inverted truss and the approaches of steel beam construction, supported by steel bents resting on concrete bases. The floor is of concrete, and the bridge is supplied with lattice railings throughout. The steel was supplied and erected by the Algoma Steel Bridge Co. The concrete work for substructure and the necessary grading for approaches was done under the direction of J. O. Coates, Foreman of Public Works.

Echo Bay Bridge.—A new bridge was erected across Echo Bay on the line of the Trunk Road, near the Canadian Pacific Railway. The bridge is about 400 ft. long. It was necessary to provide for navigation on the Echo River. The central span has a clear height of 17 ft. The central span, 80 ft. in clear width, is of steel resting on pile piers. On the west end is a pile trestle approach 182 ft. long, with pile bents set at 16 ft. centres. At the east end is a similar approach 144 ft. long. The approaches have a grade of 5 per cent. The grading is com-

placed on the west end, but there remains a heavy fill to be made at the east end. The steel span was supplied and erected by the Dickson Bridge Works Co. of Campbellford. The piers and timber trestle were constructed under the direction of J. O. Coates, Foreman Public Works.

Goulais Bay Road Bridges.—On the road from the Soo to Goulais Bay a number of small bridges were renewed. The bridges range in length, from ten to twenty-two, they are covered with hewn cedar. The abutments are timber cribs filled with stone. Substantial railings have been placed on each bridge. The work was done under the direction of W. H. Munroe, Road Inspector, who had local overseers to carry out the work.

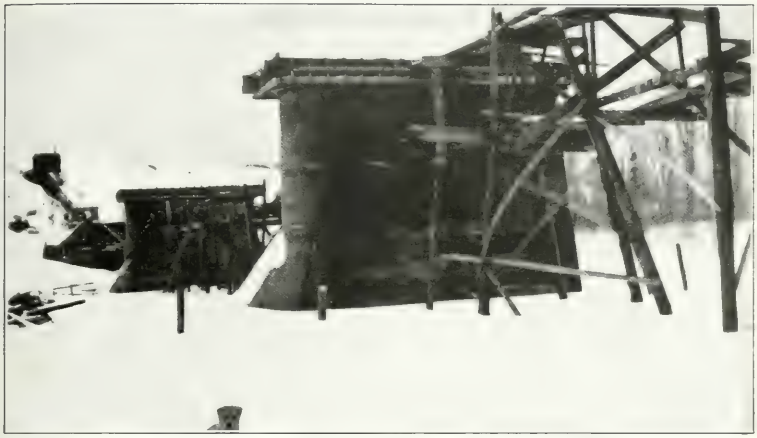
Thunder Bay District Bridges.

Black Bay Road Bridge.—A new concrete bridge was constructed over the Current River on the outskirts of the city of Port Arthur, on the line of the Black Bay Colonization Road. It was the intention of the Department to erect an ordinary steel highway bridge at this place. The city authorities wished to have a heavier bridge to accommodate street car traffic in future. An arrangement was made with the city to build a heavy concrete bridge and have the Government's appropriation applied on the cost. The city constructed the bridge at a cost of about $11,000, and the appropriation of $5,000 was paid over to the city.

Kaministikwia River Bridge, Paipoonge Township.—Work was started on a new bridge over the Kaministikwia River, near Slate River Station, on the Canadian Northern Railway. A new site has been adopted to place the settlers in Paipoonge Township more closely in touch with the railway, and shorten the distance to the city of Fort William. It is proposed to build a combination highway and railway bridge of the double-deck type, the highway to be on the lower deck. The Township of Paipoonge has voted a grant of $4,000 to the work on condition that the Government construct the bridge heavy and strong enough to accommodate railway traffic on the upper deck—should the township authorities ever desire to have it used for such purpose. The bridge consists of three spans of 100 ft. each, resting on heavy concrete abutments. The contract for supplying the steel was awarded to the Dickson Bridge Works Co. The concrete abutments and piers were constructed by the Department under the directions of Alfred Jackson, Foreman of Public Works. The concrete work is about completed, and it is expected that the steel will be erected before the river breaks up in the spring.

Timiskaming District Bridges.

Montreal River Bridge, Elk Lake.—A new bridge was built across the Narrows of Elk Lake, between the townships of Square and Elk Lake. The bridge is 350 ft. long (out to c). It is of pile trestle construction, but provided with a swing span with equal arms 46 ft. long. The pivot pier is 14 ft. x 16 in. of pile construction. The clear openings for boats is 34 ft. in width. The piles were driven during the cold months and a temporary floor placed over the swing spans. The swing span is of steel and was put in place during the month of July. The steel was supplied and erected by the Dickson Bridge Works Co. of Campbellford, at a cost of $8,200.00. The piles were driven and the timber structure constructed under the direction of Colin McDonald, foreman.



Concrete Piers for Kaministikwia Bridge. Paipoonge Township.

Swing Bridge at Elk Lake.

Swing Span, Elk Lake Bridge.

Sixty foot span on pile piers, Blanche River, 10 and 11 sideline, Marter Township.

High Falls Bridge, Blanche River. A new bridge of timber and steel was erected over the Blanche River at High Falls, near the Townline between Dack and Evanturel. It consists of a steel span 60 ft. long, with timber approaches at each end, 10 ft. on south end and 57 ft. at north end. The steel span was supplied and erected by the Sarnia Bridge Company at a cost of $750. The piers and timber structure were constructed under the supervision of W. E. Kerr, Road Inspector for the district.

Blanche River Bridge, Marter.—A new steel and timber bridge was erected on the 10 and 11 Sideline of Marter, over the Blanche River. A 60 ft. steel span is supported on pile piers, 6 ft. in width; timber approaches 16 ft. long are supplied at each end. The steel span was supplied and erected by the Sarnia Bridge Co. The timber structure was done under the supervision of Thomas Inglis of Englehart.

Boston Creek Bridge.—When the Larder Lake road was opened, some four years ago, a number of temporary bridges were put up. Over the Boston Creek a crossing was supplied by placing stringers on cribs built of poles. This structure gave out, and to keep the road open to traffic, a new bridge had to be supplied. The new structure consists of a 30 ft. centre span with 16 ft. timber approaches at each end. A heavy fill was required. The material for the fill was taken from a hill at the south end of the bridge that required cutting down to improve the grade. The work was done under the direction of D. Chalmers, Road Inspector for the district.

Sudbury District Bridges.

Onaping River Bridge.—A new steel and timber bridge was built over the Onaping River on lot 12, in the 5th con. of Balfour. It comprises a 60 ft. steel span resting on pile piers 8 ft. wide. A pile trestle 48 ft. long on the end completes the structure, making the total length 104 ft. The steel span was supplied and erected by the Sarnia Bridge Co., and the timber structure was constructed under the supervision of D. H. McIntosh, Foreman of Public Works.

Chapleau Bridge.—A new timber bridge was erected over the creek at the east end of Cedar Street, in the Town of Chapleau. It consists of two 30 ft. spans and 100 ft. of pile trestle, having an overall length of 160 ft. The work was done under the supervision of D. H. McIntosh, Foreman Public Works.

Sturgeon Falls District Bridges.

Cache Creek Bridge, Springer Township.—A bridge over Cache Creek, in the Township of Springer, was rebuilt. It is 66 ft. long, and built on timber cribs. The work was done under the supervision of A. L. McDonald, Road Inspector for the district.

Verner Culvert. A long timber bridge over a wide ravine on the main street in the village of Verner was replaced by a concrete culvert and fill. The culvert is 79 ft. long and is built of reinforced concrete. The fill is about 150 ft. long. The work cost $1,116, and was done under the supervision of A. L. McDonald.

Nipissing District Bridges.

Antoine Creek Bridge. A new concrete bridge was built over the Antoine Creek, in the Township of Mattawan, about two miles from the town of Mattawa.

The bridge is a new design of concrete beam construction. It comprises a central span of 40 ft. with approach spans at each end 24 ft. long. On the central span the beams are 42 in. deep, the two outside beams being 14 in. wide, and the two middle beams 18 in. wide, all reinforced with 1 in. twisted bars. On the approach spans the beams are lighter. The railing is of concrete and the floor slab 6 inches thick is reinforced with expanded metal floor mesh. The piers supporting the structure are 10 ft. in height; light abutments are used at each end without wing walls. The fill is allowed to fall to a natural slope around the face of the abutment. The face of the fill is well protected with rip-rap. There is a heavy fill in connection with the bridge. The work was carried out under the supervision of J. W. Hackner, C.E., at a cost of $3,223.

Renfrew District Bridges.

Bonnechere River Bridge, Bromley. -A grant of $2,000 was voted to assist the Township of Bromley in building a bridge across the Bonnechere River at Douglas. The plans for the bridge were prepared by the Department at the request of the Township Council. The Department used the grant in supplying the reinforcing steel required, and also the steel superstructure. The structure comprises a central span of 60 ft. in length, with concrete approach spans at each end, 24 ft. long. The floor throughout is of concrete, 6 in. in thickness; the roadway is 16 ft. wide in the clear. The superstructure and concrete floor were constructed by day labor at the expense of the township. The work was done under the supervision of P. R. Switzer, a Public Works foreman. The steel span was supplied and erected by the Ontario Bridge Company at a cost of $1,810.

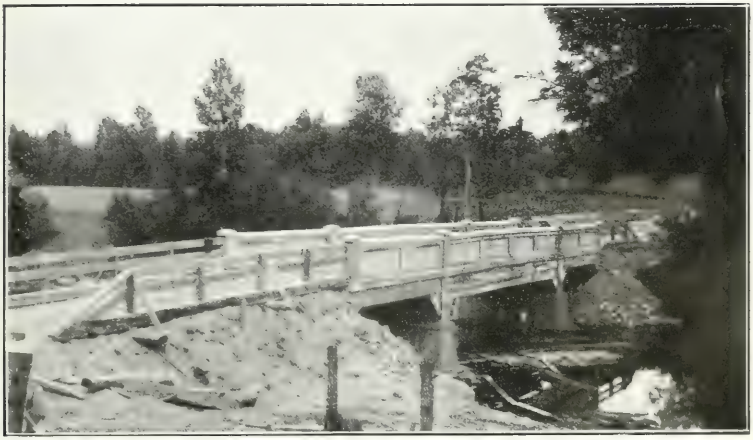
Dacre Bridge. A timber bridge was rebuilt over the Constant Creek on the Opeongo Road in the Township of Brougham. The bridge is 18 ft. long, having a central span 24 ft. in length. The abutments are built of flatted cedar. The work was done under the supervision of H. N. Moss, Road Inspector for the district.

Haliburton County Bridges.

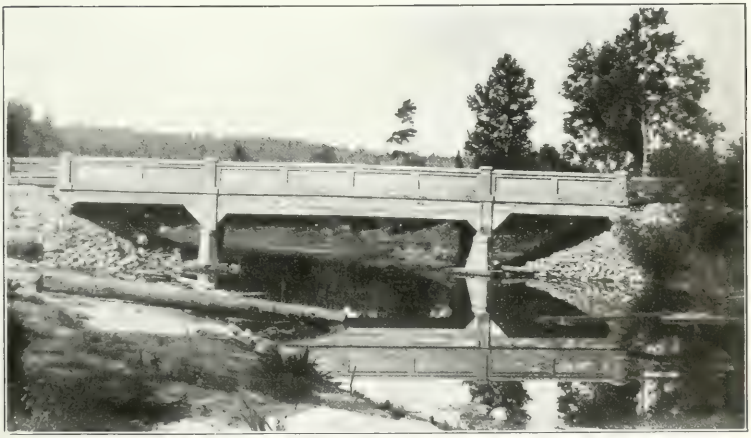
Bushkong Bridge.—A new steel and concrete bridge was constructed across the Narrows at Bushkong Lake, in the Township of Stanhope. The bridge comprises one steel span of 80 ft., and an approach span at the west end 20 ft. long. The floor of the approach span is concrete, supported on steel beams. The floor of the main span will also be of concrete. The steel was supplied and erected by the Stratford Bridge Co. The concrete work was done under the supervision of Amos Train, a Public Works foreman.

Burnt River Bridge, Buckhorn Road. Owing to the late erection of the steel of this bridge in 1910, the concrete floor was not laid until the spring of this year. The grading was completed and the bridge opened for traffic early in the season.

North Branch Bridge, Longford.—This is a timber structure 56 ft. long. It comprises one span of 30 ft. long, resting on timber cribs 8 ft. in height, and filled with stone. At the east end is an approach span 16 ft. long. The flooring and stringers are of flatted cedar. The work was done under the supervision of John Bailey, Road Inspector for the district, at a cost of $753.35.



Antoine Creek Bridge, Mattawan Township. Concrete beam bridge, forty foot span, two twenty-foot approaches.



Antoine Creek Bridge, Mattawan Township.

Hastings County Bridges.

Wollaston Township Bridges.—A new bridge was built on lot 23, con. 10, Wollaston. The old bridge was removed and a new site adopted 100 ft. down stream from the old site. The new bridge has a 10 ft. waterway and is 18 ft. long and is built of hewn cedar. The approaches, 50 ft. on east end and 60 ft. on west end, are filled with earth and faced with stone on the down stream side.

A new bridge was built on the Hastings Road on the line between Wollaston and Limerick. The old bridge was removed and replaced with a stone culvert. The fill is 135 ft. long, 12 ft. high in the centre. The work was done under the supervision of T. C. McConnell, Road Inspector for the district.

Muskoka District Bridges.

Rosseau River Bridge, Township of Cardwell. This bridge consists of one span 30 ft. long. The floor system consists of 6 in. concrete slab, supported on steel beams. The abutments are built of native rock set in cement mortar. The work was done by day labor under the direction of Wm. Lowe, Road Inspector for the district.

Garter Snake Bridge, Rydal. This bridge is of the same construction as the Rosseau River bridge: 30 ft. steel beams supporting a 6 in. floor slab. The abutments are of native rock set in cement mortar. Both bridges are supplied with substantial railing, consisting of two lines of 1¼ gas pipe, with posts of 3 in. angle irons bolted to the outside beams.

High Falls Bridge.—This bridge is built over the north branch of the Muskoka River at the High Falls in the Township of Macauley. It comprises one truss span of steel 60 ft. long, with approach spans 30 ft. long at each end. The piers and abutments are of native rock set in cement mortar. The steel was supplied and erected by the Stratford Bridge Co. The piers and abutments were constructed under the direction of Wm. Lowe, Road Inspector for the district. Owing to the late erection of the steel, cold weather having set in, the concrete floor was not laid. This work will be done as soon as the weather permits in the spring of 1913.

Six Mile Creek Bridge.—This is a small bridge over Six Mile Creek in the Township of Watt. It consists of one span 26 ft. in length. A 6 in. concrete floor is supported on steel beams. The abutments are of native rock set in cement mortar.

Peterson Bridge.—This is a steel bridge over Black Creek, in the 3rd con. of Oakley. It consists of a 60 ft. steel span supported on abutments built of native rock set in cement. The floor is of concrete. The roadway is 14 ft. in clear width. The steel span was supplied and erected by the Stratford Bridge Co. The abutments were built under the direction of Wm. Lowe, Road Inspector for the district.

Beaumaris Bridge.—This is a timber bridge between the island and the main land. It is 285 ft. long, and the centre is raised to a height of 10 ft. 2 in. above water level to accommodate small launches. It is provided with a 32 ft. span in the centre. The balance is a pile trestle. The work complete cost $986, and was done under the supervision of Wm. Lowe.

Victoria County Bridges.

Emily Creek Bridge.—This is a bridge over Emily Creek in the Township of Emily. It is 250 ft. long, and has a pile trestle structure with a roadway 14 ft. in width. The work was done by day labor, under the direction of Wm. Kennedy, Superintendent of Public Works.

Parry Sound District.

Magnetawan River Bridge, Perry Township.—The late erection of steel in 1910 prevented the laying of the concrete floor. This work was done early in 1911, and the bridge opened for traffic.

South River Bridge, Nipissing Township.—The grading of the approaches to this bridge was completed and rip-rap placed where the action of the water on the face of the fill proved the necessity of further protection.

South River Bridge, Himsworth.—This is a steel and timber bridge over South River, on the road between concessions 9 and 10, in the Township of Himsworth. It consists of a 60 ft. steel span supported on pile piers, the piers to consist of a double row of piles set at five foot centres. Timber approaches, 16 ft. long, are built at each end. The floor system is of wood, three inch plank, supported by seven lines of 3 x 12 joist. The roadway is 14 ft. wide. The steel span was supplied and erected by James A. Vance, of New Hamburg, at a cost of $725. The timber substructure was constructed under the supervision of D. H. McIntosh, Public Works foreman.

Gardner Lake Bridge.—This work consists of the renewal of a timber bridge on Lot 22 in the 1st Concession of Hagerman. The old bridge was shortened to 30 ft., and a fill replaces the reduced length. The work was done under the supervision of D. H. McIntosh, foreman of Public Works.

Commanda Lake Bridge.—This bridge is on Lot 175, Con. 6 Gurd Township. The old bridge is 30 ft., long. It was shortened to 16 ft. and the ends filled in. The timbers and cover are of flatted cedar.

Rainy River District Bridges.

Frog Creek Bridge.—A new pile trestle bridge was built across Frog Creek on the line between Section 31 and 32, in the Township of McIrvine. It has a main span 30 ft. long, two 16 ft. approach spans on the north end, four 16 ft. approach spans on the south end, making a total length of 135 ft. The work was done under the direction of Joseph Elviage, road inspector for the district.

Grassey River Bridge.—A new bridge was built over the Grassey River, on the line of the Sleeman Grassey River Road, in the Township of McCrosson. The stream is 166 ft. wide. The bridge comprises a main span, Queen truss, 40 ft. long, and nine 16 ft. spans. The truss span is on double pile piers, and the balance of the bridge is supported on pile bents set at 16 ft. centres. The stringers and cover are flatted tamarac and cedar. The work was done under the supervision of Joseph Elviage, road inspector for the district.

Bracebridge Storehouse.

Of late years the lack of a central storage establishment has been severely felt. A large number of foremen are employed and our construction equipment is becoming extensive. When the foremen finish work in the fall, the plant employed has been usually stored in the vicinity of the work. A great deal of trouble was experienced in the spring in distributing the equipment. During the summer a site was purchased in Bracebridge convenient to the railway, and a substantial and roomy storehouse erected thereon. Robert Moore, has been placed in charge of the building, and he receives and stores the tools, machinery, etc., that the foremen ship to him at the close of the season. In the spring the caretaker ships the equipment to the several foremen under the direction of the Department. The cost of the storehouse was $1,213.32.

Dredge Repairs.

During the past winter the machinery was removed from the dredge in Muskoka Lake and installed in the hull in the Mary's and Fairy's Lakes at Huntsville, where dredging operations are urgently required. During the season the dredge was under the control of Geo. B. Spilsbury.

Maintenance Locks, Dams, Bridges, Etc.

Operating dredge.—During the season the dredge operated in the Huntsville waters. The river between Mary's and Fairy's Lakes, and the steamboat channel between Huntsville, and the locks were cleared of all obstructions to navigation. The dredge will continue in these waters during the coming season. The removal of the dredge machinery from Muskoka Lakes and the installation in the Huntsville hull, together with the season's operation, cost $1,540.00.

A small gang of men were employed during the season in removing snags, etc., from the steamboat channels and setting out buoys in the Magnetawan, Huntsville and Muskoka waters. They operated at Burk's Falls, Huntsville, Port Carling and Bala.

Port Sandfield Swing Bridge.—Extensive repairs were made to the bridge and wharf at Port Sandfield; broken wheels on the swinging gear were replaced, and 93 ft. of the approaches to the bridge replanked, and 100 ft. in length of the wharf was repaired with new joist and three-inch flooring.

Huntsville Locks.—Repairs were made to the gate wickets and repairs were also made to the west end of the dam.

Fort Sydney Dam.—Some new timbers were placed on the piers, the gate frames repaired with new timbers and some new posts placed under the deck.

Bala Dam.—A jam of logs were removed and new boom timbers installed.

Moon Chute Channel.—The work of removing rock from Moon Chute Channel was continued during the season. The very low level of the water afforded a splendid chance to remove the rock, and effective work was accomplished.

Ryerson Swing Bridge.—The approaches to the bridge were badly heaved by frost. These approaches were levelled up in proper condition for public travel.

Metagamasing Dam.—The old dam at the outlet of Lake Metagamasing that controls the level of the lake and renders rafting of logs to the Wahnapataie

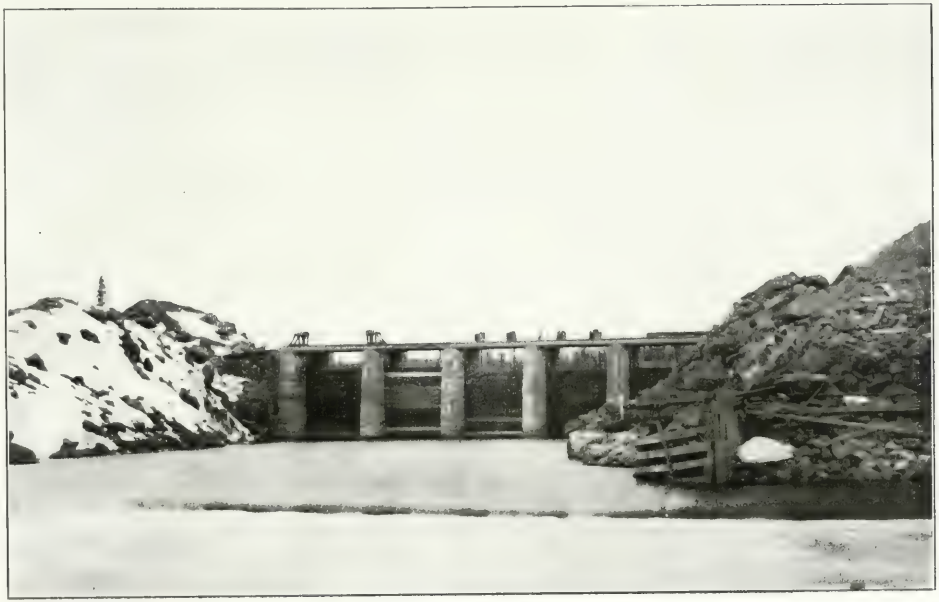
waters possible, had become badly decayed and was in imminent danger of destruction. It was deemed advisable that the Department of Public Works should have control of this dam. The Department accordingly took action and had the dam renewed in a substantial manner. The work was done under the direction of J. O. Coates, Foreman of Public Works, at a cost of $681.78.

Kenwatin Dam Repairs. During the summer it was found that the level of the Lake of the Woods was falling at a rapid rate. The Norman Dam, that in past years controlled the outlet of the Lake in a satisfactory manner was found to be leaking in bad shape, allowing an unnecessary escape of water. It was discovered that logs and rubbish had become jammed in between the stop logs in a way to prevent the proper bedding of the logs. James Fraser was placed in charge of the work. He found that the stop-log openings above the stoplogs were jammed with sunken logs, stumps, etc., the accumulation of years. After strenuous labor the jams were removed. The stop-logs were then taken out, and replaced with new ones. The logs were then replaced and driven home with a pile-driving hammer, and properly bedded. The leakage was entirely stopped and the lake level has been slowly rising since that time. The cost of the work was $1,386.00.

Dog Lake Dams.—Work was continued on the Dog Lake Dams during the winter. As soon as the roads froze up sufficiently to allow of teaming, cement was rushed in and the work resumed on the concrete in Dams Nos. 1 and 4. As stated in the former report, the work on these Dams Nos. 1 and 4 was carried out on a percentage basis by the contractors Wm. White & Son. Arthur Sedgwick, assisted by S. R. Ensley, C.E., was engineer in charge. The work was finally completed and taken off the contractor's hands on March 21st, 1911. During the year two pairs of swivel gates were installed in the regulating dam to more easily regulate the discharge from the storage lake. Each of the four gates is 6½ ft. long, and 30 inches wide. The gates are placed two feet above the sill. From latest reports Dog Lake is rapidly filling up. At the setting in of winter the water level was within 4 ft. of the high water limit. It is confidently expected that by next June the overflow dam will be brought into requisition. These storage dams, though representing only a small outlay, are of great importance to the Thunder Bay District. They insure to the Kakabeka Development Works a regular supply of water, and there is still an undeveloped head of about 400 ft. between Dog Lake and Kakabeka. Dog Lake lies within 30 miles of Port Arthur and Fort William. When the development of these cities creates a demand for power greater than Kakebeka can supply, this undeveloped power lies ready to hand awaiting the engineer and the steel and concrete harness. In a few years the annual value of this power to the Thunder Bay District, will be many times the total cost of the construction of the Dog Lake Storage dams.

Slate and Stanley Bridges.—As in former years, men were placed on guard at the Slate and Stanley bridges over the Kaministikwia River during the run of ice floes. Very little trouble was experienced this year owing to the operation of the new storage dams at Dog Lake, which effectually shut off the outflow of water from that section of country.

Protecting the Blanche River Bridges.—As in preceding years men were placed on guard at the Pearson, Hilliardton, Tomstown and Marter bridges on the Blanche River. There is a very heavy drive of logs on this river and little if any attention is given the drive by the lumbermen. In 1909 the new



Dog Lake Dams. Regulating Stop Log Dam.

Regulating Stop Log Dam. Dog Lake Dams.

Doe Lake Dams. Top of Regulating Dam.

Big Lake Dams. No. 3 Dam in old channel—Concrete Core Wall.

Dog Lake Dams. — No. 4 Concrete Core Wall.

Overflow Dam, Dog Lake: Movable Brackets in place.

Head works of Supply Pipe, Provincial Bass Ponds, Mount Pleasant.

$6,000.00 bridge at Piersons was carried away by a break in a log jam. In the spring of 1910 and 1911 we employed men and placed them on guard at the several bridges to prevent a recurrence of the accident of 1909. This year the drive was protracted over such a length of time that the cost reached a figure worthy of consideration. The pay lists on the four bridges amounted to $704.00. Notwithstanding our efforts, a jam formed between Judge and the head of the Lake that shut off navigation during the whole year. This is a matter which requires prompt attention. The lumbermen should be compelled to give the drives proper attention, and they should be made liable for all damages caused by the drives or resulting from log jams.

Combermere Bridge.—New timbers were placed under the east approach, and some new flooring put on.

Sand Lake Bridge. A pile bent was placed under the truss span, and some decayed flooring replaced.

Peninsula Canal Bridge. A pile bent was placed under a corner of the north crib pier, which had become undermined by the action of the water.

Bell's Rapids Bridge.—Repairs to the floor and timber to make the bridge last until the new bridge is completed.

Oxtongue Bridge.—New stringers and flooring put on.

20th Sideline Bridge.—New flooring put on and approaches repaired.

Burned Bridges, Morgan and Capreol.—During the forest fires of the fall of 1911 that swept over a large section of the country north of Sudbury, the large timber bridges in the Townships of Capreol, Morgan and Balfour were burned. The settlers who had been burned out were in serious trouble, as the lack of the bridges hindered them from bringing in building material. A special warrant was passed to provide for the cost, and the bridges were rebuilt as rapidly as possible.

The bridge 75 ft. long, over Chelmsford Creek, situate on Lot 12, Concession 2 of Capreol, was built by F. J. Dennie. A bridge on Lot 8, Concession 2, of Capreol, 250 ft. long, was partly burned. This also was restored.

A bridge 75 ft. long over the Vermilion River, in the Township of Morgan, was destroyed. The site for this bridge was changed to a location more suitable to the needs of the community. D. H. McIntosh, Foreman Public Works, was placed in charge of the work.

The expenditure on the three bridges was $1,408.18.

Extension of Railways.

During the year 1911, there was completed and opened for traffic in the Province of Ontario 100.03 miles of railway, making the total in operation within the Province 9417.97 miles.

Transcontinental Railway.—During the year 1910 grading was completed on 160 miles, and track laid on 120 miles.

Algoma Central and Hudson Bay Railway Company.—The construction work carried out by this company consisted in completing 80.5 miles of their line between Sault Ste. Marie and Hobon. North from Hobon on the Canadian Pacific Railway to Grant on the National Transcontinental Railway, a distance of 101 miles is under construction.

Manitoulin and North Shore Railway.—Construction carried west from Crean Hill completed 6.2 miles of the road to Little Current. Of the remaining 55.08 miles, grading is completed over practically the entire distance.

Grand Trunk Railway System. An extension on the Northern Division from Birch to Tay, a distance of 8.9 miles, was put in operation.

Canadian Pacific Railway. On the Georgian Bay and Seaboard Railway from Coldwater Junction to Bethany, 76.2 miles of additional work was completed. The main line from Toronto to Ottawa was double-tracked from Smith's Falls to Glen Tay, 16 miles. This company has an extension of 16.3 miles from Guelph Junction to Hamilton under contract. A location has been made for a line from Glen Tay on the Toronto Ottawa section, through the towns of Belleville, Trenton, Cobourg and Oshawa. This line will join the Toronto-Ottawa section again at Agincourt. From Lambton to Weston a cut off has been surveyed, but nothing further done.

Essex Terminal Railway. The main line of this railway was extended 4.64 miles to the southerly part of the Town of Sandwich.

Canadian Northern Railway: Toronto-Ottawa Line.—61 miles of track was laid during the year. The line from Toronto to Trenton was opened to traffic.

Sudbury-Port Arthur Line.—Track was laid between Gowganda Junction and Ruel, 8.35 miles, making 66.15 miles opened to traffic. The work is being rushed from each end.

Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway.—The season's work on the Provincial line consisted of opening up the Porcupine branch, from the Main Line to South Porcupine, a distance of 33 miles. A connection was made at North Bay with the Grand Trunk Railway at Nipissing Junction.

REVISED STATEMENT OF RAILWAY MILEAGE IN ONTARIO TO DECEMBER 31ST, 1911.

No.	Name of Railway.	Terminal Points. From	Terminal Points. To	Completed prior to Confederation. Length in miles.	Completed since Confederation. Length in miles.	At present under construction. Length in miles.	Total length completed of each railway or system of railways in miles.
1	Grand Trunk Railway, Main Line	East Prov. Bound ..	Point Edward.	457	.....	.....	.....
2	do Buffalo and Lake Huron Branch..	Fort Erie	Goderich	158	.....	.....	.....
3	do London Branch	St. Mary's.....	London	23	.....	.....	.....
4	do Galt and Doon Branch.....	Galt	Berlin	7	4.5	.....	.....
5	do Waterloo Junction Railway.	Waterloo.....	Elmira	.....	10.25	.....	.....
6	do Toronto and Nipissing Branch	Toronto.....	Coboconk	.....	88	.....	.....
7	do Midland Railway, Main Line.....	Port Hope.....	Midland City.....	65	54.53	.....	.....
8	do do Peterboro' Branch	Millbrook	Lakefield	13	9	.....	.....
9	do Lake Simcoe Junction.....	Stouffville	Jackson's Point....	.....	26.5	.....	.....
10	do Whitby, Port Perry and Lindsay..	Whitby	Lindsay.....	.....	46	.....	.....
11	do Victoria Railway.....	Lindsay.....	Haliburton.....	.....	55.81	.....	.....
12	do Grand Junction Railway	Belleville	Peterborough.....	.....	64.65	.....	.....
13	do Belleville and North Hastings.....	Madoc Junction.....	Eldorado.....	.....	22	.....	.....
14	do Toronto and Ottawa.....	Madoc.....	Bridgewater	.....	9	.....	.....
15	do do Manilla Link.	Wick	Manilla.....	.....	6.5	.....	.....
16	do do Omemee Link.	Omemee	Peterborough	.....	14	.....	.....
17	do Port Dover and Lake Huron.....	Port Dover.....	Tavistock	.....	55.68	.....	.....
18	do South Norfolk Railway	Simcoe	Port Rowan	.....	17	.....	.....
19	do Chemong Branch	Peterborough	Chemong Lake	.....	9	.....	.....
20	do Stratford and Huron.....	Stratford	Wiarton	.....	106.27	.....	.....
21	do Owen Sound Extension.....	Parkhead Junction..	Owen Sound	.....	12.40	.....	.....
22	do Georgian Bay and Wellington	Palmerston	Durham	.....	26	.....	.....
23	Grand Trunk Railway \ Great Western Div. / Main Line	Suspension Bridge..	Windsor.	229	.....	.....	.....
24	do Toronto and Hamilton Branch.....	Toronto	Hamilton	39.5	.....	.....	.....
25	do Loop Line Division.....	Glencoe.....	Fort Erie	.....	145	.....	.....
26	do Kingscourt and Glencoe Link	Kingscourt Junction	Glencoe	.....	20.6	.....	.....
27	do Sarnia Branch.....	Komoka	Sarnia.....	51	.....	.....	.....
28	do Petrolea Branch.....	Wyoming	Petrolea	7	.....	.....	.....
29	do Brantford Branch.....	Harrisburg	Brantford.....	8	.....	.....	.....
30	do Brantford and Norfolk.....	Brantford.....	Tillsonburg	.....	35.88	.....	.....
31	do Lynden to Brantford.	Lynden	Brantford	.....	4.12	.....	.....
32	do Wellington, Grey and Bruce	Harrisburgh	Southampton ...	27	102	.....	.....
33	do do S. Extension	Palmerston	Kincardine.....	.....	66	.....	.....

REVISED STATEMENT.— Continued.

No.	Name of Railway.	Terminal Points. From	Terminal Points. To	Completed prior to Confederation. Length in miles.	Completed since Confederation. Length in miles.	At present under construction. Length in miles.	Total length completed of each railway or system of railways in miles.
34	Grand Trunk Ry., G. W. Div., London, Huron and Bruce	Hyde Park Junction.	Wingham		69.75		
35	do do Welland Railway	Port Colborne	Port Dalhousie	25			
36	Northern Railway, Collingwod Line	Toronto	Meaford	94	21		
37	do Muskoka Branch	Barrie	Gravenhurst		53		
38	do Hamilton and Northern, Main Line	Port Dover	Atlandale		135.3		
39	do do do Collingwood	Clarksville	Collingwood		40		
40	do North Simcoe Junction	Colwell	Penetanguishene		33.34		
41	do Midland Branch	Wyevale	Tiffin		9		
42	do Birch Tay Branch	Birch	Tay		8.9		
43	Northern and Pacific Junction Railway	Gravenhurst	Nipissing Junction		111.5		
44	Magnetawan River Railway	Burks' Falls Station, G.T.R.	Burks' Falls Village		1.01		
45	Toronto Belt Line Railway, Eastern Section	Don Station, G.T.R.	June. Northern Ry		8.50		
46	do Western Section	W. Toronto, on G.T.R	Swansea		4.33		
47	Canada Atlantic Railway	East Prov. Bound	Ottawa		68.08		
48	do Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry.	Ottawa	Scotia Junction		212.60		
49	do Parry Sound Colonization Ry	Scotia Junction	Depot Harbor		51.20		
50	do Central Counties Railway	Glen Robertson	Hawkesbury		21		
51	do do do	South Indian	Rockland		17		3,079.7
52	Canadian Pacific Railway, Main Line	Ottawa	West Prov. Bound	57	1,150		
53	do do	Ottawa	East Prov. Bound		66.40		
54	do Algoma Branch	Sudbury	Sault Ste. Marie		180.25		
55	do Brockville and Ottawa Railway	Brockville	Carleton Place	46			
56	do St. Lawrence and Ottawa Railway and Chaudiere Branch	Prescott	Ottawa	59.5			
57	do Ontario and Quebec Railway	Toronto Junction	East Prov. Bound	12	281.25		
58	do do Don Branch	Leaside Junction	Toronto		5		
59	do Credit Valley Railway, Main Line	Toronto	St. Thomas		119.13		
60	do do Mimico Branch	Islington	Mimico		2.60		
61	do do Orangeville Branch	Streetsville Junction	Elora & Orangeville		61		
62	do do Guelph Branch	Campbellville	Guelph		15		
63	Can. P. Ry. Toronto Grey & Bruce, Main Line	Toronto	Owen Sound		122		
64	do do Teeswater Branch	Orangeville	Teeswater		72		

REVISED STATEMENT—Continued.

No.	Name of Railway.	Terminal Points. From	Terminal Points. To	Completed prior to Confederation. Length in miles.	Completed since Confederation. Length in miles.	At present under construction. Length in miles.	Total length completed of each railway or system of railways in miles.
65	C. P. R. Toronto Grey & Bruce, Wingham Branch.	Glenannan	Wingham		4.75		
66	do West Ontario Pacific Railway	Woodstock	London		26		
67	do do Detroit Extension	London	Windsor		112.50		
68	do Atlantic and North-West Railway	Renfrew	Eganville		19.25		
69	do Lindsay, Bobcaygeon and Pontypool Railway	Burketon	Bobcaygeon		38.79		
70	do Sudbury and Kleinburg Branch	Bolton	Romford Junction		226.20		
71	do South Ontario Pacific Railway	Guelph Junction	Hamilton			16.3	
72	do Guelph and Goderich Railway	Guelph	Goderich		88		
73	do do Listowel Branch	Listowel Junction	Listowel		16.10		
74	do Walkerton Lucknow Railway	Saugeen Junction	Walkerton		37.70		
75	do Tilsonburg, Lake Erie & Pacific	Port Burwell	Embro		46.11		
76	do St. Mary's & Western Ontario Ry	Embro	St Mary's		15.90		
77	do Georgian Bay & Seaboard Ry	Byng McNicho	Bethany		90.86		2,971.29
78	Michigan Central Railway, formerly Canada Southern, Main Line	Windsor	Suspension Bridge		226.80		
79	Michigan Central Ry., St. Clair Branch	St. Clair Junction	Courtright		62.2		
80	do do Amherstburg Branch	Amherstburg	Essex Centre		15.7		
81	do Oil Springs Branch	Oil City Junction	Eddy's		5.2		
82	do Petrolea Branch	Petrolea Junction	Petrolea		4.9		
83	do Leamington & St. Clair Branch	Comber	Leamington		15.9		
84	do Fort Erie Branch	Welland Junction	Fort Erie		17.4		
85	do Niagara Branch	Fort Erie	Niagara	30			378.10
86	Cobourg, Peterboro' & M'mora Ry., M'mora Line	Cobourg	Harwood	14.5			14.50
87	Kingston & Pembroke Railway	Kingston	Renfrew		103		103
88	Prince Edward County Railway	Picton	Trenton and G.T.R.		32.44		
89	Central Ontario Railway	Trenton at G.T.R.	Maynooth		116	20	
90	Ontario and Belmont and Northern Railway	Central Ontario Ry.	Belmont Mine		9.57		152.01
91	Bay of Quinte Ry., formerly Napanee, Tamworth and Quebec	Deseronto	Bannockburn		78.45		
92	Bay of Quinte Ry., Harrowsmith Branch	Yarker	Sydenham		11.37		
93	do Old Line	Deseronto	Grand Trunk Ry.		3.5		93.32
94	Nosbonsing and Nipissing Railway	Lake Nipissing (S.E. Bay)	Lake Nosbonsing		5		5.00

No.	Name of Railway.	Terminal Points.		Completed prior to Confederation.	Completed since Confederation.	At present under construction.	Total length completed of each railway or system of railways in miles.
		From	To	Length in miles.	Length in miles.	Length in miles.	
95	Irondale, Bancroft and Ottawa Railway	Kinmount	Bancroft		45		45.00
96	Brockville, Westport and Sault Ste. Marie	Brockville	Westport		45		45.00
97	Lake Erie and Detroit River Railway	Walkerville	St. Thomas		126.85		
98	do Erie and Huron Railway	Rondeau	Sarnia		70.47		
99	do London & Port Stanley Railway	London	Port Stanley	25			222.32
100	Canadian Northern Railway, formerly Port Arthur, Duluth and Western Railway, and Ontario & Rainy River Railway, Main Line	Port Arthur	West Prov. Bound.		287		
101	Canadian Northern Railway, Duluth Extension	Stanley Junction	Gun Flint Lake		66.54		
102	do do James Bay Railway	Canada Atlantic Ry.	Parry Harbor		3.7		
103	do do Toronto & Sudbury Line	Toronto	Sudbury		265		
104	do do Key Branch	Key Junction	Key Harbor		6.2		
105	do do Hutton Branch	Sudbury Junction	Sellwood Junction		27.8		
106	do do Garson Branch	Garson Junction	Garson Mine		3.7		
107	do do Orillia Branch	Orillia Junction	Atherly Junction		7.4		
108	do do Ottawa, Hawkesbury	Ottawa	Hawkesbury		58		
109	do do Port Arthur, Sudbury	Sellwood Junction	Port Arthur		38.85		
110	do do Toronto-Ottawa	Toronto	Ottawa		133.0		897.19
111	Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo Railway	Waterford	Brantford		18		
112	do do do	Brantford	Welland		62.5		80.50
113	Ottawa and New York Railway	Ottawa	Cornwall		55.00		55
114	Pembroke Southern Railway	Pembroke	Golden Lake		21.50		21.50
115	Algoma Central and Hudson Bay Railway	Sault Ste. Marie	Hearst on N.T. Ry.		181.1	114.9	
116	do do Michipicoten Branch	Michipicoten Harbor	Main Line		22.10		203.2
117	Manitoulin and North Shore Railway	Sudbury	Little Current		28.7	55.08	28.7
118	Bruce Mines and Algoma Railway	Bruce Mines	Rock Lake		17		17
119	Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway	North Bay	Cochrane		252		
120	do do do Branch Lines				35.24		287.24
121	Huntsville and Lake of Bays Railway	Peninsula Lake	Lake of Bays		1.5		1.5
122	National Transcontinental Railway	East Prov. Bound	West Prov. Bound		503	255	503
123	Grand Trunk Pacific Ry., Lake Superior Branch	Fort William	Transcon'nent'l Line		188.77		188.77
124	Thessalon, Northern Ontario Railway	Thessalon Junction.	Thessalon		1.93		1.93
125	Essex Terminal Railway	Walkerville	M. C. Tunnel Yard		9.10		9.10
				1,447.5	7,956.37	461.28	9,403.87

STATEMENT OF ELECTRIC RAILWAY MILEAGE IN ONTARIO

Number.	Name of Company.	Length of line. Completed.	Length of line. Under construction.	Number of power houses. Steam power.	Number of power houses. Water power.	Remarks.
1	Berlin and Waterloo.....3.02	.....	.....	1	.....	Power purchased from Berlin Central Heating Co.
	Leased Line, Berlin and Bridgeport.....2.50	5.52				
2	Brantford Street.....	8.95	.....	1	.....	Power supplied by the Cataract Power Co.
3	Brantford and Hamilton Electric Ry.	33.	.....	.....	.....	" "
4	Chatham, Wallaceburg and Lake Erie	40.0	.....	.....	.....	Power, Chatham Gas Co.
5	Cornwall Street.....	6.5	.....	1	1	
6	Grand Valley.....	23.5	.....	1	.....	Power purchased from Cataract Power Co.,
7	Guelph Radial.....	6.	.....	1	.....	Decew Falls.
8	Galt, Preston and Hespeler.....15.67					
	Leased Line, Preston to Berlin 10.75	26.42	.....	1	.....	Hydro-Electric Power.
9	Hamilton Street.....	23.0	.....	.....	.....	Power, Cataract Power Co.
10	Hamilton and Dundas.....	8.0	.....	.....	.....	Power, Cataract Power Co.
11	Hamilton Radial.....	23.43	.....	1	.....	" "
12	Hamilton, Grimsby and Beamsville..	27.5	.....	1	.....	" "
13	International Transit Co.....	3.3	.....	.....	.....	Sault Ste. Marie rent h. p. from Lake Superior.
14	Kingston, Portsmouth and Cataraqui.	8.	.....	1	.....	
15	London and Lake Erie Railway and Transporation Co.....	29.	.....	.....	.....	
16	London Street.....	33.3	.....	1	.....	
	Metropolitan (see Toronto and York Radial).....					
17	Mount McKay and Kakabeka Falls..	4.0	.....	.....	.....	
18	Niagara Falls Park and River.....	11.85	.....	.....	1	Subject to the control of Niagara Falls Park Commissioners.
19	Niagara, St. Catharines and Toronto.	32.78	7.	.....	.....	
20	Niagara Falls, Wesley Park & Clifton	4.5	.....	.....	.....	
21	Nipissing Central.....	5.1	.....	.....	.....	
22	Ottawa City Passenger.....	24.67	.....	.....	1	
23	Oshawa Railway.....	8.3	.....	.....	.....	
24	Port Arthur and Fort William.....	23.0	1.0	.....	1	Power, Kaministikwia Power Co.
25	Peterboro Radial.....	6.0	.75	.....	2	Power, Peterboro' Light and Power Co.
26	Port Dalhousie, St. Catharines and Thorold.....	8.17	.....	.....	.....	
27	Sarnia Street.....	9.25	.....	.....	.....	Power hired.
28	Sandwich, Windsor and Amherstburg	25.073	.....	1	.....	
29	St. Thomas Street.....	7.5	.....	.....	.....	Hydro-Electric Power,
30	Toronto and York Radial, Toronto, Metropolitan Branch.....	59.17	.....	2	.....	
	Toronto and Mimico.....	10.69	.....	.....	.....	Power hired.
	Toronto and Scarborough.....	11.19	.....	.....	.....	Power hired.
31	Toronto Suburban.....	9.81	.....	1	.....	Power hired.
32	Toronto Street.....	126.8	3.	.....	.....	The Toronto Power Co. Mileage includes turnouts and terminals.

STATEMENT OF ELECTRIC RAILWAY MILEAGE IN ONTARIO—Continued.

Number.	Name of Company.	Length of line.		Number of power houses		Remarks.
		Completed.	Under construction.	Steam power.	Water power.	
33	Windsor and Tecumseh Electric Ry.	10.	.....	.....	.....	Operated by the Sandwich, Windsor and Amherstburg Ry.
34	West Shore Electric.....	.....	30.	.....	.....	Huron and Bruce Counties.
35	Woodstock, Thames Val. and Ingersoll	11.5	.....	1	.....	Power, Cataract Power Co., Decew Falls.
36	Windsor, Essex and Lake Shore Ry..	40.0	.....	1	.....	
	Total mileage.	754.77	41.75	.....	.....	

Drainage Works.

Bonfield Creek Improvement.—The work on the branch of the creek through lot 3 in the 11th con. of Bonfield, commenced in 1910, was continued during the past season under the supervision of Stephen Beaulieu. $250 was expended and about 100 rods of the creek opened up. Work was also continued on the branch of the creek through lots 6 and 7 in the 10th and 11th concession. F. X. Polinquin was in charge of the work and opened up 120 rods of the creek at an expense of $256.51.

Capreol Township Drainage.—The sum of $400 was appropriated to open up a creek through lots 4 and 5 in the 1st and 2nd concession of Capreol. Avile Campeau was placed in charge of the work, and it was carried out at an expense of $399.86.

Springer Township Drain.—In 1910 work was begun in opening up a creek through lot 1 in concession A. B. and C. of the township of Springer. The work was not finished in 1910. The completion of the work was done under contract by George Morie at an expense of $610. This work renders available for cultivation a large area that was formerly waste land.

Bear Lake Outlet Improvement.—The outlet from Bear Lake in the Township of Macpherson was obstructed by an extensive ledge of rock that held back the water and submerged a large area of low-lying land in the vicinity of the lake. The work was too expensive to be undertaken by the settlers. An appropriation was made by the Government to carry out the needed improvement. A. L. McDonald, District Road Inspector, was placed in charge and carried out the necessary work at a cost of $1,437.83.

Mara Township Drain.—Work was started in opening up a creek through Lots 17, 18, 19 and 20 in the 8th Concession of the Township of Mara. Considerable progress was made on the work, but owing to the setting in of exceedingly wet weather, work was discontinued. W. E. Edwards was in charge of the work and expended $402.75. It is intended that work will be continued next season.

Drainage Aid.

Pike Creek Drain.—This drain commences where the old Talbot Road intersects the Townline between the townships of Maidstone and Sandwich South about four miles from the upper limit of the drainage area. It extends west and north in Sandwich South about 2 miles through a swamp, to its junction with Pike Creek; then continuing north in Sandwich South in the creek bed, a further distance of four miles, it again enters the Township of Maidstone, and continues east and north four miles to dead water, about one and one half miles from Lake St. Clair. The width of the drain varies from 4 ft. at the head, to 30 ft. at the outlet. The average depth is about 4½ ft. The drainage basin of this creek comprises an area of about 15,000 acres of flat, swamp land, every acre of which has been under heavy drainage rates continuously since the year 1882. Previous to the present improvement, this creek has been improved under By-law three different times. The present

work was done under By-law 276 of the Township of Sandwich South. It covers an expenditure of $12,342.00. In connection with the work, Sandwich South expended $7,000.00 on permanent bridges, and Maidstone expended $6,000.00 on bridges, making a total expenditure in excess of $25,000.00. The work was examined by me in July last, and found to be completed in a satisfactory manner. The Legislature grant of $2,000.00 was accordingly paid to the Township of Sandwich South, the initiating municipality.

Elsom and Crooked Creek Drain.—This work was done under the authority of By-law 36 of the Township of Dawn. The drain begins at the 9th Concession road of Dawn, and runs west on the north side of the 30 Sideline to the 7th Concession Road, where it joins a small water course known as Crooked Creek. Thence it extends westerly along the creek to Black Creek on Lot 28 in the 15th Concession of Sombra, a total length of 3,328 rods. The drainage area is flat swamp land, and comprises some 10,291 acres, lying in four different townships as follows:—In Dawn, 6,966 acres; in Enniskillen, 2,950 acres; in Sombra, 200 acres, and in Moore, 175 acres. The work was examined by me in August last and found to be completed in a very satisfactory manner. One particularly commendable feature of the work was the adoption of steel and concrete for farm and highway bridges along the course of the drain. On the recommendation of the Department the grant of $2,000.00 voted at the last Session of the Legislature in aid of Elsom and Crooked Creek drain was paid to the Township of Dawn, the initiating municipality.

Little Sable Drain, Usborne.—This work was carried out under By-law No. 4, 1909, of the Township of Usborne. The work consists of deepening, widening and straightening the Little Sable River from Lot 25 N.L.B. Township of Usborne, down stream four and seven tenths miles to Lot 8 South Thames Road. The drain has a bottom width of 12 ft. at the upper and 16 ft. at the outlet. The general depth is about 3½ ft. The drainage area comprises 20,728 acres. Of this area 13,355 acres are in Hibbert Township, and 7,373 acres in Usborne. The cost of the work was $9,385.00. The drain was examined during the summer by Geo. Hogarth, an engineer of this Department, and found to be completed in a satisfactory manner. On the recommendation of the Department the Legislative grant of $1,000.00, made in aid of the Little Sable drain, was paid to the Township of Usborne, the initiating municipality.

Hagarty Creek Drain.—This work was carried out under By-law No. 482 of the Township of Euphemia. The drainage work begins at the Townline between the Townships of Mosa and Euphemia, and extends westerly along a creek known as Hagarty Creek, through Lots No. 23, 24, 25 and 26, to a point near the Blind Line of the 6th Concession of Euphemia. The estimated cost of the work as set forth in the said By-law, was $5,827.00, which was assessed against the property interested as follows:—

On lands and roads in	Euphemia	$3,504 30
" "	Mosa	2,203 50
" "	Newbury	120 00

The work was examined by me in August, 1911, and found to be practically completed. The Engineer in charge reports that a small section of the drain requires deepening to strictly comply with the plans.

On the recommendation of the Department the Legislative grant of $1,000.00 voted in aid of the Hagarty Creek drain, was paid to the Township of Euphemia, the initiating municipality.

Eldon Township Drain.—This drain, known as No. 1 Drain, Eldon, is located in the 2nd Concession of Eldon and the 1st Concession of Thorah. It is fully described in the Public Works report of 1910. The work was examined in 1910 when but partly completed, and one-half of the grant of $1,500.00 was paid. The work was continued in 1911. A further examination of the work was made by Geo. Hogarth, an engineer of this Department, in the Fall of 1911. The drain was found to be completed in a satisfactory manner. On the recommendation of the Department the balance of the original grant, $750.00, which had been revoted, was paid to the Township of Eldon, the initiating municipality.

Carp Drainage Scheme.—This work is confined to the valley of the Carp River, and extends from the townline between March and Nepean northerly through the Townships of March and Huntley to the north-easterly part of lot 22 in the 3rd Concession of Huntley. The total length is 52,041 ft., or practically ten miles. It is one of the very important drainage schemes in Eastern Ontario. The work was done entirely with dredges. The drainage area embraces a very large scope of country, but the assessable area is not nearly so extensive. It comprises, nevertheless, some 38,373 acres, distributed as follows:—

In Nepean	542 acres.	In Goulbourn	8,520 acres.
In March	2,304 "	In Huntley	26,886 "
C. P. Railway lands	74 "	G. T. Railway lands	47 "

The total estimated cost of the work as set forth in By-law 235 of the Township of March, is $27,699.49, which amount, under the engineer's assessment, is distributed as follows:—

On lands and roads in	March	$8,926 84
" "	Huntley	13,995 28
" "	Goulbourn	4,524 11
" "	Nepean	253 26

I examined the work in September, 1912. At the time of the examination some 4,000 ft. of light work remained to be done. A few short stretches required trimming, but the work in general was done in a workmanlike manner. On the recommendation of the Department the Legislative grant of $1,000.00, voted in aid of the Carp Drainage Scheme, was paid to the Township of March, the initiating municipality.

Rudsdale Creek, Bathurst. This drain is situate in the Township of Bathurst, in the County of Lanark. It commences at Lot 11 in the 4th Concession, and runs easterly near and along the bed of Rudsdale Creek, a distance of four miles, to Lot No. 16. A Branch known as the Cameron Branch, extends northerly through Lots 11 and 12, in the 4th and 5th Concession, a distance of $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles. The main drain has a bottom width of five feet at the head and twelve feet at the outlet. The

branch drain has a bottom width of 3 ft. Considerable rock was encountered on the main drain which added very largely to the cost. The drainage area comprises some 15,230 acres, of which 1,316 acres are low and swampy. The cost of the work as outlined in the engineer's report was $12,105.05. The work was examined by me in October, 1911. At the time of the examination the work was nearing completion, two short sections remaining to be done on Lots 11 and 12. The work was being energetically prosecuted, and it was expected that the final completion would be accomplished by the first of November.

On the recommendation of the Department the Legislative grant of $1,200.00 voted in aid of the Rudsdale Creek was paid to the Treasurer of the Township of Bathurst.

Van Camp Drainage Scheme.—The Van Camp drain is located in the Valley of the Van Camp Creek, in the 5th Concession of the Township of Mountain, and extends from Lot No. 8 easterly to Lot 13. This creek is the outlet for the waters from a very large section of country located in four townships. The assessable area is comparatively restricted, comprising some 13,318 acres, distributed as follows:—

In the Township of		Mountain	7,377 acres.
"	"	South Gower	6,765 "
"	"	Oxford	11,256 "
"	"	Edwardsburg	655 "

A long stretch of the drain through Lots 12 and 13, is through solid rock and boulders. The excavation has been very expensive. The presence of this outcrop of rock has prevented the formation of a channel, and upstream from the rock the creek valley is wide and flat covering the greater part of the width of the farms. During the Spring and early Summer this flat is converted into a lake. The channel through the rock will admit of the drainage of these flat lands and bring a large area now useless, under cultivation. The cost of the work as outlined in the Engineer's report is $12,049.50, assessed as follows:—

On lands and roads in the Township of			Mountain	$9,260 58
"	"	"	South Gower	1,457 32
"	"	"	Oxford	1,545 60
"	"	"	Edwardsburg	146 00

I examined the work in October, 1911. At that time the work was nearing completion; all the heavy, expensive work was done, but there remained uncompleted a few short sections in the bottom lands. The rainy season had set in and it is doubtful if the work can be completed before next summer. On the recommendation of the Department the Legislative grant of $2,700 voted in aid of the Van Camp drainage scheme was paid to the Township of Mountain, the initiating municipality.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Halford,
Engineer Public Works.

Toronto, Feb. 24th, 1912.

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT COLONIZATION ROADS

To HON. J. O. REAUME,
Minister of Public Works, Ontario.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit Report of the work done under the Colonization Roads Branch of the Public Works Department for the year 1911.

In compiling this report I have classified the various works in a manner consonant with the Estimates providing for the expenditures, viz.:—

(1) Sudbury-Soo Trunk Road.
(2) By-law Roads.
(3) New Trunk Roads.
(4) Ordinary Colonization Roads.

The latter are subdivided into districts (Northern, Western, Eastern and Temiskaming) and the details of the work performed on each road in these districts are in the form of a summary of the Final Reports of the Inspectors of Colonization Roads.

A Colonization Road Camp in Process.

I also submit that, not having taken up the work of Superintendent of Colonization Roads until the month of May, I was unable to perfectly familiarize myself with more than the general administration of the Department in connection with the By-law and ordinary Colonization Roads except in a few isolated cases, but rather, was identified more particularly with the work of constructing Trunk Roads through Northern Ontario and the references in this respect are made from my personal observation of these works.

Sudbury-Soo Trunk Road.—I made several inspections of the work known as the Sudbury-Soo Trunk Road, and can report that this large undertaking is being vigorously pushed towards completion as rapidly as the circumstances and conditions will permit, and that during the season 1911 very satisfactory results have been produced, and I am pleased to say that this has been brought about owing largely to the ability and untiring energy of Mr. J. L. Lang, C.E., of Sault Ste. Marie, who was selected as resident engineer in the early summer, and also to the exceptionally

well directed efforts of the overseers on the works, Messrs. Litster, McMullen and Axford.

I am appending herewith a detailed report of the work on the Sudbury-Soo Trunk Road as made by Mr. Lang to this Department. There were about 17 miles of new road built in 1911 at a cost of $28,638.00. This cost includes surveys, building culverts and incidental expenses.

By-law Roads. In making this report I wish to refer especially to this system of road improvement. To the direct tax-paying individual, a work so paid for must, to secure the best results therefrom, be of a highly popular character and well performed, and to attain such popularity in a municipality strict business principles must be adopted and a uniform plan of road improvement maintained so that good value may be returned for the outlay. The By-law scheme to a great extent seems to provide for this by the introduction of a more business-like and uniform system in the working out successfully of the problem of road building and road improvement in the municipalities favored by its application.

Superintendent of Colonization Roads discussing plans.

The attractive features of the By-law system under the Colonization Road Act seem to be contained mainly in the creation of a greater local interest, and the control by the municipal authority of not only the designation of the roads to be improved, but also the expenditure made thereon, and it encourages the substitution of a more modern method to replace "Statute Labour."

That good results are being produced by the adoption of this method of road improvement is indicated by the reports of the Government Inspectors who supervise the works, and those of the municipal authorities as well as by the increase in the number of Townships adopting the system, and the larger expenditure being undertaken thereby.

While in some instances these works are not altogether satisfactory, yet from the reports and from personal observation I am led to believe that the "Act" providing that a proportionate share of the cost of Colonization Road improvement be undertaken by the organized townships affected has produced all that was anticipated from it.

The following are the Municipalities which adopted the By-law system under the "Colonization Road Act," 1907, and the amount of money granted by the Government in accordance therewith during 1911:—

	By-law No.	$ c.	$ c.
North Division.			
Assiginac	323	825 00	
Atwood	73	509 75	
Billings	194	700 00	
Carnarvon	256	450 00	
Cockburn Island	80	200 00	
Chapelle	123	2,013 88	
Dilke	36	499 50	
Drury, Denison and Graham	100	1,200 00	
Emo	134	1,549 88	
Emo	112	242 56	
Gordon	103	412 50	
Hilton	334	695 00	
Howland	37	650 00	
Johnstone, Tarbutt and Tarbutt Additional	all	600 00	
Jocelyn	237	400 00	
Lavallee	52	680 00	
Lavallee	57	2,999 67	
McDonald, Meredith and Aberdeen Additional	93	747 25	
Morley and Pattullo	73	1,290 65	
McKim	99	1,000 00	
Neeling	296	4,000 00	
Neelon and Garson	51	1,000 00	
Oliver	125	220 00	
Plummer Additional	109	600 00	
Paipoonge	87	999 72	
Prince	24	484 11	
St. Joseph	383	375 00	
Shuniah	334	5,000 00	
Thessalon	15	300 00	
Tehkummah	193	750 00	
Tarentorus	108	875 00	
Worthington and Blue	30	1,500 00	
			33,769 45
West Division.			
Amable	106	594 06	
Albemarle	462	500 00	
Cardwell	151	175 00	
Chapman	8	625 00	
Eastnor	903	589 95	
Lindsay	147	600 00	
Monck	365	150 00	
Madora and Wood	246	750 00	
Muskoka	245	396 81	
Machar	406&417	225 00	
St. Edmunds	137	425 00	
Watt	445	200 00	
			5,230 82
East Division.			
Belmont and Methuen	502	310 91	
Bexley	411	421 12	
Cassimer, Jennings and Appleby	29	442 75	
Dummer	753	300 00	
Douro	723	599 25	
Dungannon	65 & 63	550 00	
Dysart	510	1,000 00	

	By-law No.	$ c.	$ c.
East Division—Continued.			
Eldon	362	300 00	
Elzevir and Grimsthorpe	290	500 00	
Faraday	14	400 00	
Limerick	7	300 00	
Laxton, Digby and Longford	280	400 00	
Monteagle and Herschell	283	400 00	
Martland	40	520 00	
Olden	14B	600 00	
Portland	512	300 00	
Rawdon	302	400 00	
Ross	280	800 00	
Ratter and Dunnett	59	1,000 00	
Smith	698	200 00	
Stafford	608	600 00	
Springer	262	900 00	
Tudor and Cashel	9	400 00	
Tyendinaga	590	372 50	
Wollaston	9	450 00	
Westmeath	42	800 00	
			13,266 53
Temiskaming.			
Bucke	127	800 00	
Casey	4	996 36	
Coleman	115	2,500 00	
Chamberlain	4	800 00	
Dymond	66	996 41	
Dack	31	500 00	
Evanturel	76	787 50	
Hudson	20	1,000 00	
Hilliard	8	1,630 34	
Harley	103	823 75	
Kerns	77	800 00	
			11,634 36
Total Government grants on By-laws during 1911			63,901 16

being approximately one-half the total expenditure on roads under this system.

Sesekinika Station Road.

New Trunk Roads.

The Trunk Roads System which has been introduced in Northern Ontario, considering the primeval state of the sections through which they run, and the many disadvantages to the work of road building during the pioneer stage of the country, has produced an exceptionally high class of Colonization Road: and while they are not by any means up to the finished standard of an ideal country road, yet the characteristics of their construction are of such a nature that they can be extended, connected and developed into roads that will be adequate for the purposes demanded of them as rapidly as the settlement of the surrounding territory may warrant. The limited supply of material for making a sufficiently resistant crowning for roads and one that is impervious to moisture, combined with the difficulty of providing effective drainage, will render the problem of "good road" construction from an economic standpoint, a matter of great importance to agricultural development in the newer parts of the Province.

Starting the Tisdale Trunk Road work. July 15th, 1911.

I am, however, of the opinion that a continuation of an aggressive policy in the opening up of such links and extensions as will connect these various sections of Trunk Roads with the commercial centres rapidly growing up in Northern Ontario, is essential to help to minimize the many hardships which are encountered by the early settlers, and to give access to those immense and particularly valuable agricultural areas called the Clay Belts.

The roads which are referred to herein under the classification of New Trunk Roads are in a few instances the continuation of works undertaken last year, as in the case of the "Night Hawk Lake Road," and the "Hill's Landing Road," which were started in 1910, but otherwise the roads are new and independent lines.

Tisdale Trunk Road.—This road is, perhaps, the main "Trunk" of the system of roads adopted in the Township of Tisdale, and it is an important main and leading

highway through a highly developed mining section, running as it does from the town of South Porcupine through the Foley and O'Brien, Dome, Rae, Berwick-Moreing, Jupiter, McIntyre, Vipond, Hollinger and others of the most renowned gold fields of the Porcupine gold area to the Mettagami River, a distance of about 7 miles. The construction of this road was undertaken in the initial stages by prison labour; but owing to the unprecedented and exceptionally serious setback to the industrial operations in this section, caused by the now historic holocaust of July 11th, this labor was supplemented by free labor and for a time as many as 250 men with 20 or 30 teams were employed in rushing the road to completion; in all 6½ miles were cut out, stumped and grubbed 60 ft. wide graded 26 ft. wide; 42 culverts were put in with many side drains, 4 bridges were built, one of which was 135 ft. long; these bridges are 16 ft. wide and all are wooden structures. There was 7,875 ft. of road corduroyed, and the corduroy covered with earth and gravel, 1,500 yards being hauled and placed upon the road.

Putting the finish on Golden City and Pottsville Trunk Road.

In connection directly with the Tisdale Trunk Road, the work of constructing a continuation thereof from and through South Porcupine Townsite to Lake View Station, T. & N. O. Ry. was undertaken. The road is known as the "Tisdale Township (Conditional)" the condition being that the Corporation of Tisdale spend an equal amount to the Government grant up to an aggregate, for each, of $5,000.00. This work was carried out under an engineer appointed by the Township Council, acting in conjunction with the Provincial Superintendent of Colonization Roads. The work was well done, and a road has been built which, at least, during the dry season is equal to almost any other highway in the country; 1¼ miles were chopped out 60 ft. wide, cleared and graded 24 feet; 40 chains were corduroyed, 5 culverts put in and 1 bridge 40 ft. span built, about 350 loads of broken stone procured from the mine shafts were placed upon the "street portion" of this road.

Golden City to Pottsville Trunk Road. This was an important undertaking, and although started late in the season, and at a time when conditions were some-

what unfavorable, owing to the recent fires which devastated the whole section of the country, yet general satisfactory results were obtained and a good road was built from Golden City around the north east end of Porcupine Lake, through Pottsville Townsite and northward as far as the Scottish Ontario Gold Mines. The work here consisted of building 2,640 ft. of breakwater along the lake shore, filling 3,300 cubic yards, 1 mile of cross-laying, ¾ of a mile was well graded and turnpiked 30 ft. wide, ½ mile graded 24 ft. wide 1½ mile ditched on one side. In all 3 miles of road were cut to a width of 30 ft. and a good driveway built, 13 culverts with side drains were put in to carry off the freshets and to supply drainage for the road. On this road a bridge was built across the Porcupine River, this bridge has a span of 30 ft. and is supported upon 2 abutments of timber 8 ft. high with filled approaches to a width of 50 ft.

Shaw and Deloro Road.—The construction of this road was undertaken in compliance with the demands from a large area of country, in which many important mining claims were being developed, when it became necessary for the better determination of values to transport machinery, etc., thereto. The road follows practically the survey line between the Townships of Deloro and Shaw, and extends from Lakeview Station, T. N. O. Ry. to the "James" claim, and consisted of cutting out to a width of 24 ft. about 3 miles of road; while this was intended in the first instance as a winter road, yet in the selecton of a route attention was given to the probable necessity of developing it into a wagon road: 2½ miles were chopped out, stumped and mostly levelled and the portion through Lakeview Townsite was crosslayed and graded 24 ft. wide, many culverts were put in and 1 30-ft. bridge built.

Prison Camp, Porcupine.

Prison labor was utilized to some extent in the cutting out of this road, and very satisfactory results altogether were obtained from the entire work.

Night Hawk Lake Road.—Starting at Lot 1 and ending at Lot 11, Con. 1, 11½ miles of road were chopped out through the Townships of Stock and German, 15 ft. wide, all logs being removed; and 11½ miles were chopped 25 ft. wide. One

bridge was built across Driftwood River 200 ft. long and 50 ft. spans, and one across Moose Creek 100 ft. long and 40 ft. spans; both these bridges were truss bridges. In the Township of Matheson the road 5 miles long was chopped to a width of 15 ft. and all logs removed; and 5 miles more chopped 25 ft. wide down to the stumps. On the road from Hill's Landing down to Father Paradis' crossing, situated in the Township of Matheson, 3 miles were chopped close to the ground to a width of 15 ft., the logs removed, 180 ft. of the side hill levelled and 1 bridge 20 ft. long erected. On the road from Frederickhouse Landing to Hill's Landing in the

A piece of the Mettagami Road built by prison labour, 1911.

Township of Mathe on. 4 miles were chopped close to the ground 15 ft. wide, well logged, 200 ft. of side hill removed and 2 bridges 20 ft. long built.

Hill's Landing to Porcupine Road.—This road is situated in the Township of Whitney, and runs from Lot 4, Con. 5, to Lot 9, Con. 4—11½ miles were crosslayed, 4 miles machine graded, and ½ mile ditched, 24 culverts 4 ft. x 4 ft. were put in, a 40 ft. bridge erected, and 40 ditches built to drain the road. On the Trunk Road through Porcupine running from Lots 1 to 2, Con. 2, 11¼ miles of road were

chopped out 60 ft. wide, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile stumped 30 ft. wide, $\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile graded 24 ft. wide, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile crosslayed 16 ft. wide, 5 culverts 4 x 4 x 18 ft. put in, 1 bridge 40 ft. span 16 ft. wide erected, and the approach filled up with 50 loads of broken stone.

The Night Hawk Lake Road connected with the Hull's Landing to Porcupine Road constitutes an extension of the Matheson Road which was built in 1910, and the three works thus form a Trunk Road extending from Matheson, on T. & N. O. Ry. to Golden City, 30 miles, nearly all passable for vehicular traffic.

An approximate statement of the number of miles of new road built and old road improved, under the Department of Colonization Roads in 1911, together with the number of bridges and culverts built in the same year:—

Division.	Bridges.	Culverts.	Miles of New Road.	Miles of Old Road Improved.
North	49	477	95	304
West	10	70	38	103
East	40	295	30¾	199
Temiskaming	57	384	125½	175
Sudbury-Soo	.....	11	17	10¼
New Trunk	14	110	62	.....
	170	1,347	368	791½

NOTE.—The "Sudbury-Soo" culverts were built of corrugated iron pipe and concrete, and many of the others were of cement.

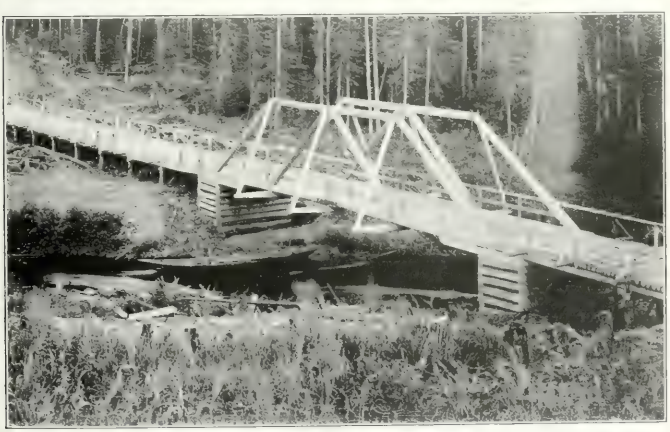
A detailed statement showing the name of each work and the account of expenditure thereon, 1911, as furnished by Mr. M. P. Doherty, Accountant of the Colonization Roads Branch, is attached herewith.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

GEO. W. BURNETT,
Superintendent Colonization Roads.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, ONTARIO
October 31st, 1911.



Wataybeg River Bridge. Built by prison labour.

REPORT OF ENGINEER ON SUDBURY-SOO TRUNK ROAD, 1911.

To Superintendent Colonization Roads.

Parliament Buildings.

Toronto, Ont.

Dear Sir,—I beg to submit the following report on work done during the season of 1911, on the Sudbury-Soo Trunk Road. Owing to the fact that my appointment as Engineer was made after the various overseers had started work, their accounts did not pass through my hands, and thus I am unable to give other than approximate costs.

Webbwood-Espanola Section. On this section some $2^3/_4$ miles of new road has been done, viz.: between mile $47^1/_4$ and mile 50. The old road between mile 44 and mile $47^1/_4$ has been repaired and re-graded. The total amount spent on this section has been in the neighborhood of $8,300.00. The new road built has been difficult and rather costly, owing to a number of large fills and a certain amount of rock work and a considerable amount of culvert work. On the whole, however, the work has been done economically; in fact, economy has been the ruling consideration. Several of the deviations from the existing road laid out in the location survey were abandoned for this reason, notably, that at mile 45. Another revision of note was that at mile 48 which was made to secure a better creek crossing, and to have the culvert above the high water level of the Spanish River; the fill over this culvert was reduced considerably.

Owing to weather conditions it has been necessary to abandon work on the big fill at mile 48 for the season. There are still some 6,000 yards or more to be filled here, which should be done the first thing in the spring.

The work done on this section has been under Mr. Henry Litster and has been satisfactory.

Blind River Section.—Work on this section between mile $106^3/_4$ and mile $109^3/_4$ has been going on during the seasons of 1910 and 1911 in charge of Mr. W. T. Axford as overseer. This season the road was completed to mile $109^3/_4$, on which point the location follows the existing road, which is in fairly good condition, some $3,500.00 was spent on this section, and the road from Blind River to Mississauga Siding at about mile 110 is now in good shape. It will, however, be necessary to replace a small plank bridge at mile $108^3/_4$ by a concrete culvert or other permanent structure.

At mile 110 a deviation from the existing road laid out in the location survey was abandoned, partly on the score of economy and partly because it cut diagonally across and seriously damaged the farm. From mile 110 the location follows an existing road to the steel bridge across the Mississauga River. This road is in fair condition, and can, if necessary, be left in its present condition for a year or two at least.

Whitefish Section. At the beginning of the season some $2,000 was spent by Mr. Litster in completing the grading in the neighborhood of Vermilion River Bridge. This portion of the Trunk Road is now complete between Sudbury and Whitefish.

Garden River Section.—Work on this section has been going on all season under charge of Mr. B. R. McMullen as overseer. Some 9 miles of new road have been completed, 4 miles of which involve comparatively little clearing and grubbing. In addition somewhat over a mile of old road east of Garden River has been

re graded. Two miles lying immediately west of Garden River have been gravelled. The road is now open for traffic between the Soo and Garden River, although it will be necessary during the season of 1912 to gravel the remainder or otherwise surface it. The total cost of the work done in this section has been $12,500, representing a cost per mile exclusive of the gravel of slightly over $1,000. The gravel for this section has to be obtained from the Garden River pits, and as it is impossible to have it delivered at any point midway it will be necessary to gravel the intermediate portion of the section by winter hauling. Some 2 miles lying immediately west of Root River have been prepared for gravelling during the coming winter, and the balance can be gravelled by having the material delivered in the town of Sault Ste. Marie and hauled thence on to the road.

The Garden River bridge on this section built a considerable number of years ago is badly in need of repair, and concrete abutments should be built and the approaches filled in. Without further attention this bridge will soon be in a dangerous condition.

Railway Crossing.—On the Nairn and Espanola section a subway crossing has been provided by the Algoma Eastern Railway at its own expense. This crossing is in every way satisfactory and the opening is of a standard width and height.

The overhead crossing over the C. P. R. on this section will have to be repaired early in the season of 1912. The approaches which are sand embankments are somewhat steep and have been badly washed away. As a result traffic is forced to follow the old level crossing nearby.

On the Nairn-Victoria Mine Section, none of which has as yet been built, the Algoma Eastern Railway occupied part of the location of the Trunk Road so that it was necessary to divert the latter. The railway has done this at its own expense, grading the portion necessary some 1,700 ft. in all and connecting it with the existing road at either end, so that no further work will be necessary in this connection when this section of the Trunk Road is constructed.

Conclusions.—For the first time this year corrugated iron pipe culverts have been used to a large extent in place of concrete or wooden culverts, and have proven satisfactory. The first cost is low and they are laid cheaply and expeditiously, and can be built at the same time the road making is going on without impeding its progress. While the concrete culverts are undoubtedly preferable, these iron pipe culverts have for the reason indicated many points in their favor. The Sudbury-Soo Trunk Road is now completed between Sudbury and Whitefish; between Nairn and Massey with the exception of a fill at Mile 48 mentioned above, and a small fill to be made over Spruce Creek, west of Webbwood; somewhat over 5 miles have been built in the neighborhood of Blind River, and some 10 miles between the Soo and the Garden River. In many places the road should be surfaced for the sake of permanency and efficiency, although in many instances the probable traffic does not justify such an expenditure. That section, however, lying between the Soo and Ekoba will be very largely used, and will be of great value to the farming community around Ekoba and east who will thus be afforded easy access to the rapidly growing market of the Soo. A large part of this section is of loose sand and much of the remainder a sticky clay. The road if merely graded and left unsurfaced will be far from satisfactory. This entire section should be gravelled. I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN L. LANG.

SUMMARY OF REPORTS OF INSPECTORS OF COLONIZATION ROADS FILED WITH THE DEPARTMENT IN 1911.

East Division.

Airy Township Roads.—On the 15 sideline, beginning at lot 15 concession 3 and ending at lot 8 concession 2, clearing and levelling $\frac{1}{2}$ mile of new road, repairing $\frac{3}{8}$ mile west on concession 2, building 3 culverts, and also 1 bridge with 12 ft. span. On lot 15 concession 4, grading and levelling $\frac{1}{2}$ mile new road, repairing $\frac{1}{4}$ mile east, on concession 4, and building 3 culverts. From lot 7 concession 6, to lot 9, grading and draining $\frac{1}{4}$ mile, clearing and levelling $\frac{1}{2}$ mile, and building 5 culverts.

Anstruther Township Roads.—From lot 38 concession 1 to concession 2, cutting brush 1 mile, grading and gravelling 3 miles, and building a cedar railing on hill 7 rods.

Admaston Township Roads. On the Shamrock and Quilty Road from lot 7, concession 12, to lot 8 concession 13, widening Swamp Road, gravelling the same, building 2 culverts and repairing 3 culverts. On the Opeongo Line, from Lot 10 concession 11, to lot 7 concession 12, removing large stones, grading road, blasting out drain, and repairing a badly washed hill. One mile of road repaired altogether. On the Ferguson Lake and Opengo Section grading, side draining, and gravelling 1 mile of road; rebuilding 2 culverts and 1 bridge.

Appleby Roads. From lot 7 concession 3, to lot 8 concession 1, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile graded and ditched, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile cleared, and grubbed 50 ft. wide. On the boundary between Jennings and Appleby, from lot 12 concession 6, to lot 13, $\frac{3}{4}$ mile cleared, grubbed, graded, and ditched, and 12 culverts put in.

Lasen Roads. On concessions 3 and 4, from lot 5 concession 1, to the village of Minden, grading and resurfacing with gravel, and putting in an iron culvert 20 x 14 x 14. On concession 3, from the Bobcaygeon Road west across lot 2, several hills were repaired. On concession 4 the road was cleared outside of the ditches and resurfaced from lots 1 to 4.

Alice, 10th Concession Road. From lot 7 concession 10, this work consisted of cutting down approaches to, and rebuilding a bridge across, Indian River.

Alice, 6th Concession Road.—On lot 25 across concession 6 and 7, repairing a bridge for 100 ft. by putting on new covering, stringers and railing; also grading a portion of the road.

Bedford and Loburn Road. From lot 13 concession 12, to lot 15 concession 13, 2 miles of road were repaired.

Bangor Township Roads.—Between lots 10 and 11 in front of concession 14, to the east side of lot 11 near concession 14, removing boulders and cutting out second growth of timber, grading and gravelling. On the *Bell's Rapids Roads* from lot 21 concession 7 and 8, to lot 15 concession 10, removing boulders, cutting down a hill, grading, blasting out ditches, rebuilding culverts, and making general repairs over a distance of 3 miles.

Bancroft and Coe Hill Road.—From lot 6, concession 4, to lot 11, concession 2, removing boulders and grading the road, also building several culverts, and covering crossways.

Bancroft and Herman Road, Dungannon.—On concession 12, this work consisted of reducing a bad hill at lot 19 and another at lot 25; many large boulders were removed, ditches cleared out, and the road properly graded.

Bessemer and Long Lake Road, Mayo.—Cutting out a new road through bush from lot 11 to lot 14, concession 8, crosslaying ½ mile, grading ¼ mile, and covering crossway with earth.

Brandon and Ring Road, Richmond and Tyendinaga.—From lot 28, concession 8 Richmond, to lot 2, concession 10, Tyendinaga, gravelling 110 rods in Richmond, 66 rods on boundary, 110 rods in Tyendinaga, cutting down a hill, and filling to raise the bridge approaches.

Beckwith, 6th Concession side road, lots 5 and 6.—On concession 6, clearing a swamp road, grading and gravelling it, and repairing ¾ mile.

Bonfield Township Roads.—On the Bonfield and Powassan Road, grading and draining ½ mile on concessions 1 and 2, lot 10, and putting in 3 culverts. On the 2nd concession, clearing, draining and grading ⅜ mile on lots 34 and 35, and putting in 1 culvert. On the 20th sideline, lot 20, concession 4, grading and draining 13 chains, and putting in 3 culverts. On the Booth Road, lot 3 concession 4, to north of lot 5, sideline on concession 5, gravelling 13 chains other repairs to 16 chains, and putting in 2 culverts. On the Ferris and Bonfield Boundary lot 1, across concession 11 and 12, clearing, grading and draining 23 chains of new road, and putting in 2 culverts. On the road to Kaibuskong Creek Bridge, at lot 15, concession 11, building a cedar bridge 36 ft. span, 2 abutments 7 ft. x 14 ft. x 11 ft. filled with stone with a 3½ ft. railing, and approaches filled 50 ft. x 6 ft.

Boulter Township Roads.—Beginning at lot 14, and ending at lot 3, concession 9, clearing, draining and grading 1½ miles, and 3 culverts built. On lots 7 and 8, concession 9, building a 20 ft. span bridge with abutments 8 ft. high filled with stone. This bridge was covered with cedar with railings 3 ft. high. On this job there was also ½ mile of road graded.

Buckhorn Road.—At lots 30, 31 and 32, concession 5 and 6, the work consisted of building a cedar bridge 82 ft. long, 14 ft wide, with cedar railing; also grading and cutting brush 1¼ mile in Harvey Township. At lots 18 and 19, concession 8, in the same township, 125 rods were graded and gravelled; and at lots 10, 11 and 12, on the 9th concession, 125 rods have been cleared of underbrush and resurfaced with broken stone and gravel.

Belmont Roads.—From lots 21 and 23, on concession 9, the road was cleared of stone, graded and gravelled for 136 rods, and on the McHuen Road lots 6 and 7, concession 4, graded and improved for 195 rods.

Burleigh Roads.—At lot 3, concession 5, near Mt. Julien, 125 rods of road were improved by taking out the large stones and grading; and at lot 7, concession 6, the road was graded, a foundation of broken stone put in, and 110 rods crowned with crushed stone, making an excellent macadam road. On the Burleigh and Apsley Road lot 10, concession 11, 40 rods were graded by hauling earth, and 1 culvert put in. From lot 11 to lot 25, on the south concession, 2½ miles were graded, and 1 culvert put in.

Brougham Township Roads.—From lot 8, concession 3, to lot 11, concession 6, what is known as the South Mountain Road was repaired; and on the 6th concession considerable under-brushing done. Altogether 1 mile of road put in first-class repair. On the D'Acre and Mt. St. Patrick Road, stones were removed from the road bed, and about 1 mile improved by grading, gravelling and draining; and 1 culvert put in. The approaches to the D'Acre bridge were filled by hauling stone and gravel to a distance of 50 feet at west end and 40 feet at east end.

Bagot and Blythfield Road.—From lot 19, on the Black Bay Road, concession 12, to lot 18 concession 11, this road was repaired by grading, side draining and

cutting down a hill. On the Springtown Road from lot 4, on concession 18, to lot 5 concession 19, ¾ mile of road was put in good condition.

Brudenell and Lyndoch Road.—From lot 276 North Bonnechere Range, to lot 279 South Bonnechere Range, 2 bad crossways were covered for about ¼ mile; and from lot 15 to lot 16, concession 16, ¾ mile graded and several culverts built. Also on the townline of Brudenell and Lyndoch from lot 25 to lot 28, concession 16, a new road was built by cutting out right of way and crosslaying a swamp.

Bigwood Roads.—From lot 4 to lot 5, concession 1, the work consisted of grading and ditching 1 mile, cutting 3 off-take ditches in all 650 ft. long; also putting in 3 plank culverts 16 ft. in length. On the Rutter Station Road, between Murdoch River and Rutter Station, the road was improved by grading, ditching and removing rocks, the low places being filled to reduce the grade over the hill; several gullies were filled with rock and then covered with earth to the extent of ½ mile.

Badegerow Roads.—On lots 4 to 8, concession 1, under-brushing and logging, grubbing out stumps, ditching and grading 1 mile, digging a side drain 1,300 ft., and putting in 4 culverts; and at lots 1 and 3, between concessions 2 and 3, to lot 11, ¾ mile has been graded and ditched, ¼ mile resurfaced with gravel and 6 new culverts put in. Also at lot 1, concession 4, ½ mile of grading and ditching, and 1 culvert and 300 ft. of side drain finished. On the Dagenais Road, ½ mile graded and ditched, 100 ft. crosslayed and covered with earth, and 2 culverts put in completed the work in this section. On the Vinette Road, ½ mile of grading and ditching, ¾ mile of under-brushing, and logging, and 1 bridge 15 ft. span built of cedar; while on the Labrosse Road, ¾ mile was under-brushed and cleared of logs, and 2 bridges repaired on lot 9, concession 4.

Bastedo Road.—This road runs between concessions 1 and 2, lots 10 to 14, and ½ mile was graded, ditched and gravelled.

Booth Road, Field.—At lot 8, concession 1, the work consisted of clearing ¾ mile 40 ft. wide, grubbing to a width of 30 ft., grading and ditching 1 mile, gravelling about 500 ft., and putting in 6 culverts.

Barrie Township Road and Bridge.—At lot 23, con. 7, this road was repaired and a bridge over the Mississippi River at Myer's Cave was rebuilt. Repairs to this bridge consisted of putting in 2 stringers 48 ft. long, and 250 ft. long.

Corundum Mines Road, Mount Eagle Township.—Between lots 10 and 11 on cons. 8, 9 and 10, the road was repaired by removing boulders, grading, and resurfacing with gravel and broken stone. Considerable blasting was done in the ditches, and 2 hills crowned with broken stone.

Carlow Road and Fraser Creek Bridge.—At lots 20 and 21, con. 5, the old wooden bridge was removed, and a solid stone culvert 4 ft. x 5 ft. put in; the grade raised to a height of 14 ft. x 18 ft. wide for a distance of 190 ft., 29 posts firmly imbedded in the dry walls to hold the railing; and the road crowned with broken stone and gravel.

Clayton and Hall's Mills Road, Darling.—From lot 10, con. 1, to lot 11, con. 2, ¾ mile of road graded, sides drained and gravelled, and 4 concrete culverts put in.

Cameron Township Roads.—From lots 2 to 4, con. 25, the road was graded and drained 20 chains, gravelled 10 chains, and 2 culverts built. On the Mattawa and Pembroke Road 2 miles were repaired. On the boundary line between Cameron and Papineau 16 chains were graded, drained and gravelled, and 3 culverts put in.

Chisholm Township Roads.—On the 4th Concession Road, ¾ mile cleared, graded and drained, and 3 culverts put in; on the 8th Concession Road ½ mile cleared, graded and drained, and 3 culverts put in; on the 10th sideline, ½ mile of

swamp road raised by hauling earth and filling in; on the 5th sideline 23 chains improved and 3 culverts put in. The Wasa Bridge was rebuilt by renewing 11 timber piers installing 12 new stringers and 87 ft. of covering, with a cedar railing 3 ft. high. On the townline between Chisholm and Ferris, 3/8 mile was drained and graded, with 2 new culverts; and on the Nosbonsing Lake, south shore road, at lots 23 and 24, con. 18, 16 chains were graded and 2 culverts put in. On the Chisholm, Ferris and North Bay Road, 13/4 miles were under-brushed 30 ft. wide, and 15 chains of road levelled, with 45 ft. of crosslaying to complete the work.

Calvin Township Road.—On the 5th sideline, 5/8 mile graded and drained, and 2 culverts put in; on the 2nd con. 1 steep hill cut and gravelled, and 18 chains of road on the flat improved at lot 3, con. 2; and at lot 26, con. 2, 1 mile graded and drained, and some blasting done. On the 6th con., 1/4 mile cleared and graded, and 1/2 mile gravelled; and on lot 33, cons. 5 and 6, 5/8 mile new road built. On the townline between Calvin and Papineau, 3/8 mile was repaired, and 1 culvert put in.

Cross Lake and Madawaska Road.—At lots 7 and 8 on con. 10, the work consisted of grading and draining 1/2 mile, and putting in 2 culverts; and at lot 7 across cons. 8 and 9, 3/8 mile graded and drained, and 3 culverts put in.

Cavendish Township Roads.—On this road a new bridge was built on stone abutments, the span of the bridge being 10 ft., width of road 14 ft., and height 3 1/2 ft. The approaches were raised for a distance of 3 rods on each side of the bridge. There were also 90 rods of grading done on this job and 27 rods of crowning with broken stone. On the Buckhorn Road, in Cavendish Township, on lot 18, cons. 3 to 6, 1 1/2 mile of road were improved by removing stone, and grading; and from lots 6 to 21 on cons. 13 to 18, 4 miles of old road were improved by cutting brush wood, blasting out stumps, and grading; three small culverts were also put in.

Chandos Township Roads.—At lots 15, 16 and 17, concession 11, 216 rods of new road graded; from lot 10 to 18, concession 13, 130 rods of road graded and crowned with earth, and 1 large culvert put in, with cedar covering and railing; on the "East" Road from lots 14 to 26, concession 3, 40 rods graded, 20 rods of crossway covered with earth, and 3 stone culverts put in. On the Scott Road, lots 31 and 32, concession 14, 80 rods of road improved, and 1 culvert put in. On the Clydesdale Road, lots 26 and 27, between concessions 10 and 11, 90 rods of road were resurfaced by hauling earth. On the Couch Road, at lots 3, 4 and 5, concession 6, a great quantity of stone was taken out of the road, 3 small culverts built, and 200 rods graded. On the boundary line between Chandos and Wollaston, 1 mile of new road was cut out and graded, and a cedar bridge was partly built. This work was done by contribution, and partly by government grant.

Caldwell Township Roads.—On concession B, lot 12, 1/2 mile of road was graded and ditched, and an off-take ditch 250 ft. long and 5 ft. wide at top was dug mostly through solid rock. On the west boundary of Springer and Caldwell, lot 1, concession B, 1/2 mile was cleared of underbrush and logs, grubbed, well ditched and graded, and 3 culverts put in. On the Lacasse road, between lots 3 and 4, concession 6, 1/2 mile of new road was graded and ditched, 100 ft. crosslayed, 6 culverts put in, and one side-ditch 600 ft. long was dug to drain a muskeg.

Cosby Roads.—Between concessions 3 and 4, from lots 5 to 6, a piece of new road was built; and on the Duval road, lot 8, concession 1, to lot 9, concession 2, 1/2 mile of new road was grubbed, and 1/4 mile graded and ditched. On the

boundary between Martland and Cosby, from lots 1 to 5, concession 5, the work consisted of $\frac{3}{4}$ mile grading and ditching, and 700 ft. of side drainage. On the boundary between Cosby and Delamere, at lot 12, concession 1, $\frac{3}{4}$ mile was cleared 40 ft. wide, and grubbed 30 ft. wide.

Crerar Roads.— In the Township of Hugel, on the Crerar-Warren Road, lots 11 and 12, concession 5, 1 mile of road was graded and ditched, crosslayed 240 ft., and 12 chains of gravel spread. On the Yelle Road, in Gibbons Township, lots 11 and 12, concession 6, $\frac{3}{4}$ of a mile of road was cleared 50 ft. wide, and grubbed 30 ft. wide; this road was also graded and ditched, and 5 bridges were built over gullies. On the River Valley Road, in Crerar, across lots 4 and 5, concession 3, $\frac{3}{4}$ of a mile was cleared and grubbed 50 ft. wide, and $\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile of winter road was built. On the boundary between Crerar and Gibbons, lot 1, concession 3, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile was graded and ditched.

Cardiff Township Roads. In this township the Deer Lake Road was improved by resurfacing, and repairing culverts, on lot 20, concession 18, and at lot 19, concession 21, to lot 4, concession 22.

Crosby Mills and Opinicon Road.—From lot 2 to lot 12, concessions 14 to 16, in the Township of Bedford, the road was repaired by taking out old corduroy, filling with stone, and gravelling.

Carden Township Roads.—On the road known as the 3rd Concession and First Quarter Road, the work consisted of grading and gravelling, and putting in one stone culvert. On the 8th concession the work consisted of grading and gravelling, with a stone culvert and side ditch. On the First and Second Quarter Road, a great deal of good work was done in repairing the old road by grading and gravelling; and on the Balsover and Dalrymple Road a rocky hill was cut down at lot 6, and graded and gravelled at lot 7. (See West Victoria Roads.)

Dalhousie Road, 2nd Concession.—The overseer on this work has graded and gravelled over 1 mile of road, and blasted out considerable rock to drain off water from the roadbed.

Darling Road, 4th to 6th Concessions. General repairs, grading, draining and gravelling about 1 mile, also covering crosslay and swamp.

Dead Creek Road, North Crosby.—Grading and finishing the work started last year.

Dummer Township Road.—The work in this township was located on concession 9 from lots 2 to 30, and consisted of taking out rocks, grading, cutting brush, and gravelling about 3 miles.

Dunnett Township Roads.—In this township, at lots 1, 2 and 3, on concession 2, 3 miles were cleared to the full width of the road, and grubbed to a width of 30 ft.; and at lot 1, concessions 2 and 3, a new road was cleared out and grubbed to a width of 30 ft. for a distance of $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

Dalton Township Roads. The Monck Road was improved in this township from lot 9 to lot 4, on concession 2, by straightening, grading and gravelling about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles; from lots 15 to 19, on the same concession, the road was straightened, graded and gravelled; and at lots 16 and 17 a grader was used for turnpiking. On concessions 9 and 12, on the Emmett and Wilno Road, several low places were raised with stone and gravel; and on concessions 10 and 11 the rock was covered with earth.

Ferris Township Roads. On the road known as the 6th con. road, lots 13 and 14, the work consisted of crosslaying $13\frac{1}{2}$ chains, 10 chains of which were covered with earth; and 1 culvert. On the 15th sideline road cons 12 and 14, 1 mile of

repairing was done, some grading and draining, and 3 culverts put in. On lot 11, con. 9, of the Branch and Lavassee Creek Road, 18 chains of the creek were opened 4 ft. wide, 2 ft. deep; and also at lot 13 a cedar bridge was built over Lavassee Creek, 2 abutments 8 x 16 under this bridge were partially filled with stone, 5-12 x 12 stringers were used in the construction of this bridge, and cedar-covered over a length of 48 ft. x 16 ft. wide, with a railing 3½ ft. high. On the North Bay and Bonfield Road in Ferris Township from lots 19 to 21, con. 12, the work done consisted of 19½ chains of draining and grading, some blasting out of rock, gravelling 4½ chains, and 2 culverts. At Small Creek lot 25, con. 10, the creek was blasted out 2 ft. deep for a distance of 1 chain, and cleared out for a distance of 5½ chains. At lot 1, con. 4 on the Nosbonsing, and Bonfield Road, south of boundary, 38½ chains were graded and drained, and 3 culverts put in.

Field Roads.—The Inspector reports that the work done was located between lots 10 and 11, con. 5, and consisted of clearing and grubbing about ¾ of a mile; and erecting a bridge over Pike Creek. The bridge was 126 ft. long with 2 abutments 12 ft. x 16 ft. x 17 ft. high, 27 ft. span covered with 3 inch hemlock plank, 2 bents on south bank with a railing of round cedar. This creek is about 20 ft. wide at low water, and has high banks; the bank on the north side has been excavated about 70 ft. to a depth of 4 ft. to form an approach; and 1 culvert was put in. On con. 5, between lots 7 and 8, 15 chains of new road were cleared, grubbed and graded, about ½ mile of old road ditched and graded up, and 500 ft. of old road changed to avoid a bad hill. On the Smokey Falls Road in Field and Springer, from lots 8 and 9, con. 1, Field, and 6th concession Springer, 2 miles of road were ditched and graded, and 3 culverts built.

Galway Township Roads.—On the Galway road along lots 9, 10, 11 and 12, con. 15, 50 rods were under-brushed on each side of the road, and 90 rods of crossway covered. On White Lake road lots 16 to 23, con. 18, 13¼ miles were graded and resurfaced by drawing earth, and on the Allan line lot 10, con. 11, 1 good stone culvert 4 ft. x 16 ft. with a cedar covering and railing, was put in, and 200 rods graded. The Inspector reports these works as very satisfactorily performed.

Grattan Township Roads.—The work in this township consisted of repairing a swamp road and covering the crossway with gravel at lot 33, concessions 16 and 17; hauling gravel from stone quarry and repairing ½ mile of road on the Station road to Eganville; also general repairs, and removing stone on the Opeonga road about 1 mile. The McGrath Road from lots 19 to 21, concession 24, was repaired by cutting down a hill, side draining, and hauling earth to cover a crossway on a swamp; and the Perrault Settlement road, lot 21, concessions 19 and 20, was also repaired for a distance of ½ a mile, by side draining, grading and gravelling.

Grant Township Roads.—½ mile graded and ditched at lots 8 and 10, concession 2, and a culvert put in. ½ mile of the Dubuc Road from lot 8 to lot 10 on concession 1 was graded and ditched, and 1 culvert put in; and the Grant Simpson's road between lots 1 and 2, concession 1, Field, and concession 1, Grant, was repaired for about ½ mile of new road and ¼ mile old road, graded and ditched, crosslayed 4 chains and 1 culvert erected.

Gibbons Township Roads.—¼ mile of new road was opened, graded and gravelled on the 2nd concession at lots 9 and 10, and on the 3rd concession from lot 9 to lot 12, the road was widened, graded, and ditched for about 1¼ miles. On this job a bad hill was cut down about 3 ft. and the grade raised at the bottom for a distance of 100 ft.; and on lots 7 and 8, concession 2, the road was graded

and ditched, and a bridge built over the creek. This bridge was built of cedar plank supported on posts, the hill on either side was cut down, and the material used for filling at the end of the bridge. There were also 4 culverts built on this road.

Glamorgan Township Roads.—In this township the Monck Road from lot 13 to lot 23 was improved by resurfacing parts with gravel, and repairing culverts; a piece of road that was made last year at Gooderham Station was gravelled, and on the 7th concession where an old bridge fell down, 60 ft. in length was filled in with stone and soil, a small culvert being put in sufficient to carry the water off.

Herschell Township Roads.—Across concession 3, the work done consisted of grading and draining between lots 20 and 21, general repairs (culverts, grading, etc.) east to lot 11; also grading and gravelling 1¼ miles across 1 and 2, concession 2.

Hastings Road, North of Maynooth. Beginning at lot 22 and ending at lot 24, in the townships of McClure and Wicklow, the road was repaired by removing stones and boulders along the line and reducing a bad hill at lot 64.

Hastings Road, South of L'Amable.—In the Townships of Dungannon and Faraday ½ mile was graded, boulders blasted from the ditches, and 3 good cedar culverts put in.

Head, Clara and Maria Roads.—On the Mattawa and Pembroke road, 1¾ miles were repaired, 2 culverts put in, and the bridge over Grant's Creek re-built at lot 31, B range west of boundary. At lot 4 B range, ½ mile was graded and drained, 16 chains gravelled, and 2 culverts put in, and at lot 68, B range, 2 miles were repaired.

Harvey Township Roads.—On the Gannons Narrows road at lot 1, concession 17, 12 rods of crosslay were filled with field stone to a width of 20 ft., a depth of 2 ft. crowned with broken stone and gravel, and 30 rods of railing placed along the side.

Buckhorn Roads. Lot 28, con. 10, approaches were built to the new cement bridge, of stone 18 ft. wide, 5 ft. high and 80 ft. long. On the Deer Bay road lots 9 and 10, concessions 2 and 3, a bridge was repaired, and 25 rods of road graded and gravelled. On the Bobcaygeon road lots 12 and 13, concession 12, ½ mile was graded and gravelled, and on lot 28, concession 19, a cut was made through a hill 60 yards long, 120 yards being graded north of the hill, and 60 yards south of the hill. These works are reported by the Inspector as highly satisfactory.

Hagarty, Sherwood, Jones, Richards and Burns Township Roads. From lots 8 to 9 on the 2nd concession, several culverts were repaired and the road improved by grading and gravelling, etc., for about 1 mile. At lots 30 and 31 on the line between concessions 5 and 6 a new road was built over a very rough hill upon a site purchased by the Municipality. From lot 1 to lot 5, concessions 5 to 10, 1 hill was cut down, side-drained and gravelled, and 1 mile of road repaired. On the road from lot 20, concession 9, to lot 27, concession 10, the course of the road was changed and hills cut down, about one mile of road being repaired. On the 11th and 12th concessions from lots 29 to 30, general repairs were also made for about 1 mile of road. On lot 1, concessions 15 and 16 rocks were blasted out, a hill cut down, and 1 mile repaired by side-draining and gravelling. On the boundary line lot 7, concession 20 to lot 8, concession 21, several hills were cut down, crosslaying covered, and some rock blasted; in all about 1 mile of first class work done. On the Bark Lake to Opeongo road in the township of Jones, considerable work in the way of general repairs was performed; and on the Harrington road lot 8, concession 1,

large stones were removed from the road, some side draining and gravelling done, and about ½ mile of road repaired. On the Emmett and Wilmot road, about 1½ miles were graded and gravelled, and 2 small culverts put in. This is also reported as a first class job.

Hall's Road.—At lot 7, concession 5, ½ mile was graded, gravel and ditched, and a culvert put in.

Hagar Township Roads.—On concession 4, lot 2, ½ mile graded and ditched, ¼ mile gravelled, and 2 culverts put in; and from lot 6 to 7, concession 3, ½ mile cleared, graded, etc. This portion was a bad road, and 3 culverts were put in on it. On concession 2 and 3, ½ mile graded and gravelled. A bridge (timber built) about 40 rods in all; 5 culverts erected and a bridge across Mud Creek repaired. On the boundary between Badgerow and Hugel, lot 12, concession 1, 1¼ mile was improved, and 2 culverts put in. At lot 2, concession 3, Deer Lake road, ¾ of a mile was improved by removing stone, grading, and ditching; and 6 culverts were put in.

Hinden and Sherbourne Road.—A considerable stretch of road was graded, ditched, and re-surfaced on the Hillier Lake road, and several culverts put in.

Kingston and Perth Roads.—In the township of North Cosby, some good culverts were put in and the sadling road from Mulcahy to Westport was repaired and gravelled. At lot 5 to lot, 9, on this road several stretches were graded, ditched and gravelled; and a few culverts put in.

Kirkpatrick Roads.—The work here consisted of grading and ditching ½ mile, and repairing 4 small bridges; and at lots 7 and 8, concession 2, 800 ft. were cleared of logs and brush to a width of 60 ft., and grubbed to a width of 30 ft., ½ culvert built and gravel and ditches and 3 culverts put in. This road was upon what is known as the Paquette Road.

L'Amable and Fort Stewart Road.—In the township of Mayo, this road was repaired at lot 16, concession 15, by building a grade to approach the hill; at lot 15, concession 14, cutting down, grading and draining another hill, and at lot 5, concession 12, raising a low grade. This work is reported as being exceptionally well done.

Lavant Township, Clyde Forks Road.—From lot 16, concession 4, to lot 14, concession 3, the location of this road was changed to avoid the erection of 4 long bridges and the levelling of several bad hills. The overseer is reported to have done a good job, having repaired about 1¼ mile of road in a permanent manner.

Lutterworth Roads.—From concession 2 to concession 5 on the boundary, the road was repaired by taking out old logs, rebuilding with broken stone and re-surfacing with soil on the hills. On the Cameron road, Minden boundary, the work consisted of levelling all crossways with stone, lot 1, concession 4, to lot 4, concession 6. Deer Lake road concession 4 to concession 6, many large stones were removed, brush and timber taken off the road, and stone broken to fill the low places. On the River road, north of Gull River, an old crossway was covered with soil and several culverts put in.

Mississippi Road, from Pierna to Venachar.—On lot 10, south-west Range, to lot 11, concession 7, 3¾ miles of road were put into good shape, and all the old crossways were stoned, and covered with gravel.

Magrath and Mackenzie Road, Wicklow.—From lot 22 to lot 26, concession 11, many hills were cut down and hollows removed from the centre of the road. The road was re-cut across lot 22, concession 12, and the Inspector reports ½ mile of permanent work done.

Mattawa and Bonfield Roads.—10th concession road in the township of Papineau, grading and draining 18½ chains at lot 20, concession 10. On the 12th concession road at lot 16, a bridge was re-built over Boon Creek. The span of this bridge was 20 ft., the abutments cedar, frame 7 ft. x 14 ft. filled with stone, the bridge covered with cedar, and the approaches made with stone and earth. On lot 26 to lot 28, concession 14, the road was improved by grading and draining 15½ chains, gravelling 15 chains, and 1 culvert put in.

Mattawa and Pembroke Road.—From lots 15 to 20, range B, Papineau Township, 1½ miles were repaired, and on the 10th side road from lots 10, concessions 11 and 12, 33½ chains were graded and drained.

Mattawan Township Roads.—On concession 2, lot 38, 18½ chains were cleared and levelled, and 2 culverts put in. On the 6th concession road at lot 26, a bridge was repaired by filling 2 abutments 8 ft. x 14 ft. x 5 ft. with stone, raising the approaches for a length of 62 ft. with earth and stone, and putting a railing on the bridge 66 ft. long in all. At lot 29, concessions 8 and 9, ½ mile of road was improved, and the Antoine Creek Bridge abutments were re-built with cedar, and the bridge recovered for a distance of 34 ft. On the Les Arables road from lot 35, concession 6, to lot 34, concession 7, 30 chains were graded and drained, and 4 culverts put in.

Madawaska and Hastings Road, Murchison.—What is called the 1st concession road was improved by grading, draining, etc., ½ mile and a bridge 33 ft. re-built, and 3 culverts put in. At lot 21, concession 2, ending at lot 25, concession 14, ⅝ mile was graded, and 1⅛ miles repaired. On the 14th concession road in Lyell, ¼ mile was graded and drained, and 2 culverts put in.

Minden Township Roads.—On the Bobcaygeon road from lots 15 to 27 concession A, several culverts were put in, a large portion of the road gravelled in places, and re-surfaced with soil. On the Minden and Gelert road, from concession 1 to the boundary of Snowden, this road was repaired, ditches cleaned out, and road re-surfaced with gravel. On the North Shore and Blairhampton road, in this township, the work consisted of removing large stones and grading, clearing out ditches, building a road on a new location around the hill at lot 18, concession 10; while the road from the village of Minden to Carnarvon was repaired by picking out large stones, re-surfacing, and re-building culverts.

Mason and Scollard Roads.—½ mile was graded and ditched, 100 ft. crosslayed, 3 culverts put in across lot 18, concession 1, on the boundary of Martland and Scollard, and on the West Martland and Scollard Road at lot 2, concession 1, the road which had been chopped out some time ago was widened, graded and ditched; several culverts were put in and side drains for a distance of 100 ft. dug out. At lot 1, concession 5, 2 gullies were built up with cribwork to a height of 5 ft. and a length of 100 ft.; this cribwork was covered with earth and portions of the road were grubbed, graded and ditched.

Martland Township Roads.—On Beaudoin road, concessions 2 and 3, the work performed consisted of grading, ditching, and digging a 500 ft. off-take, and re-building a 144 ft. bridge. One mile of clearing, ½ mile of grading, and a fair amount of ditching was also done on the Faulkner road.

McPherson Township Road.—On the Kirkpatrick and McPherson boundary road, lots 4 to 5, ½ mile was cleared, under-brushed, grubbed and graded; and on lot 2 a small bridge was built and about 500 ft. graded. At lot 6, concession 2, ¾ of a mile was improved. And on the 2nd and 3rd concession of Kirkpatrick, 1½ miles were graded and ditched, 7 culverts put in; and the washout at the south end

of the bridge over Western Bay re-filled with earth and rock. At lots 4 and 5 on the 5th concession ¾ of a mile was improved, and 3 culverts put in.

Mauck Road.—From lots 21-22, concession 12, Mara, 140 rods of gravelling 8 inches deep, and 6 feet wide; this was well done, and would have finished the work but men were hard to get on account of railway building. On lots 12-16 in Somerville, gravelling, grading and general repairs on the road.

Methuen Road.—From lot 20 to lot 25 on the 4th concession, 1½ miles of road were under-bushed, graded and gravelled; and on the Oak Lake road lot 23, concession 8, 65 rods were re-surfaced with gravel.

Matawatchan and Griffith Townships Roads.—In the township of Brougham, lots 30 and 31, a new road was built around a bad hill, and the Inspector reports the improving of 1 mile of road all told as a first class job. From lot 7, concession 14, to lot 14, concession 16, on the road from the Matawatchan Bridge to Calabogie, 2 miles were repaired, and a piece of new road built around a hill. Several large hills were improved by cutting and stone removed at lot 35, concession 16; some grading and gravelling was also done at this point.

Monmouth Township Roads.—The work here consisted of taking out stumps and large stones, filling low places, cutting down timber and brush wood, and building a new bridge at Hadley's Crossing. This bridge is reported by the Inspector as being a good and permanent work.

North Road Road. The work on this road consisted of grading and cutting down hills, removing big stones, drawing material to repair the road, and putting in 4 culverts. The grant is reported as having been judiciously spent in improvements where most needed.

North Sherbrooke Roads. From lots 14 and 15, concession 3, to lots 6 and 7, concession 4, 1 mile of road was improved by grading and gravelling.

New Bogus and School House Road. In the township of Bastard, the Government grant was used for the purpose of hauling stone for crushing, 106 cars were thus hauled, and the township is supplementing the grant with sufficient money to pay for the crushing and distributing of the crushed rock upon the road.

North Algoma Roads. On the 8th concession, the work consisted of cutting out the right of way, crosslaying and covering with gravel a swamp road; while at lot 4, on concessions 7 and 8, a swamp road was crosslayed, and the crosslaying covered with soil.

Peters' Road.—From lots 12 to 25 from the 12th to 14th concessions, in the township of Sheffield, an old road was repaired.

Peterson Road; in Wicklow and in Bangor, two Sections. Two bad hills were permanently repaired by building some solid stone work, and making proper drainage. Other work consisted of widening the road, removing boulders, and general repairs. On the eastern section of this road, in the Townsihp of Bangor, 2½ miles of excellent work were done. This work consisted of clearing the roadway, removing boulders, ditching, etc., and putting in several culverts.

Papineau Township Roads.—This township was granted the sum of $1,000, and the work done consisted of the following:—From lot 6 to lot 5, concession 8, ⅜ of a mile repaired, and 2 culverts put in, at lot 12, on concession 8, 8 chains in length of a heavy hill were improved by blasting out rock; and from lots 28 to 32 on concession 15, 26½ chains were graded and drained, 5 chains gravelled, ½ mile of new road cleared out, and 50 ft. crosslayed. On concessions 8 and 9, lot 5, ½ mile was graded and drained, ⅜ mile gravelled in front of lots 6 and 7, concession 12, 3 culverts put in, and on the 25 sideline road, ¼ of a mile was graded and

drained, ½ mile gravelled, and 1 culvert put in. Also at lot 25, concession 12, 25 chains were graded and drained.

Pigeon Creek Road.—This work was located on the Gannon's Narrows road extension through the township of Ennismore; and the Inspector reports the work to consist of 70 rods gravelled, the gravel being of good quality; in every way a first class job.

Ratter Township Roads.—Beginning at lot 6 on the line between concessions 3 and 4, and ending at lot 7, there were about 1¾ miles of road cleared 60 ft. wide, grubbed 20 ft., and well graded. Three culverts were also put in.

Ritchie Road.—This work was situated in the Township of Palmerston, lot 22 to lot 24; and consisted of finishing work which was started last year. About 1½ miles of new road were constructed so as to avoid 7 large hills.

Ramsay 7th Concession Line Road.—The work here consisted of opening up a road between concessions 6 and 7, from the Almonte and Clayton road to connect with the Wolf Grove road. The principal work here was cutting down trees, and gravelling the road.

Rama, Lot 16, Front Range Road.—On this work 58 rods were gravelled to a depth of 9 inches, and a width of 7 ft.

Raglan and Radcliffe Roads.—On the Snake Creek road, ¾ of a mile of road was repaired, a new road was built from concession 10 to the Snake River and Palmer Rapids road, and through about ¼ of a mile of swamp road. From lots 15 to 16 on concession 17, on the Beaudrick Settlement road, general repairs, grading and blasting out rocks; general repairs, side-draining, etc., were also performed from lots 12 to 15 on concession 18, over a stretch of about ½ mile. On the road known as the Rockingham and Combermere road, lots 30 and 31 on concession 5, 1 mile of road was well improved.

Sharbot Lake and Clarendon Road.—From lot 17 to lot 19, concession 2, this road was gravelled; and a part of a new road was built to Oso Station.

Snow Road, near Ompah.—The work here consisted of building new roads around hills, and finishing the road which was started last year.

South Algona Roads.—This road was generally repaired by gravelling, etc., and a bridge was re-built; the work being located along the line from lot 27, concession 5 to lot 25, concession 4.

Sebastopol Roads.—On the Lake Clear and Eganville road, many stones were removed and culverts built, a new side wall was built over a bluff of rock, and the Inspector reports a first class job of repairs extending over 1 mile of road. On the road from lots 8 to 10 on concession 11, Ryan's Hill was cut down, side-drained, and the road crowned with gravel.

Springer Township Road.—The work on this road consisted of grading, gravelling and ditching ½ mile of new road; and building a bridge with a span of 36 ft.; also putting in 1 culvert. On the Bidal road, grading ½ mile, putting in 2 culverts, and ditching 10 chains.

Sturgeon River Road.—With this grant the Lacroix road was improved by gravelling ½ a mile, and putting in 2 culverts; and from lots 7 to 8 on the 3rd concession of Field, ¼ mile was ditched and graded, and the washout along the Sturgeon River was re-filled with rock for a distance of 20 yards; the bridge over the Major Creek also being repaired. In the township of Crerar from lots 2 to 4 on concession 4, ¾ of a mile of road was cleared and grubbed, ¼ mile ditched, and 2 culverts put in. The road from lots 10 to 18 on concession 5 was also widened, properly ditched and graded, and 2 old culverts renewed. At lot 6 on

the 5th concession of Field, a ½ mile was graded and ditched; a 35 ft. bridge over Duff Creek was re-covered with plank, and 2 culverts repaired. In the township of Badgerow, under this grant ¾ of a mile was graded and ditched from lot 1 to lot 4, concession 6; and a bridge over Hibbert's Creek was re-floored with plank, a railing put along the side, 2 culverts also re-built, a bad hill at lot 6, concession 5, reduced and a washout refilled.

Somerville Roads.—Several improvements to local roads were under this grant, consisting chiefly as follows: On the first sideline Cameron road, several low places were re-surfaced with gravel, hills improved, and side ditches cleared out. The grant on this road was supplemented by a township grant of $100. On the road from Coboconk to Burnt River, the road was re-surfaced with broken stone and covered with gravel. On the burnt River road, from boundary of Verulam north wards, the low places were filled with stone and gravel, so as to raise the road above the water freshets. On the Monck road, lots 16 to 19, concession 12, the sides of the road were cut down, and it was also re-surfaced with gravel.

Stanhope Roads.—On the Minden and Peterson road, in the township of Stanhope, an old crossway was re-surfaced with gravel, several side ditches opened, and culverts repaired; and on the Peterson road, on the boundary of Stanhope and Minden, a stone culvert was built, a soft place in the road was filled with stone and gravel, side ditches opened, and the road graded at lot 22. On the Island road and Peterson and Grit road, several places were re-surfaced with gravel and culverts repaired; and on the Hall's Lake road to lot 13, a low bridge which had been burnt was replaced, and a considerable quantity of gravel placed along the road.

Snowden Roads.—On the Monck road, lot 9, concession 1, a crossway was re-surfaced with brush and gravel; the Furnace Falls bridge was re-planked and the approach to the south end filled with stone. On the Bobcaygeon road between Lutterworth and Snowden, the road was cut and brushed at the side, re-surfaced, side ditches cleaned out, and 1 culvert put in. On the Gelert and Minden road, several places were re-surfaced with soil and gravel, and a hill improved.

Third Line, Bathurst.—120 loads of gravel were hauled in the winter months; this gravel was spread by statute labor, and the Inspector reports the work as cheaply done and satisfactory.

Wolf Grove Road, Cond'l.—This work was performed at lots 18 and 25, concession 7, in the township of Ramsay, and consisted of general road repairs, grading, side-draining, cutting down a hill, and crowning the road with gravel. One cedar bridge was built, and 4 concrete culverts put in. Supplementary grants towards the construction of these works were given by Almonte, Ramsay and Lanark to the amount of $480.

White Lake Road, Pakenham.—Lots 25 and 26, concession 5, in the township of Pakenham, a rocky hill was cut down, ditches blasted out; and a swamp road for a distance of about 1 mile was put in a state of good repair.

Westport and Sherbrooke Roads.—This job consisted of grading, gravelling, ditching, and putting in 4 good tile culverts; and was performed on the Newport and School House road in the township of North Crosby.

Washago Road.—This work is situated in the township of Rama, between Rama and Washago; and consisted of filling cuts and gravelling for 51 rods.

Washago and Dalton Road.—This work is located in the township of Morrison, between Cooper's Falls and Big Eddie bridge, and consisted of 20 rods grading, gravelling same, and blasting and removing rock along the river bank, so as

to move the road from the river, the rock being piled along the bank to keep it from washing away, and also to protect the road.

West Victoria Roads (see also Carden and Dalton).—This road consisted of grading and taking out shell rock, removing pine stumps, and re-surfacing the road with crushed rock and gravel at lots 13 to 16, concession 10, in Carden township, and the road at lots 16 and 17 was improved also by removing pine stumps, etc.

Widdifield Township Roads. This appropriation was expended on several roads, which might be classified as follows: 2nd concession road, grading and draining 7/8 miles, repairing 1/4 mile, and 4 culverts; lots 13 to 15, grading and draining 1 mile, blasting rock, and putting in 4 culverts. On the Trout Lake and Nipissing Junction road, grading and draining 5/8 miles, gravelling 3/8 miles, 3 culverts erected; and gravelling 11 1-3 chains on the North Bay and Trout Lake, South Shore road westward on lot 17, concession D. On the 4-Mile Creek bridge, lot 8, concession A, the work consisted of building a cement abutment 14 ft. x 6 ft. x 2½ ft., with two wing walls 10 ft. x 6 ft. The approaches to this bridge were raised for a distance of 1½ chains with stone and gravel. On the 22nd side line, concessions B and C, 15 chains of road were repaired, 1 culvert put in, and 3½ chains of a small outlet drain dug.

North Division.

Aberdeen North Townline Road.—This work started at lot 1, concession 6, and was continued to lot 3. It consisted of clearing timber off the roadside and grading, and the work is reported as well done.

Aubrey Township Roads.—These works are situated in the townships of Aubrey and Sanford, and may be classified as on the blind line. On lots 3 and 4, concession 6, the road was cut out for a distance of 1 mile, by removing stumps from the right of way and cutting down several hills; a 35 ft. bridge was also built on this road and 5 new culverts put in. On concession 5, the road started last year was completed by ditching, draining, crosslaying all the wet places and putting in several culverts; a new road was opened for ½ a mile, and at the east end of the township, commencing at the line between Eton and Aubrey, lots 3 and 4, the road was cut out, ditched, and graded, and the bad hills cut down. These works extended over about 1 mile.

Aylesworth and Lash Road (between lots 1 and 2 and 33 and 36.)—On the road south of the townline, 180 rods were ditched, 65 rods corduroyed, 8 culverts put in, with 130 rods of tap drain; and 240 rods of under-brushing, stumping and clearing completed.

Atikokan Road.—This grant was expended in ditching, corduroying, building culverts, and repairing a bridge. The amount of work done is reported as follows: 380 rods single ditch, 240 rods double ditch, 22 rods of corduroy, and 4 culverts.

Beaver Mines Road. This work consisted of resurfacing the old road, 280 yards of crushed rock and 120 yards of gravel being used for that purpose on Taylor street. On the Cooper Bay Location, the road was raised by hauling stone and covering it with clay and gravel to make a solid driveway.

Boundary Lefroy and Plummer Additional Road.—This road was graded across section 7 for a distance of 1 mile, and crowned with gravel for a distance of 650 yrads, and along section 18, 100 yards of gravel were put upon the road. Improvements were also made on the road between Lefroy and Plummer by grading

across section 7, hauling 650 yards of gravel; and along section 18, 100 yards of gravel were hauled to complete this road.

Broken Front, Salter Road.—On lots 10 to 20, 126 yards of gravel were hauled, and new grading on section 8 re-crowned across lots 13 to 20.

Barr River and Sturgeon Valley Road.—The work here consisted of grubbing and partially grading ½ mile south from section 31, thence ½ mile west; and taking out stone, stumps and ditching 40 rods.

Birch Lake Road, East Side.—This road was improved from lots 1 to 5, on concession 5, by cutting down 3 hills, putting in 8 culverts, digging an off-take ditch, and grading 1½ mile.

Bennett Road.—The work here was located west from the Old Government road at Miller's Bridge, on lot 7; and consisted of clearing, grading and stumping about 200 rods in length.

Blackstock Road.—On lot 1, concession 3, the right of way was cleared 66 ft. wide, ½ mile graded, and 1 culvert put in.

Billings Townline Road.—A road between Billings and Allan, on concessions 10 and 12, was graded 125 rods and gravelled 80 rods.

Billings Township, Concession Road.—From lots 14 to 17 the road was graded for a distance of 25 rods and gravelled 200 rods.

Bidwell to Manitowaning Road.—In the township of Sheguiandah, across lots 1 and 2, 175 rods of road were gravelled; on lots 8 to 12, 450 rods were gravelled; and on lot 8 a bridge was built of cedar 16 ft. long. In the township of Bidwell, between the 10th and 15th side roads, the road was graded ½ mile, gravelled 200 rods, and 1 cedar culvert put in.

Barrie Island Roads.—On the 5th side road, across concessions 6 and 8, stones were removed from the side, the road was graded for a distance of 150 rods, and gravelled; and 1 cedar culvert was put in.

Burpee Township Roads.—The work here consisted of grading 150 rods, and raising the grade of the road for 75 rods across lots 24 and 25, concession 5; and on the 25th side road between concessions 6 and 7, grading 100 rods, raising the level 25 rods, and gravelling 20 rods. On the sideline, between concessions 6 and 7, from lots 26 to 30, 2 small culverts were put in, a lot of stones removed from the right of way, 425 rods graded, and 70 rods gravelled. This work is reported by the Inspector as being good.

Burnett Mountain Road, Haviland.—The expenditure was used in improving the road at lot 5, concession 1. The work done consisted of cutting down a hill, and raising the bottom to improve the grade, 5 rods of road were raised, covered with broken stone, and then resurfaced with earth.

Baldwin Township Roads.—On the road north of Stanley Village, 3 good cedar culverts were put in, and 600 rods of road graded; and the road south of Stanley to Espanola Mills was ditched, 2 culverts were repaired, and 75 rods were gravelled.

Blue, Pratt and McCrossen Roads.—The work here consisted of 30 rods of under-brushing and stumping, 3 culverts repaired, 2 bridges with approaches renewed, and 188 rods of road ditched at lots 4 and 5, concession 5; and at lots 2 and 3, on concessions 1 and 3, 1,040 rods were cut and cleared of stumps, 108 rods were ditched; and the grade levelled up leaving the road in good shape for traffic.

Blezard Valley and Sudbury Road.—Several bridges and culverts were removed, and grading the road was done under this grant.

Burriss Road, East from Lavallee. The work was let by contract, and the amount done was 260 rods of ditching, and putting in 8 new culverts.

Bellevue Road.—On the road from Kirby Mills and Bellevue ½ mile of road was chopped out through thickly timbered low land to a uniform width of 28 ft. This piece of road has been cleared of all logs and stumps, well ditched on both sides, and graded to a crown of 14 ft. A bridge 22 ft. span was built at this point in order to connect this new piece of road with the road built last year; and the approaches to this bridge raised by hauling 120 loads of earth-filling on top of the corduroy. On this road also 1,500 ft. of grading and 400 ft. of ditching were necessary to improve the road cut out and levelled last year; the low places were filled by drawing 130 loads, and 225 loads of gravel were distributed for resurfacing over a distance of 3½ miles.

Balfour Township Roads.—The money appropriated for this work was expended in grading, stumping and ditching throughout the township, and the Inspector reports good work done.

Batchawana Bay Road.—The work on this road commenced this year where it ended last year on section 7, Fenwick. From this point to Tilbury, on the shore of Batchawana Bay, in the township of Ley, a distance of 6½ miles have been chopped out and cleared to a width of 20 ft.

Batchawana Road.—The appropriation for this work was spent on the first 2½ miles beginning at the dock, and consisting of grading, ditching, and hauling 250 cubic yards of gravel. This amount of work has practically completed that portion of the highway.

Broder and Dill Roads.—On the Long Lake old road, 2½ miles along the sideline and concession were stumped, graded and ditched; and from lot 1, Broder, concession 5, to lot 12, concession 5, Dill, the road was graded and stumped; while on the Kelly Lake road some brushing, grading and ditching completed the good work.

Cuthbertson Location Road, Concession 7.—This work was located in the township of Plummer, lot 4, concession 1, and consisted of cutting out ½ mile 66 ft. wide, and grubbing 30 ft., digging a ditch on both sides 80 rods long, and hauling 140 yards of gravel. At lot 8, on concession 6, Plummer additional, 20 rods were ditched across a swamp, and 30 rods were graded on the north end.

Centre Line Road, Plummer.—From lot 8 to lot 10, concession 3, ¾ of a mile was graded, and 340 yards of gravel were hauled to re-surface this road.

Cloughley Road, from bridge. In the township of Hallam, from lots 8 to 9, on the 3rd concession, the right of way was cut out, cleared, grubbed and graded.

Crab Lake Road.—This road was stumped and graded, commencing at the west side of lot 3, concession 4, and crossing from the N.W. corner of section 23 to the S.E. corner of the same section, a distance of 1½ miles; the road bed was cleared for a width of 30 ft., a large quantity of pine stumps and stones were removed, several culverts put in, and off-take drains were dug to supply drainage.

Concessions 1 and 2, Aberdeen Road.—This work commenced at the south side of lot 11, concession 1, and ran across lots 10 and 11, concession 2, consisting of grading 1¾ miles; putting on 800 yards of gravel and building 3 culverts.

Concessions 3 and 4, Plummer Road.—The road here was cleared of stone and stumps, graded across lot 3 and part of 4; in all ¾ of a mile of road was improved.

Cloudslee Road, Lefroy Township.—This road is rightly situated in Plummer

Additional, concession 4, from lots 4 to 8, and the work done consisted of grading 1¼ miles on lots 4, 5, 6 and 7, and 40 rods on lot 8, putting in 2 culverts and re-surfacing with 260 yards of gravel.

Concession 6 Road, Tarbutt.—With this appropriation, the right of way was cut out and cleared over a distance of 1¼ miles, starting at the boundary of Tarbutt Additional and running east in the township of Johnson, on the Desbarat's Location, and graded 1½ miles, over which distance 11 culverts were put in, 40 yards of gravel put on, and 54 rods of off-take ditch dug out.

Connee Township Roads.—The appropriation made under this head was expended in the above township from lot A, west, concessions 2 and 3, to lot B. The work done consisted in cutting out the right of way 40 ft. wide, stumping 24 ft. wide, levelling a hill, and blasting out large boulders; 1 large culvert was put in, and 9 small ones, with 14 chains of corduroy. This work has made a good passable road for a distance of 120 chains. On the Blind Line, Connee, from concessions 1 to 3, 50 chains in length of road were cut out 40 ft. wide; 25 chains of corduroy put down, 11 culverts were built, and 3 hills graded.

Campbell Township, Concession 10, Bridge.—This work consisted of removing an old bridge and putting in a new one, built on two cedar abutments 16 ft. x 7 ft. x 2 ft. These were filled with stone, and 6 heavy 16 ft. stringers were used to carry the superstructure. The approaches were filled up with stone 3 rods on each side, and the road re-surfaced with clay and gravel. Inspector reports the work as very satisfactory.

Carnarvon, 8th Concession Road.—The work here consisted of putting in 4 small cedar culverts, grading 1 mile, gravelling 175 rods, and hauling 20 loads of stone for culvert construction.

Campbell Township Roads.—The work undertaken on this grant might be located and described as follows: Between the 8th and 10th concessions, filling in 2 mud holes with stone, grading ½ mile and gravelling 60 rods. Between concessions 10 and 12, and 30th side road, 1 culvert was put in, 220 rods gravelled. In front of lot 12, 35 rods were gravelled, and from lot 13 to lot 14, concession 10, the road was brushed out for a distance of 100 rods and gravelled for 160 rods with a good crown. On the Perivale road an old bridge was removed, and a filling made at the foot of a hill with stone from 1 to 7 ft. deep, 16 feet wide, for a distance of 5 rods; a railing was put on each side of the filling, and a stone foundation covered with dirt and gravel.

Cockburn Island Road.—From lots 18 to 20, on concession 12, 25 rods of corduroy were removed, the road graded, and 200 rods altogether gravelled.

Curran and Blue Road.—The work here consisted of 200 rods of chopping, grading and clearing, 200 rods corduroy, 50 rods of tap-drain, and 160 rods of ditching. This road is now completed to the blind line between sections 1 and 6.

Chapleau Road.—The work in the township of Chapleau consisted of stumping, brushing and grading.

Creighton Township Roads.—From lot 5 to lot 7, on concession 6, in the township of Creighton, some very good work was done: grading, brushing and stumping chiefly.

Carter Road, St. Joseph Island.—At lot 11, concession 6, in the township of Jocelyn, the road work performed consisted of cutting out the right of way to the full width and grubbing 33 ft. wide; 3 heavy hills were graded down, and the gullies filled for a distance of over ½ mile.

Carpenter Township Road. - This work was a contract for ditching, let in the township of Carpenter, and the work consisted of 70 rods of ditch at $1.80 per rod, and 80 rods of a larger and deeper ditch at $2.84 per rod.

Capreol Township Roads.—On concessions 2 and 3 in this township, the Inspector reports a number of culverts built, and some ditching and grading well done.

Desbarats Lake Road. Across lots 7 to 15, on the 2nd concession Desbarat's Survey, the road was cut out, cleared, and grubbed at several places; it was also graded for a distance of 105 rods, and 70 rods between lots 15 and 16.

Deviation Kerr Road.—This road is situated at lot 8, concession 5, Plummer Additional, and the work consisted of cutting out a road 66 ft. wide through the north half of lot 8, stumping, grading and grubbing ½ mile through very heavy timber, and gravelling 20 rods of swamp.

Dawson Township Roads.—This work is situated in the township of Dawson, lots 31 and 32, concession 10, and consisted of gravelling 75 rods; also 85 rods at lot 18, and 50 rods between concessions 7 and 8. On the 15th side road a heavy coat of gravel was put on.

Day Road, Concession 1.—This road was graded across lot 6 and a hill cut down on lot 5; 226 yards of gravel in all being hauled to this road.

Dilke and Nelles Townline Road.—On the south side of sections 1 and 2, Nelles, almost 2 miles were cleared 60 ft. wide and grubbed 30 ft. wide. The road was ditched for a distance of about 1 mile, and the creek was cleared out for a distance of 200 ft.; a bridge, 42 ft. span, a bridge, 16 ft. span, and 3 culverts were also put in.

Dawson Road, from McIntyre to Boundary Kaministiquia. This work was situated on the townline of Oliver and McIntyre, running west from lots 1 to 6 Oliver, and consisted of grading, ditching and drawing gravel; erecting 15 culverts and repairing 240 chains, making a good road for 3 miles.

Dorion Township Roads.—These works are classified and described as follows: The Ouimet road, starting at the east side of lot 4, running across and ending at lot 5, was graded and ditched, 4 culverts put in, and 47 chains gravelled. On the road across lots 9 and 10, from concession 5, the right of way was cut out 40 ft. wide for 66 chains, graded for 18 chains, and 1 culvert put in; and on the road starting at the centre line of concession 5, between lots 13 and 14, to concession 7, the right of way was cut out 40 ft. wide for a distance of 18 chains and graded; and a large culvert was built across the creek, 20 ft. x 16 ft. With this appropriation further improvements were made, cutting out the right of way, and grading on the south side of lot 5, between concessions 4 and 5, for a distance of 12 chains. Other works reported in this township are described as follows: 40 chains new road cut out, grading and ditching 80 chains, and 1 culvert 16 x 20 put in. On the line between the 7th and 8th concessions, across lots 5, 18 chains were cut out 40 ft. wide and graded 18 ft. wide, 1 culvert was put in; and commencing at the centre of concession 1 and ending at concession 6, 180 chains were cut out, stumped and graded, 5 culverts put in; and a bridge built between lots 6 and 7, span 45 ft. This bridge was built across Coldwater township stream and in design and material is quite up to date and substantially built. From lots 11 and 12, concession 2, line running north across lots 12 and 13, thence east 17 chains between lots 12 and 13; the road was improved by cutting the right of way 45 ft. wide, taking the stumps out for a width of 45 ft., and grading 18 ft., 87 chains of road were improved here, a hill was cut down on the line between

lots 11 and 12, and 14 chains of road were graded. On the road between lots 8 and 9, concession 4, 13 chains were improved, making a good road to the C. P. R. track. On the line between concessions 2 and 3, across lot 8, 20 chains were improved, 1 culvert put in, and on the line between concessions 3 and 4, lots 7 and 8, 33 chains were stumped 24 ft. wide and graded 18 ft. wide; and a 47 ft. span trestle bridge built over the Wolf River on lot 12, concession 3. The abutments for this bridge were built of cedar, and the approaches were filled to a height of 12 ft. and 14 ft. respectively, that on the north being 100 ft. long and that on the south 50 ft.; and the work is reported as done in a workmanlike manner. On the road running south across lots 9, 10 and 11, the road was improved from Coldwater bridge mainly cutting down a hill at concession 4, between lots 10 and 11, grading 20 chains, and putting in one large culvert. Good work was reported on the Dorion township roads.

Dowling Township Roads.—Grading, stumping and ditching.

Dennison and Louise Roads.—Lots 2 and 3, concessions 1 and 2, 2 miles of road brushed, stumped and graded. At lots 8 and 9, between Dennison and Louise, brushing, stumping and grading and some corduroy road was built.

Dunn's Side Road.—The road has been extended in an easterly direction for over half a mile, and the work performed consists of cutting, tearing out 2 old wooden bridges across a ravine, putting in culverts, and filling several ravines with earth. For a distance of $\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile the road runs through a burnt section, and this portion has been stumped and cleared of logs to a width of 20 ft., so that it is now possible to drive a wagon to the Kerr road, on the banks of the Goulais river.

Eton Township Roads.—The right of way on this road was widened, ditched and graded for a distance of 1 mile on concessions 1 to 4, lots 4 and 5, several culverts were put in; and a long stretch crosslayed and covered with gravel. On concession 4, lots 4, 5, 6 and 7, the right of way was cleared of stumps and boulders, graded, the low places filled with brush and crosslay, and the whole crowned with clay and gravel, about $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles being thus improved. At lots 6 and 7, concession 1, in Eton, several hundred yards of road were cut out, ditched, graded, 1 culvert was put in and the approaches to the Moose Creek bridge raised.

Eighth Concession Road, Barry Island.—Lots 15 to 16, on concession 8, 20 rods filled with stone to a depth of $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft., the same being clayed and gravelled, and 1 small culvert put in.

Fraser-Leburn Road.—The improvements in Aberdeen township were made from lot 6, concession 2, to lot 5, concession 3, and consisted of cutting down two heavy hills and gravelling. The grade at the bottom of these hills was raised for a distance of 25 rods, 1 culvert put in, and 100 yards of gravel hauled.

Fourth Concession Road, Carnarvon.—On the Lake Shore road, 20 rods of old crosslay were taken out, a culvert put in, part of the road filled with stone, and 30 rods graded and gravelled.

Fossil Hill Road to New House.—This work was situated in the townships of Tehkummah and Assignack, and consisted of cutting down a hill, raising the grade at the bottom with stone and gravel, repairing the road across lots 1 to 8, grading a mile, putting in cedar culvert, and gravelling 200 yards.

Galbraith and Aberdeen Townline Road.—Three large culverts were put in, 3 heavy hills cut down, $3\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile graded, and the road put in good repair.

Grassett, Concession 1, Road.—The work here consisted of grading and gravelling in the township on lot 9, concession 1, and cutting out 50 rods of new road in Wells township; the boundary of Parkinson was also graded and gravelled for a distance of 30 rods, and the Grassett road, on lot 1, concession 6, Wells, continued, 50 rods being cut out, grubbed and graded.

Great Northern Road, Plummer.—On lot 10, concession 4, to lot A, 2 miles were graded and 950 yards of gravel spread over 397 rods of road.

Gordon Lake Road.—This work consisted of chopping, grading and grubbing from lot 1, Aberdeen township, for a distance of 80 rods to a width of 66 ft.; and another 80 rods on the boundary of Aberdeen Additional, lot 12.

Gattie's Hill Road.—At section 29, Victoria, a very heavy sand hill was cut down and another hill of 50 ft., and the whole was covered with clay, about ½ mile graded; and a corrugated metal culvert 20 ft. x 12 ft. put in.

Gillies, North and South Roads.—On lots 1, 2, 3 and 4, concession 4, to townline, Scoble, grading, ditching and general repairing 80 chains, cutting out right of way 50 ft. wide across lots 3 and 4, stumping 24 ft. wide, grading 18 ft. wide for 8 chains across lots 1 and 2, and erecting three culverts, one 10 ft. x 14 ft.; making a good road for 2 miles. On road 2, starting at north side of concession 3, and running east between lots 8 and 9, cutting 80 chains, grading 8 ft. wide, ditching, cutting down 2 hills, and erecting 2 culverts. On road 3, line between lots 6 and 7, across concession 1 from concession 2, running south 40 chains, road widened to 50 ft., straightened, graded, and 3 small culverts erected, making a good passable road. On road 4, lot 7 east, between concessions 1 and 2, to lot 8 west; grading 18 ft. wide, 40 chains across lot 7; cutting out right of way across lot 8, 40 chains 50 ft. wide; stumping 24 ft. wide, and erecting 4 small culverts. On road 5, line between lots 4 and 5, concession 1, running south 60 chains; grading with grader 18 ft. wide, ditching, erecting 3 small culverts, and making a good passable road. On lots 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12, town line of Gillies and O'Conner to the town line of Lybster, then south along the town line of Gillies and Lybster. The work here consisted of cutting down hills and widening out the road to 40 ft., erecting 8 plank culverts, cutting out 40 chains of right of way as new road on the Lybster townline.

Gold Rock Extension Road. In the township of Southworth, cutting out road, stumping, cutting down hills, and side cutting several bad hills, building a number of culverts and three small bridges; and crosslaying on account of a large area of swamp and low ground. This road is used largely by mining and lumber companies, besides helping the farmers, and is a good job. On Mining Location G 37 to Mining Location N. P. 111, cutting out a new road for a mile and a half, ditching, grading and levelling it, and blasting through a lot of solid rock. A 24 ft. bridge was built from G 37, a 48 ft. one on G 33, and over 100 yards of crosslaying were finished. This road connects the mines with the Gold Rock Portage.

Gore Bay to Poplar Road.—Between concessions 3 and 5, Gordon, ending at 5 sideroad, concession 5; the work here consisted of brushing out the sides for one mile, and gravelling 210 rods with a heavy coat of good gravel

Gore Bay to Barrie Island Road.—On lots 22 to 23, concession 8, gravelling 150 rods, of which was made a good job.

Griffith to Pearson's Corners Road, Campbell.—This work consisted of removing boulders from the centre of the road, brushing out the sides for 40 rods, gravelling for 75 rods, and grading for 60 rods.

Gorham and McIntyre North from Dawson Road. The work on this road was in charge of Mr. S. Arthurs. On Gorham township road, between lots 12 and 13, starting at townline between Gorham and McIntyre, and running north across concession 1 to concession 2, 91 chains of grading, 73 chains of ditching and hill cutting, 3 chains of corduroy; a 10 ft. right of way and the erection of 5 tamarac culverts were finished in a workmanlike manner. Starting at the Dawson Road, the work consisted of a 10 ft. right of way, 1 mile of new road, 6 miles of grading, ditching and general repairing; the erection of 23 small culverts, and on concession 6 the levelling of two hills. This work was also satisfactory

Goulais Bay Settlement Road.—The old wooden bridge over a narrow ravine has been removed and a stone culvert laid in cement with an opening 2 ft. wide, 3 ft. high, and 20 ft. long put in; the high bank of the ravine was cut down and the roadway over the culvert raised about 5 ft. above the culvert's top. This work was difficult owing to a red clay formation. McCauley's Hill has been improved by widening four feet in the cut and lowering at the brow, the cut being 103 yards long, and the material removed therefrom has been filled in at the bottom reducing the incline and lengthening the grade. Grading was done over 124 yards, 736 loads of No. 1 gravel have been spread over 3½ miles, and the work done is satisfactory in every way.

Goulais River Road.—Stumping 10 rods, cleaning to a width of 35 ft., and grading to a width of 14 ft.; cutting down the banks, filling in 5 ravines, and improving the grades for loaded teams.

Hartman Township Roads.—On lot 3, concession 2, stumping, grubbing, cross-laying, grading, ditching, and putting in several culverts and bridges; cutting down hills and filling low places, and the erection of one 12 ft. tamarac bridge trussed with heavy stringers, braces, and iron rods. This road is in good condition for 7 miles, and several settlers have moved in.

Honora to West Bay Road.—In the township of Billings between concessions 7 and 8; removing boulders and grading 100 rods, ditching on one side, gravelling 110 rods; and putting in a bridge 10 ft. wide and 16 ft. long.

Howland Township Roads. Between 10 and 5 side roads, township of Bidwell, 1 cedar culvert 5 ft. wide and 16 ft. long was installed; and grading for one half mile, and gravelling for 200 rods made up the rest of the work. In the township of Shequiandah, commencing one and a half miles south of Shequiandah village, 2 cedar culverts were put in, the road was gravelled for 100 rods, and stoned and graded for 175 rods.

Hagar Township Roads.—On the Markstay and Appleby road, grading, stumping, ditching and brushing has transformed the road into an excellent thoroughfare.

Hanmer Township Roads.—On lots 6 and 7, concessions 1 and 5, stumping, grading and ditching has benefited the farmers considerably.

Hart Road.—This road has been chopped out to a width of 18 ft. over 575 yards, and all logs, stumps, and stones have been removed from the roadway, and a wagon way levelled off.

Haines Road.—1,100 yards of stumping, grubbing, stoning, and heavy hill-cutting to a width of 20 ft., and grading with a little more than the regulation crown; also ditching the entire distance on one side, and in places on both sides where necessary, with the erection of 4 substantial wood culverts.

Iron Bridge and Patton Road.—On concessions 2 and 3, lot 2, brushing out, stumping, grading, and filling in swamp for 8 rods with a layer of brush and two

feet of earth, and making a heavy fill at both approaches of the bridge; the entire work covering 1 mile.

Indian Point Bridge Approaches.—In Gordon township, filling holes with stone and gravel, laying about 3,000 ft. of planking over Indian Point bridge, with 30 ft. of railing; and gravelling 65 rods on concession 4.

Indian School Road.—In McIrvine township, 1,600 ft. of 2 inch plank for one bridge, the erection of 3 bridges 14 ft. long, 15 ft. wide, five stringers to each bridge; and grading at each side.

Jaffray Township Roads. In the east Jaffray and Scramble Mine road, lot K, general repairs as the road was in very bad condition; nearly all the culverts had to be rebuilt, several hills cut down, and a large number of boulders and rock blasted out. The road was widened, gravelled and crosslayed for several hundred yards, brushed on both sides, ditched in part, graded where necessary, and repaired for 4 miles, leaving it in good shape.

Kagawong to Graham's Hill Road. In Billings township, on concession 15, lots 28 and 29, 175 rods of grading and 115 rods of gravel materially improved the road.

Kerr's Road.—One half mile of new road cut through green, thickly timbered bush has been logged, brushed, stumped and levelled; an old bridge swept away last spring by the ice and extreme high water, has been replaced by a new 16 ft. span bridge, supported on tight built timber cribs filled with earth, as there was no stone available; the height from the top of the covering down to the bottom is 12½ ft., and the covering sound split cedar 16 ft. long. The improvements made this year over 4 miles include also stumping and filling, especially in Cranbery Marsh.

Kingsford and Carpenter Township Road. 375 rods of cutting and grading, 320 rods of grading only, 55 rods single ditch 4 ft. top 2½ft. deep, 150 rods tap drain 3 ft. top 6 in. to 2 ft. deep, and 10 culverts 5 ft. wide covered with plank. This completes the road between lots 8 and 9.

Killarney and Collin's Inlet Road.—In Rutherford township, commencing one half mile north of Killarney, the road was repaired for 4 miles, the sides brushed, 3 new culverts put in, 1 small bridge erected, and 200 rods of gravelling, grading and filling finished.

Kagawong to Gore Bay Road.—In Allen township on concession 9, lots 3 to 6, 25 rods of filling in with broken rock 4 ft. wide, from 3 to 8 inches deep; and gravelling for 275 rods with the best of gravel.

Lee Valley Road, in Hallam.—On concession 3, lots 4 to 7, cutting a hill on lot 7, building a bridge on lot 5, 12 ft. long and 16 ft. wide; and hauling 965 yards of gravel.

Lefroy Road, Sections 5 and 6, 31 and 32.—Cutting 66 ft. wide, grubbing and grading half way across Sections 5 and 6 one half mile, gravelling 153 yards; and repairing two hills that were cut by heavy rains.

Lybster Township Roads.—Lybster to Nolalu, running across lots 5, 6, 7 and 8, on concessions 4 and 5, grading, ditching, gravelling, and erecting several plank culverts, besides general repairing of the road for 120 chains. On Road 2, starting at Nolalu on the north side of White Fish river, running east across lots 1, 2, 3 and 4, concession 5, and ending at Silver Mountain road, 240 chains of general repair work were finished in a satisfactory manner.

Long Bay to Gore Bay Road.—In Gordon township, from concessions 2 and 3, to concession 7, repairing two culverts, claying and gravelling Hope Hill, cleaning out the ditches for one half mile, carrying the water off; and gravelling 376 rods with good gravel.

Little Current to Honora Road. In Howland township, concession 8, lots 19 to 22, grading one mile, and levelling two small hills; filling and gravelling 160 rods.

Lorne Township Roads.—On lots 9 to 12, an old bridge 16 ft. long and 16 ft. wide was rebuilt, and the approaches to it filled with clay and gravel on lot 12; grading and filling with stone and gravel put in for 50 rods on lots 10 and 11; a new bridge built on the line between 10 and 11, 16 ft. wide, 20 ft. long, and 3 ft. high with good cedar timber; and the sides brushed out, and logs and stones removed across lot 9 road.

Laraliee Road South, between 10 and 11.—The work on this road was made up of 240 rods of double ditching 4 ft. top and 2½ ft. deep; 160 rods of chopping, stumping and clearing; 160 rods of double ditch, 3 ft. top, 1½ ft. deep; 40 rods of tap-drain, and 6 small culverts, completing the road to between concessions 1 and 2.

Lumsden Township Roads.—One half-mile of road between concession 1 of Lumsden and concession 6 of Rayside; and one half-mile of road between concessions 1 and 2 of Lumsden. The work on this road was stumping, grading, ditching and making the road passable for the surrounding settlers.

McDonald Road, Houghton. Commencing on lot 9, concession 6, and running through lot 8, concession 5, a distance of 3½ miles, brushing, cutting and grading; building one half-mile of new road through heavy timber, putting in 75 yards of crossway and covering with earth. If this road is put in better condition, there are excellent prospects of many new settlers coming in.

McPhee Valley Road.—In Galbraith township, lots 2 to 3, concession 1, straightening out an old road, which necessitated considerable new road building, clearing part of the right of way, taking out stone, and grading one mile.

May and Hallam Road.—Concession 4, lots 2 and 4, one mile of grading, clearing right of way 66 ft. wide; and the erection of 10 new culverts finished the season's work.

McCluskie's Road.—In Tarbot township, lot 2, concession 5, grading hill 20 rods, cutting drain through rock 300 ft.; filling at foot of hill with 25 loads of stone and 69 loads of clay, and gravelling 134 yards.

Mark's Township Roads.—On lots 2 and 3, concession 2, south, 40 ft. right of way, stumping 24 ft. wide, grading 18 ft., and the erection of 8 culverts. On road 2, starting at the east side of lot 3 and running west across lots 3, 4, 5 and 6 inclusive, thence north between 6 and 7, 160 chains; making 1 mile of new road, and 1 mile of repairing. The work further consisted of a 40 ft. right of way, 24 ft. of stumping, 160 chains of grading, and making a passable road for 160 chains more.

Mellick Road North, to connect with G. T. P.—In lot 15, concession 1, a right of way was cut out and stumps blasted from the road bed, a number of very bad clay hills ditched and graded, and several hundred yards of crosslaying finished; this was then covered with gravel and a number of small culverts built, putting the road in fair condition for 3 miles, but requiring still a lot of work. On the Mellick township roads, east branch in Jaffray township, lot 5, concession 1, the right of way was cut out from Black Sturgeon Lake, 5 miles to connect with the G. T. P., a bridge was built last year, from which work began this year, consisting of a road for 3 miles, about 900 ft. of crosslaying and stumping, grading half the road, and ditching both sides where possible. Some very bad hills were levelled, and a valley 350 ft. in length bridged, putting 31 piers and five stringers of tamarac and jack pine into it; several new culverts erected, and a lot of side cutting done. Already settlers are starting to come in, and there is no doubt but that more will come later.

On the Melluck main road: cutting out right of way, grading and ditching, blasting out stumps and considerable hill cutting, filling several bad mud holes with brush and gravel, crosslaying low places and building new culverts. A large number of boulders were removed from the road which runs east from Kenora and out a distance of 5 miles to Scramble Mine. As the mine started up this spring the road had to be repaired before any work could be done, leaving it in fair condition. Some general repairing on the Campbell road for a distance of 3 miles necessitated a lot of crosslaying, and sand and gravel covering. Several new culverts and one small bridge were also built, besides grading and general repairing over the whole road. On lot 13, concession 4, main road, crosslaying and gravelling, several new culverts, several hundred feet of ditching, and levelling several bad hills constituted the main portion of the work. On Section 482, Anderson's branch, one small bridge 95 ft. long was built, one half-mile of new road across a creek, 500 ft. crosslayed, 2 new culverts built, 2 bad hills levelled and 400 yards of grading finished a good piece of work. On concession 4, lot 13, one half-mile of crosslaying and gravelling, 400 yards of ditching and grading, 4 new culverts and one small bridge completed the work. On the Primrose branch: cutting out the right of way for a distance of one quarter of a mile, stumping and building two culverts; while 2 low swampy places were crosslaid and covered with clay and gravel. The work in this township was very well done and the roads are now in presentable condition.

Mutrie Township Roads.—The work consisted of cutting, ditching, and grading, crosslaying, general repairing and connecting the road with the road made last summer north of the present one. It will still require a lot of ditching and grading next summer as there are a number of low places.

May and Salter Boundary Road, Section 25.—Clearing and grading a distance of about 4 miles, levelling a heavy hill, straightening road; grading three miles and cutting one half-mile of new road.

Mills Township Road.—On lots 12 and 13, concession 6, gravelling 150 rods in front of these 2 lots, also on concession 8, between 10 and 15 side roads 160 rods of gravelling; good work was done.

Manitowaning to Shequiandah Road.—An excellent piece of work was done on this road between concessions 4 and 8, chiefly consisting of 325 rods of gravelling, one load deep in some places with the very best of gravel.

Meldrum Bay to Silverwater Road.—On Dawson township, lots 1 to 7, one new culvert was installed, the sides brushed out for one half-mile; and one mile of grading and 410 rods of gravelling completed the work.

Michael's Bay to New House Road.—This road is situated in Tehkummah township and was repaired for 1½ miles besides being brushed out for one half-mile; 10 rods of new road were cut and logged, and 125 rods of gravelling done altogether.

Myer's Side Road, 10 mile Point.—On lot 20, concession 10, a new road was chopped out, 100 rods long, 50 ft. wide, and logging went on for 60 rods; partly through a swamp quite thickly timbered.

Merritt Township Roads, South Espanola Mills. Two new culverts were put in on lots 8 and 10, and the road repaired for 170 rods. A very good piece of work was turned out here.

Mather and Kingsford Townline Road and North. The work started at the blind line in the 3rd concession and went north, consisting of 440 rods of chopping and grubbing; considerable double ditching, 500 rods long, 4 ft. top, 2 ft. deep; corduroy 130 rods, tap-drain 100 rods, and the erection of 7 culverts 4 ft. in the clear.

Miscampbell Road, South of lots A, B and C.—On the townline commencing at the section line between sections 31 and 32 and going west 1½ miles, the work consisted in cutting out one half-mile of road 4 rods wide, grubbing 1½ miles 28 ft. wide, ditching 2½ miles 3 ft. top, 1½ ft. deep, digging 30 rods of tap drain, and building 8 culverts 4 ft. wide inside.

Mine Centre and Foley Road.—Improvements consisted of 200 rods of ditch cleaned out, 300 rods of road brushed out on the side, 100 yards of gravelling, repairing 2 16 ft. bridges, and putting in 6 culverts.

Mine Centre and Olive Road.—Chopping, clearing and grading 3 miles long, 2 rods wide; 50 rods of ditching, 3 ft. top, 1 to 2 ft. deep.

McIntyre and Gorham Road. 21 and 22.—Running north from the Dawson road between lots 21 and 22, and ending at south side of lot 17, a right of way 25 chains long was cut out and graded, ditched, swampy sections filled in, and rock blasted out of the bed; three cedar culverts were erected, 28 chains of swamp filled in with gravel and 13 chains of road graded, making a good road. McIntyre, South Boundary sections 4 and north, thence west along the townline of Gorham and McIntyre. Here a 40 ft. right of way was cut out, 2 large hills levelled, 5 chains of swamp filled with gravel, 3 culverts erected, and 24 ft. stumped; making a good passable road for 2¼ miles.

Morgan Township Roads.—These roads are situated in the townships of Balfour and Morgan, and the work consisted mainly of grading, blasting and ditching.

Michipicoten Mining Road.—In the Wawa road the improvements this year extend over 6 miles between Michipicoten river and the Wawa Algoma Central Railway. An old bridge over a small stream in a gully has been torn down and a new one built. It has a span of 18 ft., 5 cedar stringers, and the covering is spruce; it is 2½ ft. higher than the old one and the approaches have been filled up level. Several old culverts have been replaced by new ones for a distance of 1 mile, an old rotten corduroy has been taken up, ditches dug, and the road raised high and dry; heavy and light ditching to the extent of about 2,500 ft. and 317 cubic yards of filling completed the work. At the bridge over Michipicoten river, the grade has been reduced to a minimum by altering the direction of the road, necessitating the removal of a large number of boulders, etc.; while an old bridge has been removed over a deep gully and a new one of 16 ft. span built of tamarac and spruce replaces it; 105 yards of gravelling have been put on the road, considerable side cutting done, and general repairs between the Mission and Michipicoten Falls completed.

Nairn Township Roads.—On Lorne road, cutting down the side hill 100 rods, and ditching to let the water off, putting in one small culvert just north of the town, repairing the road for three miles, grading and filling holes, putting in 2 small culverts, and gravelling considerably. On the Lake road south of the town, about 50 rods of grading and gravelling.

Nelles Centre Road, Concessions 2 and 3 North. 700 rods of clearing and grading 60 ft. wide, 680 rods of ditching, 6 ft. top, 3 ft. deep on one side; 100 rods of ditching and deepening; one 2 ft. x 4 ft. culvert, cedar, and one 2½ ft. x 6 ft. culvert completed the road through to the west branch of Pine river.

O'Connor Township Roads.—On the townline of Conmee and O'Connor, east side across lots 7, 8 and 9, to east side of lot 10 O'Connor, cutting out right of way 40 ft. wide, and stumping 24 ft. wide for 120 chains. On road 1, starting south side concession 6, and running north to concession 7, between lots 9 and 12, the work consisted of cutting out right of way 40 ft. wide, and stumping 24 ft. wide.

Starting at the townline of Marks and O'Connor, and running east across lots 9, 10, 11 and 12, a 40 ft. right of way, stumping 24 ft. wide, and the levelling of 2 hills, general repairs, and 20 chains of new road completed the work. On road 2, starting at the east side of lot 5, between concessions 2 and 3, and running west across lots 5 and 6 for 1 mile, the work consisted of grading, ditching, stumping, erecting three culverts, and cutting down one hill. On road 3, starting at concession 3, and running for 30 chains between lots 6 and 7, a right of way 40 ft. wide was cut, and stumped 24 ft. wide, and 10 chains grading and ditching were completed. On lot 8, cession 2 one hill was levelled. On concession 5, a large culvert, span 24 ft., was built across Whitewood Creek, and covered with 3-inch plank.

Plummer Additional Road.—From lots 2 to 5, concession 6, logging, grubbing and grading across lots 2, 3, 4 and half of 5, and erecting 3 large culverts, and filling up some heavy fills.

Parkinson and Mississauga River Road.—On lots 4 to 5, concession 2, cutting, clearing, and grubbing across lot 4 and part of lot 5; crosslaying and filling with stone a long stretch of low swamp, removing a large quantity of stone; grading 1 mile, erecting 5 culverts, and digging 40 rods of tap-drain.

Pearson Township Roads.—From concessions 3 and 4, lot 10 east side, to townline of Gillies and Scoble townships; cutting out a 50 ft. right of way for 140 chains, grubbing and stumping 80 chains, grading 10 chains on lot 10, concession 4, and erecting 4 small and 1 large (12 ft. x 14ft.) culverts. This road was cut out about 12 ft. wide 3 years ago making a wagon trail, and this year was widened 50 ft. leaving it ready for the grader.

Pellatt Township Roads, Keewatin Township.—Building the approach to the new bridge which is 8 ft. high and 100 ft. long, all stone throughout, and blasting out several large bluffs of solid rock which were used for filling the approaches to the bridge. This road runs from Kenora line to Keewatin, and is a very satisfactory piece of work. On the South End road, the work consisted of rock work and filling in at the end of the new bridge, which is all built up nicely with a rock wall and well covered with gravel. Of two roads leading from the end of the road one connects with Kenora and the other with Keewatin. They are both about ¼ of a mile long and are completed. Mr. Craig is now working on the north side of the bridge blasting out boulders and rocky points. On the North end, lot 12, concession 3, blasting out stumps, levelling some bad hills and side cutting in some cases solid granite, several hundred yards of crosslaying, and filling several bad sink holes with brush and gravel. Owing to heavy rains on a clayey soil the road has been in bad shape, but is now quite passable for a distance of 11 miles. On lot 7, blasting of stumps, grading and ditching, and the levelling of a number of hills made up the greatest part of the summer's work. A number of new culverts and several small bridges were also built. This road is now graded and in first-class shape to within 2 miles of Keewatin, and will be a great benefit to the settlers providing a way of ingress and egress.

Providence Bay to Wharf Road, in Carnarvon Township.—Gravelling 110 rods, and the erection of a new culvert. Good work was done on this road.

Providence Bay to New House Road.—From lot 27 to lot 30, Tehkummah township, a large number of boulders were removed, sides brushed out, 350 rods of gravelling completed, and 2 new culverts 3 ft. wide and 16 ft. long erected.

Patlullo Centre and Sifton Road.—The right of way was cleared 300 rods, and 380 rods of grading, the erection of 2 new culverts 4 ft. inside, and 25 rods of tap-draining 4 ft. top and 2 ft. deep, comprised the summer's work.

Port Lock Road, Hinck's Location.—On concession 5, lots 1 and 2, a rock cut 17 ft. wide, 5 ft. deep, and 28 ft. long, and a second one 20 ft. long were finished; 165 loads of stone from these cuts were used to fill in the hollows at the foot of the hill, and 120 rods of grading finished.

Road and Bridge, Concession 1, May.—A bridge was built on lot 10, across Lacloche River, of hemlock, span 27 ft. and length 33 ft, with 4 heavy tamarac stringers, beam 10 x 10 inches, rail covering 3 in. It is 14 ft. high over present water level, approaches 14 ft. 8 in., depth of fill at bridge 12 ft., sloping back 40 ft.; in all a good substantial piece of work.

Road in Lefroy, Concession 16.—In Section 16, ½ mile of clearing and grubbing, 1 mile of grading, 4 new culverts made of 3-in. hemlock plank, and gravelling 20 rods.

Road U, line East from sideroad, St. Joseph Township.—From lot 6 to lot 10, the sides were cleared off, stumps removed, and grading carried on for 1¼ miles; 6 new culverts erected, and 250 yards of gravel laid on.

Roads in Allen Township.—On lots 4 and 5, concession 10, the work consisted of levelling a rock hill, building up a bridge with rock about 5 ft. high and 25 ft. long, and putting clay and gravel on the same; stumping, grading and gravelling 25 rods, and putting in one small cedar culvert 14 ft. long, and 3 ft. wide. On 10 side road ending between concessions 4 and 5, and 8 and 9, 2 cedar culverts were put in, the sides stoned, and 600 rods graded, raising the road for 25 rods about 1½ ft., also gravelling 90 rods. This was a good piece of work.

Rockville Roads, in Bidwell Township.—On the side road between concessions 9 and 10, a mud hole was filled with stone for 5 rods in length, 12 ft. in width, and 1 ft. in depth, and covered with soil and gravel; 200 rods of gravelling completed the work.

Robinson Township Roads.—Starting at concession 10, lots 17 to 20 and ending at lot between 15 and 20 side roads, a new road was laid out for 1 mile, 33 ft. wide, with 30 rods of crosslaying and 50 rods of gravelling completed. Starting at concession 12, and ending at lot between 20 and 25 side roads, the sides were brushed out 50 rods and the road gravelled for 125 rods.

Richardson Township Roads.—From concession 1, lots 6 and 7, to concession 2, lot 8, a pile bridge which was burnt was replaced with new caps and stringers, covered with 6 inch flatted cedar and hand railings; 3 small culverts, 2 culverts 7 ft. wide and 19 ft. long were erected, and 150 yards of grading finished. This completes the road to the corner between lots 7 and 8, and concessions 1 and 2.

Roads 17 and 18, Gorham and McIntyre.—Starting at lot 17 Section 17, to lot 18 Section 18, a right of way was cut for 106 chains, stumped for 99 chains, corduroyed 5 chains, graded 86 chains, and 6 culverts erected; the whole being done in a workmanlike manner.

Rose Township, Sections 20 and 29.—Brushing, stumping, crosslaying, grading from the west side of and between Sections 20 and 29, to the east side of said sections; cutting brush off side for one mile, stumping, taking out and replacing 10 rods of crossway ditching and covering same, then grading the balance of the mile and hauling earth on to the crossway.

Rossport Road.—Starting at the station and running west, 20 chains of grading, hill-cutting and ravine-filling, widening road over a culvert at Rossport, and making a good passable road for ¼ of a mile.

Rayside and Sudbury Road.—The work on this road consisted mainly of grading, ditching and brushing. On Road No. 2, 1 mile of new road consisting of

brushing, stumping, blasting, grading, ditching, the erection of culverts, and repairing the road from Rayside to Sudbury.

Road through Section 7, Vankroughnet.—For a distance of 470 yards through the bush along the face of a side slope, the road has been cleared of all stumps, stones and logs, and is nicely graded with a ditch on the upper side sufficient to conduct the water from where it crosses the road and lead it on down the slope.

Road through Section 27, Vankroughnet.—Begins in the N.W. quarter of Section 27 and runs into the S.W. quarter of Section 22, where it intersects an old road leading down to the Goulais Settlement on the N. side of the Goulais river. On the N. side Section 27, it connects with the Kirby Mills and Bellevue road running up to Bellevue Station on the Algoma Railway for a distance of 625 ft. through bush. It has been chopped out to a width of 25 ft. and a wagon trail cleared and levelled. A side hill cut for roadway has been constructed with an average width of 12 ft. and the distance on the grade from the upper to the lower level is 120 ft. deep. On the N. side of Goulais river in Section 22, for a distance of 400 ft., a new road has been chopped out through green hardwood bush and a wagon trail levelled off to where it intersects the old road mentioned above; on this old road across a mud hole, a corduroy 80 ft. in length had to be laid.

Road through Haviland and Tupper.—The work done on the above road consisted of brushing and improving hills, removing boulders, filling holes, some slight ditching, and grading in spots over a distance of 5 miles.

Road through Section 34, Prince.—A new 16 ft. span bridge has been built over a small creek in a deep gully, with substantial railings properly braced; it is 7 ft. higher than the old one and is covered with 3-inch hemlock plank. The timber used in this construction is strong cedar. The approach at the east end is 110 ft. long, 7 ft. high, and 13 ft. wide on top, and at the west end 125 ft. long, 7 ft. high and 11 ft. in width. The entire distance from hill top to hill top has had 70 yards of gravel distributed over it.

Striker, Concession 3 Road.—Grading and general repairs done across lot 12, concession 3, along side of lot 12, through concession 4, thence across lot 11, concession 4; also repairing a bridge.

Sylvan Valley and Echo Bay Road.—In McDonald township: cutting down a hill between Sections 15 and 16, hauling gravel to Section 22 and gravelling ½ mile.

Stobie Road.—In Johnson township, across concession 4, lots 3 and 4, grading ½ mile and 180 yards of gravelling.

South Mud Lake Road.—In Bright township, across concession 5, lots 8 to 6, brushing off sides ½ mile, grading ½ mile, blasting out 4 ft. x 3 ft. of rock, filling swamp with the broken stone and gravelling 145 yards.

Salter Road, Sections 20 and 29.—Cutting and clearing right of way across the above section for 2 miles, blasting out a large quantity of rock, grading, erecting 10 culverts, and digging several off-takes.

Strange Township Roads.—Starting at townline between Lybster and Strange, running west across lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, concession 2, and ending at the west side of lot 6, concession 2, 10 chains of stumping, grading and ditching on lot 2, grading, corduroying, and general repairs on lots 3, 4 and 5, making a good passable road for 280 chains; also repairing a bridge on line between lots 2 and 3, and erecting 10 culverts.

Scobie Township Roads.—Starting at lot 6, concession 1, and ending at Blake townline, concession 3, Scobie, a 40 ft. right of way was cut out for 4 miles, 155

chains stumped and prepared for the grader. 7 culverts erected and a good road turned out 4¼ miles.

Spruce Lake Road.—The work consisted mainly of grading, ditching, and levelling some bad hills, also removing some large boulders from the road bed; 8 stone culverts were built and a number of low places filled with gravel and rock, several bluffs of solid rock being blasted out. The road has been repaired for a distance of 4 miles, and is now in good condition.

Sanford Township Roads.—Starting from the present road between lots 10 and 11, a new road was cut out for a distance of ¾ of a mile on the line between concessions 1 and 2. This road has all been ditched and graded with the grader, and several culverts erected, and the roads in the township are now in good condition. On the main road to the line on concession 2, turning south between lots 4 and 5, mostly grubbing and grading were done, 3 new culverts built and some crosslaying put down; a new road was opened up between lots 5 and 6, north half of concession 1, from the old road north to the concession line, and 7 culverts put in. Work was also done on the line between concessions 1 and 2, starting from the present road between lots 10 and 11, making the road for some settlers who had previously been without one. This is the best road built in the district this year.

Sandfield Township Line Bridge.—On the townline of Tehkummah and Sandfield, a number of old bridges were removed and filled in with stone 14 ft. wide, 165 ft. long, and from 2½ to 4½ ft. deep.

Shequiandah to Little Current Road.—150 rods were graded and gravelled in Howland township; but this was a long piece of work owing to the length the gravel had to be hauled.

Silver Water to Lake Wolsley Road.—On concession 7, lots 7 to 11, in the township of Robinson, 300 rods of gravelling were finished, 1 cedar culvert erected, 100 rods graded between lots 3 and 4, leading to concession 6, 75 rods graded in front of lot 4, concession 5, and the sides brushed for 50 rods.

South Bay Road.—Commencing 1 mile north of the mouth in Assiginack township, 75 rods were graded, and 265 rods gravelled with a good coat of gravel.

Sandfield Township Roads.—On concession 10, in front of lot 9, grading and gravelling 65 rods, and building with stone 4 rods, 14 ft. wide, and 1 ft. to 2 ft. deep. On concession 7, east of 15 side road, 85 rods were gravelled, also 150 rods on 15 side road between concessions 7 and 9.

Silver Bay to Sandfield Road.—On the McCullough new road, the brush was cut from the sides, the cracks in the rock gravel plugged up, and 100 rods gravelled.

Section 9 Road, McIntyre and North.—Starting at Dawson road and ending at townline between Gorham and Ware, a 50 ft. right of way was cut out, stumped and grubbed for 161 chains, 40 chains of corduroy gravelled, 59 chains graded and ditched, 18 new culverts put up, 2 hills levelled; 2 miles and 1 chain being finished altogether on this read.

Schreiber Road.—The work consisted merely of grading, ditching blasting, levelling hills, erecting 6 small tamarac and spruce culverts, and general repairing; making the road passable for 126 chains from Schreiber to the lake.

Twentieth Side Road, from I to K, St. Joseph Township.—On lots 20 and 21, concessions I to K, a very large amount of stone was taken out, ¾ of a mile was graded, and a soft piece of swamp ½ a mile long was gravelled, in some places 2 loads deep; this completes the work on this road and puts it in good shape.

Thessalon River Road.—150 loads of stone were placed along the river bank on lot 8, as the bank has been washed away very fast, and therefore interferes with

traffic; grading across lots 8 to 6, and part of lot 4 a distance of 1½ miles, the erection of 3 new culverts; and gravelling for 364 yards completed the work on this road.

Townline Road, Meredith and Kehoe.—On lot 1, to Section 1, concession 2, grading three quarters of a mile, 150 yards of gravelling and the erection of 4 new culverts completed the season's work on this job.

Townline Billings and Carnarvon.—Two hills were cut down, and the ravine filled in with stone about 3 ft. deep and 8 rods long, the stone being covered with soil and gravel, and a railing erected on both sides.

Twentieth Side Road, Carnarvon.—Between concession 9, Range A, crosslaying 30 rods, side ditching 60 rods, and the erection of a culvert. This is a new piece of road.

Townline Tehkummah and Assiginack.—Between concessions, 12 and 16, Assiginack, 250 rods were nicely graded, and 200 rods well gravelled.

Thompson Township Roads.—Grading, gravelling, ditching, and rock blasting, commencing at the C. P. R. station and running east 80 rods to the S. E. corner of section 20, thence north between sections 20 and 21; ½ mile grading, and 200 yards of gravelling, brushing both sides, stumping, and 30 ft. of rock blasted out of the ditch, 150 yards of which were dug to carry water off the road to the lake; 120 rods of this road lay through a very wet swamp which has now been thoroughly drained.

Vankoughnet, No. 1 Side Road.—The improvements made in this road extend over 1 mile, and consist mainly of hill cutting, grading, and gravelling, 1 new culvert over a stream measuring 4½ ft. x 2½ ft., with 3-in. hemlock plank 16 ft. long and a railing at each end; 306 loads of No. 1 gravel have been distributed over the above road.

Victoria Township Road, through Sections 15, 18, 19 and 20.—General repairs, cutting down a heavy hill, cutting and grading a distance of 2 miles; and turning out a fairly good road.

Van Horne Township Roads.—On lot 10 concession E, a right of way was cut out for about 1 mile, and a large bridge built across the creek with several new culverts; the road was ditched and graded with a grader, stumps were blasted out, a bad hill levelled, and several ditches put in to drain the road. On the south end of the road, the grader was used and both sides ditched, several culverts put in, a lot of crosslaying done, and stumping and general repairing as far as lot 8, concession 1, putting the road in fair condition for both the miners and the farmers of the district. On the General Pit Branch, lot 2 concession 5, a new road to a gravel pit was cut out, stumped, ditched, and graded, partly crosslayed, covered with gravel, a few small culverts put in; and a crossing built over the C. P. R. to connect with the Wainwright township road.

Village of Ignace Road.—Grading, ditching and crosslaying, filling in low places, levelling some rocky hills, stumping, crosslaying, and filling in a stretch of swampy land; and turning out a satisfactory piece of work.

Walford Road, Victoria.—A new Pedlar culvert 56 ft. long and 12 in. in diameter was installed.

Wainwright Township Roads.—A long piece of road was crosslayed with clay and gravel, ditched and graded, 2 culverts put in and 1 tile culvert of 10 in. tile built in concession 6. A low ravine was completely filled up, a new bridge built, and the approaches filled in; another bridge built between lots 4 and 5, and the road straightened for approximately 300 yards; a low swampy piece of road was

ditched and graded, 1 new culvert built, and a long off-take ditch dug to remove water from the road bed. On lots 2 and 3, concession 2, ½ mile of right of way was cut out and stumped, nearly ¼ of a mile of crosslaying built, 1 side ditched and partly gravelled, 2 large culverts made and ditches dug through a swamp to drain the road bed; while general repairs were carried on for a distance of 1 mile to connect with the road made 2 years ago from Dryden, and known as the "North Wanwright" road.

Ware, Concessions 1 and 2 Road.—Starting from the deviation road to Ware townline between Oliver and McIntyre, and running north to townline of concession 1, Ware, a right of way for 100 chains was cut out and stumped, 10 chains corduroyed, 73 chains graded and ditched, and 4 tamarac culverts erected.

Ware, Concessions 4 and 5 Road, South to Dawson Road.—On the townline of Gorham and Ware running west, a 50 ft. right of way was cut out and stumped 24 ft. wide over a length of 100 chains, graded 52 chains, both sides of the road ditched for 25 chains, 4 chains of swamp corduroyed, and 2 culverts erected.

Ware, Concessions 2 and 3 Road.—Starting at Dawson road and running north, a 40 ft. right of way was cut out for 61 chains and graded for 55 chains to a width of 18 ft., 2 culverts erected, rock blasted out of the road, and swamp filled in for 6 chains. The work on the Ware township roads was successfully accomplished with the help of prison labor.

Waters Township Roads.—The work on these roads consisted mainly of stumping, ditching, and the erection of several new culverts.

Wabiguon River Ferry.—The scow is 35 ft. long, 12 ft. wide, and all planks laid across; good red pine and tamarac frame; it is all decked over and has good heavy railings on both sides, is well calked and pitched, and a good steel cable ¾ in. stretched across the river and well fastened at both sides. It is connected with 2 ropes, chains, and 2 spools; the arrangement being very satisfactory.

Zealand Township Roads.—On concession 5, lot 20: 100 yards of gravelling; on lot 19, 40 yards of grading, 175 yards of gravelling in muskeg, and the erection of a new culvert; on lots 14 and 15, south of concession 5, ½ mile of timber was cut, and ¼ mile of scrub, the whole being graded 20 ft. wide, and 3 new culverts put in, also 1 bridge. A hill was levelled, a fill raised 5 ft., a ledge of rock blasted, and covered with clay. There is still a lot of work to be done on these roads.

West Division.

Axe Lake and Sprucedale Road.—Starting at lot 31, McMurrich, concession 8, and ending at lot 2, Monteith, concession 9, a distance of 13¼ miles of road was repaired, and a deviation made around a hill on lot 2.

Armour, concession 12, lots 19 to 25.—Gravelled 1¼ miles of road, and lot 11, concession 5, to lot 12, concession 6, ½ mile of new road was built. This road is now finished, and instead of the settlers in that neighborhood having to travel 8 miles as before it was built, they now travel 3 to Burk's Falls.

Brunel-Morrison Roads.—Starting at lot 14, concession 8, to lot 14 concession 2, on the Huntsville to Baysville road, the work consisted of grading 4 miles with the grader, hauling 475 loads of gravel and placing it on the road, removing large boulders, putting in 1 stone culvert, and general repairing. Starting at lot 25, concession 8, and ending at lot 35, concession 12, on the Morrison Lake road, the road was well graded and gravelled, 5 small culverts erected, boulders removed and general repairs extending over 4 miles completed.

Bear Lake Road, in Monteith.—From lot 13, concession 8, to lot 6, concession 7, 1½ miles of road were improved and partly gravelled.

Blackwater Lake Road, Christie.—From lots 16 to 7, concession 13, 1½ miles of road were repaired, and a good job done.

Broadbent Road.—From lot 8, concession 6, to lot 10, concession 5, a mile of deviation road was bought by McKellar Council.

Blackstone Road, Foley.—From lot 12, concession 1, Foley to lot 12, concession 12, Conger, a new bridge was built, filled in at both ends, and the bridge built over Blackstone river shortened up to 12 ft.

Chaffey-Franklin-Sinclair Roads.—On concession L, lots 16 to 25, the road grader was used for 3 miles, several culverts repaired, and the road well gravelled; this is an excellent piece of work. On the Fox Point road a hill was repaired, a new road cut out, a small creek 12 ft. wide bridged, boulders and stumps removed; and general repairs for ¾ of a mile finished.

Carling Road Drain.—On lot 65, concession 12, a large amount of rock was blasted out for the purpose of draining off the land.

Croft, 10 Sideline Road.—Four miles of very bad road were repaired and 178 ft. of bridges done away with by filling in. This is the Mail road between Ahmic Harbour and Magnetawan.

Chapman Road.—Starting at lot 1, concession 8, and ending at lot 14, concession 9, 3 miles of road were repaired thoroughly.

Chapman and Strong, Concession 11.—Starting at lot 1, Chapman, and ending at lot 3, Strong, 1¾ miles of road were well repaired.

Chapman, 5th Side Line Road.—Starting at lots 5 and 6, a new road was chopped out and thoroughly graded.

Christie, Concession 8, Road.—One-half mile of new road was cut out, and a deviation made around some large hills from lots 26 to 28.

Chisholm and Himsworth, Concession 4, Road.—From lot 1 to lot 2, concession 13, a new road was chopped out, ditched and graded; operations extending over ½ a mile.

Commanda Lake Road.—On the boundary between Patterson and Pringle townships, from lot 31 to lot 32, a road was built through swamp for ½ a mile and ditched and graded.

Chapman and Croft, Concession B, Road.—From lot 102 to lot 103, ½ mile of new road was built, and a large fill made between 2 hills, thus bringing the road up to the same level throughout.

Croft, 25 Side Line Road.—On lots 21 to 26, 1¼ miles of new road were built and gravelled.

Draper-Germania, Sharp's Creek Road.—On lots 1 to 3, concession 13, the work consisted of removing sand out of the cut and filling in a gulley 30 ft. deep, hauling gravel and placing it on the road, grading with road grader 1 mile, and repairing several culverts. On the Germania road a large amount of grading and removing boulders, cutting down 2 hills to an easy grade, putting in 9 culverts, brushing out and cutting down trees on road; making it wider and general improvements for 2 miles finished the season's work.

Eagle Lake Road.—This road is situated in the township of Machar, and the repairs extended over 1¼ miles of road, on lots 30 and 35.

Fraserburg Road.—On the townline of Draper and Macaulay, this road was in a bad state, but 4 miles of it were improved by extensive gravelling, a large number

of boulders were removed, old crosslaying replaced, the sides brushed out, and 30 new culverts erected.

Fish Lake Road.—Situated on the boundary of Perry and Chatley, between lots 21 and 25, the work done consisted chiefly of gravelling and general repairs.

Gibson-Stephenson Roads.—The road between lots 16 and 25, in concession 6, is called the Port Sydney road; it was well gravelled, machine graded, and the rock from blasting was broken and used in fills; 2 concrete culverts were put in and in all 2½ miles well improved. On the Gibson road between lots 10 and 16, concession D, general repairing, grading, ditching, removing boulders and improving some bad hills, with the erection of 5 culverts made up the summer's work.

Gurd and Himsworth Townline.—Starting at lot 37, concession 6, Gurd, and running to lot 35, concession 8, Himsworth, ¾ of a mile of practically new road was built.

Gurd and Westphalia Road.—Starting at lot 27, concession 2, and ending at lot 18, concession 4, 3½ miles of new road started last year were finished this year, and 1 mile of old road completed.

Golden Valley and Commanda Road.—Situated in the township of Pringle, and running from lot 7, concession 9, to lot 15 concession 3, 3½ miles of road were well repaired.

Gurd, lots 6-12, concession 16, Road.—A new bridge was built on lot 9, 2 hills cut down for filling in, and in all 1¼ miles of road repaired last summer.

Humphrey and Conger Road.—Running from lot 35, concession 11, to lot 35 concession 13, 1¼ miles of road were repaired in the usual manner.

Healey Road, Christie.—This road starts at lot 2, concession 10, Christie, and ends at lot 35, concession 10, Monteith. A small bridge was built across the creek, and 1½ miles of road repaired.

Joly, lots 7-10, Concession 12-13, Road.—A new road ¾ of a mile long was built on the above named lots and concessions, much facilitating travel for the settlers around.

Joly and Strong Townline Road, Concessions 10-11.—Running from lot 2, concession 10, to lot 8, concession 11, 1¼ miles of road were graded and partly gravelled.

Kill Bear Point Road, Carling.—Three-fourths of a mile of new road was chopped and partly graded, on the way to Snug Harbour.

Lount and Machar Road, Concessions 12 and 13.—A new road ½ mile long was chopped out and graded from lot 33, concession 13.

Lount and Chapman Road.—From lots 1 to 9 a new road was chopped out and partly graded for 1¼ miles on the boundary.

Loring and Wallbridge Road.—Starting at lots 5 and 6, concession 5, Wallbridge, and ending at lot 27, concession 13, Wilson, 15 miles of bush road were repaired, starting at the C. N. O. Station, Wallbridge, and ending at Wilson.

Macaulay Road.—Beginning at lot 18, concession 7, and ending at lot 24, concession 6, an entire new road was built running around several bad hills for 2½ miles. This work consisted of clearing and stumping, blasting and removing rock, machine grading, hauling gravel, earth, and stone; and putting in 16 good substantial culverts. The road was well ditched, several large hills being levelled, and a splendid piece of work turned out.

Matchedash Road and Bridges.—On the side road, between concessions 9 and 10, a road for ⅛ of a mile was cut out, ditched on both sides and gravelled; around the corner on concession 3, opposite lot 10, ⅛ of a mile was cut out,

ditched on both sides and gravelled; on side roads 3 and 4, across the 2nd concession, the repairs consisted of gravelling and grading; on side roads 3 and 4, concession 5, a stone culvert 10 ft. wide 16 ft. long and 8 ft. high was installed, a hill cut down, and the approaches to the culvert filled; on concession 5, opposite lot 1, the road was raised from 3 ft. to 4 ft. for a distance of 50 yards, to overcome the spring floods; on the 3rd line, opposite lot 4, a lot of gravelling was done, the bridge on the 3rd line, opposite lot 6, was rebuilt, the new one having a span of 18 ft. and a width of 16 ft.; on 6 and 7 side road, concession 3, a bridge 12 ft. long and 16 ft. wide was rebuilt; on concession 4, opposite lots 8 and 9, ¼ of a mile of road was gravelled, and on 6 and 7 side road, across concession 4, ½ a mile of stumping and gravelling, and ditching for two-thirds of a mile finished the season's work.

McDougall and Carling Road. This road starts at lot 2, concession A, McDougall, and ends at lot 29, concession H, McDougall. Five miles of road were repaired in McDougall and ¼ of a mile in Carling. This finishes concession A road, also the road on lot 29, concession 4, and the section in Carling, lot 40, concession 12.

Magnetawan Road, Croft.—Starting at lot 14, concession 8, and running for 2½ miles to lot 16, on the 15th sideline, the road was brushed out, graded, repaired, and a bridge done away with by filling in 243 ft. of ravine, and putting in a bridge 9 ft. wide over the watercourse.

McKenzie, Concession 3 Road.—Starting at lot 23 and ending at lot 30, extensive ditching, grading, and blasting over 1⅓ miles of road in all made up the summer's work.

North Himsworth Road.—Starting at lots 11 to 18, concession 24, and ending at lots 22 to 14, concession 18, 2¾ miles on two different roads were chopped out and graded.

Nipissing Road, Rye and Commanda. From lot 155, concessions A and B, Lount, to lot 170, concessions A and B, Pringle, 3¾ miles of very bad road were repaired.

Nipissing, 10th Sideline Road.—Concessions 4 and 6, conditional, ¾ of a mile of new road was chopped out and partly graded; also a new road which was started last year is now completed to the extent of 1¼ miles, and a new bridge repaired.

Nipissing, Peninsula and Stanley House Roads.—Starting at lots 8 and 10, concession 6, Humphrey, and running to lots 12 to 14, concession 4, 1¾ miles of practically new road were finished.

Nipissing Road, Concession 6, Road between Christina Valley and Simpson's Corners.—From lots 12 to 18, concession 6, the repairs extended over 1½ miles of road.

Nipissing, 5 Sideline Road.—Starting at concession 2 and running to concession 3, 1¼ miles of new road were completed.

Nipissing Road.—Starting at lot 5, concession 10, and ending at lot 2, concession 2, 1¾ miles of road were well repaired and partly graded.

Perry, 25 Sideline Road.—From lots 18 to 19, concession 3, ½ mile of new road was cut out and graded and a deviation effected around some hills; while from lot 25-26, same concession, ½ mile of new road was completed.

Pringle and Alsace Road Concession 2 and 3, Nipissing. From lots 7 to

13, concession 3, Gurd, 1½ miles of road were repaired last summer, and a good piece of work turned out.

Perry and Sand Lake Road.—Starting at lot 5, concession 14, Bethune, and ending at lot 9, concession 1, Proudfoot, 2½ miles of road were repaired and partly gravelled.

Perry and Monteith Road.—1¼ miles of very rough road underwent general repairs on lot 19, concession 10, putting it in fair shape.

Port Severn Road.—At lot 14, a beaver dam was cut out as it backed the water up past and over the road; also a culvert put in 6 ft. wide x 16 ft. long built out of cedar; also a culvert put in at lot 16, 4 ft. wide x 16 ft. long, also built out of cedar. Lot 16 road was graded and three parts gravelled, and a good piece of work turned out.

Round Lake Road, Perry and Monteith.—This road is situated in the township of Machar, and runs from lot 6 to lot 8, concession 6. A new bridge was built on lot 6, 22 ft. long with a fill of 15 ft. at both ends, and a new road was chopped out and partly graded.

Ryerson and Armour, Concessions 8-11.—On lots 1 and 2, ½ mile of new road was finished, with a deviation around a large hill.

Ryerson Road, Concessions 8-10, Lots 18-26.—Running from lot 24, concession 10, to lot 19, concession 8, a very bad piece of road was repaired; and a new bridge built on lot 24, 24 ft. in length with new piers and cedar covering.

Stisted and Baxter Roads.—On the Huntsville to Aspen and Sprucedale section, the road was graded with a road grader, boulders removed, road-bed blasted, a large amount of gravel hauled, a large hill cut down, and the base raised, while a good substantial railing was placed on the hill.

South Himsworth, Concessions 3 to 5, Road.—On lots 1 to 7, concession 3, ¾ of a mile of very bad road was repaired; from lots 1 to 3, concession 5, ½ mile of new road was chopped out and graded; and from lot 20, concession 2, to lot 23, concession 3, ¾ of a mile of road was brushed out, boulders blasted and the road graded.

Shawanaga and Carling Road.—From lot 26, concession 9, Carling, to lot 18, concession 28, Shawanaga, a new road ¾ of a mile long was chopped out. This was a good piece of work.

School Road, 8 and 9 Sideline, Concession 11 and 12, Strong.—On lot 6, concession 11, 3 miles of new road were chopped out and graded, filling a long felt want in the community.

Strong and Joly 30 Sideline Road.—¾ of a mile of road was repaired, and it is one of the best pieces of work in the district.

Strong and Machar Road.—Starting at lot 1 in Strong, 1 mile of road was brushed out and gravelled.

Trout Creek Road, Concessions 6 and 7.—On lots 15 to 17, a ½ mile of new road was cut out and graded.

Trout Creek Road.—Starting at lots 11 and 12, concession 14, Laurier, 1 mile of road was well gravelled, the gravel being hauled ¾ of a mile.

Temiskaming Division.

Armstrong, Lots 2 and 3, Concession 1, Road (to assist).—This work is situated on lots 2 and 3, concession 1, Armstrong, and consisted of chopping, logging and clearing the right of way for a distance of one-half mile, and cross-laying

some thirty rods. At lots 2 and 3 the road was levelled up and cross-laid for a distance of 150 rods, the ditches and side-drains were deepened for about 25 rods, and cross-laying was covered for a distance of 90 rods. One new culvert was also put in here.

Armstrong and Kerns Townline Road.—This work consisted of general repairs and cross-laying 150 rods, clearing out ditches on both sides of the road, and deepening the same 180 rods, and chopping, brushing, and clearing a distance of 30 rods. Two culverts were also renewed, and the whole work is reported as being done in a satisfactory manner.

Armstrong, Concessions 4 and 5, Lots 7 to 10.—The work here was distributed along the road, across concessions 4 and 5, from lots 5 to 6, and consisted of chopping out and grubbing for a distance of three-quarters of a mile to a width of 30 ft., and grading and ditching the same for 40 rods.

Armstrong and Beauchamp Road, from South Boundary North.—This work was performed at lot 1, concession 2, and consisted of logging, grubbing, etc., the full width of the right of way, for a distance of three-quarters of a mile, also grading the roadway. The overseer here also built one bridge 32 ft. span, one 60 ft. span, and a third 75 ft. span, and the bridge over St. Jean Baptiste Creek, 36 ft. span, was also rebuilt. These bridges were covered with 2 inch plank, the approaches well filled, and the whole work done in a workmanlike manner.

Armstrong, to Continue on Line Lots 10 and 11, Concessions 4 and 5.—The appropriation in this case was extended towards clearing out 1 mile of new road, and putting in eleven new culverts. Several hills were levelled, others cut down, and the roadway graded and ditched so as to be made passable for teams with wagons. One bridge was built over the creek, span 34 ft., and another large bridge was partly built, but not finished owing to the grant being used up.

Armstrong, between Concessions 5 and 6, Lots 1 to 6.—For a distance of over a mile the road here was well improved, parts of it being crosslayed, others ditched, and several good culverts put in. At lots 1 and 2, on the same concession, the roadway was cleared through heavy timber, stumped and grubbed across lot 1, and 25 rods crosslayed.

Brethour, Concession 2 and 3, Lots 9, 10 and 11.—This work consisted of ditching 1 mile, resurfacing crossway 112 rods and chopping out across lot 3, one half-mile of which was stumped and grubbed. Three bridges were also built over ravines, and 5 culverts put in. Altogether 2½ miles of road were well improved.

Beauchamp, Concessions 2 and 3, Lots 9, 10 and 11.—This work, starting at lot 1 and ending at lot 4, consisted of clearing a distance of 2 miles, ditching on one side for one mile, and putting in 15 culverts.

Beauchamp, to Open Road between Lots 6 and 7.—On concessions 2 and 3, this road was chopped out and grubbed 40 ft. It was also graded, and a small bridge and three culverts were built on it. Several hills were cut and ravines filled.

Bryce Township Road, West to Lot 5, and Bridge.—The road here was chopped out and grubbed 1¾ miles. Three hills were cut down, 25 rods of corduroy, bridging, and one culvert put in. A 164 ft. span bridge was built across the Narrows of Spring Lake, and the approaches at the ends of the bridge were filled.

Bryce, from Main Road North between Lots 2 and 3, thence West and North.—This work started at lots 1, 2, 3, concession 6, and ended at lots 4 and 5, in Robillard, and consisted of clearing out and grubbing 2½ miles, and building a

bridge over Sunday Creek. On the west side of this bridge it was necessary to make a fill of 40 rods, and on the east side to crosslay for a distance of 14 rods; 20 rods of crosslaying over a muskeg were also put down at this point.

Brethour Township, Concessions 3 and 4 Road.—A distance of 3¾ miles of road were chopped and logged, and for a distance of 2¾ miles the road was cleared to a width of 30 ft. A good culvert was put in at lot 7, and 90 rods were ditched and graded at 6 and 7.

Beauchamp, to Continue Roads, Lots 2 and 3, Concessions 4, 5 and 6.—The work here, as reported, consisted of chopping and logging across concession 4, stumping and clearing across concession 5, digging about 1 mile of ditch, putting in 8 culverts, and one bridge on concession 5, and ditching about 100 rods on concession 6.

Brethour, to Grade Concession 1 and 2 Road, and Build Brigde on Otter Creek. This road, east to the river at lot 3, thence south to lot 1, between 2 and 3, was grubbed, ditched, and partly graded from Blanche River to Water Creek, and from the Creek to lot 3 and south to lots 1 and 2; culverts were put in on the line of concession 2, and an old ditch was widened and deepened on side line between lots 2 and 3. A muskeg was also crosslaid and brushed for a distance of three-eighths of a mile. Several small bridges were renewed and culverts with fills were put in to replace them. A part of the appropriation was expended in purchasing material to build the Otter Creek bridge.

Bucke and Firstbrook Townline Road.—This work was located on concession 3 and 4, and consisted of chopping and clearing out the roadway, stumping and grubbing one mile, putting in 1 culvert and crosslaying 30 rods.

Bucke, between Lots 4 and 5, Concession 4 Road.—On this work the course of a creek was changed, doing away with two bridges; and the road was improved by cutting down two hills, and generally repairing it for a distance of one-half mile.

Bucke, between Concessions 4 and 5, across lots 10 and 11.—This work is described as logging, stumping, and grubbing one half mile; grading a roadway, cutting down hills, and filling by a culvert a very deep ravine.

Bucke Township Road, Cut Down Hill (conditional). -The Inspector reports on this work as follows: Cutting down hill to reduce grade by quarrying shell limestone rock. The material taken out was hauled to fill at the bottom of the hill, thereby making the hill quite serviceable for traffic.

Bucke, Bridge on Concession 6, Lots 2 and 3.—A bridge, 25 foot span, was built upon piles driven into the creek bottom. This bridge was built of jackpine, the abutments were faced with plank with glanced wall on both sides to the shore, and a rail was built along the side of the roadway.

Bowman Township, to Open Line between Lots 6 and 7.—This work was reported to consist of 1¼ miles cut 30 ft. wide, 1¼ miles stumped and grubbed 20 ft. wide, 4 culverts 4 ft. x 4 ft., one bridge 110 ft. long by 6 ft. wide, another 30 ft. long same width; crosslaying 130 ft., and ¼ mile of road cut and stumped 8 ft. wide.

Bowman Road, from T. and N. O., Lots 4 and 5, South and East.—This work consisted of chopping out 2½ miles to a width of 30 ft., stumping 20 ft. wide, and cutting down one hill.

Beauchamp Road, across Lots 3 and 4, Concession 1. -The road across lot 4 was crosslaid for 140 rods, and on lot 3 for 20 rods; ditches were dug on both

sides of lot 1, and an outlet drain for a distance of 10 rods. The improvements here totalled a distance of one half-mile of crosslaying, and 550 rods of ditching.

Cane Township Road, Lots 4 and 5, Concessions 4 and 5. The work here consisted of clearing and grubbing one mile, and chopping out one mile; 2 culverts were put in, 50 rods ditched on both sides, and 10 rods on one side; and two outlet drains were dug a distance of 10 rods.

Chamberlain and Marter Townline Road, Concessions 1 to 4.—This work is reported as 2 miles of grading, 24 ft. wide, 20 rods of crosslaying, 13 culverts 4 ft. x 4 ft. x 16 ft., and 25 loads of sand hauled to cover the crosslay.

Chamberlain, Lots 2 and 3, Road South of Pacaud.—On this work, 3 miles were graded 22 ft. wide, 8 culverts were put in, and one bridge repaired.

Charlton Road, between Lots 10 and 11, North, to 3 Concession, Chamberlain.—This work is located along the line from lot 10, concessions 4 and 6, Dack, and consisted of 1½ miles chopped 30 ft. wide, 1 mile stumped and grubbed 30 ft. wide, 3 culverts put in, 75 yards crosslaid, and one half mile ditched on one side.

Catherine and Pacaud, Townline Road, Concession 1 to 3, and Eastward. Inspector's report shows the amount of work here completed as follows: 1½ miles chopped 40 ft. wide, and stumped and grubbed 25 ft. wide along the centre; one bridge 100 ft. in length, 4 piers 3 ft. x 16 ft. x 6 ft. upon which the bridge is built, 4 side-hills graded and 6 culverts put in.

Charlton and Englehart, Cut Down Hills and Grade.—This work is situated in the township of Dack, lots 4 and 5 to 1, concession 6; 2½ miles of road were improved, one half-mile graded 20 ft. wide, and 10 culverts put in.

Carr Township Road, from Black River Bridge, Lots 4 and 5, to Concession 2, Easterly.—This road is reported as having improvements made thereto as follows: One mile chopped 30 ft. wide, grubbed 20 ft. wide in the centre; 6 culverts put in, 2 side hills graded, and one 35 ft. bridge built; one half-mile of road was also cut out to a width of 12 ft.

Casey and Harris Townline Road, from White River to Provincial Boundary.—Improvements reported on this road consist of brushing and grubbing about seven-eighths of a mile, and ditching on one side.

Dane Station West, Concession 5 Road.—Two and a half miles were chopped here, and 25 ft. of the right-of-way stumped and grubbed; two bridges with spans 30 ft. each were built, and two hills graded.

Dack, Concessions 3 and 4 Road, from Charlton and Heaslip Road, East.—One mile chopped 35 ft. wide, two miles stumped 25 ft. wide, one half-mile chopped and grubbed 16 ft., and two bridges 50 ft. and three bridges 35 ft. span respectively built. Three culverts were also put in on this job.

Dymond, Concession 4, Road on Lot 6.—This appropriation was used for the construction of the bridge over the Wabis River. The bridge was built according to plans made by the Public Works Department, and it was framed and completed in a satisfactory way.

Dack and Robillard, Concessions 2 and 4, Road.—This work is located on lot 1, and consisted of chopping two miles of road to a width of 30 ft. and grading the track to a width of 24 ft.; also grading one half-mile with a 20 ft. grade, and putting in 8 culverts.

Dack, Concessions 3 and 4, Road Running West. The work here consisted of chopping to a width of 30 ft., and grubbing to a width of 24 ft. in the centre of the road, which was chopped to a distance of $13\frac{1}{4}$ miles. One mile was graded 20 ft. wide, 6 culverts put in, and a distance of 3 chains crosslaid.

Dack, Lots 2 and 3, Concession 6, Road.—This work consisted of chopping a road 40 ft. wide, $\frac{3}{4}$ of a mile in length, stumping it 30 ft. wide, and grading it 20 ft. wide; 190 yards were crosslaid, and three culverts put in.

Dack and Evanturel Road, from Heaslip and Charlton Road.—This work began at lot 1, concession 3, and consisted of chopping out the line, stumping, and grading. One heavy hill was cut down a distance of 15 ft., and the work is reported as being well done.

Evanturel and Ingram Townline Road.—This work consisted of putting in culverts and bridges, crosslaying, stumping and grubbing, and ditching and grading a distance of $33\frac{1}{4}$ miles. Altogether 7 culverts were put in, 5 bridges varying from 5 to 7 ft. were built, and 1 mile crosslaid, and about 2 miles of road were ditched and graded.

Evanturel and Dack Townline Road, to Improve Hill.—A new road was made here around a hill. It was chopped, stumped, and grubbed; and left this portion of the road in a very satisfactory condition.

Englehart Road, between Dack and Evanturel. The Inspector's report on this work shows that one mile of road was chopped 40 ft. wide, the centre grubbed to a width of 30 ft., one half-mile ditched, seven culverts put in, and 1,500 ft. crosslaid. A winter road was also cut out to a distance of one mile.

Evanturel and Marter Townsine Road.—The work here started at lots 10 and 11, on concessions 1 and 2, and consisted of chopping one mile 40 ft. wide, stumping and grubbing to a width of 30 ft. in centre, one mile of grading; one bridge, span 35 ft. wide with a 15 ft. approach at each end, and 6 culverts were also put in here.

Firstbrook Road, across Concessions 5 and 6.—This work is located on lots 4 and 5, and was reported as chopping, logging, stumping, etc. across 2 miles, grading 1½ miles, and building a bridge across Spring Creek 30 ft. span, with approaches of 78 ft. in length.

Fitzpatrick Bay Road, to Improve.—This work consisted of clearing brush wood from the roadway for a distance of 4 miles, ditching and grading three-eighths mile, crosslaying one quarter mile, levelling a number of side hills, removing a number of culverts, and filling the hollows with earth. In all 6 miles of road were improved.

Grading Old Roads.—The grader was used chiefly on old roads in unorganized townships, over a distance of 48½ miles, as follows: Dymond township North Road, 4½ miles, East Road 2 miles, West Road 2 miles. Dymond, on lots 10 and 11, 3 miles; Harris township, 5 miles; Bucke township, 4 miles; Dymond and Harris townline, 1½ miles; Harley township, 1½ miles; Casey, 4 miles; Brethour, 4¾ miles; Hilliard, 1½ miles; townline Hilliard and Armstrong, 5 miles; townline Kerns and Henwood, 1 mile; Henwood township, a new road, 6 miles; Cane township, 6 miles; also gravelling on Earlton road, 60 rods, gravelling in Armstrong, 25 rods; improving 2½ miles, concession 4, Armstrong, putting considerable work on three hills, repairing 1 culvert and renewing 1 large one; also improving old North and South road from Earlton between lots 6 and 7, and renewing 5 culverts and repairing 2 others on the same road. On the

Charlton and Elk Lake road, 14 miles were improved with the grader, 17 culverts 4 ft. x 4 ft. erected; and a large amount of crosslaying and gravelling finished the work.

Gowganda Village, School House Road.—In the township of Milner, this road runs around Gowganda Lake to connect settlement on east side to the school on the west side; 17 culverts 3 ft. x 3 ft. x 16 ft. were erected, 1 bridge 69 ft. long, 2 chains stumped 30 ft. wide, and 2 chains graded 20 ft. wide.

Glackmeyer, Concessions 4 and 5, Lots 19 to 21.—The work here consisted of putting in one cedar culvert, 4 ft. x 5 ft. x 16 ft., one spruce culvert 2 ft. x 3 ft. x 16 ft., filling 15 ft. x 3 ft. high at one culvert and 50 ft. at the other so as to raise the grade to the elevation of the culverts. There were 300 ft. of corduroy laid as well.

Glackmeyer, Concessions 2 and 3, Lots 19 to 21.—On this job there were 3 culverts put in, 2 ft. x 3 ft. x 16 ft., 920 ft. of corduroying, a ditch 100 ft., and 150 ft. of grading. At another place 500 ft. of corduroy was laid down and the road cut out and graded. On this road, at Lot 21 to 19, 75 chains were chopped out, one culvert put in and 500 ft. of corduroying laid down. From lot 21, east, three culverts were put in, some grading was done and also 100 feet of corduroy laid.

Glackmeyer, Concession 6 and 7, Lot 18, East.—One cedar and two tamarac culverts were built here, a considerable amount of grading and ditching and 1,920 feet of corduroy laid down. Also, beginning at Lot 18, and ending at 14 on this line, 2,150 feet was corduroyed.

Glackmeyer, Concessions 5 to 12, Lots 18 and 19.—Three cedar culverts were put in, 100 feet of corduroy laid down and 350 feet of ditching to take the water from the road. There was also 1¼ miles of road grubbed and graded.

Glackmeyer, Bridge and Culverts.—This expenditure was made under a special warrant for the purpose of repairing roads which were made impassable owing to the recent fire. Eight culverts were re-built and several others were repaired. The corduroying which has been burnt at various places on several roads was renewed, 24 chains 300 feet in all being new work.

Henwood, Concession 4, road from east boundary to lots 5 and 6, and north.—The work consisted of chopping, clearing for the full width a distance of 4 miles, stumping the central 30 ft., grubbing 3½ miles, and the erection of one bridge 16 ft. span over Wabis Creek, making the bridge with the approaches 46 ft. long; 10 good culverts were put in, as well as three large ones in a ravine, and all covered with good three-inch plank.

Hilliard crosslaying on north Road, from south boundary to Blanche River.—From lots 8 and 9, concession 1, to lots 8 and 9, concession 3, a lot of old crosslay was removed, and stumping, grubbing and general repairs, ditching one side for 2 miles, and the other side for 60 rods, made the road serviceable for all kinds of traffic.

Harris, along Lake Shore Road.—On lot 1, concession 1, to lot 4, concession A, grading and ditching the whole distance, gravelling about 100 rods, and putting in 9 culverts, made the road good for 2¾ miles.

Hilliard, line between lots 2 and 3, across concession 5.—Stumping, logging, and crosslaying 100 rods, ditching one side for a mile, and the other side for 40 rods, cutting down one steep hill, grading 10 rods on top of the hill, and improving in all a mile of road.

Henwood, open on concession 2, lots 1 and 2.—Stumping and grubbing 30 ft. across said lots, ditching ½ mile on one side, building a 50 ft. bridge across a ravine, and making a mile of road serviceable. In this case, the settlers contributed to the work.

Harris Township Road. (Conditional).—This work was done under the supervision of the Municipality, the Government contributing one-half, and in every case the roads were started right and finished so as to insure permanency, also the culverts were made of the very best cedar so as to be lasting. Between lots 4 and 5, concession 3, a mile was gravelled, and the boulders taken out, 2 old culverts removed and a new road opened on the same line south ½ mile into concession 2. On the line between concessions 2 and 3, over 2 miles were improved by gravelling; on the line between concessions 1 and 2, across lot 3, a new road was opened, chopped, logged, and stumped 10 ft. wide for ½ a mile. Between concessions 2 and 3, north to Casey boundary, gravelling and renewing 3 old culverts over a distance of 3 miles; between concessions A and 1, across lots 4 and 5, and ½ mile south along the lake shore, a new road was opened and cleared, stumped, and levelled. On concession 6, from line between lots 2 and 3 east; 2½ miles were improved by gravelling and clearing. Between lots 4 and 5 and on concession 6, a distance of 40 rods was improved, and the west townline across concessions 5 and 6, ditched and graded. Besides this quite a number of culverts were erected, hills levelled, and general grading, ditching and gravelling improvements went on chiefly in concession 6.

Hilliard and Evanturel Drain.—One-half mile was chopped and cleared to a width of 30 ft. across concession 4, on the blind line between the north and south half of lot 7, and 12 ft. to 14 ft. stumped out. A ditch 3 ft. deep was dug to a distance of 70 rods. Flat Creek in Evanturel opened out across lot 8, concession 6; 75 rods were chopped and cleared, stumped and ditched, from the head of a ravine, which is the outlet of the said creek. The work is well done as far as it was carried, but the heavy rains and cold weather made it impossible to keep men on it.

Harley, concession 5 road, to improve hill.—Ploughing, hauling and scraping on the hill, which is situated on lot one, and reducing its grade. It is now quite passable.

Henwood, lots 2 and 3, concession 5 Road.—Chopping and clearing, stumping and grubbing the full width a distance of ¾ of a mile; ditching on one side the above distance, and making a serviceable road for one mile.

Ingram, South Boundary road, from Blanche River west, thence south.—Starting at lots 2 and 3, concession 6, Hilliard, and ending at lot 4 townline of Ingram and Hilliard, 1⅝ miles of very heavy chopping, stumping, clearing, grubbing and ditching ⅝ mile of grading, and 40 rods of crosslaying finished the work.

Ingram South Boundary, grade from lot 7, east.—Ditching and grading a mile across lots 7 and 8, and ¼ mile on lot 9; ditching on lot 9; 8 good culverts put in; a number of hills graded down and levelled up to the culvert, 50 rods of ditching and grading on lot 10, and one small bridge on lot 8, 29 ft. in length. A King truss bridge was put on the little Otter Creek with double pile abutments and culverts, the whole span being 26 ft., with approaches of 17 ft. at each end, 80 rods of crosslaying were put on lots 11 and 12, and a heavy fill had to be met at both ends of the bridge.

Ingram Road, to continue from lot 7, east.—This road is situated on concession

4, lots 6 to 10, and the improvements consisted of chopping, stumping, and clearing across lots 7 and 8, chopping across lot 9, 60 ft. wide, ditching and grading across lots 6 and 7, building a 105 ft. bridge, putting in 2 good culverts, and levelling a large fill on lot 5, to enable the passage of supplies to the camp.

Larder Lake Road, to improve.—Starting at lot 12, concession 4, and running through Boston and McVittie townships to lot 10, concession 6, 12 miles of road were repaired with the grader, 4 ft. x 4 ft. culverts put up, and a bridge repaired across White river.

Lamarche Township, between lots 2 and 3, from north boundary to line between concessions 2 and 3.—The improvements here consisted chiefly of cutting and grubbing over 2 miles of road, 50 ft. wide.

Mountain Chute Road, to grade from end of Cane Township.—From lots 1 to 4, concession 5, stumping along townline between Cane and Barber townships, ½ mile north, thence west along the blind line to lot 4; putting in 12 culverts and ditching the above distance, grading 2 miles; filling a large ravine and turning out a workmanlike job.

Mountain Chute and Elk Lake Road, to open from Dukelow to Elk Lake.—Starting at lot 11, Tudhope, concession 2, and ending at lot 4, James, concession 5, the road was chopped and cleared along the Montreal River road, stumped and grubbed the whole distance of 4½ miles less 6 rods, leaving about 1½ miles of road to be opened out at the Elk Lake end.

Marter Road, between concessions 1 and 2.—Across lots 6 and 8, 1 mile chopped 40 ft. wide, 1 mile stumped and grubbed 30 ft. wide, ½ mile graded 24 ft. wide; and 6 culverts and a 75 ft. bridge erected.

Marter, concessions 2 to 5 Road.—Between lots 4 and 5, 2 miles of road 30 ft. wide were chopped out, and stumped and grubbed to a width of 20 ft., 4 hills graded down 4 ft., and 6 culverts 4 ft. x 4 ft. put in.

Maugers and Pearmac Road from Kirk Lake to Mileage 156, T. and N.O.—From lot 1, concession 2, to lot 1, concession 4, 1½ miles were graded for a width of 20 ft., 4 chains of road 10 ft. wide crosslaid, and 6 culverts 4 ft. x 4 ft. built.

Matheson and Munro Road.—On lot 11, concession 1, 2½ miles of road were chopped out, stumped and grubbed 20 ft. wide, 1½ miles crosslaid 8 ft. wide, 1 mile graded 20 ft. wide, 1 hill cut down, and 8 culverts 4 ft. x 4 ft. put in. On lots 1 to 11, concession 1, 1 mile was widened out 20 ft., and 120 rods of crosslaying 16 ft. long laid down.

Pense Townline Road, and Bridge.—Three miles were chopped and cleared to a width of 60 ft., and the central 30 ft. stumped and grubbed, a culvert built on lot 1, and a 40 ft. bridge across a large ravine 80 ft. wide. On lot 6, another bridge was laid 20 ft. across a ravine, and ditching and grading for 40 rods completed. A King truss bridge was built across the Otter Creek having a span of 36 ft. with 16 ft. approaches on the west side and 26 ft. on the east side, the timber used being all spruce.

Robillard, concessions 5 and 6, Road.—On lots 1 to 5, a road 2½ miles 30 ft. wide was chopped out, 80 rods of crosslaying 8 ft. long laid down, a hill graded, one 25 ft. bridge built, and 6 culverts put in.

Robillard, to improve north boundary.—On lots 1 to 9, concession 6, a hill was cut down, 2 chains crosslayed, 2 culverts built, and 4 miles graded with the machine.

Robillard line, concessions 4 and 5 lots 6 to 12.—Two miles chopped 40 ft. wide, stumped and grubbed 30 ft. wide; a bridge 225 ft. long and 4 culverts erected; 2 side

mills cut down, and a mile chopped, stumped and grubbed 15 ft. wide, and ditched on one side for a mile.

Savard ad Robillard Road, north from townline, lots 10 and 11. One mile stumped and grubbed 30 ft. wide, a mile graded 20 ft. wide, 2 culverts 4 ft. x 4 ft., and a bridge 20 ft. long erected.

Savard, concessions 1 and 2 road, west from Cunningham. On lots 1 to 5, one mile was chopped out to a width of 40 ft., one mile to a width of 30 ft., and stumped and grubbed 25 ft. wide.

Savard Road between concessions 2 and 3.—Across lots 1 to 3, 1 mile was graded 20 ft. wide, 50 loads of gravel hauled and distributed, and 7 culverts built.

Savard and Sharpe Road, to Ford Concession and west. Two miles were chopped 30 ft. wide, and stumped and graded 25 ft. wide, and a 30 ft. bridge with approaches 10 ft., and 4 culverts, completed the improvements.

Savard and Marquis, to open road on townline.—From lots 2 to 7, concession 1, 2 miles of road were graded 20 ft. wide, and 6 culverts put in, besides 2 chains of crosslaying 12 ft. wide.

Seal Lake Station Road, through Matheson Township. This road starts at lot 8, concession 1, and ends at lot 7, concession 2. Two miles were chopped out to a width of 30 ft., stumped and grubbed to a width of 25 ft., 1 mile ditched on one side, 6 culverts put in, and two 25 ft. bridges erected.

Twin Lake Road, Hudson Township, from lot 8, concession 4, to lot 12, concession 3.—Chopping proceeded from a point at the head of Lewin Lake following a gravel ridge through lots 9 and 10, to concession 3, thence west to west boundary a distance of about 2¾ miles; stumping and grubbing half width and turning out a serviceable road the whole distance completed the work.

Taylor Township Roads.—Starting at lot 1, concession 2, and ending at lot 6, concession 2, 2½ miles of road 40 ft. wide were chopped out, 1½ miles stumped and grubbed, and 2 culverts 4 ft. x 4 ft. erected. From lots 9 to 3, concession 3, a road 40 ft. wide was chopped out for 1 mile, and ½ mile stumped and grubbed to a width of 25 ft. From lots 8 and 9, concession 3, to lots 8 and 9, concession 6, 3½ miles of road were chopped out 40 ft. wide, stumped and grubbed 25 ft. wide, ditched for 2 miles on one side, and 12 culverts put in. From lot 6 to lot 11, concession 5, another road 40 ft. wide, 2½ miles long was chopped out, stumped and grubbed to a width of 25 ft., and graded to a width of 20 ft., 11 culverts 4 ft. x 4 ft. put in, and 1 floating bridge 100 ft. long and 60 ft. wide built across Driftwood River.

Taylor and Carr Road on townline from Night Hawk Lake Road north. - Starting at lots 1 to 12, concession 1, and ending at lot 1, concession 3, 2 miles of road were chopped out 30 ft. wide, and stumped and grubbed 20 ft. wide, 130 ft. crosslaid, 4-4 ft. x 4 ft. culverts erected and levelling 2 side hills completed the road.

Truax and Sharpe Townline Road.—From lot 1 to lot 2, concession 1, 1 mile of road was chopped out 30 ft. wide, and stumped and grubbed 20 ft. wide, 8 hills were cut down, 8-4 ft. x 4 ft. culverts erected, and a bridge 30 ft. long 16 ft. wide built.

Walker Township Road, between lots 9 and 10 running north.—Starting at lot 12, concession 2, to lot 10, concession 5, 3 miles of road were chopped out to a width of 30 ft., stumped and grubbed to a width of 20 ft., and ditched for ½ a mile on one side; 150 ft. crosslaid, 4 culverts erected, and 3 bridges each 14 ft. wide, and 40 ft., 50 ft., and 35 ft. long respectively.

Walker Township, open road from Monteith Station, southeast to concession 2, and east on concession 2 to Black River.—Starting at lot 12 and ending at lot 4, concession 2, 2 miles of road 30 ft. wide were cut out, stumped and grubbed for a width of 20 ft., 1½ miles chopped to a width of 14 ft., and stumped and grubbed 10 ft. wide; 1 mile chopped 30 ft. wide, stumped and grubbed 10 ft. wide; 385 ft. crosslaid 10 ft. wide, ½ mile graded 20 ft. wide, ¼ mile ditched on one side, and 6 culverts erected.

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON COLONIZATION ROADS AND BRIDGES IN THE YEAR 1911.

NORTH DIVISION.

Name of Work.	Expenditure.
Aberdeen North Townline	$400 90
Aubrey Township Roads	550 00
Aylesworth and Lash, between Cons. 1 and 2 and 33 and 36	715 42
Atikokan Road	499 50
Bruce Mines Roads:—	
White Section	599 98
Shewfeldt Section	375 00
Boundary Lefroy and Plummer Additional	601 29
Barr River and Sylvan Valley Road	300 75
Broken Front Salter Lots 15, 16 and 17	401 45
Birch Lake Road, East Side	401 02
Bennett Road	300 00
Blackstock Road	199 81
Blind River Bridge Road	785 82
Burnett Mountain Road, Howland	150 07
Billings Township, Con. 10	151 50
Billings Townline Road	100 52
Bidwell to Manitowaning	500 00
Barrie Island Road	203 75
Burpee Township Roads:—	
Campbell Section	151 25
Keown Section	150 70
Baldwin Township Road	199 55
Blue, Pratt & McCrossen	1,977 22
Burriss Road, East from Lavallee	250 00
Broder and Dill Roads:—	
Old Long Lake Road	598 89
Bndy., Lot 3, Con. 5	209 12
Kelly Lake	198 40
Balfour Township Roads	503 13
Blezard Valley and Sudbury Road	493 45
Batchawana Road	299 00
Batchawana Bay Road	699 23
Bellevue Road	724 99
Bellingham Bridge Road	787 55
Cuthbertson, Location 7	501 58
Centre Line, Plummer	299 00
Cloughley Road from Bridge	450 00
Crab Lake Road	300 95
Con. 1 and 2, Aberdeen	496 86
Cons. 3 and 4, Plummer	302 38
Cloudslee Road, Lefroy Township	300 02
Concession 6, Tarbutt	401 74
Cuthbertson Location, Concession 6	99 95
Carter Road, St. Joseph Island	450 00
Conmee Township Roads:—	
Lots 4 and 5, Cons. 1 and 2	621 18
A & I, between 2 and 3	625 00
Campbell Township Bridge, Concession 10	152 82
Carnarvon Road, 8th Concession	203 14
Campbell Township Roads:—	
Gilchrist Section	174 15
McColeman Section	125 99
Brethet Section	125 07
Langtry Section	77 25
Cockburn Island Roads	197 80
Curran and Blue Roads	950 00
Carpenter Township Roads:—	
Cox Section	187 20
Schimerhorn Section	312 80
Chapleau Road	500 04
Capreol Township Road	698 17
Creighton Township Roads, W.	600 00

Name of Work	Expenditure
Desbarats' Lake Road	503 62
Deviation Kerr Road	302 55
Day Road, Concession 1	197 87
Dawson Township Road	200 25
Dilke and Nelles Townline	1,450 00
Drainage Rainy River Roads:—	
Pratt Township Drain	875 90
Carpenter Township Road	170 00
Pattullo Township, Section 5, Drain	848 00
Lash, Section 12, Drain	3,100 00
Burriss Drain, 1910	713 97
Dawson Road, McIntyre to boundary of Kaministiquia	998 20
Dorion Township Roads	4,984 17
Dowling Township Roads	404 88
Dennison and Louise Roads:—	
Line between Cons. 8 and 9	397 62
Rat Lake Road	300 00
Dunn's Side Road	199 98
Eton Township Roads	600 01
Eight Concession, Barrie Island	161 20
Fraser and Leeburn Road	450 00
Fourth Concession, Carnarvon	100 00
Fossil Hill Road to New House	306 50
Frog Creek Road	70 00
Fort Frances and Indian School	90 00
Fairbank Road, balance, 1910	45 50
Galbraith and Aberdeen Townline	499 40
Grassett, Concession 1, Road	504 93
Great Northern Road, Plummer	506 44
Gordon Lake Road	300 67
Gattie's Hill Road	301 12
Gillie's North and South	1,402 69
Gold Rock Extension	502 25
Gore Bay to Poplar	299 57
Gore Bay to Barrie Island	100 00
Griffith to Pearson's Corners in Compbell	90 00
Gorham, McIntyre, North from Dawson Road	1,501 56
Gorham, Cons 12 and 13	975 00
Goulais River Road	150 00
Goulais Bay Settlement Road	899 75
Hartman Township Roads	400 20
Howland Township Roads:—	
Stringer Section	149 70
Dunlop Section	149 87
Honora to West Bay Road	200 24
Hagar Township Roads	716 40
Hanmer Township Roads	491 80
Hart Road	99 45
Haines Road	250 25
Harrow & May, balance, 1910	25 26
Iron Bridge and Patton Road	400 00
Indian Point Bridge Approaches	175 00
Jaffray Township Roads	450 00
Kagawong to Graham Hill Road	149 44
Kagawong to Gore Bay Road	248 72
Killarney to Collin's Inlet	400 00
Kerr's Road	847 48
Kingsford & Carpenter Townline	999 24
Lee Valley Road in Hallam	500 00
Lefroy Road, Secs. 5 and 6, Lots 31 and 32	299 25
Lybster Township Roads	800 02
Long Bay to Gore Bay Road	300 28
Little Current to Honora Road	198 24
Lorne Township Roads	150 00
Lavallee Road South, between 10 and 11	963 38
Lumsden Township Road	600 00
McDonald Road, Houghton	400 12
McPhee Valley Road	300 00

Name of Work	Expenditure
May and Hallam, Concession 4	390 89
McCluskie's Road	300 00
May and Salter Boundary, Sec. 25	799 80
Marks Township Roads	1,000 97
Mellick Road North, connecting with G. T. P.	695 03
Mellick Township Roads	450 53
Mutrie Township Roads	399 27
Mills Township Roads	200 00
Manitowaning to Sheguiandah	250 07
Meldrum Bay to Silver Water Road	390 00
Michael's Bay to New House	149 40
Myers Side Road, 10 Mile Point	99 91
Merritt Township Roads, South Espanola Mills	295 82
Morley Road, 23 and 24; 13 and 14	500 00
Mine Centre and Foley Road	479 59
Mine Centre and Olive Road	461 36
Miscampbell, Lots 8 and 9	50 00
Mather and Kingsford Townline and North Road	2,003 74
Miscampbell Roads, South of Lots A, B and C	1,002 13
McIntyre and Gorham, 21 and 22	998 25
McIntyre, South Boundary, Sec. 4 and North	1,001 37
Morgan Township Roads	700 99
Michipicoten Road	1,309 07
Nairn Township Roads	198 92
Nelles Centre Roads, 2 and 3 North	1,982 12
O'Connor Township Roads	950 00
Pattullo Centre and Sifton Road	950 00
Port Lock Road, Hinck's Location	160 52
Plummer Additional	508 88
Parkinson and Mississauga River Road	450 00
Pearson Township Roads	299 75
Portage Gold Rock, balance, 1910	122 12
Pellatt Township Roads:—	
South End	1,450 00
North End	1,450 00
Pattullo Centre, balance, 1910	110 00
Providence Bay to Wharf	99 97
Providence Bay to New House	201 30
Road and Bridge, Con. 1, May	377 49
Road in Lefroy, Con. 16	327 46
Road U. Line East from 5 Side Road, St. Joseph	400 05
Rose Township, Sections 20 and 29	397 50
Roads in Allan Township:—	
Van Horne Section	99 91
Wilson Section	253 10
Rockville Roads	202 00
Robinson Township Roads:—	
Colgan Section	100 55
Stewart Section	197 32
Richardson Township Roads	624 40
Richardson Road Bridge	294 21
Roads 17 and 18, Gorham and McIntyre	975 00
Rossport Road	496 94
Rayside and Sudbury Road	1,950 00
Road through Sec. 7, Vankoughnet	198 47
Road through Section 27, Vankoughnet	90 00
Road through Section 34, Prince	250 00
Road through Haviland and Tupper	294 49
Road Machinery	461 40
Striker, Concession 3, Road	397 01
Sylvan Valley and Echo Bay Road	299 49
Stobie Road	302 68
South Mud Lake Road	301 37
Salter, Sections 20 and 29	299 99
Strange Township Road	700 00
Scobie Township Road	1,000 00
Spruce Lake Roads	450 00
Southworth Township Roads	399 95

Name of Work	Expenditure
Sandford Township Roads	609 78
Sandfield Township Line Bridge	150 00
Sheguiandah to Little Current	300 74
Silver Water to Lake Wolsey	311 75
South Bay Road	198 25
Sandfield Township Roads:—	
Tann Section	175 00
Young Section	175 00
Silver Bay to Sandfield	100 00
Section 9, McIntyre and North	2,559 76
Schreiber Road	453 50
Thompson Township Road	150 00
Twentieth Side Road from I. to K., St. Joseph	300 82
Townline Meredith and Kehoe	399 99
Thessalon River Road	402 13
Townline Billings and Carnarvon Road	150 22
Twentieth Side Road, Carnarvon	101 86
Townline Tehkummah and Assiginack	198 85
Victoria Township Road, Secs. 17, 18, 19 and 20	399 80
Van Horne Township Road	600 77
Village of Ignace	500 00
Vankoughnet, No. 1, Side Road	300 00
Walford Road, Victoria	450 00
Wabigoon Ferry Scow	342 79
Wainwright Township Roads	600 45
Ware, Cons. 2 and 3	1,009 85
Ware, Cons. 4 and 5 South to Dawson Road	1,935 42
Ware, Cons. 1 and 2	909 96
Warren and Markstay Road	892 99
Waters Township Roads	375 00
Worthington and Blue, balance, 1910	61 50
Zealand Township Roads	375 00
Inspection, North division	5,958 45
Assiginack Township, By-law No. 323, 1910	825 00
Atwood, By-law No. 73, 1910	509 75
Billings Township, By-law No. 194	700 00
Carnarvon By-law No. 256, 1910	450 00
Cockburn Island By-law No. 80, 1910	200 00
Chapple By-law No. 123	2,013 88
Dilke By-law No. 36, 1910	499 50
Drury, Dennison & Graham By-law No. 100, 1910	1,200 00
Emo By-law No. 134	1,549 88
Emo By-law No. 112, 1909	242 56
Gorden By-law No. 103	412 50
Hilton Township By-law No. 334	695 00
Howland Township By-law No. 37, 1910	650 00
Johnston, Tarbutt & Tarbutt Additional By-law A. 11	600 00
Jocelyn Township By-law No. 237, 1910	400 00
Lavallee By-law No. 52, 1909	680 00
Lavallee By-law No. 77, 1910	2,999 67
McDonald, Meredith & Aberdeen Additional By-law No. 92	747 23
Morley & Pattullo By-law No. 73	1,290 65
McKim Township By-law No. 99	1,000 00
Neebing By-law No. 296	4,000 00
Neelon & Garson By-law No. 51	1,000 00
Oliver By-law No. 125, 1910	220 00
Plummer Additional By-law No. 109	600 00
Paipoonge By-law No. 87	999 72
Prince Township By-law No. 24	484 11
St. Joseph Township By-law No. 383	375 00
Shuniah By-law No. 334	5,000 00
Thessalon Township By-law No. 15, 1910	300 00
Tehkummah By-law No. 193	750 00
Tarrentorus By-law No. 108	875 00
Worthington and Blue By-law No. 30	1,500 00
	$150,021 92

Name of Work	Expenditure
Sudbury Soo Road:—	
Survey Work	1,025 95
Garden River Section	9,520 45
Massey Bridge	725 00
Whitefish Bridge	269 45
Blind River Section	3,427 27
Copper Cliff to Whitefish	2,000 48
Concrete Culverts	2,793 37
Espanola to Whitefiesh	8,469 57
Sudbury to Conneston Survey	406 67
Sudbury Soo Balances:—	
D. McNaughton, 1909	610 00
H. Litster, 1910	40 00
W. W. Stull, 1910	32 15
Pilon Contract, 1910	614 00
Young & Co., *et al*, accounts	1,324 25
	$31,258 61

WEST DIVISION.

Name of Work.	Expenditure.
Armour, Con. 12, Lots 19 and 20	$225 73
Armour, Cons. 3 and 4, Lots 10 and 11	173 00
Axe Lake and Sprucedale Road	249 79
Albemarle Conditional Roads, 1910	700 00
Brunell-Morrison Roads:—	
Huntsville New Home Road, Brunell	299 70
Morrison Sideline, Lots 25 and 26	301 88
Bear Lake Road, Monteith	249 00
Blackwater Road, Christie	200 00
Broadbent, Concession 6, McKellar	249 85
Blackstone to Concession 2, Foley	330 00
Baxter School Road, balance, 1910	24 46
Chaffey-Franklin Sinclair Roads:—	
East Road, Chaffey	400 00
Fox Point Road	200 14
Carling Road Drain	101 32
Croft, 10, Sideline	247 19
Croft, 25, Sideline	199 45
Croft and Spence, Lot 21, Concession 4	299 36
Chapman Road	274 98
Chapman and Strong, Concession 11	201 13
Chapman, 5, Sideline	200 02
Christie, 8th Concession	200 65
Chisholm and Himsworth, Concession 4	275 06
Commanda Lake Road	248 75
Chapman and Croft, Concession B.	200 17
Draper-Germania, Sharp's Creek:—	
Sharp's Creek Deviation	396 27
Germania	200 40
Eagle Lake Road, Lots 30 and 35, Machar	145 64
Fraserburg Road	493 05
Freeman, Muskoka Station to Foot's Bay	275 00
Fish Lake Road	50 41
Gibson-Stephenson Roads:—	
Gibson Road	200 00
Port Sydney	401 47
Gurd and Westphalia Road	600 00
Gurd, Concession 16, Lots 6 to 12	350 00
Golden Valley and Commanda Road	350 00
Gurd & Himsworth	225 01
Healey Road, Christie	200 60
Humphrey and Conger Road	251 40
Joly Road, Lots 12 and 13, Concession 1	248 32
Joly and Strong Townline, Concessions 10 and 11	250 15
Joly, Concesssions 8 and 9	230 00
Kill Bear Point Road, Carling	200 55

Name of Work.	Expenditure.
Lount and Machar, Concessions 12 and 13	250 17
Lount and Chapman	249 90
Loring and Wallbridge Road	749 42
McCauley Road	1,000 00
McDougall and Carling Road	500 25
Magnetawan and Croft Road	400 00
McKenzie Road, Concession 3	200 90
Matchedash Road and Bridges	502 53
North Himsworth Road	297 73
Nipissing Road, Ryde and Commanda	400 15
Nipissing, 10 Sideline, Cons. 4 and 5, Conditional	300 22
Nipissing Peninsula and Stanley House Road	500 35
Nipissing Road	246 31
Nipissing, Concession 6, between Christian Valley and Simpson's Corners	249 46
Nipissing, 5 Sideline	197 50
Perry, 25 Sideline	201 27
Perry, Lot 18, Concession 3	250 18
Perry and Sand Lake Road	375 00
Perry and Monteith Road	249 90
Pringle and Alsace, Concessions 2 and 3, Nipissing	250 43
Port Severn Road	300 00
Round Lake Road	252 05
Ryerson and Armour, Concessions 8 to 11	247 70
Ryerson, Concessions 8 to 10, Lots 18 to 26	350 14
Road Machinery	1,100 00
Stisted Roads:—	
Huntsville to Aspden	299 99
Port Severn and Gloucester	206 90
South Himsworth, Concessions 3 and 5	230 00
South Himsworth, Concessions 2 and 3	250 00
South Himsworth, Concessions 4 and 5, Lots 1 and 2	250 60
Shawanaga and Carling Road	200 40
School Road, Cons. 11 and 12 Strong, 8 and 9 Sideline	198 10
Strong and Joly, 30 Sideline	197 37
Strong and Machar Road	200 70
Trout Creek, South Himsworth	425 35
Trout Creek Road, Cons. 6 and 7, Lots 20 and 24, Gurd	200 00
Whitefish Road, balance, 1909	49 25
Amable By-law No. 106 (1910)	594 06
Albermarle By-law No. 462 (1910)	500 00
Cardwell Township By-law No. 151	175 00
Chapman By-law No. 8	625 00
Eastnor By-law No. 903 (1910)	589 95
Lindsay By-law No. 147 (1910)	600 00
Monck By-law No. 365	150 00
Medora and Wood By-law No. 246	750 00
Muskoka By-law No. 245	396 81
Machar Township By-law No. 406 (1910)	100 00
Machar Township By-law No. 417	125 00
St. Edmunds By-law No. 137	425 00
Watt Township By-law No. 455	200 00
Inspection, West Division	1,263 70
	$29,946 64

EAST DIVISION.

Name of Work.	Expenditure.
Airy Township Roads:—	
15th Side Line, Concession 3	$198 33
15th Side Line, Concession 4	200 42
6th Concession, Lot 7, East	200 00
Anstruther Township Roads	301 51
Alice, 10th Concession Road	275 00
Alice, 6th Concession Road	275 00
Admaston Township Roads:—	
Opeongo Line	171 90
Douglas and Mt. St. Patrick	157 00
Ferguson Lake and Opeongo	147 50
Shamrock and Quilty	161 00

Name of Work	Expenditure
Appleby Roads:—	
Boundary between Jennings and Appleby	299 52
Concessions 3 and 4, Appleby	299 98
Anson Roads	146 83
Barrie Township Roads	99 70
Bedford and Loboro Road	100 00
Bangor Township Roads:—	
Hicks Section	250 25
Boyle Section	248 15
Bancroft and Coe Hill	300 00
Bancroft and Hermon	401 30
Bessemer and Long Lake Road	411 20
Bonfield Township Roads:—	
Concession 2, Lot 34, East	203 75
20 Side Line through Concession 4	150 50
Booth Road, Lot 3, Concession 4	150 85
Blue Sea Road, Concession 1	200 47
Bonfield and Ferris Townline	199 95
Kaibuskong Creek Bridge	298 27
Boulter Township Roads:—	
Bridge at Depot Creek	299 10
Lot 14, South	299 70
Belmont Road:—	
Stony Lake Road	150 95
Methuen, South	100 00
Burleigh Roads:—	
Hale's Section	50 00
Lean Section	149 95
Church Section	300 15
Matthew's Section	99 75
Buckhorn Township Roads:—	
Freeborn Section	197 60
Bennett Section	197 75
Windover Section	100 00
Brougham Township Roads:—	
Mountain Road	200 00
D'Acre and Mt. St. Patrick	153 75
Bagot and Blythfield Roads:—	
Springtown Road	99 75
Black Bay Road	257 00
Brudenell and Lyndoch Roads:—	
Townline	246 80
Opeongo Road	102 50
Bridge Approaches in D'Acre	100 25
Concession 16, Brudenell	156 50
Bigwood Road:—	
Beaulieu Road	301 73
Rutter Station Road	810 44
Badgerow Township Roads:—	
Labrosse Road	500 02
Daoust Road	499 97
Roy Road	200 41
Michael Road	351 69
Vinette Road	199 74
Dagenais Road	210 17
Bastedo Road	200 39
Booth Road	950 00
Beckwith Side Road	200 00
Brandon and Ring Road, Tyendinaga	197 12
Crosby Road and Opinicon Roads	200 95
Corundum Mine Road	175 00
Carlow Road and Fraser Creek Bridge	414 06
Clayton and Hall's Mills Road	204 50
Cameron Township Roads:—	
Mattawa and Pembroke Road	200 00
Concession 25, East from Lot 28	200 60
Townline, Lot 1, Concession 25	204 00

Name of Work.	Expenditure.
Chisholm Township Roads:—	
Chisholm and Ferris Boundary	202 10
10th Side Line, Concessions 10 and 11	251 85
Concession 4, Lots 13 and 14	199 91
5 Side Line, Concession 14	200 60
Concession 8, Lot 24, East	150 05
Repairing Wasa River Bridge	300 38
Chisholm, Ferris and North Bay Road:—	
20 Side Line, Concession 3, North	301 35
Lot 23, Concession 18	200 87
Cross Lake and Madawaska Roads:—	
Lot 7, Concession 10, Lyell South	250 04
Lot 7, Concession 8, Lyell North	248 61
Calvin Township Roads:—	
Boundary front of Lot 1, Concession 6	200 00
Concession 6, Lot 16	200 00
Concession 2, from Lot 25	199 68
3rd Side Line, Concession B.	150 00
Concession 2, Lots 2 and 3	100 00
Lot 33, Concession 6	150 91
Chandos Township Roads:—	
Scott Road	83 00
Couch Line	50 00
Tanner's Road	199 70
Boundary Peterboro and Hastings	100 00
Clydesdale Road	100 00
Wellington Road	110 00
Scott Road	50 00
Cavendish Roads:—	
Cochrane Section	100 00
Huggin's Section	200 00
White Section	100 00
Caldwell Township Roads:—	
Lacasse Road	249 99
West Boundary Springer and Caldwell	300 67
Concession B.	204 15
East Boundary Springer and Caldwell	496 88
Cosby Roads:—	
Martland and Cosby Boundary	349 66
Concessions 2 and 3	307 04
Concession 4	151 93
Boundary Cosby and Delamere	150 55
Culverts, Cosby Road	100 00
Crerar Township Roads:—	
Crerar and Warren Road	315 35
Crerar and Gibbon's Boundary	200 00
Yelle Road	199 83
River Valley Road	299 00
Cardiff Township Roads:—	
Deer Lake Road	299 50
Deer Lake Station, South Road	100 00
Carden Roads:—	
Concession 8, North of 1st Quarter Line	101 75
2nd Quarter Line East of 9th Concession	150 00
Concession 3, Lots 1, 2 and 3	100 50
Dalrymple and Balsover Road	149 37
Dalhousie, 2nd Concession Road	200 00
Darling, 4th and 6th Concession	197 75
Dead Creek Road	199 95
Dummer Township Road	299 95
Dunnett Township Roads:—	
Concessions 2 and 3, North	300 00
Concessions 2 and 3, South	302 09
Dalton Township Roads:—	
Monck Road, East of Dartmoor	200 00
Monck Road, East of Carley's Bridge	200 00
Sadowa and Black River Bridge	101 50
Dead Creek Road, Balance 1910	5 00
Derry Road, Balance 1910	197 67

Name of Work	Expenditure
Ferris Township Roads:—	
Lot 1, Concession 4	150 00
Concession 6, Lots 13 and 14	200 45
15 Side Line, Concession 14	200 00
Concession 14, Lot 33, Bridge	298 20
North Bay and Bonfield, Lot 19	300 00
Lot 25, Concession 10	49 95
Lot 14, Concession 9	102 75
Field Roads:—	
Smokey Falls Road	300 33
Concession 5, Road	417 31
Concession 6, Road	208 56
Fencing Veuve River Station Road	201 00
Galway Roads:—	
White Lake Road	150 00
White Section	50 50
Hunter Section	150 50
Grattan Township Roads:—	
Eganville Village Station Road	100 00
D'Acre and Opeongo Line	150 00
McGrath Road	149 50
Perrault Settlement Road	100 00
16 Concession Road	105 13
Grant Township Roads:—	
Simpson Road	199 03
Dubuc Road	200 00
Gibbons Township Roads:—	
Queeneville Bridge	299 01
3rd Concession Road	375 00
2nd Concession Road	200 00
Glamorgan Township Roads, South of Gooderham	409 00
Herschell Township Road	300 50
Hastings Road, South of L'Amable	199 29
Hastings Road, North of Maynooth	199 62
Head, Clara and Maria Roads:	
Mattawa and Pembroke Road, Lot 31, Head	100 00
Mattawa and Pembroke Road, Lot 68, Maria	200 50
Mattawa and Pembroke Road, Lot 4, Clara	201 24
Harvey Township Roads:—	
Gannon's Narrows Road	149 95
Bobcaygeon Road	150 00
Deer Bay Road	75 35
Ingram Section	125 00
Hagarty, Sherwood, Jones, Richards Townships:—	
Proving Line, Lots 15 and 16 in Hagarty	200 25
Emmett and Wilno Road in Hagarty	200 75
Harrington Road in Hagarty	100 00
Old Killaloe Road, Concession 2, in Hagarty	151 70
Burant Road	208 00
Proving Line, Lots 20 and 21, Concession 7	159 15
Proving Line, Lots 20 and 21, Concessions 9 and 10	164 25
Bark Lake and Opeongo	203 00
Sherwood, 8 and 9 Concessions	200 00
Sherwood, 10 and 11 Concessions	200 00
Hugel Township Roads:—	
Deer Lake Road	300 60
Warren and Hugel Road	300 00
Concessions 2 and 3, Hugel	153 60
Concession 1, Hugel	150 00
Badgerow and Hugel Boundary	200 39
Haudo Road	201 00
Hindon and Sherbourne Road	198 75
Harvey Road, Balance 1910	20 00
Kirkpatrick Road, Balance	68 76
Kingston and Perth Roads	300 00
Kirkpatrick Township Roads:—	
Paquette Road	301 02
Piquette Road	200 08

Name of Work	Expenditure
L'Amable and Fort Stewart	301 07
Lavant Township, Clyde Forks Road	299 95
Lutterworth Roads:—	
Bobcaygeon Road, from North Dutch Line	93 75
Clear Lake Road, from Miner's Bay	50 00
Cameron Road, from Minden Boundary	100 00
Gull River Road	103 50
Mississippi Road, Plevna to Venachar	750 00
Maynooth and Madawaska	200 83
Mattawa and Bonfield Roads:—	
Lot 28, Concession 14, East	197 80
Bridge on Boon Creek	201 83
Concession 10, West from Lot 20	100 00
Mattawa and Pembroke Roads:—	
Lot 15, Papineau West	261 50
10 Side Line from Concession 11, North	249 54
Mattawan Township Roads:—	
Les Arables Road, Lot 28, Concession 9	100 00
Les Arables Road, Lot 38, Concession 7	148 55
Lot 26, Concession 6, Bridge on Antoine Creek	276 75
Concession 2, Lot 31, South	99 65
Madawaska and Hastings Roads:—	
Concession 1, Lots 25, 26 and 27, Murchison	124 65
Concession 14, Lots 27, 28 and 29, Lyell	125 00
Lot 21, South	250 09
Monck Road	90 00
Minden Road, Balance, 1910	31 00
Methuen Roads:—	
Oak Lake Road	100 00
Methuen Road, North	100 00
Matewatchan and Griffith's Township Road:—	
Matewatchan and Calabogie Road	500 75
Griffith and D'Acre	202 50
McDonald Road	298 00
Mason and Scollard Roads:—	
Martland and Scollard, East	312 91
Martland and Scollard, West	200 32
Scollard and Mason	303 61
Martland Township Roads:—	
Beaudoin Road, Concessions 1 and 2	303 99
Faulkner Road	399 65
Concessions 5 and 6, Martland	202 75
McPherson Township Roads:—	
McPherson and Kirkpatrick Boundary	291 74
West Arm Bay Road	500 70
Concession 5 Road	300 29
Concession 2 and 3 Road	499 37
Minden Township Roads:—	
Bobcaygeon Road	50 25
North Shore and Blairhampton Roads	150 00
Gelert and Minden Roads	99 99
Carnarvon Road, from Horse Shoe Bridge	90 00
Monmouth Township Roads:—	
Bridge on Monck Road	202 10
Lot 22, Concession 5, South	200 00
North Sherbrooke Road	175 00
New Boyne and School House Road	200 00
North Rama Road	130 00
North Algona, 4th Concession	200 00
Parke's Road, Lot 25, Concession 13, Sheffield	174 36
Peterson Road	600 36
Papineau Bridge Repairs	240 00
Papineau Township Roads:—	
Lot 28, Concession 15, West	248 94
Concession 8 from Lot 7, East	100 00
Concession 8 from Lot 11, West	50 47
5 Side Line, from Concession 8, North	200 50
25 Side Line from Concession 12, South	200 00
25 Side Line, Concession 8	200 00

Name of Work.	Expenditure.
Pigeon Creek Road	100 05
Ritchie Road	324 94
Ramsay, 7 Line Road	195 60
Rama, Lot 16, Front Range	90 70
Rama, Lot 16	90 00
Raglan and Radcliffe Roads:—	
10th Concession Road	100 45
18th Concession Road	100 00
Beaudrick Settlement	100 42
Raglan and Snake Creek	105 10
Rockingham and Combermere	175 00
Ratter Township Roads	399 80
Sharbot Lake and Clarendon Road	319 06
Snow Road, near Ompah	251 70
Smith Township Road	99 99
South Algoma Road	300 00
Sebastopol Township Roads:—	
Ryan's Hill Road	151 50
Lake Clear and Eganville Road	201 60
Springer Township Roads:—	
Cache Creek Road	250 00
Bidal Road	249 98
Sturgeon River Roads:—	
Dupras Road	202 95
Road South of River	205 18
Road North of River	299 69
Sturgeon River Road	499 27
Lacroix Road	307 99
Springer Township Drain	410 00
Somerville Township Roads:—	
Coboconk to Burnt River	100 50
Side Road from Cameron Road	100 25
Cameron Road, from Coboconk	100 25
Somerville Boundary Road	100 00
Monck Road, from Lot 17, West	100 00
Stanhope Roads:—	
Peterson and Hall's Lake Road	173 50
Minden Road and Peterson Road, Lot 30	125 00
Snowden Roads:—	
Burnt River Bridge, at Furnace Falls	100 00
Bobcaygeon Road	100 25
Gelert to Minden	199 70
Third Line, Bathurst	99 45
Victoria Road	300 00
Wolf Grove Road	480 07
White Lake Road, Pakenham	412 77
Westport and Sherbrooke Road	147 50
Widdifield Township Roads:—	
Concession 1 and 2, from Lot 15	230 00
Concession 1 and 2, from Lot 12	250 25
16 Side Line, from Centre of Con. D.	250 38
22 Side Line, from Concession B.	100 00
Bridge on 4 Mile Creek, Lot 8	150 27
Washago Road	102 60
Washago and Dalton Road	99 57
Whalen Road, Balance, 1910	24 34
Inspection—East Division	4,975 85
Belmont and Methuen, By-Law No. 502	310 91
Bexley Township, By-law No. 441 (1910)	421 12
Cassimir, Jennings and Appleby, By-law No. 29 (1910)	442 75
Dummer Township By-law No. 752	300 00
Douro Township By-law No. 723	599 25
Dungannon Township By-law No. 65	300 00
Dungannon Township By-law No. 63 (1910)	250 00
Dysart Township By-law No. 210	1,000 00
Elzevir & Grimsthorpe By-law No. 290 (1910)	500 00
Eldon Township By-law No. 362	300 00
Faraday Township By-law No. 14	400 00

Name of Work	Expenditure
Limerick Township By-law No. 7 (1910)	300 00
Laxton, Digby & Longford By-law No. 280	400 00
Monteagle & Herschell By-law No. 283	400 00
Martland Township By-law No. 40	520 50
Olden Township By-law No. 14B.	600 00
Portland Township By-law No. 512	300 00
Rawdon By-law No. 202	400 00
Ross Township By-law No. 280	800 00
Ratter & Dunnett By-law No. 59	1,000 00
Smith Township By-law No. 698	200 00
Stafford Township By-law No. 608 (1910)	600 00
Springer Township By-law No. 262	900 00
Tudor & Cashel By-law No. 9 (1910)	400 00
Tyendinago By-law No. 590 (1910)	372 50
Wollaston By-law No. 9	450 00
Westmeath Township By-law No. 42 (1910)	800 00
	$76,813 08

TEMISKAMING.

Name of Work	Expenditure
Armstrong Lots 2 and 3, Con. 1	130 00
Armstrong and Kerns Townline	791 34
Armstrong, Cons. 4 and 5, Lots 7 and 10	299 73
Armstrong, Cons. 4 and 5, Lots 10 and 11	999 98
Armstrong and Beauchamp from South Boundary, North	1,204 44
Armstrong between Cons. 5 and 6, Lots 1 to 6	350 91
Armstrong, Cons. 5 and 6, Lots 3, 2 and 1	347 60
Brethour, Cons. 2 and 3, Lots 9, 10 and 11	800 25
Brethour Township, Cons. 3 and 4	1,128 00
Brethour to grade, Cons. 1 and 2, and build bridge on Otter Creek	900 00
Beauchamp, Concession 3, from E. Boundary	800 02
Beauchamp to open between Lots 6 and 7	798 45
Beauchamp to continue road, Lots 2 and 3, Cons. 4, 5 and 6	1,200 44
Beauchamp across Lots 3 and 4, Con. 4	300 00
Bryce Township, west to Lot 5, and to build bridges	775 00
Bryce main road, north, Lots 2 and 3, to west and north	1,477 89
Bucke and Firstbrook Townline, Con. 5	497 68
Bucke, Con. 4, Lots 4 and 5	410 78
Bucke, Con. 4 and 5, Lots 10 and 11	402 50
Bucke, Con. 5, Lots 6 and 7, Conditional	200 81
Bowman Township, Lots 6 and 7	498 87
Bowman from T. & N. O., Lots 4 and 5, South and East	775 00
Cane Township, Lots 4 and 5, Cons. 4 and 5	901 12
Chamberlain and Marter Townline, Cons. 1 and 4	775 00
Chamberlain, Lots 2 and 3, south of Pacaud	800 00
Charlton between Lots 10 and 11, north to 3rd Concession Chamberlain	500 31
Charlton and Englehart	700 20
Catharine and Pacaud Townline, Cons. 1 and 3, thence east	798 58
Carr Township, to open road from Black River Bridge, Lots 4 and 5, to Con. 2, east	450 00
Casey Harris Townline from White River to Provincial Boundary	400 29
Dane Station West, Con. 5	697 50
Dack, Cons. 3 and 4, from Charlton to Heaslip Road, East	800 55
Dack and Robillard, Cons. 2 and 4	801 75
Dack, Cons. 3 and 4, running west	668 37
Dack, Lots 2 and 3, Con. 6	700 00
Dack and Evanturel from Heaslip and Charlton Road:—	
High Falls North	1,450 00
High Falls South	500 00
Dack and Robillard, bridge repairs	100 00
Dymond, Con. 4, bridge, Wabis River	1,108 07
Dane Station Road, balance	71 75
Evanturel and Ingram Townline	1,995 65
Evanturel and Dack Townline	300 00
Englehart Road between Dack and Evanturel, Lots 8 and 9	806 00
Evanturel and Marter, Lots 10 and 11, Townline, bridge Crocodile Creek	900 00

Name of Work	Expenditure
Firstbrook across Cons. 5 and 6, Lots 4 and 5	1,000 72
Fitzpatrick Bay Road	396 95
Grading Old Roads:—	
Brown Section	833 00
Cragg Section	351 06
Gowganda Village School House Road	2,124 69
Gowganda Road Repairs	750 00
Glackmeyer, Cons. 5 to 12, Lots 18 and 19	675 00
Glackmeyer bridge and culverts	500 00
Glackmeyer, Cons. 4 and 5, Lots 19 to 21	150 00
Glackmeyer, Cons. 2 and 3, Lots 19 and 21	390 00
Glackmeyer, Cons. 6 and 7, Lot 18, East	775 00
Harris, along Lake Shore Road	499 75
Harris Township Road, Conditional	500 00
Henwood, Con. 4, East Boundary to Lot 5	1,998 50
Henwood, Con. 2, Lots 1 and 2	299 35
Henwood, Lots 2 and 3, Con. 5	175 00
Hilliard North Road, from South Boundary	1 000 00
Hilliard, Lots 2 and 3, Con. 5	499 27
Hilliard and Evanturel Drain	555 55
Harley, Con. 5, Lot 1	199 48
Haileybury & Cobalt, balance	27 49
Ingram, South Boundary, from Blanche River	849 84
Ingram, South Boundary, Lot 7	1,197 37
Ingram, to continue from Lot 7, East, on Con. 4	997 18
Kerns and Harley, balance 1910	21 02
Larder Lake Road	500 30
Lamarche Township, Lots 2 and 3 from North Boundary, between Cons. 2 and 3	975 00
Larder Lake, balance 1910	297 38
Mountain Chute Road, from end of Cane Township	1,450 00
Mountain Chute and Elk Lake Road	1,990 00
Marter, Con. 1, Lots 6 and 7 across 7 and 8	799 99
Marter, Cons. 2 and 5, Lots 4 and 5	775 00
Marquis and Pacaud, from Mud Lake to Mileage 156	800 00
Matheson and Munro Road	2,800 00
Pense Townline, from centre of Township west, and bridge Otter Creek	1,996 78
Robillard, Cons. 5 and 6, Lots 4 and 6	392 68
Robillard, to improve North Boundary	397 16
Robillard, Cons. 4 and 5	2,018 98
Savard and Robillard, North from Townline	375 00
Savard, Cons. 4 and 5, west from Chamberlain	591 49
Savard, Cons. 2 and 3	405 05
Savard and Sharpe, 3rd Concession west	779 63
Savard and Marquis to open Townline	775 00
Sesekinika Station Road	775 00
Twin Lake Road to Lot 10, Con. 3	800 50
Truax and Sharpe Townline	375 00
Taylor Township Roads	5,950 00
Taylor and Carr, on Townline from Night Hawk Lake	982 60
Walker Township, Lots 9 and 10, running north from Con. 2	1,962 35
Wabis Bridge in Bucke	400 02
Walker Township Roads from Monteith Station to Black River	1,800 00
Inspection Temiskaming District	3,313 40
Elk Lake, Charlton Road	12,061 61
Elk Lake & Charlton Road, Black & Wagar Contract	682 25
J. R. Booth, timber, Elk Lake Bridges	1,053 00
Gowganda Road, balance 1910	351 25
Survey Work—C. H. Fullerton, Engineer	1,393 87
Bucke Township By-law No. 127	800 00
Casey By-law No. 4, 1910	996 56
Coleman Township By-law No. 115	2,500 00
Chamberlain By-law No. 4, 1910	800 00
Dymond Township By-law No. 66	996 41
Dack By-law No. 31	500 00
Evanturel Township By-law No. 76, 1910	787 50
Hudson Township By-law No. 20, 1910	1,000 00

Name of Work	Expenditure
Hilliard Township By-law No. 8	1,630 34
Harley Township By-law No. 103	823 75
Kerns Township By-law No. 77	800 00
	$109,735 62
New Trunk Roads:—	
Night Hawk Road	13,418 47
Porcupine	11,394 71
Hill's Landing	2,753 35
Mileage 222	581 38
Matheson to Munro	220 04
Tisdale Road	19,447 31
Tisdale Conditional Road	5,000 00
Golden City to Pottsville	5,576 35
King St., Porcupine	199 50
Shaw and Deloro Road	2,146 93
	$60,738 04

RECAPITULATION.

Name of Work	Expenditure
North Division	$150,021 92
Sudbury-Soo Road	31,258 61
West Division	29,946 64
East Division	76,813 08
Temiskaming District	109,735 62
New Trunk Roads	60,738 04
	$458,513 91

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, TORONTO,
October 31st, 1911.

M. P. DOHERTY,
Accountant Colonization Roads.

STATEMENTS

OF THE

ACCOUNTANT

AND

LAW CLERK

Department of Public Works, Ontario.
Toronto, February, 1912.

Hon. J. O. Reaume,
Minister of Public Works, Ontario.

Sir,—I have the honour to submit the following statements of capital expenditure on public buildings, works, roads, aid to railways, etc., and of contracts entered into in connection therewith, being: (1) The capital expenditure for public buildings and public works, etc., for 12 months to the 31st of October, 1911, (2) the total capital expenditure on public buildings, public works, colonization and mining roads, aid to railways, etc., from the 1st of July, 1867, to the 31st of October, 1911, (3) a classified statement showing (*a*)the expenditure from the 1st of July, 1867, to the 31st of December, 1904; (*b*) the expenditure from the 1st of January, 1905, to the 31st of October, 1911; and (*c*) the grand total of expenditure from the 1st of July, 1867, to the 31st of October, 1911, and (4) a statement showing the several contracts and bonds entered into with His Majesty during the 12 months ending the 31st of October, 1911, for the carrying out of the sundry works under the control of your Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. P. Edwards,

Accountant, etc.

STATEMENT No 1.

Being Statement of Expenditures on Capital Account, Public Buildings and Public Works, for the year ending October 31st, 1911. (See also Statement No. 2.)

Name of Work.	—	Amount.
	$ c.	$ c.
PUBLIC BUILDINGS:		
Parliament Buildings, New Addition for Library and Offices		281,599 69
" " Reconstruction and Fireproofing, West Wing		293,754 72
" " Automatic Fire Alarm for Centre and West Wing		2,188 00
" " No. 5 Queen's Park, purchase of house, alterations, equipment, etc.		19,356 94
Government House, New		166,227 27
Osgoode Hall, Toronto	11,363 56	
" " Addition to Centre Building	75,196 16	
		86,559 72
Hospital for Insane, Brockville		33,272 75
" " " Cobourg		1,859 89
" " " Hamilton	19,609 35	
" " " Reconstruction West Wing	8,839 44	
		28,448 79
" " " Kingston		15,345 34
" " " London		30,270 20
" " " Mimico		12,656 12
" " " Penetanguishene		9,063 94
" " " Toronto		6,460 25
" " Feeble Minded, Orillia		39,807 63
" " Epileptics, Woodstock		2,260 76
Central Prison, Toronto		3,445 49
New Provincial Prison, Guelph		159,920 87
Mercer Reformatory, Toronto		5,040 56
Normal and Model Schools, Toronto		8,102 80
" " " Ottawa		372 00
Normal School, London		559 45
" " Hamilton		426 81
" " Peterborough		2,140 56
" " Stratford		1,366 62
" " North Bay		356 45
Institution for Deaf and Dumb, Belleville		4,199 99
" " Blind, Brantford		2,481 60
Hygienic Institution, London (accountable warrant)		10,000 00
Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph		8,722 45
Eastern Dairy School		399 15
Horticultural Experimental Station, Jordan Harbor		1,903 52
Ontario Veterinary College, Toronto		22,937 06
Children's Shelter, Avenue Road, Toronto		35 60
Immigration Office, Toronto		16 50
Ontario Government Office Building, London, England		19,336 21
Muskoka District:		
Court House, Gaol and Registry Office, Bracebridge		141 60
Nipissing District:		
Court House, Gaol, etc.	589 25	
Registry Office, etc., North Bay	115 35	
Lockup, Cobalt, drain and water pipe	676 30	
Lockup, Charlton (grant)	500 00	
		1,880 90
Parry Sound District:		
Court House, Gaol, and Registry Office, Parry Sound		209 89
Manitoulin District:		
Court House, Gaol, Registry Office and Lockup	195 91	
Lockup, Providence Bay (grant)	500 00	
		695 91

STATEMENT No. 1.—Continued.

Name of Work.	—	Amount.
	$ c.	$ c.
Sudbury District:		
Court House, Gaol and Registry Office, Sudbury	1,507 69	
Lockup at Chelmsford (repairs)	400 00	
		1,907 69
Algoma District (*Sault Ste. Marie*):		
Court House, Gaol and Registry Office, Sault Ste. Marie		1,224 09
Rainy River District:		
Court House, Gaol and Registry Office, etc., Fort Francis		338 69
Thunder Bay District:		
Court House, Gaol and Registry Office, etc., Port Arthur	1,403 23	
Lockup, Superior Junction	973 01	
		2,376 24
Kenora District:		
Remodelling Court House, Gaol, etc., Kenora	3,319 40	
New Court House, Construction	16,494 45	
" " " Furnishings	3,274 03	
" " " Sea wall	3,197 65	
" " " Grounds and Walks	1,148 76	
		27,434 29
Total Public Buildings		1,317,085 00
Public Works:		
Antoine Creek Bridge		3,223 36
Bonnechere River Bridge, Bromley Tp. (grant)		1,966 38
Black Creek Bridge, Dalton Tp.		2,422 14
Birch Creek Bridge, Hallam Tp.		2,859 10
Burnt River Bridge, Buckhorn Road		335 95
Blind River Bridge, Soo Trunk Road		6,950 05
Black River Bridge, Matheson	20 00	
" " " (special warrant)	1,497 84	
		1,517 84
Bonfield Creek, Improving	506 51	
" " " (unpaid accounts, 1910)	50 00	
		556 51
Bala Dam		355 33
Boston Creek Bridge		982 95
Buskong Lake Bridge		3,030 91
Black Bay Road Bridge, Port Arthur		5,000 00
Cache Creek Bridge, Springer Tp.		344 27
Camp anda Lake Bridges		465 95
Chapleau Bridge		632 64
Dog Lake, Storage Dams		33,172 88
Dacre Bridge, Brougham Tp.		395 65
Desbarats Bridge, Algoma		789 52
Equipment, Instruments, Machinery, etc.		2,876 37
Echo Bay Bridge		5,060 78
Emily Creek Bridge		500 00
Eau Claire Bridge		187 46
Faulkner Bridge		286 97
Frog Creek Bridge, McIrvine Tp.		497 93
Gardner Lake Bridge, Hagerman Tp.		399 72
Goulais Bay Road Bridges		1,559 76
Grassy River Bridge, McCrosson Tp.		1,325 32
Hoeffler Bridge		1,214 07
Hawkers Creek Bridge, Verulam Tp. (grant)		200 00
Kaministikwia Bridge, Papoonge		10,891 06
La Blanche River Bridge, Marter Tp.		1,924 90
" " " High Falls		2,882 33
Maintenance Locks, Dams, Bridges, etc.	46,191 98	
" " " " unpaid accounts, 1910	60	
		46,192 58

STATEMENT No. 1.—Concluded.

Name of Work.	—	Amount.
	$ c.	$ c.
Magnetawan River Bridge, Perry Tp.		470 16
Montreal River Bridge, Elk Lake		5,984 17
North Branch Bridge, Longford		753 35
Overhead Bridges, Soo Branch, C.P.R.		5,222 39
Onaping River Bridge		2,070 44
Peninsula Canal Bridge		199 50
Peterson, Beaumaris and Cardwell Bridges		4,003 29
Root River Bridge, Soo Trunk Road	5,986 03	
" " " unpaid accounts, 1910	101 86	
		6,087 89
Rydal Bank Bridge		1,572 99
Replacing Burnt Bridges, Vermillion River, Capreol Tp. (special warrant)		1,408 18
South River Bridge, Nipissing Tp.		347 98
Surveys and Inspections, etc.		2,885 36
Spanish River Bridge, Nairn Tp.		384 50
South River Bridge, Himsworth Tp.		1,198 65
Verner Bridge		1,116 25
Wissi-Wassa Bridge, Himsworth Tp.		48 82
Winnipeg River Bridge, Pellatt Tp.		4,887 63
Wollaston Tp. Bridge		765 73
Watt, Ryde and Macauley Bridges		4,094 98
White River Bridge, Bellingham		4,800 46
Wahnapitae Log Canal (special warrant)		266 64
DRAINAGE WORKS:		
Bear Lake Outlet, Mepherson Tp.	1,437 83	
Capreol Tp. Drainage (grant)	562 86	
Carp River Drainage, March Tp.	1,000 00	
Eldon Tp. Drainage	750 00	
Elson and Crooked Creek Drainage	2,000 00	
Hagarty Creek Drain, Euphemia and Mosa Tps.	1,000 00	
Little Sauble Drain, Usborne Tp.	1,000 00	
Mara Tp. Drainage, Sucker Creek $402 75		
" " " unpaid account, 1910 6 00		
	408 75	
Pike Creek Drainage (Maidstone and Sandwich)	2,000 00	
Rudsdale Creek, Bathurst Tp.	1,200 00	
Springer Tp. Drain	610 00	
Van Camp Drainage Scheme	2,700 00	
		14,506 44
Total Public Works		204,074 42
Total Public Buildings and Works		1,521,159 42

Department of Public Works, Ontario.
Toronto, February, 1912.

J. P. EDWARDS,
Accountant,
Public Works.

STATEMENT No. 2.

Being a statement of expenditures on Capital Account for Public Buildings, Public Works, Colonization and Mining Roads, Aid to Railways, etc., as follows:—(1) The total expenditure from the 1st of July, 1867, to the 31st of October, 1910; (2) The expenditure for the twelve months ending the 31st of October, 1911; and (3) The grand total of expenditure from the 1st of July, 1867, to the 31st October, 1911.

Name of Work.	Expenditure 1st July, 1867, to 31st Oct., 1910.	Expenditure to 31st Oct. 1911.	Total Expenditure to 31st Oct., 1911.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
PUBLIC BUILDINGS—			
Government House	183,860 86	.....	183,860 86
New Government House	90,670 50	166,227 27	256,897 77
Old Parliament and Departmental Buildings	85,285 98	.....	85,285 98
New Parliament and Departmental Buildings (Cost of Construction)	1,283,679 04	....	1,282,679 04
Parliament and Departmental Buildings (equipment, grounds, roads, plant house, etc.)	230,934 62	....	230,934 62
Parliament Buildings, Addition of New North Wing	136,543 10	281,599 69	418,142 79
Parliament Buildings, Reconstruction and Fireproofing West Wing	153,640 26	293,754 72	447,394 98
Parliament Buildings, Automatic Fire Alarm, East and Centre Buildings	.....	2,188 00	2,188 00
No. 5 Queen's Park, purchase of house, ground rent, insurance, etc.	.....	12,515 44	12,515 44
No. 5 Queen's Park, alterations and equipment	.....	6,841 50	6,841 50
Osgoode Hall, Toronto	227,519 39	11,363 56	238,882 95
Osgoode Hall, Toronto, addition to Centre Building	28,047 39	75,196 16	103,243 55
Hospital for Insane, Brockville	584,072 99	13,954 22	598,027 21
Hospital for Insane, Brockville, additional. Farm Lands and Buildings	.....	19,318 53	19,318 53
Hospital for Insane, Cobourg	136,654 16	1,859 89	138,514 05
" Hamilton	1,030,852 67	28,448 79	1,059,301 46
" Kingston	607,914 42	15,345 34	623,259 76
" London	1,126,413 91	30,270 20	1,156,684 11
" Mimico	727,427 18	12,656 12	740,083 30
" Toronto	435,955 20	6,460 25	442,415 45
" Penetanguishene	132,048 87	9,063 94	141,112 81
Hospital for Feeble Minded, Orillia	593,497 38	39,807 63	633,305 01
Hospital for Epileptics, Woodstock	236,796 58	2,260 76	239,057 34
Central Prison, Toronto	952,976 78	3,445 49	956,422 27
New Provincial Prison, Guelph	174,528 87	159,920 87	334,449 74
Mercer Reformatory for Females, Toronto.	278,347 06	5,040 56	283,387 62
Reformatory for Boys, Penetanguishene	191,512 00	.....	191,512 00
Institution for Deaf and Dumb, Belleville	357,418 95	4,199 99	361,618 94
Institution for Blind, Brantford	318,786 61	2,481 60	321,268 21
Normal and Model Schools, Toronto	268,609 97	8,102 80	276,712 77
Normal and Model Schools, Ottawa	264,919 70	372 00	265,291 70
Normal School, London	119,702 23	559 45	120,261 68
Normal Schools, additional (four)	4,618 33	.....	4,618 33
Normal School, Stratford	82,977 40	1,366 62	84,344 02
" Hamilton	86,479 17	426 81	86,905 98
" Peterborough	90,067 96	2,140 56	92,208 52
" North Bay	97,880 80	336 45	98,217 25
Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph	809,332 93	8,722 45	818,055 38
Fruit Experimental Station, Jordan Harbor	31,571 86	1,903 52	33,475 38
Dairy School, Kingston	23,214 41	399 15	23,613 56
Dairy School, Strathroy	14,583 71	.....	14,583 71
Ontario Veterinary College, Toronto	....	22,937 06	22,937 06

STATEMENT No. 2.—Continued.

Name of Work.	Expenditure 1st July, 1867, to 31st Oct., 1910.	Expenditure to 31st Oct. 1911.	Total Expenditure to 31st Oct., 1911.
PUBLIC BUILDINGS—*Continued.*	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
School of Mining, Kingston	4,070 00		4,070 00
Normal College, Hamilton (equipment Domestic Science Room)	854 25		854 25
School of Practical Science (College of Technology)	59,100 26		59,100 26
School of Practical Science, Queen's Park	252,535 56		252,535 56
School of Practical Science, New Chemistry and Milling and Mining Building	448,213 15		448,213 15
Children's Shelter, Toronto	8,812 69	35 60	8,848 29
Immigration Office, Toronto	6,226 95	16 50	6,243 43
Reconstruction, Ontario Government Office Building, London, England	2,000 00	19,336 21	21,336 21
Winter Fair Building, Guelph	25,101 25		25,101 25
Hygienic Institution, London	48,997 41	10,000 00	58,997 41
Agricultural Hall, Toronto	324 60		324 00
Government Farm, Mimico	51,646 34		51,646 34
Pioneer Dairy Farm, Algoma	5,178 43		5,178 43
Brock's Monument, Queenston Heights	4,605 31		4,605 31
Niagara River Fence	8,025 43		8,025 43
ALGOMA DISTRICT, OR SAULT STE. MARIE:			
Court House, Gaol and Registry Office, Sault Ste. Marie	32,942 55	1,224 09	34,166 64
Grand Manitoulin Island, three lockups (Gore Bay, Little Current and Manitowaning)	22,287 60		22,287 60
Addition to Registry Office, Sault Ste. Marie	11,658 02		11,658 02
Lockup, Killarney	1,298 97		1,298 97
" Bruce Mines	3,117 48		3,117 48
" Webbwood	1,749 15		1,749 15
" Thessalon	2,221 99		2,221 99
" Massey	702 74		702 74
" Blind River	2,642 87		2,642 87
" Chapleau	1,126 49		1,126 49
" Wawa	1,330 16		1,330 16
" Cutler	864 70		864 70
" Chelmsford	511 90		511 90
" Nairn	300 00		300 00
" Echo Bay	500 00		500 00
MANITOULIN DISTRICT:			
Gaol, etc., Gore Bay	7,922 81	195 91	8,118 72
Lockup, Manitowaning	327 24		327 24
Lockup, Providence Bay, grant		500 00	500 00
THUNDER BAY DISTRICT:			
Registry Office, Lockup, Court House, etc., Port Arthur	67,352 15	1,403 23	68,755 38
Lockup at Fort William	9,723 90		9,723 90
" Silver Islet, Lake Superior	2,304 79		2,304 79
" Nepigon	1,279 23		1,279 23
" Schreiber	700 00		700 00
" Superior Junction		973 01	973 01
MUSKOKA DISTRICT—			
Immigration Sheds at Gravenhurst	355 00		355 00
Registry Office and Lockup at Bracebridge	33,903 59	141 60	34,045 19
Lockup and Court Room at Huntsville	8,364 85		8,364 85
Lockup and Court Room at Bayside	300 00		300 00

STATEMENT No. 2.—Continued.

Name of Work.	Expenditure 1st July, 1867, to 31st Oct., 1910.	Expenditure to 31st Oct. 1911.	Total Expenditure, to 31st October, 1911.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
PUBLIC BUILDINGS—*Continued.*			
PARRY SOUND DISTRICT -			
Registry Office, Lockup and Court Room, House for Gaoler, Land Titles Office, etc., Parry Sound	47,024 24	209 89	47,234 13
Lockup at Magnetawan	645 56		645 56
Lockup and Court Room, Burk's Falls	6,621 96		6,621 96
Lockup at French River	1,198 62		1,198 62
" Dunchurch	609 00		609 00
" Emsdale	300 00		300 00
" Byng Inlet	1,252 35		1,252 35
" South River	500 00		500 00
" Powassan	1,250 00		1,250 00
" Calendar	500 00		500 00
NIPISSING DISTRICT			
Lockup at Mattawa	14,949 19		14,949 19
Lockup, Court Room and Registry Office and Gaoler's House, North Bay	46,458 65	704 60	47,163 25
Lockup at Sudbury	12,595 48		12,595 48
" Sturgeon Falls	2,266 28		2,266 28
" New Liskeard	657 00		657 00
" Warren	600 00		600 00
" Bonfield	694 67		694 67
" Cobalt	4,728 39	676 30	5,404 69
" Markstay	600 00		600 00
" Englehart	975 00		975 00
" Cache Bay	500 00		500 00
" Gowganda	3,080 42		3,080 42
" Cochrane	1,000 00		1,000 00
" Porcupine	2,671 18		2,671 18
" Charlton, grant		500 00	500 00
RAINY RIVER DISTRICT—			
Lockup, Court Room and Gaoler's Residence, New Registry Office, etc., Kenora	37,007 67	338 69	37,346 36
Registry Office, Fort Frances	1,815 17		1,815 17
New Gaol, etc., Fort Frances	11,443 17		11,443 17
Lockup at Fort Frances	6,237 86		6,237 86
" Vines Centre	1,205 48		1,205 48
" Emo	1,888 94		1,888 94
" Mikokan	1,571 31		1,571 31
" Beaver Mills	1,840 71		1,840 71
" Dryden	521 00		521 00
KENORA DISTRICT			
Court House and Gaol, etc., remodelling	140 38	3,319 40	3,459 78
Registry Office	412 65		412 65
New Court House, Kenora, Construction	36,538 37	16,494 45	53,032 82
New Court House, Kenora, Furnishings		3,274 03	3,274 03
Land Titles Office	575 00		575 00
Sea Wall		3,197 65	3,197 65
Grounds and Walks		1,148 76	1,148 76
SUDBURY DISTRICT—			
Court House and Gaol and Registry Office, Sudbury	76,087 15	1,507 69	77,594 84
Lockup at Matheson	1,263 86		1,263 86
" Chelmsford		400 00	400 00
COUNTY OF HALIBURTON			
Registry Office at Minden	5,918 42		5,918 42

STATEMENT No. 2.—Continued.

Name of Work.	Expenditure 1st July, 1867, to 31st Oct., 1910.	Expenditure 1910-11 to 31st Oct.	Total Expenditure to 31st October, 1911.
PUBLIC WORKS—	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Axe Creek, Housey's Outlet and Kahshe Bridges	1,221 57		1,221 57
Ardock Bridge, County Frontenac	900 00		900 00
Antoine Creek Bridge		3,223 36	3,223 36
Balsam and Cameron Lakes Locks	23,959 02		23,959 02
Bottle Lake Dam and Mississicua Creek Dam	4,068 72		4,068 72
Bear Creek, dam and slide	1,617 52		1,617 52
Beaudette River (to aid in dredging, etc.)	3,000 00		3,000 00
Bridge, Township of Cambridge	1,000 00		1,000 00
Bass Lake Dam, Tp. Galway, Peterborough	1,000 00		1,000 00
Bonnechere River Works	338 50		338 50
Beeline Bridge, Alice Tp.	499 63		499 63
Bushkong Lake Bridge, Paterson Tp.	957 76		957 76
Bonnechere River Bridge	1,000 00		1,000 00
" Bromley Tp. grant		1,966 38	1,966 38
Bridge on Townline between Dymond and Harris	911 28		911 28
Burk's Falls Bridge, Magnetawan River	2,606 14		2,606 14
Bell's Rapids Bridge, Co. Renfrew	2,494 79		2,494 79
Bridge across Hudson Creek, Tp. of Kearns	1,792 94		1,792 94
Bissett's Creek Bridge, Nipissing Dist.	699 57		699 57
Beaver Creek Bridge, Kenora Dist.	784 68		784 68
Bigwood Bridges, Nipissing Dist.	7,389 80		7,389 80
Brule Creek Bridge	489 85		489 85
Black Creek Bridge, Himsworth Tp.	449 33		449 33
Black Creek Bridge, Dalton Tp.	2,418 95	2,422 14	4,841 09
Birch Creek Bridge	5,298 76	2,859 10	8,157 86
Burnt River Bridge, Tp. of Snowdon	2,017 11		2,017 11
" (Tp. Somerville Bridges)	4,930 61		4,930 61
" Buckhorn Road	2,770 23	335 95	3,106 18
Balsam River Works	16,585 11		16,585 11
Black River Works (Lake Simcoe)	3,136 10		3,136 10
Bar River, Tp. McDonald (removing obstructions)	130 55		130 55
Blind River Bridge	2,772 34		2,772 34
" Soo Trunk Road		6,950 05	6,950 05
Bucklake Bridge (to rebuild)	305 06		305 06
Black River Bridge, Tp. Draper, Muskoka (to rebuild)	509 48		509 48
Bridge over Jean Baptiste, Tp. of Armstrong	98 31		98 31
Baysville Bridge	2,047 50		2,047 50
Bridge over West Arm, Lake Nipissing	11,260 08		11,260 08
Black Sturgeon Bridge	1,179 10		1,179 10
Bonfield Creek improving	449 35	506 51	955 86
Black River Bridge, Matheson	2,420 84	1,517 84	3,938 68
Bridge over Sunday Creek	603 00		603 00
Bridge over La Blanche River	2,929 87		2,929 87
Bridge on Wawa Road	1,198 39		1,198 39
Black Bridge, Muskoka (construction of)	1,500 00		1,500 00
Bridge over Wright's Creek, Tp. of Casey	1,813 35		1,813 35
Bridge at Eau Claire	5,346 67	187 46	5,534 13
Bracebridge Bridge	7,000 00		7,000 00
Bridge over Postage Bay, Keewatin	5,009 50		5,009 50
Bridge at Raysville, Tps. McLean & Ridout	900 00		900 00
Berridale Bridge, Tp. of Armour	935 77		935 77
Big East River Bridge	5,596 03		5,596 03
Beaver Creek Bridge, Monk Tp.	996 77		996 77
Black Duck and Indian River Bridges	869 48		869 48
Boston Creek Bridge		982 95	982 95

STATEMENT No. 2.—Continued.

Name of Work.	Expenditure 1st July 1867, to 31st Oct., 1910.	Expenditure 1910-11 to 31st Oct.	Total Expenditure to 31st October, 1911.
PUBLIC WORKS—*Continued.*	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Blanche River Bridge, Marter Tp.		1,924 90	1,924 90
" High Falls		2,882 33	2,882 33
Buskong Lake Bridge		3,030 91	3,030 91
Black Bay Road Bridge, Port Arthur		5,000 00	5,000 00
Couchiching Lake Works	427 82		427 82
Cobb's Lake Outlet	1,102 08		1,102 08
Cassimer River, removing obstructions	205 56		205 56
Calabogie Bridge, Tp. of Bagot	1,800 00		1,800 00
Cardwell and Baxter Bridges	2,108 64		2,108 64
Chemong Lake Bridge	3,500 00		3,500 00
Canard River Bridge	1,000 00		1,000 00
Cashmere Dam, Middlesex	1,144 19		1,144 19
Concrete Mixing Machine	950 00		950 00
City of St. Thomas, *re* toll road taken over	3,000 00		3,000 00
Clear Creek Bridge, Oxford Tp.	500 00		500 00
Culls Barry Bay Bridges and Calabogie Bridge	931 48		931 48
Cosby Bridge, Nipissing Dist.	493 85		493 85
Crocodile Creek, Nipissing Dist.	780 94		780 94
Cache Creek Bridge, Springer Tp.		344 27	344 27
Cammanda Lake Bridge		465 95	465 95
Chapleau Bridge		632 64	632 64
Docks at Southampton, Saugeen River	1,739 04		1,739 04
Docks on the Rainy River	3,163 44		3,163 44
Docks (landing) at Beaudraul's Wabigoon	777 95		777 95
Delta Creek Improvements	99 24		99 24
Draper Bridge	500 00		500 00
Damage by rising waters near Kenora	800 00		800 00
Des Joachims Rapids Bridge and approaches	9,937 72		9,937 72
Deer Lake Works, dam and slide, Tp. of Anstruther	1,420 17		1,420 17
Dorset Bridge, Tp. of Dorset	7,621 72		7,621 72
Dawson Road Bridge	1,480 36		1,480 36
Dickson Creek Bridge, Tp. of Bucke	1,564 01		1,564 01
Dryden Bridge	7,420 93		7,420 93
Dansey Bridge at Blind River, Algoma	4,048 85		4,048 85
Dog Lake Dam, storage of water	39,587 32	33,172 88	72,760 20
Dacre Bridge, Brougham Tp.		395 63	395 63
Desbarats Bridge, Algoma		789 52	789 52
Embankment along river, Dover Tp.	500 00		500 00
Echo River Bridge	1,332 11		1,332 11
Espinola Bridge	17,980 23		17,980 23
Eagle Lake Works, to construct dam and outlet	1,173 84		1,173 84
Englehart Bridge and approaches	2,795 39		2,795 39
Equipments, instruments, machinery, etc.	9,678 85	2,876 37	12,555 22
Echo Bay Bridge		5,060 78	5,060 78
Emily Creek Bridge		500 00	500 00
Faulkner Bridge	302 50	286 97	589 47
Unpaid accounts, 1910		158 46	158 46
Filiatrault Lake Bridge	664 92		694 92
Filiatrault Bridge, boundary between Martland and Cosby	699 99		699 99
Fawcetts, Stephenson Town Line and Kahshee River Bridge	2,877 66		2,877 66
Frog Creek Bridge, McIrvine Tp.		497 93	497 93
Georgian Bay Works	7,149 97		7,149 97
Gull and Burnt River Works, dams, slides, bridges, etc.	100,716 60		100,716 60

STATEMENT No. 2.—Continued.

Name of Work.	Expenditure 1st July, 1867, to 31st Oct., 1910.	Expenditure 1910-11 to 31st Oct.	Total Expenditure to 31st Oct., 1911.
PUBLIC WORKS—*Continued.*	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Gooderham and Kinmount Bridges	3,876 79		3,876 79
Gannons Narrows Bridges, construction	1,000 00		1,000 00
Goulais River Bridge	7,448 51		7,448 51
Gratuity to Arthur Brown, injured at Tomstown Bridge	140 00		140 00
Gardner Lake Bridge, Hagerman Tp.		399 72	399 72
Goulais Bay Road Bridges		1,559 76	1,559 76
Grassy River Bridge, McCrosson Tp.		1,325 32	1,325 32
High Falls, Pigeon River, slide, dam, etc. (C.L.D.)	9,706 07		9,706 07
Hoeffler Bridge	2,203 28	1,214 07	3,417 35
Houseys Rapids Bridge	3,565 03		3,565 03
Hinsworth Bridges	806 29		806 29
Hoodstown Road Bridge, Chaffey Tp.	1,200 00		1,200 00
Hoodstown Road Bridge, over Big East River	800 00		800 00
Head River Improvements, Tps. of Laxton and Cardon	976 82		976 82
Hilliardton Bridge, over White River	5,460 89		5,460 89
Hope Tp., towards purchase of toll road	2,300 00		2,300 00
Hawkers Creek Bridge, Verulam Tp. grant, 1910		200 00	200 00
Indian River Works (deepening), Tps. Sarawak and Keppell	1,850 82		1,850 82
Indian Point Bridge, Manitoulin Island	1,339 96		1,339 96
" "	2,596 61		2,596 61
Inkerman Dam, removal of, County Dundas	1,000 00		1,000 00
Jean Baptiste River, construction of bridge over (Tp. of Beauchamp)	2,850 00		2,850 00
Kushog Lake Dam	300 00		300 00
Kaministikwia River Works	22,865 02		22,865 02
Kinmount Bridge	1,500 00		1,500 00
Kearney Bridge	6,798 82		6,798 82
Katrine Bridge, Armour Tp.	1,257 23		1,257 23
Kerr's Bridge, Victoria County	2,531 83		2,531 83
Kaministikwia Bridge, Papioonge		10,891 06	10,891 06
Lake of Bays, dredging mouth of river at outlet of	581 82		581 82
Landing Pier at Port Elgin	2,750 00		2,750 00
Landing Pier at Southampton	2,022 63		2,022 63
Lake Scugog Works, dredging at Port Perry	977 53		977 53
Lake Scugog Flats Road	1,500 00		1,500 00
La Vase and Boon Creek, improvements to	804 22		804 22
La Grasse Bridge	1,500 00		1,500 00
Laird Bridge	799 46		799 46
La Blanche Bridge, Tomstown	6,326 68		6,326 68
La Blanche River Bridge and approaches, Casey Tp.	5,817 72		5,817 72
La Mable Bridge, Dungannon Tp.	1,271 43		1,271 43
Lake St. John and Sucker Creek, improving outlet	1,795 56		1,795 56
Lake Nosbonsing Bridge, Nipissing Dist.	3,497 68		3,497 68
London and Port Stanley, Toll Road, Elgin Co., towards purchase of	3,000 00		3,000 00
Mary's and Fairy Lakes Lock Works and Bridge over Muskoka River at Huntsville.	80,438 37		80,438 37
Mary's and Fairy Lakes Lock Works to renew high bridge above lock over Muskoka River, and renew cribbing above and below locks	8,389 39		8,389 39

STATEMENT No. 2.—Continued.

Name of Work.	Expenditure 1st July, 1867, to 31st Oct., 1910.	Expenditure 1910-11 to 31st Oct.	Total Expenditure to 31st Oct., 1911.
PUBLIC WORKS—*Continued.*	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Magnetawan Works, lock, swing bridge, dam and river improvements; dam and slide, Deer Lake; swing bridge, Township of Ryerson; dredging Burk's Falls; and removing obstructions, Ah-Mic Lake ..	76,778 26	.....	76,778 26
Muskoka Lake Works	21,915 30	.....	21,915 30
Muskoka Lake Works, lock, bridges and dredging at Port Carling	64,683 45	.....	64,683 45
Muskoka Lake Works, cut and bridge at Port Sandfield	20,336 05	.....	20,336 05
Muskoka Lake Works, Muskoka Falls, works and bridges at Bala	23,211 70	355 33	23,567 03
Muskoka Lake Works, Joseph River Works, less contribution	486 87	.....	486 87
Muskoka Lake Works, Kemp's Channel, improvements	4,238 69	.....	4,238 69
Muskoka Lake Works, piers and boom, Jeannette's Channel	1,660 75	.....	1,660 75
Mud Lake Works (Township of Dalton) ..	1,502 32	.....	1,502 32
Mississicua Lake Dam	4,989 84	.....	4,989 84
Manitou Lake Works, dam at outlet, etc., Rainy River District	2,794 14	.....	2,794 14
Mill Creek Improvements (County Prescott)	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00
Muskoka River Works	42,670 53	.....	42,670 53
" Bridge at South Falls....	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00
" Bridge at Port Sydney...	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00
Moose River Works (Co. of Stormont)....	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00
Mattawa River Works and Bridges.....	22,094 02	.....	22,094 02
McKenzie Creek Improvement.....	200 35	.....	200 35
Madawaska River Swing Bridge at Combermere, Bridge at Burston and Bridge, Tp. of Raglan	12,171 43	.....	12,171 43
Madawaska River Bridge, near Arnprior...	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00
Mississauga River Bridge, Thompson Tp...	24,593 87	.....	24,593 87
Mississippi, grant to McKenzie and Egan Bridges	2,125 26	.....	2,125 26
Minden Bridge	4,740 68	.....	4,740 68
Martland Tp. Bridge	1,192 90	.....	1,192 90
Maskinonge Creek, Tp. of Cassimer, removing obstructions	499 92	.....	499 92
McCarthy Creek Bridges, Tp. Gibbons.....	300 00	.....	300 00
Maple Island Bridge, Magnetawan River, Tp. of McKenzie	993 32	.....	993 32
Manitowaba Bridge, McKellar Tp.	798 51	.....	798 51
Mississippi River Improvements (obstructions)	7,343 08	.....	7,343 08
Moira River Improvements, Tp. Thurlow..	2,135 32	.....	2,135 32
Muskrat River Improvements	1,861 98	.....	1,861 98
Mississicua River Bridge	4,355 94	.....	4,355 94
Maintenance and Repairs, locks, dams, slides, bridges, etc.	290,383 01	46,192 58	336,575 59
Mud Creek Bridge, Tp. Herschell	1,800 00	.....	1,800 00
Mississauga River, reflooring iron bridge..	462 60	.....	462 60
Madawaska River Bridge, Airy Tp.	3,498 38	.....	3,498 38
Matawatchin Bridge, Renfrew Co.	8,485 67	.....	8,485 67
Munroe's Rapids, Mississippi River, removing obstructions	900 00	.....	900 00
Magnetawan River Bridge, Perry Tp.	.....	470 16	470 16
Montreal River Bridge, Elk Lake.....	.....	5,984 17	5,984 17

STATEMENT No. 2.—Continued.

Name of Work.	Expenditure 1st July, 1867, to 31st Oct., 1910.	Expenditure 1910–11 to 31st Oct.	Total Expenditure to 31st October, 1911.
PUBLIC WORKS—*Continued.*	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Nipissing Lake Works	9,182 17		9,182 17
Neighick Lake, dredging at entrance to	898 15		898 15
New Liskeard Bridge, Wabis River	4,000 00		4,000 00
Nottawasaga River Works	9,270 83		9,270 83
North and Black Rivers, removing obstructions	4,535 13		4,535 13
Nation River Works, bridges, etc.	15,877 23		15,877 23
Nation River, contribution	4,000 00		4,000 00
North Road Bridge, Tp. of Dymond	1,877 24		1,877 24
Nogies Creek Works	2,144 57		2,144 57
Norland Bridge, Cameron Road	1,354 70		1,354 70
Nugget Creek Bridge, Kenora D'st.	963 29		963 29
Neebing River Bridge, Neebing Tp.	1,800 00		1,800 00
North West Arm Bridge	999 68		999 68
North Branch Bridge, Longford		753 35	753 35
Otonabee River Works	9,162 91		9,162 91
Otter Creek Bridge at Copp's Falls	426 32		426 32
Oxdrift Bridge	656 90		656 90
Overhead Bridges, Soo Branch, C.P.R.	5,581 33	5,222 39	10,803 72
Oxtongue Bridge	1,058 26		1,058 26
Otonabee River Bridge	2,500 00		2,500 00
Oakley Bridge, Muskoka	4,765 03		4,765 03
Onaping River Bridge		2,070 44	2,070 44
Peninsula Creek Improvements, bridges, cribbing, etc.	37,295 66	199 50	37,495 16
Pigeon River Works (Co. Victoria)	4,999 62		4,999 62
Petawawa River Bridge	3,879 25		3,879 25
Port Severn, Axe Lake and Cooper Bridges.	1,427 41		1,427 41
Powassan Bridge	300 00		300 00
Payne River Bridge, Tp. Finch	2,500 00		2,500 00
Payne River Works	4,000 00		4,000 00
Portage du Fort Bridge, Ottawa River	10,747 99		10,747 99
Pautois Creek Bridge, Calvin	2,373 82		2,373 82
Pine River Bridge, Rainy River Dist.	3,241 30		3,241 30
Palmer's Rapids Bridge, Renfrew	4,629 11		4,629 11
Pickerel River Bridge, Wilson Tp.	1,846 46		1,846 46
Peterson, Beaumaris and Cardwell Bridges.		4,003 29	4,003 29
Rainy River Road Bridge	4,429 84		4,429 84
Round Lake Road Bridges	2,301 90		2,301 90
Root River Bridge	2,481 50		2,481 50
" Soo Trunk Road		5,986 03	5,986 03
Rydal Bank Bridge	8,568 71	1,572 99	10,141 70
Running Creek, Dredging	1,500 00		1,500 00
Reflooring Bridge at Pinewood, Rainy River Dist.	375 00		375 00
Rainy River Bridge	1,996 77		1,996 77
Round Lake Bridge, Hagarty	500 00		500 00
Removing Obstructions, Black Creek, Tps. Monck and Watt	1,480 76		1,480 76
Root River Bridge and Approaches, Algoma West	720 00		720 00
Rossport Bridge, Thunder Bay Dist.	881 75		881 75
Replacing Burnt Bridges, Tp. of Capreol, Vermillion River		1,408 18	1,408 18
Sydenham River Works	2,156 26		2,156 26
Scugog River Works (including Lindsay Lock and Swing Bridges)	97,897 38		97,897 38
Star Lake Works	412 22		412 22
Stony Creek Works (Township of Ops)	4,828 25		4,828 25

STATEMENT No. 2.—Continued.

Name of Work.	Expenditure 1st July, 1867, to 31st Oct., 1910.	Expenditure 1910-11 to 31st Oct.	Total Expenditure to 31st October, 1911.
PUBLIC WORKS—*Continued.*	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Shoal Lake and Lake of the Woods Improvements, Ash Rapids	5,998 25		5,998 25
Squaw River Works	1,688 16		1,688 12
Squaw River Works, Dam at Harvey	581 56		581 56
Snake River Improvements	140 65		140 65
Sturgeon River Bridge, Tp. of Field	3,616 08		3,616 08
Sturgeon River Bridge, Tp. Gibbons	2,610 35		2,610 35
Stanley Bridge, Thunder Bay Dist.	8,136 09		8,136 09
Sucker Creek, Improving, Mara Tp.	498 90	402 75	901 65
Salter and Victoria Bridges	499 38		499 38
Saugeen River Bridge, Bentinck Tp.	900 00		900 00
South River Bridge, Nipissing Tp.	5,498 02	347 98	5,846 00
Severn Bridge, Tp. of Morrison	3,350 00		3,350 00
Seguin River Bridge	3,754 00		3,754 00
Still River Bridge, Byng Inlet	918 60		918 60
South River and Eagle Lake Bridges, Tp. of Machar	1,295 87		1,295 87
Sleeman's Bridge and Approaches	1,044 80		1,044 80
Sauble River Bridge, Massey	12,708 20		12,708 20
Spanish River Bridge and Approaches, Webbwood	18,364 73		18,364 73
Spanish River Bridge, Massey	28,723 08		28,723 08
Stoney Creek Bridge, Ryerson	831 68		831 68
Surveys and Inspections, etc.	59,223 09	2,883 36	62,106 45
Sherbineau Bridge, Hungerford	500 00		500 00
Slate River Bridge, Kaministiquia River	580 14		580 14
Shadow River Bridge, Tp. Humphrey	490 90		490 90
Steidtler Creek Bridge, Parry Sound Dist.	954 47		954 47
Stephenson Float Bridge	808 15		808 15
St. Joseph Tp. Bridge, Algoma Dist.	1,288 98		1,288 98
Spanish River Bridge, grant to Nairn Tp.	1,000 00		1,000 00
Spanish River Bridge, Nairn Tp.	13,918 28	384 50	14,302 78
Stisted, Sharpes Creek and Hoc-Roc Bridges	2,537 28		2,537 28
Severn River Bridge, East Branch Rama Tp.	1,990 00		1,990 00
South River Bridge, Himsworth Tp.		1,198 63	1,198 63
To Construct Steel Bridge, Outlet Lake of the Woods (Kenora)	26,455 82		26,455 82
To Rebuild Bridges in Frontenac destroyed by fires, Clyde River, Mud Lake and Con. 1, Clarendon	3,288 06		3,288 06
Thessalon and Larchwood Bridges	7,769 69		7,769 69
Thessalon Road (horse killed)	225 00		225 00
Trent River Works	2,000 00		2,000 00
To remove obstacles from navigable streams	513 02		513 02
Talbot River Works	605 95		605 95
Tp. of London, towards purchase of Proof Line Toll Road	3,666 00		3,666 00
To pay for Stock injured by blasting at North River	135 00		135 00
Tunnel Bridge, Wells Tp.	5,341 54		5,341 54
Union Creek Improvements	1,050 63		1,050 63
Veuve River Bridge, Tp. of Dunette	918 70		918 70
Veuve River Bridge, Tp. of Verner	5,719 38		5,719 38
Vermillion River Bridge, Tp. of Hanmer	662 75		662 75
Veuve River Bridge, Tp. Kirkpatrick	541 06		541 06
Veuve River Bridge, Hogarth Tp.	997 95		997 95
Vermillion River Bridge, Whitefish	18,840 63		18,840 63
Verner Bridge		1,116 23	1,116 23

STATEMENT No. 2. Continued.

Name of Work.	Expenditure 1st July 1867, to 31st Oct., 1910.	Expenditure 1910–11 to 31st Oct.	Total Expenditure to 31st Oct., 1911.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Wye River Works	5,176 98		5,176 98
Wabis River Works, Tps. Dymond, Harris and Kearns	1,340 51		1,340 51
Wabis River Bridges	2,773 33		2,773 33
Wabis Creek, to construct bridge over	1,760 08		1,760 08
Whitefish River, removing obstructions	249 15		249 15
Wasdale Bridge, Ontario and Simcoe	1,000 00		1,000 00
Wahniptiae River Bridge and Approaches	4,642 49		4,642 49
Wolsley River Bridge, Mattawa Tp.	974 20		974 20
White River Bridge, Pecaud Boundary	2,198 21		2,198 21
White River Bridge and Approaches, Marter Tp.	3,185 45		3,185 45
Wabigoon Bridge	2,892 79		2,892 79
Whitestone Bridge, McKenzie Tp.	1,395 22		1,395 22
Wissi-Wassa Bridge, Himsworth Tp.	1,693 78	48 82	1,742 60
Winnipeg River Bridge, Pellatt Tp.	6,152 36	4,887 63	11,039 99
Wahnapitae Log Canal	451 51	266 64	718 15
Washago and Gravenhurst Road	32,792 12		32,792 12
Washago Wharf	489 22		489 22
White Stone Lake Bridge, Parry Sound Dist.	706 40		706 40
White Stone River Bridge District	425 94		425 94
Wollaston Tp. Bridge		765 73	765 73
Watt Ryde and Macauley Bridges		4,094 98	4,094 98
White River Bridge, Bellingham Tp.		4,800 46	4,800 46
York Branch River Bridge, Tp. of Dungannon	1,910 31		1,910 31
Young's Point Lock	31,192 72		31,192 72
DRAINAGE WORKS			
Allan Areand	2,200 00		2,200 00
Aux Raisin drainage scheme	4,000 00		4,000 00
Aux Raisin River (Osnabruck)	3,000 00		3,000 00
Beaver Creek Drain, Cornwall Tp.	750 00		750 00
Big Creek Drain, Tps. West and North Tilbury	8,367 30		8,367 30
Becquith Creek Drain, Cumberland and Clarence Tps.	1,000 00		1,000 00
Barkley Creek, Winchester Tp.	1,000 00		1,000 00
Baldwin Drain, Tp. of Mountain	290 00		290 00
Big Creek	1,000 00		1,000 00
Bromley Township	100 00		100 00
Bromley Tp. Drainage Scheme	1,000 00		1,000 00
Burnett Drain, Elma Tp.	1,500 00		1,500 00
Bear Lake Outlet, Macpherson (improving)		1,437 83	1,437 83
Castor Extension and 8th Concession	1,600 00		1,600 00
Cavan Tp. Drainage Works	4,000 00		4,000 00
Capreol Tp. Drainage, grant		399 86	399 86
Carp River Drainage Scheme		1,000 00	1,000 00
Drainage Works, Tp. of Elma	4,000 00		4,000 00
Douro Drainage Works, Tp. of Douro	1,200 00		1,200 00
Dauphin Works	3,000 00		3,000 00
Dawn and Enniskillen Townline Drain	1,500 00		1,500 00
Dauphin Drainage Works, Tp. of Raleigh	2,000 00		2,000 00
Dawn and Enniskillen Drainage	1,000 00		1,000 00
Eldon Tp. Drainage	750 00	750 00	1,500 00
Elson and Crooked Creek Drainage Scheme		2,000 00	2,000 00
Forbes Drainage Works, Tp. E. Tilbury	2,000 00		2,000 00
Fraser Creek Drainage, Tp. of Roxborough	300 00		300 00
Hardy Creek Drain, Tp. of Metcalf	1,000 00		1,000 00

STATEMENT No. 2.—Continued.

Name of Work.	Expenditure 1st July, 1867, to 31st Oct., 1910.	Expenditure 1910-11 to 31st Oct.	Total Expenditure to 31st Oct., 1911.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Hardy Creek Drainage Works, Tp. Adelaide	1,500 00	.....	1,500 00
Hagarty Creek Drain, Euphemia and Mosa Tps.	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Kenyon, Charlottenburg, Cornwall and Roxborough Tps.	700 00	.....	700 00
Lalonde Drainage Works	900 00	.....	900 00
Long Swamp Drainage Works (or Davidson), Tp. of Keppell	1,500 00	.....	1,500 00
Logan North-West Drain, Tp. Logan.	500 00	.....	500 00
Logan Drain, Logan Tp.	500 00	.....	500 00
Luther Tp. Drainage, Luther Tp.	1,500 00	.....	1,500 00
Little River, Sandwich East	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00
Little Sauble Drain, Usborne Tp.	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Miscellaneous Drainage	27 00	.....	27 00
Monklands Drainage Scheme, Roxborough Tp.	1,200 00	.....	1,200 00
McGregor Creek Works, Tp. Howard	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00
McIntyre Creek	1,200 00	.....	1,200 00
Medonte Township	1,800 00	.....	1,800 00
Millar Drain, Tp. of Mountain	220 00	.....	220 00
McIntyre Creek Drainage Works, Drummond Tp.	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00
Merrick Creek Drainage Works, Tp. South Sandwich	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00
Mud Lake Drainage, Tp. of Keppell	963 23	.....	963 23
Nesbit and Rogers Drains, Tp. Bosanquet	300 00	.....	300 00
North Branch Drainage Works, Tps. Roxborough and Cornwall	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00
Outlet Drain, Eastern Tp.	2,480 00	.....	2,480 00
Outlet Drain for Durham Creek, Tp. Brooke	1,300 00	.....	1,300 00
Pelee Island Drainage, 63 Victoria, chapter VIII	1,500 00	.....	1,500 00
Petite Castor River and Annabel Creek Drainage Works, Tp. Winchester	7,700 00	.....	7,700 00
Pottawatomie River Drainage Works, Tp. Derby	3,500 00	.....	3,500 00
Pelee Drainage Works, Tp. of Mersea	5,000 00	.....	5,000 00
Pike Drainage Works, Tp. Tilbury East	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00
Pedan Drainage Works, Marlborough Tp.	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00
Pelee Island Drainage	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00
Pike Creek Drainage Scheme, Maidstone and Sandwich	.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Ruscomb Drainage Works, Tp. Rochester	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00
" "	5,500 00	.....	5,500 00
Ruscomb River, Rochester Tp.	800 00	.....	800 00
Roads, Tp. Ryerson	7,295 06	.....	7,295 06
Rudsdale Creek, Bathurst Tp.	.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
Snake River, Tp. Bromley	7,700 00	.....	7,700 00
Silver and Castor Works, Tps. Mountain, Osgoode, South Gower and Winchester	2,400 00	.....	2,400 00
Silver Creek and Castor River	1,600 00	.....	1,600 00
Spring Creek Drainage Works, Lochiel Tp.	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00
Survey and Drainage Swamp Lands (Prov. Acct.)	36,600 51	.....	36,600 51
Sundry Drainage Works (charged to Municipalities)	329,980 93	.....	329,980 93
Springer Tp Drain	.....	610 00	610 00
Tilbury East Outlet Drain	3,020 00	.....	3,020 00

STATEMENT No. 2.—Concluded.

Name of Work.	Expenditure, 1st July, 1867, to 31st Oct., 1910.	Expenditure 1910-11 to 31st Oct.	Total Expenditure to 31st Oct., 1911.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Van Camp Drainage Scheme		2,760 00	2,760 00
Whitebread Drainage Works, Tp. of Sombra	4,000 00		4,000 00
Temiskaming Railway Surveys	24,823 58		24,823 58
Clearing and Log Houses on Free land grants—Settlers' Homestead Fund	16,780 75		16,780 75
Colonization and Mining Roads	6,173,906 80	451,111 26	6,625,018 06
Aid to Railways	8,298,760 95	139,112 54	8,437,882 49
Note:			
Certificates issued to Railways $10,515,892 15			
Cash paid direct to Railways 1,873,362 42			
Aid granted, 2,683.197 miles 12,389,254 87			
Certificates outstanding 3,951,372 38			
Actual cash expended to 31st October, 1911 $8,437,882 49			
Totals	30,606,651 39	2,111,383 22	32,718,034 61

Department of
Public Works, Ontario.
Toronto, February, 1912.

J. P. EDWARDS,
Accountant,
Public Works.

STATEMENT No. 3.

Being a classified statement showing the expenditure on Capital Account for Public Buildings, Public Works, Roads, Aid to Railways, etc. (1) The total expenditure for thirty-seven years and six months, from the 1st of July, 1867, to the 31st of December, 1904; (2) The total expenditure for six years and ten months to the 31st October, 1911; and (3) The grand total expenditure from the 1st of July, 1867, to the 31st of October, 1911.

Name of Work.	Expenditure 1st July, 1867, to 31st Dec., 1904.	Expenditure, 1st January, 1905, to 31st October, 1911.	Total Expenditure to 31st October 1911.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
1. Hospitals for the Insane, etc., at Toronto Mimico, London, Hamilton, Kingston, Brockville, Orillia, Cobourg, Penetanguishene and Woodstock	4,774,584 48	1,016,398 56	5,790,983 04
2. Penal Institutions, viz., Reformatory for Females, Reformatory for Boys, Central Prison, Toronto, and New Provincial Prison, Guelph	1,356,979 02	408,888 61	1,765,867 63
3. Educational Institutions, viz., Institution for Deaf and Dumb, Belleville; Institution for the Blind, Brantford; School of Practical Science; Normal and Model Schools at Toronto and Ottawa and Normal Schools at London, Stratford, Hamilton, Peterborough and North Bay, and Hygienic Building, London	1,791,329 68	752,701 04	2,544,030 72
4. Agricultural Institutions, viz., Agricultural College, Guelph; Winter Fair Building, Guelph; Fruit Experimental Station, Jordan Harbour; Dairy Schools, Kingston and Strathroy; Dairy Farm, Algoma; Farm, Mimico; Ontario Veterinary College, Toronto; and Ontario Government Office Building, London, England	709,257 51	304,993 81	1,014,251 32
5. Buildings for Administration of Justice, being Osgoode Hall, and Court Houses, Lockups, etc., in the Districts of Algoma, Thunder Bay, Muskoka, Parry Sound, Nipissing, Manitoulin, Sudbury, Rainy River, and Kenora	459,938 26	469,955 85	929,894 11
6. Parliament and Departmental Buildings, and Government House	1,776,474 75	1,150,266 43	2,926,741 18
7. Works for the improvement of Navigation, such as locks, dams, slides, etc., and works for the improvement of Transportation, such as bridges, piers, roads, etc.	1,214,527 18	896,432 95	2,110,960 13
8. Drainage Works and Advances to Municipalities	418,161 85	89,314 39	507,476 24
9. Miscellaneous Expenditures, viz., Brock's Monument, Niagara River Fence, Clearing of Log Houses, Township of Ryerson, Temiskaming Surveys, Immigration Lodging House and Children's Shelter, Toronto	54,590 07	10,339 62	64,929 69
10. Colonization and Mining Roads	4,059,464 44	2,565,553 62	6,625,018 06
11. Aid to Railways (actual cash expended)	7,456,173 01	981,709 48	8,437,882 49
GRAND TOTAL	24,071,480 25	8,646,554 36	32,718,034 61

Department of Public Works, Ontario.
Toronto, February, 1912.

J. P. EDWARDS,
Accountant,
Public Works.

STATEMENT No. 4.

Being Statement of Contracts and Bonds entered into with His Majesty for the year ending 31st of October, 1911.

Date.	Service.	Subject of Contract.	Names of Contractors.	Sureties.	Description.	Amount.
						$ c.
Nov. 12, '10..	Parliament Buildings, Toronto, and addition north wing (Library, etc.)	The furnishing and construction of a supply and exhaust ventilating plant in Parliament Buildings and new north addition	Purdy-Mansell, Limited, of the City of Toronto.	Fred. J. Lucas and Lewis R. Fox, both of the City of Toronto.	.....	37,640 00
Dec. 23, '10..	Parliament Buildings, Toronto (west wing).	Marble work for wrought and cast iron staircases in connection with reconstruction of the west wing.	J. G. Gibson Marble and Granite Company, Limited, of the City of Toronto.	.....	.....	3,307 00
Jan. 14, '11..	Osgoode Hall, Toronto (north wing).	One Otis Standard Electric Passenger Elevator in the new addition to the north of the main building.	Otis-Fensom Elevator Company, Limited, of the City of Toronto.	.....	.....	3,525 00
Feb. 1.....	Kenora District.	Supply of fittings and of furniture for the new Court House at Kenora.	The Berlin Interior Hardwood Company, Limited, of the Town of Berlin.	.....	.....	1,951 10
Feb. 1	Dog Lake Storage Dams, District of Thunder Bay.	Supply of two pair of swivel gates for the Dog Lake dam.	The Canada Foundry Company, Limited, of the City of Toronto.	.....	.....	1,025 00
Feb. 1	Winnipeg river bridge, Pellatt, District of Rainy River.	Supply and erection of the steel superstructure for a bob-tail swing bridge at town of Keewatin.	The Dickson Bridge Works Company, Limited, of the Town of Campbellford.	.....	.....	2,843 00

STATEMENT No. 4.—Continued.

Being Statement of Contracts and Bonds entered into with His Majesty for the year ending 31st of October, 1911.

Date.	Service.	Subject of Contract.	Names of Contractors.	Sureties.	Description.	Amount.
Feb. 1.....	Colonization and Immigration (Public Buildings).	Reconstruction of Ontario Government Office Building, London, England.	Howell J. Williams, Limited, of the City of London, England.	.....	.....	£4,462 0s. 0d.
Feb. 21....	Parliament Buildings, Toronto (west wing)	Plumbing, steam-heating and tile work in bath room and lavatories in connection with reconstruction of the west wing.	Fiddes and Hogarth, Limited, of the City of Toronto.	.....	.....	$ c. 1,745 60
Feb. 21.....	Parliament Buildings, Toronto (west wing)	Interior carpenters' and joiners' work in connection with the reconstruction of the west wing.	George Rathbone, Limited, of Toronto (pro. T. V. Gearing and Company).	.....	.....	5,197 00
Feb. 21.....	Parliament Buildings, Toronto (west wing)	Supply of door frames, doors, fan lights, borrowed lights, frames and sashes, etc., in connection with the reconstruction of the west wing.	Richard Dinnis and Son, Limited, of the City of Toronto (pro. T. V. Gearing and Company).	.....	.....	3,312 00
Feb. 21.....	Nipissing District (Cobalt).	Supply and laying of a six inch tile sewer and of a galvanized water pipe from Grand View avenue to the Lock-up at Cobalt	James Jamieson, of the Town of Cobalt.	.....	.....	450 00
Feb. 24.....	Manitoulin District...	Erection of a Lock-up at Providence Bay, Manitoulin.	A. N. Buck, of Providence Bay.	.....	.....	500 00

March 3	Hospital for the Insane, Hamilton.	Installation of electrical apparatus in the Hospital for Insane, at Hamilton.	Canadian Westinghouse Company, Limited, of the City of Toronto.	.....	.....	$6,070 00
March 16...	Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph	Supply and erection of electrical apparatus and for material required in connection with the Agricultural College.	Kilmer, Pullen and Burnham, Limited, of the city of Toronto.	.....	.....	6,407 75
March 16 ...	Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph.	Installation of equipment, switch board, etc., in the electrical station of the College.	Siemens Brothers Dynamo Works, Limited, of the city of Toronto.	.....	.....	2,500 00
March 16 ...	Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph.	Installation of transformers and other apparatus, etc., at the Agricultural College.	The Packard Electric Company, Limited, of the city of Toronto.	.....	.....	2,000 00
March 16 ...	Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph.	Supply and erection of electrical apparatus, pumps & material etc., at the College.	Canadian General Electric Company, Limited, of the city of Toronto.	.....	.....	4,681 00
March 29 ...	Parliament Buildings, Toronto (No. 5 Queen's Park).	Sundry alterations and additions to No. 5 Queen's Park (Board of Health, Mines Dept., etc.)	Ramney Smith and Company of the city of Toronto (Wm. Ramney and Thomas H. Smith).	Fred'ck W. Humphrey and Arthur McBride, both of Toronto.	.....	2,750 00
March 29....	Parliament Buildings, Toronto (East Wing and Centre Building).	Installation of a system of Fire Alarm.	Ontario May-Oatway Fire Alarms, of the city of Toronto.	.....	$2,000.00 on completion of work and balance in five yearly instalments of $195.20 with interest at 5 per cent.	2,966 00

STATEMENT No. 4.—Continued.

Being Statement of Contracts and Bonds entered into with His Majesty for the year ending 31st of October, 1911.

Date.	Service.	Subject of Contract.	Contractors.	Sureties.	Description.	Amount.
						$ c.
April 12	Osgoode Hall, Toronto. (north wing addition)	One hydraulic plunger elevator for freight and ash service, and one electric dumbwaiter, hand rope control.	Otis-Fensom Elevator Company, Limited, of the city of Toronto.	.....	$950.00 590.00	1,540 00
May 3.	Nipissing District (Springer township)	Construction of a drain across Con. A, Lot No. 1 in the township of Springer.	George Maurice, of the town of Sturgeon Falls.	J. F. Prieur and Eric Maurice, both of the town of Sturgeon Falls.	.....	725 00
May 3	Kenora District	Steel fittings for the new vault in the Court House at Kenora.	Office Specialty Manufacturing Company, Limited, of the city of Toronto	.....	.....	919 00
May 12	Hospital for Feeble Minded, Orillia.	Erection of a verandah to cottage for patients on grounds of the Institution.	Joseph Langman, of the town of Orillia.	Thomas Phillips and James A. Hartt, both of the town of Orillia.	.....	2,550 00
May 12	Government House, Parliament Buildings and Normal and Model Schools, Toronto.	Supply of hard and soft coal and hard and pine wood for the season, 1911-12	The Standard Fuel Company of Toronto, Limited.	Charles T. Logan and George Vick, both of the city of Toronto.	Hard stove coal, per ton ..... Pea coal, per ton.. Cannell coal, " .. Steam coal " .. Hard wood, per cord Pine " " " slabs "	6 00 3 98 7 20 4 80 6 90 6 00 5 90

May 16.....	Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Belleville.	Supply of hard coal for the season 1911-12.	Nathaniel Allen, of the city of Belleville.	John McKeown and Thomas Stewart, both of the city of Belleville.	Hard grate, per ton " small egg " " stove, per ton. " nut, " .	5 41 5 60 6 30 6 30
May 16.....	Normal School, Hamilton.	Supply of hard coal and pine slabs for the season 1911-12.	Gillies-Guy, Limited, of the city of Hamilton.	F. A. Ford and W. A. Gillies, both of the city of Hamilton.	Hard large egg, ton. Pine slabs, cord....	5 60 5 00
May 19.....	Normal School, Stratford.	Supply of hard coal and pine slabs for the season 1911-12.	Andrew Johnston & Son, of the city of Stratford	.....	Hard large egg, per ton..... Pine slabs, per cord.	5 85 5 00
May 19.....	Normal School, North Bay.	Supply of hard coal and pine slabs for the season of 1911-12.	James T. Lindsay and James McCluskey, of the town of North Bay. (Lindsey & McCluskey).	John W. Richardson and B. S. Leak, both of the town of North Bay.	Hard large egg, per ton..... Pine slabs, per cord	7 25 3 50
May 19.....	Osgoode Hall and Normal and Model Schools, Toronto.	Supply of hard and soft coal and pine wood for the season 1911-12.	Patrick Burns, of the City of Toronto. (P. Burns & Co.)	George D. Macdonald and George J. Mackenzie, both of the city of Toronto.	Hard large egg, per ton..... Hard stove, per ton. " grate, " . Soft coal, " . Pine wood, per cord.	5 90 6 10 5 90 5 00 6 50
May 19.....	Normal and Model Schools, Ottawa.	Supply of hard coal for the season of 1911-12.	The Independent Coal Company, Limited, of the city of Ottawa.	Robert Hastey and John E. Askwith, both of the city of Ottawa.	Hard large egg, per ton..... Hard stove, per ton.	7 20 7 20
May 19.....	Normal and Model Schools, Ottawa.	Supply of hard wood and pine slabs for the season of 1911-12	John Henry and Son, Limited, of the city of Ottawa.	William G. Black and C. A. McCool, both of Ottawa.	Hard wood, per cord Pine " "	7 50 3 50

STATEMENT No. 4—Continued.

Being Statement of Contracts and Bonds entered into with His Majesty for the year ending 31st of October, 1911.

Date.	Service.	Subject of Contract.	Contractors	Sureties.	Description.	Amount.
						$ c.
May 19.....	Normal School, London	Supply of hard coal and pine slabs for the season of 1911-12.	John Arthur McClurg, of the city of London.	Arthur McClurg and Byron McKay, both of the city of London.	Hard egg coal, per ton.....	6 30
					Pine slabs, per cord	4 00
May 19.....	Normal School, Peterborough.	Supply of hard coal and pine slabs for the season of 1911-12.	Ontario Coal Company, Limited, of the city of Peterborough.	Gerald H. Rackham and Catherine M. Rubidge, both of the city of Peterborough.	Hard large egg, per ton.....	6 75
					Pine slabs, per cord	3 00
May 22.....	Institution for the Blind, Brantford.	Supply of hard and soft coal for the season of 1911-12.	John Mann and Sons, of the city of Brantford.	H. Judson Smith and George W. Hall, both of the city of Brantford.	Hard large egg, per ton.....	6 45
					Hard stove, per ton	6 45
					" nut, "	6 70
					Soft coal, steam...	4 85
May 28.....	Hospital for the Insane, London.	Supply of copper wire, conduits, material and furnishing and fittings in connection with the electric wiring, etc.	Canadian General Electric Company, Limited, of the city of Toronto.	.....	Prices as per schedule. See contract	.....
June 7.....	Bonnechere Creek Bridge Co., of Renfrew.	Supply and erection of the steel superstructure of a bridge over creek in the township of Bromley.	Ontario Bridge Company, Limited, of the city of Toronto.	.....	.....	1,810
June 7.....	White River Bridge, Algoma District	Supply and erection of the steel superstructure of a bridge over White River, Township of Parkinson.	James A. Vance, of New Hamburg, in the County of Waterloo.	.....	.....	2,750 00

June 7.....	Blind River Bridge, Algoma District.	Supply and erection of the steel superstructure of a bridge at Blind River, on Soo branch of the C.P.R.	The Dickson Bridge Works Company, Limited, of Campbellford.	.....		3,600 00
June 7.....	Root River Bridge, Sault Ste. Marie District.	Supply and erection of the steel superstructure of a bridge over Root River, about four miles east of Sault Ste. Marie.	The Algoma Steel Bridge Company, Limited, of Sault Ste. Marie.	.....		3,268 00
June 7.....	Montreal River Bridge (Elk Lake).	Supply and erection of steel superstructure of a swing bridge at Elk Lake.	The Dickson Bridge Works Company, Limited, of Campbellford.	.....		3,996 06
June 10.....	Parliament Buildings, Toronto (west wing)	Reconstruction of elevator, partially destroyed by fire in west wing, and one dumb waiter.	Otis-Fenson Elevator Company, Limited, of the City of Toronto.	.....	1,900 00 1,200 00	3,100 00
June 15.....	New Government House, Toronto.	The excavations for foundations and grading of grounds for the residence of the Lieutenant-Governor at Chorley Park, Rosedale, Toronto.	James B. Thomson and Thomas Thomson, of the City of Toronto (Thomson Brothers).	.....	Such sum as will equal ten per centum of the cost of the work (labour and material).	10 per cent.
June 16.....	Parliament Buildings, Toronto (No. 5 Queen's Park).	Plumbing, gasfitting, steamfitting, lime cabinets, ventilation and electric wiring, etc. (Board of Health Assay Department and Mines Department.	Canadian General Electric Company, Limited, of the City of Toronto.	.....	Prices as per schedule, see contract.	
June 21.....	Parliament Buildings, Toronto (west wing)	The marble mosaic tile work in connection with reconstruction of the west wing.	The Italian Mosaic and Marble Company, of the City of Buffalo, New York State, U.S.A. (Giacomo De Sperti).	The United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company of the City of Baltimore, State of Maryland, U.S.A.	.....	12,941 00

STATEMENT No. 4.—Continued.

Being Statement of Contracts and Bonds entered into with His Majesty for the year ending 31st of October, 1911.

Date.	Service.	Subject of Contract.	Names of Contractors.	Sureties.	Description.	Amount.
						$ c.
July 5.....	Parliament Buildings, Toronto (No. 5 Queen's Park).	Furniture and furnishing and reconstruction of existing fixtures (Board of Health, Assay and Mines Departments.)	The Berlin Interior Hardwood Company, Limited, of the Town of Berlin.	.....	.....	2,025 00
July 8.....	Peterson, Beaumaris and Cardwell Bridges, and	Supply and erection of the steel superstructure of a swing bridge over the Rossean River, Township of Cardwell, and	The Stratford Bridge and Iron Works Company, Limited, of Stratford. (Thomas Halliday, jr.).	.....	Rossean River Bridge.....	361 00
	Watt, Ryde and McCaulay Bridges.	Supply and erection of the steel superstructure of a bridge over the Gartersnake River, Township of Ryde, and of a bridge over Six Mile Creek, Township of Watt.			Gartersnake River Bridge.....	361 00
					Six Mile Creek Bridge.....	282 00
July 8.....	Peterson, Beaumaris and Cardwell Bridges.	Supply and erection of the steel superstructure of the Peterson Bridge, over the Black River, Township of McCaulay.	The Stratford Bridge and Iron Works Company of Stratford.	.....	.....	1,184 00
July 8	Bushkong Lake Bridge, Haliburton.	Supply and erection of the steel superstructure and steel trestle approach for a bridge at Bushkong lake, Township of Oakley.	The Stratford Bridge and Iron Works Company of Stratford.	.....	.....	2,278 00
July 8.....	Watt, Ryde and McCaulay bridges.	Supply and erection of the steel superstructure of a bridge over the north branch of the Muskoka river.	The Stratford Bridge and Iron Works Company of Stratford.	.....	.....	2,267 00

						$ c.
July 11.....	Hospital for the Insane, London.	Supply and erection of apparatus and material in connection with lightning arrestors, pumps, motor and switchboard, etc.	Canadian General Electric Company, Limited, of the city of Toronto.	.....	.....	5,822 00
July 18.....	Hospital for the Insane, London.	Supply and installation of transformers, etc.	Canadian General Electric Company, Limited, of the city of Toronto.	.....	.....	2,800 00
July 21.....	Hospital for the Insane, London.	Installing one motor-driven turbine pump for fire purposes at the institution.	Chapman & Walker, Limited, of the city of Toronto.	.....	.....	1,366 00
August 4 ...	Hospital for the Insane, Hamilton.	Painting and glazing works in connection with the reconstruction of the burnt portion of the west wing of the main building.	Peter Thomson, of the city of Hamilton.	.....	Fifteen per centum of the cost of labour and material.	15 per cent.
August 5 ...	Hospital for the Insane, Hamilton.	Lathing and plastering work in connection with the reconstruction of burnt portion of west wing of main building.	Arnold Clapburn, of the city of Hamilton.	.....	Fifteen per centum of the cost of labour and material.	15 per cent.
August 10 ..	South River bridge, Township of Himsworth.	Supply and erection of the steel superstructure for a highway bridge over South river in the District of Parry Sound.	James A. Vance, of New Hamburg, in the county of Waterloo.	.....	.....	699 60
August 13 ..	Onaping River bridge, Blanche River bridge, Tp. of Marter, and High River bridge, High Falls.	Supply and erection of the steel superstructure of the following bridges: Onaping River bridge, Tp. of Balfour; Blanche River bridge, Tp. of Marter; and Blanche River bridge, High Falls.	The Sarnia Bridge Company, Limited, of Sarnia.	.....	Onaping bridge....	750 00
					Blanche bridge, Tp. of Marter.....	750 00
					do High Falls	750 00
						2,250 00

STATEMENT No. 4—Continued.

Being Statement of Contracts and Bonds entered into with His Majesty for the year ending 31st of October, 1911

Date.	Service.	Subject of Contract	Names of Contractors.	Sureties.	Description.	Amount.
August 15 ..	Hospital for the Insane, Hamilton.	The stone and brick work in connection with the restoration and reconstruction of the burnt portion of the west wing of the main building.	W. H. Yates, jr., of the city of Hamilton.	.....	Fifteen per centum of the cost of labour and materials.	15 per cent.
August 15 ..	Hospital for the Insane, Hamilton.	Carpentery and joiners' work in connection with the reconstruction of the burnt portion of the west wing of the main building.	James A. Hossack, of the city of Hamilton.	.....	Such sum as will equal fifteen per centum of the cost of labour and material.	15 per cent.
Sept. 1	New Government House, Toronto.....	Concrete work of foundation walls, footing and piers, excavations and filling, etc., for residence of the Lieut.-Governor at Chorley Park, Rosedale, Toronto.	James B. Thomson and Thomas Thomson, of the city of Toronto (Thomson Brothers).	Thomas Nicholson and John Price, both of the city of Toronto.	Concrete work .... " additional, per yard..... Excavations, additional, per yard.	8,195 00 8 50 1 00
Sept. 7	Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Belleville.	Construction of an addition to the sewage plant, being an addition to filter beds, and for a chlorinating well.	Thomas Manley, of the city of Belleville.	P. Allen and R. G. Stafford, both of the city of Belleville.	.....	2,300 00
Sept. 7	Echo Bay Bridge, Algoma District.	Supply and erection of the steel superstructure for a highways bridge over Echo River, at Eroba.	The Dickson Bridge Works Company, Limited, of Campbellford.	.....	.....	1,268 00

Sept. 7	New Government House, Toronto.	The stone and brick work, etc., for the construction, of a residence for the Lieut.-Governor at Chorley Park, Rosedale, Toronto.	Fred. Holmes and Sons, Limited, of the city of Toronto.	Robert Davies and Albert E. Britnell, both of the city of Toronto.	.....	125,871 00
Sept. 23	Hospital for the Insane, Hamilton.	The Plumbing and heating in connection with the reconstruction of burnt portion of west wing of the main building	Adam Clark, of the city of Hamilton.	.....	Such sum as will equal twenty per centum of the cost of labour and material.	20 per cent.
Sept. 29	Parliament Buildings, Toronto (No. 5, Queen's Park).	The painting, work, etc., at No. 5 Queen's Park (Board of Health Assay Dept. and Mines Dept.)	Albert E. Phillips, of the city of Toronto.	.....	.....	850 00
Oct. 14.....	Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Belleville	Furnishing and erection of two Kirker-Bender Fire Escapes at the Institution.	Dow Wire and Iron Works, of Louisville, Kentucky, U.S.A., per The Canadian Fire Appliance Company, of Toronto agents.	.....	.....	3,108 00
Oct. 20.....	Parliament Buildings, Toronto (new north wing addition).	Supply and erection of Library fittings, etc., on the third and fourth floors of the new Library section.	Snead and Company Iron Works, Limited, of Jersey City, New Jersey, U.S.A.	United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company, of Baltimore, U.S.A.	.....	69,849 00
Oct. 27.....	Parliament Buildings, Toronto (new north wing addition).	Furnishing and installation of a Zimmer-Vacuum Plant (two sweeper).	The Zimmer-Vacuum Machine Company, of the city of Toronto.	.....	.....	975 00

Department of Public Works, Ontario
Toronto, January, 1912

J. P. EDWARDS,
Accountant and Law Clerk

RUFFED GROUSE

Fifth Annual Report

OF THE

Game and Fisheries Department

1911

PRINTED BY ORDER OF
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO

TORONTO:
Printed and Published by L. K. CAMERON, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1912.

Printed by
WILLIAM BRIGGS,
29-37 Richmond Street West,
TORONTO.

To His Honour JOHN MORISON GIBSON,
a Colonel in the Militia of Canada,
Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOUR:

I have the honour to submit herewith, for the information of Your Honour and the Legislative Assembly, the Fifth Annual Report of the Game and Fisheries Department of this Province.

I have the honour to be,

Your Honour's most obedient servant,

J. O. REAUME,

Minister of Public Works.

TORONTO, 15th December, 1911.

Fifth Annual Report

OF THE

Game and Fisheries Department of Ontario

To the Honourable J. O. Reaume,
Minister of Public Works.

Sir,—I again have the honour to submit for your consideration, which I hope will receive your approval, the Report of the Department of Game and Fisheries for the twelve months ending 31st October, 1911.

The usual Statistics, Reports of Inspectors, Wardens, Overseers and Deputy Wardens, and other matters in connection with the administration of this Department, will appear in the usual form, for the information of yourself, your colleagues and the public in general, which I trust will be satisfactory to all concerned.

Laws and Regulations.

While conservation of natural products of the Dominion is at present receiving, to some extent, from the authorities the attention this very important matter deserves, it is difficult to realize the continuation of the destructive and unwise policy of those entrusted with the formulation of the laws and regulations pertaining to one of the most valuable natural products of the Province, viz., the fisheries. Nature's laws of reproduction should be observed and strictly enforced. Failure to do so incurs serious penalties. Nature has wisely ordained and provided seasons in each recurring year which the various animals, birds and fish are to devote to the propagation of their respective species. I would like to know what possible excuse or reason the Department of Marine and Fisheries at Ottawa can adduce for their short-sighted and unnatural conduct in abolishing the close seasons, as they have done for a number of years past. Even by the widest stretch of imagination we cannot credit them with having done so with the intention of protecting and perpetuating this very valuable asset of the Province. It is to be hoped that recent changes will result in wiser counsels prevailing, and that the Province will in the near future be conceded its undoubted right to protect and dispose of its own property without vexatious interference. The wisdom of observing and respecting nature's laws I can illustrate by a practical case. Some six years ago, from a combination of unfortunate circumstances, our most valuable native game bird, whose habitat is the whole Province—the Ruffed Grouse, more generally known as the Partridge, was almost exterminated. What would have been the result had we followed the unwise course the Department of Marine and Fisheries have adopted for years past regarding nature's close season for fish in Ontario? In the case of the Ruffed Grouse we had two close seasons, and then reduced the open season to one month, with the result that they have been more numerous during the last two seasons in our northern woods than for many years past. Now, supposing we had been unwise enough to have employed men five years ago to scour the nearly depleted woods to kill the few remaining birds on their nests and destroy the eggs, our partridge would ere this be as great a rarity

as the wild pigeon. This is practically what the Department of Marine and Fisheries have been doing with the fisheries of the Province. Whitefish do not spawn in the foul and putrid waters of Lake Erie that extends for many miles from the American shore, but congregate in countless numbers in Canadian waters for that purpose. To such an extent does this prevail that the authorities of several States bordering on Lake Erie annually ask permission to procure spawn for their hatcheries from our waters, not procurable in their own. It will be patent, even to those who are not conversant with fishery matters, that, allowing the destruction year after year of the only reproductive source of supply available, will not have the tendency to perpetuate the incalculable valuable heritage nature has so generously endowed the Province with. We should not have an elevated opinion of a farmer's sanity, who, after having at great expense prepared his land for the seed, destroyed the seed instead of sowing it, and then expected crops. This is precisely what divided jurisdiction and certain exigencies have entailed on the fisheries of the Province. During extended open seasons, cars in which shipments of whitefish have been made, have the floors covered inches deep with spawn exuding from the boxes. It is generally understood that *bona fide* fishermen and reputable dealers are, as a rule, adverse to any meddling interference with the respective close seasons. Of course there are fishermen and fishermen. Those that are not *bona fide* are capitalists of various degrees, who use all means known to them to procure commercial licenses with the intention of making all the money they possibly can in a few years, irrespective of seasons and without a thought or care for the future of the fisheries. These are the men who are responsible in a large measure for these periodical infractions of nature's laws. Shortly before the close seasons, (the month of November for whitefish and salmon trout), the *modus operandi* of these men has been for one or two of these self-constituted philanthropists to visit Ottawa, presumably with charitable purposes intent, and deliver themselves of a hard-luck yarn, bewailing the fate of the poor fisherman, stating that the fishing has not been remunerative, and asking that they be allowed to improve it for other seasons by the somewhat questionable method of destroying with impunity the sole and only source of supply. There are other causes having most destructive effects on the fisheries, viz., the widespread system of pollution of our lakes, rivers and streams. Nature never intended these one time beautiful waters to be turned into death dealing pestilential swamps and pools. I regret that many tug fishermen are alleged to make a practice of dumping the offal into the waters. This we may cope with to some extent, but in matters of general pollution we are comparatively helpless. There is no doubt that pollution of public waters is increasing at an alarming rate in the lakes, bays and rivers in both countries. Nets set in Lake Ontario seven or eight miles from the outlet of the Niagara River, after a storm, are so saturated with sewage and tangled up with sewer rubbish as to make them worthless. I have dealt with these matters at some length—matters that under some of the unfortunate conditions it is not in our power to improve. The Department have numerous requests to re-stock waters with game fish from various parts of the Province as a rule for waters unfit to sustain fish life. These applicants should remember that the Lord helps them that help themselves. Those who want re-stocking done in public waters, either to attract tourists or for the pleasure and profit of the residents, must in future either prevent the waters being contaminated with sewage or deleterious waste from factories, or do without fish. For several years the Department have been doing all possible to prevent the netting and spearing of game fish on their spawning grounds in the spring and prevent the use of the illegal and destructive trap nets, and have met

with some success in so doing. I have been told that we are not consistent in preventing farmers and others taking game fish from the spawning grounds for their own use, and allowing the commercial fishermen, under similar conditions, to take whitefish off their spawning grounds with impunity, for the purpose of supplying the United States market.

There is urgent necessity, if the fisheries of the Province are to be perpetuated, for the removal at once and for all time of all interference during the close seasons with nature's perfect plan of reproduction, from whatever source it emanates. Close seasons should be applicable to the whole Province, and no conditions or exigency should be an excuse for encroaching on the inadequate close seasons provided for by present regulations. If artificial propagation has been the success claimed, why are those States where it has been in use for many years, and close seasons ignored, compelled to procure spawn from our waters, not procurable in their own waters in which such fabulous numbers of fry are alleged to have been deposited annually for the last twenty or thirty years? Hatcheries having failed to keep up the required supply, it seems to me that it would be in accordance with common sense for those responsible for the failure to again revert to nature's perfect plan by establishing and compelling strict observance of close seasons. I have no objection to hatcheries as an adjunct to nature, but am strongly opposed to them being used as an excuse for superseding nature and abolishing close seasons. Even from a business basis, is it wise to incur the expense of building and operating hatcheries instead of allowing the fish to attend to the matter of reproduction more effectively, and certainly less costly. I realize that there has been much guess work as to the relative proportion of fry produced by the two systems. Advocates of hatcheries have made the absurd statements that ninety-five per cent. of the eggs taken from the fish to the hatcheries produce fry, and that only five per cent. of those deposited by the fish in the most favorable and suitable spawning grounds and waters do so. While the former statement may be correct, the latter is too absurd even to be considered. I have been paying considerable attention to this restocking from the hatcheries for many years. I have seen the fry dumped into foul, putrid water at outlet of sewers year after year, miles away from pure water and the spawning grounds or beds of the fish working out nature's plan. I have known of large shipments of fry placed in shallow waters near the shores of our large lakes and in a few hours washed ashore all dead. Similar causes may be the result of the unsatisfactory condition of the fisheries in polluted waters in the vicinity of the large cities on the American side of our large lakes.

Under the above conditions, we may conclude that a very small percentage from the hatcheries becomes mature fish. My urgent plea for close seasons to assist us in perpetuating the fisheries of the Province is strengthened by the knowledge that the most expert authority on the continent—Professor Prince—is a strong advocate for the observance and strict enforcement of close seasons. The time is not far distant when it will be necessary to impose a size limit on herring and blue pickerel. A large percentage of small illegal whitefish is taken in small meshed herring nets. It is my intention, as far as possible, to have during the winter months a systematic investigation made of a large number of our inland lakes in the northern part of the Province to enable the Department to decide on the advisability of opening them for domestic licenses.

Re-Stocking.

This was the first year since the establishment of the bass ponds at Mount Pleasant, and they have proved to be most successful. The work of propagating

bass during the past few years was carried on under unfavorable conditions, but such was not the case this year, and the result has shown that the erection of these ponds was a wise decision. Too much praise cannot be given to Mr. J. T. Edwards, who was placed in charge of these ponds, and who faithfully discharged his duties, and much of the success of the past year's operations is due to his careful supervision. Nearly 100,000 small-mouthed Black Bass species were raised, and deposited in the various inland lakes of the Province, and in the near future the result of this important work by the Government will be noticeable and appreciated by the tourists who each year come over in increased numbers.

Angling Permits.

The sale of angling permits was greater than in former years, showing that more tourists are taking advantage of the excellent fishing which this Province offers, and I am glad to say that our officers have had less trouble in enforcing the laws and regulations with regard to angling than in any former year, and in their reports there would appear to be a general desire on behalf of the public to not only observe the laws and regulations, but in many instances to render assistance to our officers, realizing how important it is that the fisheries of the Province be preserved.

Patrol Service.

The patrol service has this year been most satisfactory, the officers on the various boats having faithfully carried out their instructions. They have also furnished the Department with valuable information with regard to the condition of the various waters which came under their observation, and which will be of much use, particularly in dealing with the issuing of licenses. The constant patrol by these boats prevents much illegal fishing. An instance of this was forcibly brought to the notice of the Department this autumn, when a report was circulated that one of the Government boats had gone into its winter quarters, certain lawbreakers took advantage of this, and immediately commenced illegally fishing with nets. An officer of this Department having been purposely left behind had no difficulty in apprehending them in their illegal work. The sale of the "Vega" and the purchase of a more suitable boat for the North Channel of Lake Huron and Georgian Bay was, in my opinion, a wise one, and the result will be more apparent next year.

Special Officers.

Those officers who were appointed for the purpose of inspecting fish at various shipping points have discharged their duties this year in a manner which has given entire satisfaction to the Department, and have undoubtedly prevented many undersized fish being shipped. A greater number of officers were appointed this year than in any former year, but the expense, in my opinion, was quite justified.

Game.

Moose and Deer. It is almost impossible to get a record of moose killed during open season for same, in consequence of so many of the carcases being given to Indians and guides, sportsmen only taking the heads which are sent to taxidermists in various parts of the Province and United States, but from the reports of Crown Lands Agents, Rangers, and others, there is no appreciable diminution as yet in their numbers.

The wisdom of allowing only one deer to be killed by each hunter instead of two is already apparent. Express companies in 1909 carried 3,923 deer, and in 1910 only 2,468, a decrease of 1,455.

Fur Bearing Animals.

There is no perceptible increase in the number of otter in the Province. Beaver have increased very rapidly, and are returning to the original beaver meadows in large numbers. Complaints frequently reach me to the effect that these interesting engineers are damaging private property by flooding roads and meadows. On investigation it has only been necessary in a few cases to destroy their dams. A large number of mink are killed in the Province. The skins of those killed early in the season are of small value. Muskrat appear to be as numerous as ever, which, when we consider the large number killed annually, is most surprising. A large business is done in all the more common varieties of fur bearing animals.

Duck shooting has not been as satisfactory as in former years, in a large measure due to the almost unprecedented low water, many of the private preserves having little or in some cases no water in their ponds.

Ruffed Grouse (Partridge) have been numerous, affording good sport—sport to such an extent that many so-called sportsmen have forgotten how near extermination of these grand and hardy game birds had been reached a few years ago. If shooters in general in the future are not more reasonable and satisfied with less slaughter it will be necessary to further reduce the open season and limit the bag. In fact the time has arrived in the interest of the Province and perpetuation of game in general to impose a general license fee for the privilege of killing any species of game.

Quail. This is another species of our grand native game birds, as useful as they are beautiful. Severe winters make sad havoc of them, and improved farming and wire fences have destroyed both their winter food and shelter. Since the export of live quail from the United States has been prohibited, we have been unable to procure birds from there as in the past for re-stocking. Therefore it may be necessary to establish a small quail-breeding farm in the most suitable locality for that purpose. Such a farm in charge of a man interested in his work, I believe, would be successful. Quail should be specially available for this purpose. Much has been written and said in favor of introducing game birds from Europe to take the place of our native birds, adapted by nature to withstand and survive our severe winters. We are not likely to be more successful with imports from milder climes.

Migratory Game Birds. Snipe, Plover, and the elusive Woodcock are to be found in their usual resorts, but in reduced numbers. Some good bags have been made by the initiated, these being the exception.

The Staff of the Department, Inspectors, Overseers, and Deputy Game and Fishery Wardens have given the Department faithful and effective service. I desire to extend my sincere thanks to the employees of the Departments of the Attorney General and Lands and Mines for their valuable and very effective assistance so kindly rendered when and wherever required. I further desire to tender my warmest thanks to Railroad and Navigation Companies for their generous assistance to the Department in re-stocking, transportation and other matters.

All of which is respectfully submitted by

Your obedient servant.

E. Tinsley,

Superintendent.

GAME AND FISHERIES INSPECTORS.

Inspector's Office,

Toronto, 1911.

E. Tinsley, Esq.,
Superintendent of Game and Fisheries.

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my report for the season of 1911.

Commercial Fishing.

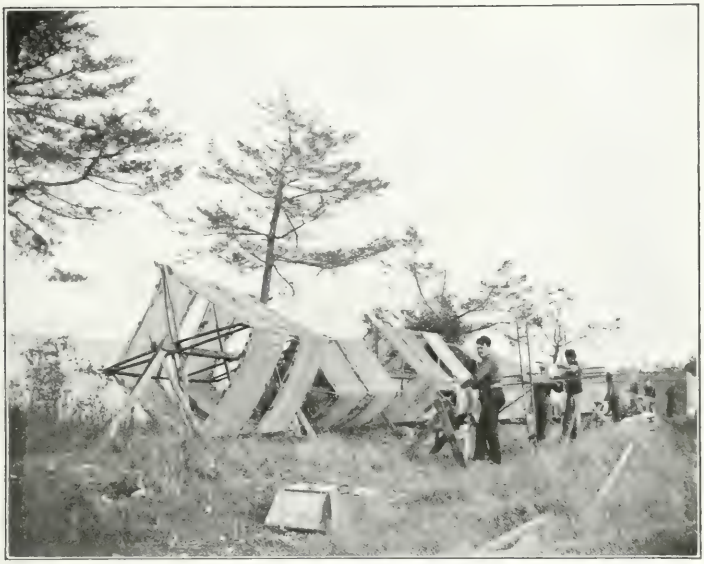
The season just ended has only been an average one and will show a small decrease in the catch of whitefish. Lake trout appear to be holding their own or nearly so. The extension of the open season this year will cause the showing to be somewhat better than it would have been if the season had closed as usual on the 1st., but not to any extent, the weather during these ten days being so stormy that the catch did not amount to much, many fishermen telling me that the result of the extension was a loss financially. The market has not been as good as in former years, consequently there is now a large stock of frozen fish of all kinds. Nearly all the cold storage being filled. This is causing a depression in the Lake Erie herring trade. The catch is as good as last season, the price being only about half. I am pleased to report that during the year two new hatcheries have been built in the Province and are being operated this season, one at Southampton, the other at Port Arthur, both of these hatcheries make a specialty of lake trout, and will, with ordinary good luck add twenty or thirty million to the number of young trout planted in former years, and should in a short time show good results. I would like to see more attention paid to the propagation of whitefish.

The placing of a gasoline launch on Lake Superior has resulted in a great deal of good work being done that could not be done with a larger boat. What you now need is a similar boat for the west end of the lake. The replacing of the "Vega" with a much better boat will allow the officer in charge to patrol the North Channel and the North Shore of Georgian Bay in a more satisfactory manner, and if your officer on the east shore of the same bay is provided with a suitable boat and another one is procured for the Detroit and St. Clair rivers I believe it will allow your Department to dispense with the boat you have chartered for a few years past without interfering with the work. In some ways the smaller boats are more suitable.

The need for reliable information about our inland lakes is growing with every year. There is no doubt that in many of these lakes are fish that are of no use for angling purposes, and some way should be provided by which the people living near these lakes could procure their needed supply of fish legally. The opening of new lines of railways increases the number of lakes about which information is needed very rapidly.

The water powers of the Province are being developed and every development means a change in the stream, possibly making it unfit for the fish that formerly frequented it, but at the same time providing for a larger supply of food fish if the conditions were investigated and the ponds were planted with the right species.

Angling has been better in most of the waters that I have visited than in former years. Nearly all the visitors being well pleased with their catches.



Scene on the Bay of Quinte.

Scene on the Bay of Quinte.

I must again congratulate you on the success of the Bass ponds, the hatch being splendid for the first year in the new ponds, and no doubt, with double the capacity and the experience gained, your operations next year will show a great gain.

I am told that the deer were not as plentiful as formerly, but not having complete returns cannot say just what the difference will be.

Partridge were numerous in the northern part of the Province, and I wish to again say that if the slaughter of these birds goes on should not there be a limit to the number that fall to one gun. I would make the limit about 30 for the season.

We are still without trappers' license. I am of the opinion that this should be done.

There should be a limit as to size on herring, blue pickerel and perch. Too many small fish of these species are being caught. Investigation would determine the proper length that should be allowed.

Your officers throughout the Province have been diligent in the performance of their duties during the past year and violations of the law are becoming less in number each season.

I have the honour to be
Your obedient servant,
WM. W. HOLDEN,
Inspector.

E. TINSLEY,
Superintendent of Fish and Game.

SIR,—I have the honour to present my annual report for 1911. During the year I have visited nearly all the principal portions of the Province and I have reason to believe that angling is improving and consequently the tourist trade seems to be larger than before.

I wish to call your attention to the serious increase of that destructive fish known as carp, which are creating havoc amongst the game fish in the Kawartha Lakes. The destructive nature of these fish is not confined to the game fish alone, but extends to the frogs and rice beds. Some years ago your Government sowed wild rice in these lakes, which flourished for a time, but owing to the burrowing nature of the carp the wild rice has nearly all disappeared.

I am glad to note the good effect attending your efforts to exterminate the ling in the Rideau waters, by the use of hoop nets under the supervision of your officers. I would suggest that more hoop net licenses be granted in these waters, with a view to the final extermination of the ling.

I notice that whitefish and herring are very numerous in nearly all our inland lakes, and as they will not angle, I would suggest that domestic licenses be granted to actual farmers to catch them for their own food supply.

I congratulate you on the good work accomplished by your patrol boats, and would recommend that another boat be placed on Lake Erie.

From reports received, I note that beaver and otter are plentiful. In several places they are doing damage. I find that fewer deer are being brought out by the hunters. Partridge, I am glad to report, are very numerous in all parts of the

Province. I would recommend that the number allowed each shooter be limited to 50 in one season. I would also recommend that all trappers be licensed, and that a close season be made for foxes. The sale of ducks should be prohibited entirely for three years. I think that the use of monitors of any kind or shape should be made illegal.

Your obedient servant,

ALF. HUNTER.

Inspector.

GAME AND FISHERIES WARDENS.

Warden Wm. Burt, of Simcoe, reports:

SPECKLED TROUT.

That these game fish have increased in his district, but the increase is only noted in those streams where the fry supplied by the Department were planted. During the past summer, sportsmen report catching a great many small trout, which they threw back, and he has no doubt are the fry that were planted in the different streams.

BASS.

The bass fishing in Long Point Bay has again been excellent. When the bass were biting, and weather conditions were favorable, any angler could easily catch his legal number of fish in an hour or two.

COMMERCIAL FISH.

The fishermen report that the gill-net fishing has been as good, and probably a little better, than last year. The seines, however, have not been as successful. The only catches of any quantity that the latter nets have made have been either the carp or other soft fish of comparatively little commercial value. The experiment with the carp ponds has proved more successful. A number of the fishermen report that catching the carp when they were plentiful, and the price naturally low, they put them in the ponds where they could take them out when the fish were scarcer, and the price higher. In this way they have been able to get a reasonable price for these coarse fish. While it has been demonstrated that this manner of handling the fish is a success, the fishermen still report that a number of the fish seem either to bury themselves in the mud, or otherwise avoid being caught when it is attempted to take them out of the ponds.

QUAIL AND RUFFED GROUSE.

The quail are very scarce in his district. From all reports, he should say that there has not been any increase or decrease in these birds.

The ruffed grouse, however, have increased very materially. The summer has been so warm and dry that it has been an ideal one for breeding. The consequence is that in the few covers that are left in his district, the birds are more plentiful than they have been for several years.

Woodcock.

This bird is still very scarce in his district. He has heard of a few being killed, but not enough to really count them as one of the game birds of the district.

Black Squirrels.

So much of the woods has been cut down in his district that there are not many places left for the squirrels. He is glad to report, however, that they are still increasing in number, which is attributed by sportsmen to the short season in which they are allowed to be shot.

Wild Geese.

Very few of these birds were killed in his district. Instead of frequenting the marshes as formerly, where the sportsmen shot them over decoys in the same manner as they shot ducks, these birds now spread all over the country, and feed in the wheat fields, so that they are far more difficult to approach.

Wild Ducks.

The Long Point District has been visited by fully as many of the marsh ducks as usual, the black duck, mallard and pin-tail being very numerous. A number of the black ducks have again bred in the marshes about Long Point Bay this season. The deep water or bay ducks, such as canvas-backs, red-heads and blue-bills, have not been as numerous this fall as for a number of years past. Sportsmen, however, attribute this to the fact that the weather in the North-West has not been cold enough to drive these ducks south yet. While there are great quantities of the marsh ducks here, the weather has been very fine this fall, so that very few large bags have been made.

Fur-Bearing Animals.

The muskrat continues to be the main fur-bearing animal in his district. The water in Lake Erie, however was so low last winter that the trappers report the catch last spring as being less than for some years past. This fall the water is still lower, and he fears that there will be a very small catch next spring. Some of the game companies surrounding Long Point Bay are limiting the trapping during this period of low water in order to have enough rats left in the marshes for breeding purposes. He would again report that the fur of the rats killed in December is of an inferior quality. None of the persons owning marsh lands trap them during December, but all of them wait until spring, so that the only rats killed in December are those taken by poachers, and he would again strongly recommend that the killing of muskrats in the month of December be prohibited, and that the use of dogs, spears and guns in the taking of muskrats also be prohibited.

He is glad to report that the game laws in his district have been well observed. The Deputy Wardens and Overseers have performed their duties in an efficient manner, so that there have been practically no complaints of infringements of the law.

Warden Victor Chauvin, of Windsor, reports that the fishermen are satisfied with their catch of whitefish this fall; some claim that they caught more whitefish than the previous year, and they are still running good. He had complaints

last summer that east of Point Pelee, on Lake Erie, there were a lot of dead fish on the beach and he supposes they have died of disease, and he thinks the fish were hurt by the pound net fishermen when they assorted them, as the catch of herring was so great and small that it couldn't be helped. There should be regulations on herring no less than ten inches in length. Herring ran smaller in size last summer. Out of three tons of herring the fishermen wouldn't get any more than one-half a ton fit for market. Blue pickerel shouldn't be taken less than ten inches, and also white bass, and perch. These regulations apply for Lake St. Clair and St. Clair River and Lake Erie. The angling has been fairly satisfactory to the sportsmen. The fishermen have improved a great deal in obeying the law of fishing and shipping fish, and they claim that hatchery is a great protection for fish, and that they would like to see more built.

In regard to game. Quail are reported, by the farmers, plentiful. Partridges are not plentiful. There are a few in the woods. Black and grey squirrels are very scarce, and the season for shooting quail and partridge and black and grey squirrels should be on the 15th day of November, and the first day in December, and rabbits should be on the same date for shooting them, as they have too much trouble with the hunters otherwise. Muskrats are showing pretty fair. They should not be trapped before the 15th day of February until the 15th day of April. Wild geese are showing plentiful this fall. They should be killed up to the first of May. Ducks, black, grey and mallard are plentiful around the river and Lake St. Clair Flats, and the sportsmen are getting a few of them; and other kinds of ducks are just starting to come in. The season shouldn't come before the 1st of January. The open season for duck shooting and snipe, woodcock and other waterfowl should come in all the same date. It is pretty hard to have hunters obey the law, when there are so many different dates and different birds. These laws should apply for only the Western District. The Game Law has been fairly well observed in his district.

Warden J. H. Metcalf, of Kingston, reports that since his appointment in April he has visited the waters of Lake Ontario and many of the streams emptying into it, also the River St. Lawrence and its tributaries in Ontario, a number of the lakes north of Lake Ontario and the River St. Lawrence, the Rideau and its lakes, the Ottawa River, the River Trent, and many of the wooded districts of Ontario east of Toronto. The laws and regulations of the Department were in most cases faithfully observed, and the licensed fishermen and anglers all carefully conformed to the regulations. Wherever he visited he found the residents willing to aid him in carrying out the Departmental laws and regulations, and anxious to receive information regarding the preservation of game and fish. In general he found the overseers very vigilant and painstaking in the performance of their duties. The officers engaged in the patrol service rendered him every assistance in their power.

In most instances the owners of mills sawing lumber take the necessary precautions provided for by Statute, but in a few cases he has been compelled to enforce the law by giving direct instructions on visiting the mills for the immediate removal of all substances which would pollute the streams where fish frequent, if allowed to fall into them.

The angling in the St. Lawrence River and Bay of Quinte and waters adjacent to Kingston has been excellent during the past season.

Warden G. M. Parks, of North Bay, reports that anglers from all parts of the district report good catches. The fishing in Lake Nipissing, French River and the west arm of the lake has been better than last season, and the tourists report most favorably on these places as a summer resort, many fine specimens of mas-

Rideau Queen.

Opinicon Lake, Rideau Canal.

kinonge and black bass having been caught during the past season. Speckled trout have been plentiful in the northern streams.

He has not had any trouble with the guides trying to escape paying two dollars for guide license. This is due to the American tourist who asks for the licensed guide. The number of tourists visiting this section has increased this year, and he is pleased to say that he did not find any of them carrying firearms. The Indian guides have also complied with this regulation.

Partridge are quite plentiful, due to the wise provision of having only one month of open season, and not allowing the same to be bought or sold.

Ducks have been very plentiful in the vicinity of Lake Nipissing this season.

Plover and snipe are to be found in many parts of the district.

Wild geese are seldom seen around there, but are very plentiful farther north.

The revision of the game laws pertaining to deer, allowing each hunter one deer, has had the desired results, as the deer appear to be very plentiful this season.

Moose, he has never known so many of these animals to be seen in this vicinity for years, and many fine specimens have already been brought in.

All kinds of fur-bearing animals are quite plentiful this season, especially mink and rats, which appear to be increasing quite rapidly; no doubt this is on account of having a close season for mink.

Beaver and otter are increasing rapidly. The beaver are to be found on many of the small streams in that vicinity.

He would like to see the open season for hares come in with the partridge; this would put a stop to a great deal of illegal hunting of partridge before the season opens.

He is pleased to say that he has received great assistance from many of the residents throughout the district during the year. This is due to the fact that they are beginning to realize the great necessity of protecting our game and fish.

Warden J. T. Robinson, of Sault Ste. Marie, reports that speckled trout is very plentiful in his district. All anglers that he has seen say that this has been the best season for angling for years. Tourists were well pleased with the catches they got, and also with the treatment they received from the officers in charge of the game and fisheries.

Bass is not plentiful, but they are on the increase in the inland lakes; there has been some fair catches this season.

Mascalonge is scarce; it is a rare thing to see one caught there.

Pickerel is getting more plentiful in Lake Superior.

Sturgeon is scarce.

In the inland lakes there they have the grey trout, a splendid food fish, which is not protected; it gives the angler a chance to fish in the close season, and they cannot stop them. If the Department would put a close season on the fish in the inland lakes, it would stop a great deal of illegal work.

Commercial Fishing.

In the early part of the season reports as to the catch were not very favorable to the fishermen, but later in the season reports were better. Taking the season of 1911 from his own knowledge and reports of the fishermen, he thinks the catch will be as good as the season of 1910. The fishing regulations have been well observed by the fishermen. The common sucker is getting so plentiful along the north shore of Lake Superior that something will have to be done to get rid of them, as they destroy the spawn of the whitefish and trout on the spawning

grounds, and in his mind the only way to get rid of the sucker is to allow a few pound nets in the vicinity of Agawa Bay, or where the sucker is most plentiful, on the north shore, and bind the men that would have the pound nets to destroy the suckers that were caught. He would not be in favor of fishing in the fall with the pound nets.

Ducks are not plentiful, owing to no feeding grounds along the north shore of Lake Superior. If the Government would have wild rice planted along the shore of Lake Superior and the inland lakes the ducks and geese would come there and increase.

Geese are scarce, also quail, woodcock and black and grey squirrels.

Partridge is very plentiful there, and are on the increase each year. In his experience there for 15 years he finds there are more birds this year than he has ever seen in that time.

Beaver is getting very plentiful in spite of prosecutions. Some of them are caught, and it is hard to stop the illegal practice, but they have made it harder for the poachers to get rid of the skins.

Mink is fairly plentiful. There is a good number taken each year, but they seem to hold their own. The trapping regulations have been well observed.

Otter is not plentiful.

Muskrat is fairly plentiful; they seem to be on the increase, but the law for trapping all fur-bearing animals should commence the first of November, then it would be easier to watch the trappers. All Canadian trappers should pay a license, say, $5.00.

Red deer is very plentiful: they are on the increase each year. There was not as many shot in the season of 1910 as in 1909. The law was well observed in the season of 1910.

Moose is on the increase there. He finds them numerous all over his district. There was not as many shot in the season of 1910 as in former years. The special patrol system they have there in the hunting season is a grand thing to protect the game, as hunters are afraid to break the law.

Wolves are not as plentiful as they were two years ago there, but there are too many of them yet for the benefit of the deer. There was a number of them killed in the winter of 1911 by trappers and hunters, and he thinks if the bounty was raised to $25 there would be more interest taken to destroy them.

Trappers should all pay a license. They are a class of people that pay no revenue to the Province, and they make a big profit out of their furs. This license system would bring quite a revenue to the Government. All trappers that are British subjects should pay $10. It would help to protect the fur-bearing animals.

Guns.—This is a matter that will have to be taken up with the Game and Fisheries Department sooner or later, and the sooner the better; that is, to put a gun license on everyone that carries a gun. There is a class of people there that cannot go out unless they have a gun with them; that is, the foreign people, and they shoot everything in sight; and it would take a lot of men to watch them. The law-abiding people want to see a gun license put on them. He would have a chance to take their guns away from them. Two dollars would not be too much for a gun license.

He must say that the Canadian people in his district have obeyed the law well this year. There have been a few violations, but principally by men from a foreign country, and all that have been caught have paid the penalty, which he thinks will be a lesson to others to not violate the law.

WOODCOCK

Warden C. N. Sterling, of Kenora, reports: He has been over his whole district three times, and finds a decided improvement regarding the observance of the Game Laws.

The farmers and settlers in his district are fully in accord with the Department in this matter, as they see that it is to their best interests to keep the game from being exterminated.

The infractions of the Game and Fishery Laws have been almost altogether committed by the Indians and parties coming across the border from the United States and Manitoba, killing game on or near the boundaries.

Regarding the Indians, it is very difficult to get conviction, owing to their being allowed to kill game on their own reserves.

In regard to fishing, there has been a decided improvement in the whole of his district, reported by the fishermen, particularly in the Western portion.

He would strongly recommend that nothing smaller than five-inch mesh nets be allowed to be used by fishermen. In fact the most of the fishermen operating on the Lake of the Woods and Shoal Lake are using 5½ to 6-inch mesh, and report better results both in catch and quality of the fish taken.

Game Fish.

The black bass, which were furnished by the Department and put into Long Lake, have proved a decided success, and many good catches have been made there this year.

He would recommend the Department to further stock some other lakes tributary to the Lake of the Woods, as it would prove a decided attraction to this great summer resort area.

Moose.

He finds moose very plentiful, in fact more numerous than ever known before.

Caribou.

There is a slight increase this year over last in the number of caribou in the district, but the big herd is north of the English River in Keewatin District.

Red Deer.

Red deer are much more numerous than they have ever been before, and can be had by sportsmen at or near the Kenora town limits.

Beaver and Otter.

Beaver are certainly increasing very rapidly, and their number can easily be determined by the number of dams which they have built. As to otter, it is difficult to get any definite information.

Mink and Musk Rat.

Mink and musk rat are also fully as numerous as last year, the latter probably increasing. He would strongly recommend that the season for catching musk rat be extended fifteen days to enable the trappers at a distance to market their fur.

Partridge and Grouse.

Partridge never were so numerous in the last thirty years as this season. Grouse are fully as numerous as last year.

Ducks and Geese.

Ducks have been much more numerous this season than for the last four years, and would recommend that the season west of Port Arthur to the boundary of Manitoba and Minnesota be open from the first of September, as in Manitoba to the west, and Minnesota to the south. The seasons both open on September 1st, and make it more difficult for the Game Wardens to handle.

Geese are fully as numerous as last year.

Warden J. H. Willmott, of Beaumaris, reports that with regard to fish, the past season has been marked with a vast improvement by anglers, especially in the Muskoka lakes. During the past season he has deposited four carloads of bass fingerlings in the following lakes: Muskoka, Rosseau, Joseph, Gull, Vernon, Fairy, Peninsular and Buck, and he has no doubt that the results will justify the Department in the step they have taken in operating the breeding ponds at Brantford.

He thinks fishing clubs should be discouraged, for, as a rule, the members do nothing but fish from morning till night. He knows of a certain club whose membership is between 30 and 40, and most of these are inveterate fishermen. The members are all gentlemen who comply with the law most strictly. Say, for example, that 20 out of this number fish daily and procure their legal number of bass. This would amount to 4,160 fish in a month, allowing 26 days for fishing. This is a severe drain on any lake, and he feels sure is a greater number than all the other tourists combined would procure, and for this reason he thinks these clubs should be discouraged. As a set-off to this, of course, they leave a large sum of money in the country, but does one action compensate for the other?

With regard to deer. The late reduction in the number which can be taken by any one individual will unquestionably have a most salutary effect in preserving and increasing the stock of this noble animal. The late Order-in-Council, passed on the 20th April last, allowing the actual settler to procure one free of cost, is received with gratitude by those to whom this applies. There may be a little trouble in determining the rights of some of these men, as the Order does not lay out any specified scope in which these men may hunt, consequently they are at liberty to hunt near and far from their places of residence, and hence the trouble in their recognition. The old system of permits was a means by which they would be known, and he would strongly recommend the introduction of them again. Deer are reported to be on the increase in these places in which a close season has been set for a number of years.

Partridge are reported plentiful in different localities. The two years' close season, and also the shortening of the open season have been the means of favorable results.

Beaver have increased to a large extent. Many small streams and lakes, where these animals were unknown for years, are now well stocked.

SPECIAL GAME AND FISHERIES OVERSEERS.

Overseer Daniel Bleau, of South River, reports that, after covering a great deal of ground and making a close personal examination, also from many enquiries from rangers and settlers, he can say that game is very plentiful, both deer and partridge, and from information he has obtained he is able to report that the fishing has been good this season.

The law has been well observed by the settlers and the residents of the district, and he is pleased to report that the residents have rendered good assistance in enforcing the law, and it was very gratifying to see the interest taken in the incoming of the partridge season—so different to former years when there had been more or less killing before the season opened. And as a further help to an observance, he would suggest that the hare season should not start before the 15th October (the date of the partridge season's opening), as a person in the woods with a gun cannot be challenged between the 1st and 15th October.

He would again advise the discontinuance of the sale of venison.

Overseer Henry Watson, of Toronto, reports: The past year has been the poorest the fishermen in this vicinity have ever had. All kinds of fish appear to have deserted the waters around Toronto, caused no doubt by the vast amount of poisonous matter poured into the lake through Toronto's sewers. The whitefish and salmon trout were very scarce; the herring fishing amounted to nothing. Both the licensed fishermen and the rod fishers are living in hope that with the advent of the trunk sewer the fishing around Toronto may get to be what it once was. The fishery and game laws were well observed; considering the number of guns and motor boats in Toronto there were fewer infractions than any other place where as much game abounds. The seizures of fish, game and furs were about the same numbers as last year. Some of the fishermen and large fish companies still continue to break the regulations, although they are made to pay a pretty stiff price for so doing. A number of Americans persist in trying to get moose heads, venison and partridge across the border contrary to the Game Act.

Returning hunters from the north report partridge plentiful, especially early in the season; deer, in some localities, as numerous as ever, but in a great many of the older quarters where there used to be lots of them, they are almost all killed off.

The greater portion of the deer killed this season came from new districts opened up and made accessible by the newly-built railroads, which penetrate the best red deer country in the world. This country was overrun, both last year and this, with hunters, and the number they killed was enormous, and, in his opinion, taking the whole north country over, there were many more killed than the natural increase. If this opinion is correct it is easy to foretell what the result will be in a year or two.

GAME AND FISHERY OVERSEERS.

Lake of the Woods and Rainy River District.

Overseer John Mosher, of Fort Frances, reports that the catch of all kinds of fish was less this season than last, especially whitefish.

Game, especially big game, is more plentiful this season than it has been for years.

Partridge and rabbits are in abundance.

Lake Superior.

Overseer A. Calbeck, of Sault Ste. Marie, reports: About the 1st of November, 1910, he received instructions from the Department to hire a tug for eight days to patrol the waters in his division on Lake Superior. He secured the services of a tug, and on the 20th of November, as this is the close season for whitefiesh and lake trout, he proceeded up the lake to Persian Island, a distance of thirty miles from Sault Ste. Marie, and within four miles of the boundary line, and discovered a gasoline fishing yacht lifting nets. They gave chase and after running nine miles, succeeded in overtaking this yacht, and took possession of it. There were two men on it; they had thrown away their nets and fish. These men were fined $150.00 and their boat confiscated. He may say that this island is within four miles of the boundary line, and is considered the best white fishing grounds on Lake Superior. There has always been considerable poaching done there by American fishermen. He is using this boat on patrol duty on the east end of Lake Superior; she had only been in use about five months when seized. He also states that it would take up a very large space in this report if he were to enumerate by name all the different places they made a landing at while on patrol this season, but may say they visited all the commercial fishing stations between Sault Ste. Marie and Otter Head, all the tourists' camps, the mouths of all the rivers of any importance in his division, and only in one instance had to invoke the aid of the law. That was at the mouth of the Batchawana River, he had three Americans fined and their guns confiscated for violations of the Game Laws.

And he begs to draw the attention of the Department to the abominable practice of non-resident tourists or anglers of bringing firearms into this country during their camping trips along the north shore of Lake Superior, some of them bringing in shotguns and high power rifles, but a .22-calibre rifle is their specialty. They shoot young ducks and partridge with these rifles.

During his last trip up the lake he took particular pains to find out if small game was plentiful along the north shore between Michipicoten and White Gravel River, a distance of eighty miles. He discovered eight partridges in that distance, and these were nearly all old birds and very wild, and the only reason he can give for the scarcity of these birds along that shore is that it is visited by a large number of tourists, a number of them remaining there until the 15th of September, when at that season ducks and partridge are well matured.

This scarcity of partridge cannot be blamed on the settler, for there is no such thing there. He might ask the question, why are non-resident tourists allowed to bring in a whole arsenal of firearms. If they come here for the purpose of angling in our waters they should not be allowed to bring into this country the weapons to destroy our small game. He has taken particular notice to residents of this country who, when they go out for a week or two to camp and fish, take no firearms with them, and why should non-residents be allowed this privilege?

He would strongly recommend that custom officers, when passing non-residents into this country at the border, be asked to hold all firearms which tourists may have in their possession having a greater length of barrel than four inches until they are going out again.

Commercial Fishing.

In dealing with this question he must say that the setting apart of the Lizzard Islands, six years ago, has been a great benefit to Lake Superior, in keeping up the fish supply in these waters, especially in the vicinity of these islands. This preserve

was opened and one of the Dominion Fish Co. tugs fished there part of August and part of September, and stated that they had good fishing; then it was opened during the month of October for sail boat fishermen, with the result that one boat caught 12 tons, another 11 tons, and another 7 tons. This was all done in two weeks' fishing, and fishermen claim that they have not caught so many fish on the east end of the lake for several years, in fact they caught fish in such large quantities that they could hardly find a market for their catch, and he finds that the fishing from Gargantua to Goulis Bay is exceedingly good.

On his recent trip up to White Gravel River, when near the Pukoso River, he discovered two tugs lifting their nets. He went alongside of one of them and went aboard, and found that they were two tugs from Rossport. He asked these fishermen why they came so far down the lake to fish, and they informed him that the fishing was no good between Otter Head and Rossport, in fact they had a man aboard from Port Arthur taking spawn for the fish hatchery at Port Arthur, as they could not secure a supply at the upper end of the lake.

While he was in Simmons Harbour he interviewed some fishermen there, and they stated that the fishing was bad. He asked them if they could give any reason why the fishing was so bad on the upper end of the lake, and they informed him that the only reason that they knew of was that the tug fishermen for several years past had been throwing the insides of the fish, when they cleaned them, into the lake, and no doubt this has been very injurious to the fishing in the upper end of the lake: also over-fishing.

He says that the fishermen in his division have obeyed the laws well this season.

He also calls the attention of the Department to the sucker fish, which are found in large quantities in nearly every part of the lake, especially in Goulis Bay, Batchawana Bay, Sandy Islands, and at the mouths of the rivers emptying into the lake. The sucker fish is known to be very destructive on the spawn of the trout and whitefish, but how are we going to get rid of this nuisance? There is only the one way that he can see and that is to allow the use of pound nets, and to limit them to six or eight between Gargantua and Goulis Bay, and only to be fished from the 1st of May until the 31st of August, and to be compelled to take all suckers caught in these nets ashore.

And in view of the fact that the fishing in the waters on the east end of Lake Superior is in such a flourishing condition, it is to be hoped that the Department will take some steps in the near future to have the sucker exterminated in these waters.

He would like to call the attention of the Department to the evil habit of setting nets in the month of December, by our local fishermen. Many of these nets are frozen in, and often are never lifted, and he thinks there is a large quantity of fish destroyed in this way. Fishermen should not be allowed to set any nets until the ice is of a sufficient thickness to allow fishermen to work on it, or otherwise stop all winter fishing, which no doubt would be a great hardship on many fishermen, especially Indians, who depend on winter fishing for a living.

Another habit which he does not consider fair to the local fisherman is the practice of tug fishermen lowering yawl boats during the shoal fishing, during the month of October, and setting a gang of nets in shoal water: this means practically fishing two or three boats on the one license, and in his opinion should be put a stop to.

He also wishes to say that they have there in the Sault Ste. Marie River, the rainbow trout, which make the finest sport for anglers that can be imagined: in the round they weigh from six to twelve pounds. He says that these fish spawn in the first

of May, and are taken by every means that can be contrived by man, and he wishes to say that these fish are not protected during their spawning season. He considers it a great disgrace to the makers of our fishery laws that there is no protection on this beautiful fish; they are protected in American waters, why not in ours? He would respectfully recommend that this fish, rainbow trout, be protected during their spawning season, viz., the month of May.

Speckled trout are plentiful along the north shore of Lake Superior, and so were the anglers, who had splendid sport this season.

Partridge are plentiful in some localities, in other places very scarce.

Deer are plentiful and so is the wolf. He would respectfully recommend that the bounty on wolves be raised to $20.00; this extra $5 would recompense the trapper for the loss of the skin.

Moose are plentiful all along the north shore of Lake Superior, and can often be seen on the shore when going along in a boat.

Caribou are scarce; there are some to be found along the lake shore north of Michipicoten.

Black bear are not plentiful, although there has been a few killed this season north of Otter Head.

Beaver are very plentiful, and their dams can be seen on many of the streams and inland lakes.

Muskrats are plentiful although there has been a large number trapped every season in that locality.

Mink are getting to be scarce, owing to the high price paid for their pelts the last three seasons.

Otter are becoming scarce, owing to the high price offered by fur dealers for their pelts, and he would respectfully recommend that resident trappers pay a small license fee, say $5. If it was compulsory that all trappers should have to take out a license before engaging in this business, then Wardens and Overseer would know where they were located and also who was engaged in trapping.

Wild ducks are plentiful this season, more especially in the spring and fall, and there has been a large number taken by local sportsmen this season.

Wild geese do not stop much here, and cannot say that they are very plentiful in this locality.

And in conclusion he would like to draw the attention of the Department to the wholesale slaughter of birds and game of all kinds by Italians. These people have no regard for law, and everything, bird or animal, goes to their pot; they are all pot hunters and carry guns unto railroad construction work, and Sunday is their day of slaughter. He would strongly recommend that all Italians who are not citizens of this country pay a gun license of $5.

Overseer W. H. S. Gordon, of Port Arthur, reports: During the present season he made a number of trips to the fishing districts under his supervision to ascertain the condition of the fishing in the territory covered by him.

Port Arthur and Fort William District.

In this section the fishermen have had a good average season. In fact some of them report that the fishing, especially trout and whitefish, has been better than for some years. The gill-net men have been fortunate, and they report larger catches than for some seasons.

Last fall the herring season was a heavy one. In fact never has there been such a catch of these fish as during the season of 1910. Thunder Bay seemed alive with the fish, and in some cases as much as twelve tons were taken in one lift.

Rossport District.

Rossport had a rather poor season. Upon questioning the fishermen they all seem to be of the same opinion, that is, that the weather has been responsible. It has been very rough on the lake in that section almost all season.

Port Coldwell District.

Here he found the season about the same as last, although the fishermen had not experienced the late runs, which had been usual.

Close Seasons.

This is one matter that should be given the earnest attention of the Government. At Jackfish, for instance, the run of gray and black trout was on about the 15th of August, and right up to the 15th of September. These fish were then filled with ripe spawn. The only fish, outside of the whitefish, of course, that the present season protects, are the big salmon trout, which spawn about Nov. 1, and which come in from the lake about that time. In fact, the extension of the season of fishing, in his opinion, is asked for more for the purpose of netting these fish, than because of any other reason. They are not caught during any other season there. At Jackfish he found this to be the case. The Dominion Government had men engaged at different points this season gathering the spawn, but owing to the fact that the men were late on arriving because the hatchery was not in readiness, a very small percentage of the spawn was gathered.

Extension of the Season.

He is of the opinion that the extension of the season for fishing should be abandoned. The fishermen are seldom able to take advantage of this extension because of the fact that the weather conditions are such that the fishing is done at considerable risk, and reports have been made of losses, fishermen losing whole gangs of nets. The only plea for the extension of the season in the future might be for the gathering of spawn, but as a simple means of benefiting the fishermen he would strongly urge against such an action.

Sawdust Dumping.

There was one instance where the matter of sawdust dumping came to his attention, and which would have proved to be damaging to the fisheries. This was at the Big Pic River. A sawmill had been erected there for the cutting of pulpwood. This river is the spawning grounds of the sturgeon. As soon as he learned of the fact that the sawdust was being dumped into the river, he at once informed the owners of the mill, the Northern Islands Pulp Co., that other arrangements would have to be made to clear the sawdust. A conveyor was built and the sawdust was then taken from the mill to the mainland, where it is burned.

Hatchery.

The fishermen gave every assistance possible in the procuring of the spawn for the hatchery. The fishermen are just as eager as anyone to assist in anything that will help them, and as a consequence considerable spawn was secured, even at the late date that the hatchery was ready.

The Markets in Canada.

He found upon inquiries and inspection of shipment of fish, that the large percentage of the fish being caught were being shipped to Canadian markets. In fact the shipment of the Canadian fish to the American markets is falling off, because of the fact that the home markets take almost the whole output of the fishermen. Toronto and Montreal are the principal cities to which the fish are consigned.

Inland Lakes.

The different fishermen in his district who have secured licenses for the fishing of inland lakes seem to be handling these franchises with wisdom. They are handling them as a financial proposition. None of the fishermen appear to be trying to deplete the waters in which they hold licenses. They are fishing wisely, and instead of the licenses being detrimental they are a benefit. The fish are getting better, and lakes that have been fished for more than one season yield a much superior class of fish than when the lakes were first opened. There seems to be no decrease in the fishing, but season after season the reports are to the effect that the fishing is better. However, he is of the opinion that these lakes should not be let out to other than fishermen. In fact he would recommend that in cases where lake fishermen would apply for fishing concessions on inland waters they should receive consideration. The lakes are mostly fished in the winter time, as owing to the transportation it has not been found advisable to fish in the summer season. The irregularity of the train service makes it most unprofitable for summer fishing on the majority of these lakes, as fish are apt to spoil. But when these are licensed out to non-fishermen he does not think that it is the most benefit to the waters.

Lake Huron (North Channel).

Overseer J. J. Avis, of Cockburn Island, reports that the Game and Fishery Laws have been reasonably observed there. The game fish in the bays and coves are about the same as previous years. The angling for bass was very fair; a large number of American tourists visited the island this summer, who were furnished with angling permits from outside local Overseers.

Deer and partridge are on the increase. Ducks and rabbits are quite plentiful, but very few shot. Fur-bearing animals are very scarce. The pound net fishing was very light, but gill net fishing was very fair this year. The fishermen had trouble last season in having nets stolen by Americans. He would suggest the Government having a small patrol boat stationed there, or close to the United States border for protection of our Canadian fishermen.

Overseer J. R. Bradbury, of Blind River, reports that he finds the commercial fishing for 1911 has been considerably in advance of the record for 1910, sturgeon being much more numerous than last year, especially in the vicinity of Blind

One Day's Catch by Master Wells Christie, 4½ years of age.
Newboro Lake, Aug. 14, 1908.

River. And he again wishes to express his regret that something has not been done to protect this valuable fish by placing a reasonable limit on the size of sturgeon, and thereby prevent the killing of very small sturgeon. An appeal to the fishermen has no effect, unless there is a "Thou shalt not" attached to the appeal against wilful waste in killing very small sturgeon. The catch of pickerel has been good in the vicinity of Blind River, and as far west as Joliette Island and vicinity. Pickerel fishing in the vicinity of Spanish has been fully 20 per cent. better than last year, and the fish are of a good size. The stringent regulations as regards size of pickerel allowed to be shipped have done wonders for the protection of the pickerel fishing in his district, and a much better class of fish is now shipped. The catch of whitefish and trout has been a fairly average catch, except in the vicinity of Thessalon, where the catch has not been up to the average; and it is necessary for the fishermen in the vicinity of Thessalon to have the privilege of fishing in some other locality in the latter part of the season, if they are to make a reasonable season's catch with gill nets. He has found it necessary in some cases to insist on the fishermen supplying the local demand. The chief difficulty seems to be that the average local dealer's orders are uncertain and fluctuating, and therefore not a reliable market for perishable goods like fresh fish. However, there has been no serious complaint, and no nets seized for illegal fishing.

Red deer are very plentiful, if one can judge from the number seen by himself, and reported by others. Moose also are in no wise scarce, and many hunters are in the woods all along the line from Sudbury to the Soo. On the last day of October he went by train from Blind River to Thessalon, a distance of thirty miles, and counted thirty-one men with guns leave the train at the different stations, some coming a long distance for the sport. But that is a big district, and no better opportunity could be wished for by the lover of sport than can be found between Webbwood and Bar River—roads, rivers and lakes to travel on, with the woods dotted for miles and miles with old deserted, and new and busy, lumber camps, giving the choice of a dry bed in the lumber camp, or a tent, as preferred, and the best of fish in the inland lakes.

The wolves are very numerous back north, and last winter played havoc with the red deer, and he would strongly urge on the Government the necessity of increasing the bounty on wolves, and also make some better arrangement, whereby the hunter who kills these pests can secure his bounty money with less delay and trouble than at present. He considers an Overseer should be in a position to secure and pay over the bounty without the delay of waiting, which cannot be avoided under the present arrangement. Also the objection is raised that the man who kills a wolf would like to retain the skin as a trophy, or send it to a friend, which he cannot now do. Considering the large territory to be looked after, he considers the game laws are very well observed. Several convictions have been made by himself and others in the district, and they have had a good effect in keeping down illegal hunting. Sunday hunting is somewhat hard to prevent, the offenders being mostly employees of the lumber mills in the district.

Partridge are very plentiful this season, and a great number have been shot—some before the open season, as many understood the season started on September 1st. But an object lesson, by which the parties lost their guns and game, and were fined as well, had a good effect. But in such a large district it is impossible to more than reach the offenders now and then.

Ducks are very plentiful in the vicinity of Spanish and Oak Lake, but some-

what hard to follow the rocky points and marshlands, and nothing more than local interest is taken in the sport. Beaver are increasing very fast, and are becoming quite plentiful north of Blind River and other points.

He is not prepared to speak definitely of the mink and muskrat, as to whether they are as numerous as last year or not, as very little mention is made about them.

He would recommend that guide licenses be forwarded to the Overseer in blank, requiring only to be endorsed by the Warden or Overseer, as it is necessary for a guide to be recommended. The Department depends entirely on such recommendation when issuing guide licenses, and he could be depended on to use the same judgment in endorsing the license that he would do in recommending it to be issued by the Department, as a guide seldom knows in advance if he will be employed, and if he could secure one by applying to the Overseer, it would be an advantage without waiting for a reply from the Department. In a large district like his, it is necessary to be in a position to act at once, as it is doubtful of seeing a guide more than once in a season.

Overseer Andrew Hall, of Gore Bay, reports: The brook trout and bass were very plentiful during the season, a large number being caught, and the law being closely observed.

In the fall of 1910 he made a number of prosecutions under the Game Laws. As the meaning of the Order-in-Council regulating the killing of deer at that time was not clear, a number of people in that district thought they did not require a license to hunt deer. They were prosecuted and fined by the Police Magistrate, but on appeal to the District Judge the convictions were quashed. There were also a number of convictions for killing mink and muskrats during the close season.

The Order-in-Council of 1911 *re* killing deer seems to meet with the approval of the people in his district.

Red deer are very plentiful on the Manitoulin Island, but moose are almost extinct.

Ducks are plentiful, but not many killed, as they seem to migrate before the open season.

Partridge are very plentiful, large numbers being killed. He would again recommend that a limit be put on the "bag" each person is allowed.

The game and fishery regulations have been reasonably well observed.

Overseer Joseph Hembruff, of Manitowaning, reports: The angling for bass has been fairly good this year, there having been lots of bass caught that weighed four pounds. The bass do not seem to be getting any less than they have been. There have been more tourists on the lake this year than ever before. Speckled trout are very scarce this year.

The partridge are more plentiful than they have been for years. Ducks are about the same as last year. Deer are more plentiful. The Game Laws have been well observed.

Overseer William Hunter, of Tehkummah, reports that fishing in Manitou River and Bluejay Creek was not as good this year as in former years, as Bluejay Creek is nearly full of down timber, and Manitou River is very low, the last two summers especially. Two fishways are needed on Manitou River one at Michael's Bay and one at the foot of Manitou Lake. There is a dam at Michael's Bay and one at Manitou Lake, and fish can neither get up nor down.

Partridges are not as plentiful as they should be there, though they are increasing, and if there was a close season for three years more it would be better.

Deer are about the same as usual in numbers. There are not very many shot in that part in open season by the farmers. The Indians shoot them in the winter when the snow is deep, but it is almost impossible to get evidence against them.

There are some mink and muskrat on the streams, but no beaver.

The Game Laws have been well respected and there have been no violations.

Overseer David Irwin, of Little Current, reports that the tourists between Penetang and St. Joseph Island are all well pleased with the fishing. The bass are more plentiful than for some years. He finds the guides a good help in enforcing the law. The fishermen in that district claim the catch is well up to the average. The laws have been well observed.

As to the game, he finds ducks are more plentiful than last year, and very few shot. The partridge are very plentiful, but he finds too many shot by one person, and thinks there should be a limit for each person, as he heard of three bringing in 98 in one day.

He finds deer and moose numerous on Manitoulin and North Shore, McGregor Bay and Bay Finn. It was reported that one moose and one red deer were shot in McGregor Bay during tourist season, but he could not find out who did it.

Overseer Thos. H. Johnston, of Royston, reports that angling has been fairly good in the small lakes that are not overrun with steamboats and gasoline launches. The law has been strictly observed in his district. The tourists complain that the Government has never erected any fish slides on the Magnetawan River, and he says one should be erected at the foot of Big Deer Lake, one on Ahmic Lake, and one at Magnetawan Village. He hopes the Department will put some bass in Cecebe and Ahmic Lakes next year.

There were in the neighborhood of 400 deer shipped from Burk's Falls station. He had two convictions. He took some rifles, which he shipped to the Department.

Georgian Bay.

Overseer B. A. Dusang, of Wanbaushene, reports that angling has been far ahead of any year since he has had charge of that division. The Iron City Club had to suspend fishing for two days, as they got more fish than they could use, and from one end of his division to the other it has been the same report of good bass fishing. One gentleman told him that he had been coming up for the last 12 years, and that the fishing was better than ever before. There have been quite a few cases of illegal fishing. In May he had nine of his neighbors fined for spearing. He also got one mile of new night line, and 250 large hooks set for sturgeon; also 8 trap nets, 1 boat anchor, 400 feet of new line, and 9 steel traps set out of season. He says he travels whenever it is fit to go out, dragging all over where he thinks there might be a net. He is sure that trap nets are nearly a thing of the past in that locality.

Pickerel are very plentiful. There have been more caught this season than in the past ten years, owing, no doubt, to trap nets being about all cleared out. There are none at present in his division, unless in McCrae Lake.

The fishermen have lost heavily, on account of their nets being torn to pieces with the gales; they have not cleared expenses this season. Several reports came to him from Tiny Beach of illegal fishing, but he has not been able to go there as his boat is too small.

Ducks are rather plentiful; partridge very plentiful. He had several reports of illegal shooting of partridge in Matchedash, and also of deer hunting.

Overseer J. W. Jermyn, of Wiarton, reports: During spring and summer months the fishing in that district was very light; did not pay expenses, both tugs and sail boats went in debt, but the last two weeks the fishing was fairly good, only the rough weather was against them setting or lifting nets. Yet he considers the catch was better than last year.

In most instances the game and fishery laws were well observed. But in Owen Sound Bay and vicinity of Cape Commodore there has been considerable illegal work carried on. There are a number of fishermen who operate there who have no regard for the law, but set hook lines all through the summer, and trout and whitefish nets during the close season. On two occasions he employed a small tug and went out and lifted some miles of hook lines, which he destroyed. He would strongly advise the Government to stop herring fishing during the month of November, then the vigilance of the Overseer will be effective but not otherwise. He says he is speaking now from a personal knowledge of how some fishermen evade the law in this respect, and how difficult it is to detect them.

Black bass were plentiful this year in Lake Huron. Sportsmen had no difficulty in getting their lawful catch any day during the season.

Deer were plentiful last fall on the peninsula. Nearly all the hunters secured one each. There were over one hundred taken out of the hunting grounds. He attributes this increase of deer to the strict observance of the law, and the splendid assistance the hunters themselves rendered in this respect. Partridge and ducks are very plentiful this season, also muskrats and rabbits have increased to that extent that they are becoming a nuisance.

Overseer Thos. McKenny, of Thornbury, reports that in the early spring fishing for trout and whitefish was rather better than last year. During the summer months it was about average, though the run of fish, in size, was smaller than usual. This fall the coming on of fish on the spawning grounds was from six to eight days later than heretofore, but were plentiful when they did come, but too late to catch many in the limited time, and had it not been for the extension of time in which to fish, many fishermen would not have caught more than would pay daily wages, and he finds that the said extension has been duly appreciated.

The laws have been well kept, and though he thoroughly patrolled his division during the season he only found one gang of illegal nets which he duly seized and confiscated.

In the most northerly portion of the division he heard of baited lines being set, but though he searched for them, failed to locate any.

He informed Mr. Jermyn, Overseer at Wiarton, of the facts and the grounds on which he believed them set, and he is pleased to say he understands Mr. Jermyn found and confiscated two such.

There can be no doubt but that some illegal fishing is done in the fall of the year, when fish are on shoals and easily obtained, not by legitimate fishermen, but by poachers, who only fish at such times. It is impossible for any one man to cover properly all the ground at that particular season, and in a necessarily limited time, and he would respectfully suggest the propriety of allowing Overseers in large divisions the authority to appoint, say, three or four deputies for last week of fishing season before closed season, to assist in patrolling, and prevent this annual poaching practice, which, though not large, is an injustice to licensed fishermen, and an open defiance of a good law.

Overseer H. W. Reid, of Parry Sound, reports that in his district the fishing has been about an average season. Early in the spring trout were plentiful, but

whitefish were scarce. But July fishing was very good. September was light. There were plenty of fish in October, but the weather was so very stormy the last two weeks that it was impossible to fish up their nets. One fisherman reports that he lost $500 worth of nets. There has not been so much illegal fishing in his district this year, owing to the difficulty in illegal fishermen disposing of their fish, the parties who had been buying them having had their licenses cancelled. He believes this was a move in the right direction by the Department. The Department furnished him with the steamer "Pearl" in the spring for one month to patrol the waters between Moon River and Point Aux Baril; but didn't find much illegal fishing, having only seized one trap net. Later he went with Captain Irwin on patrol boat "Vega" to Byng Inlet, seized one seine net, and on trip to Blackstone Bay seized and destroyed two trap nets.

The tourist season there has been one of the best for years, and he has not heard any complaints from them. They all seemed well pleased with the regulations and their catches and all seemed to have observed the laws. A number of fine lunge were caught in that vicinity.

He has had five convictions for illegal hunting during October; the parties were fined and their guns and launches confiscated. Partridge are very plentiful this season, but are being killed off very quickly. He has heard of several parties killing a large number and he believes there should be a limited number to each hunter.

Ducks are plentiful, but are very wild, and it is very hard to get near them.

Deer are reported as numerous. A great number of hunters have passed through there. He believes the laws are being well observed in his district.

Overseer T. W. Robinson, of Collingwood, reports that he did not find it necessary to make any arrests during the past year, as the laws were well observed. Did not require any assistance in the discharge of his duties.

No licenses were issued to any person who had been convicted of any offence against the Game and Fishery Act.

Gill nets in every district have been examined and found to comply with the law and he instructed them as to having them properly marked for identification. No transfer or sale of fishing licenses was made in that district during the year. He has enclosed statistics of the catch of all kinds of fish during the year in that division, and hopes that they will meet with the approval of the Department.

The catch of fish this season was practically the same in the first of the season, but they became very plentiful about October. Herring were about the same as last year. The percentage of total catch in that division shipped to the United States was about 10 per cent., balance of 90 per cent. was for home consumption. Close seasons were strictly observed during the past year. No violation of the Fishery Laws came to his notice.

The Fishery Laws were well observed by the mill owners, and he does not think any damage was done to the fisheries through their action. All streams are free for fish to ascend, no obstructions being in the way, nor any sawdust or other mill rubbish finding its way into the lake.

Overseer Murdoch Watts, of Byng Inlet, reports regarding the season's operation of the catching of whitefish and salmon trout that the catch has been better this year than last. The trout and whitefish left the shoals and shores about the first of June, much earlier than last year, and the catch will be much heavier. The bass fishing in the Magnetawan River was about the same as last year—not very

good; the reason for this being Government dredging in the river, and the fish, he believes, go out to clear water. The bass fishing was good in other parts of his division. He has had no complaints from the tourists in regard to fishing. The tourists at the Duquesne House and Foster's Island reported good bass fishing. There were more tourists in his division this year than last; but he did not sell as many licenses, as they got their licenses on the way over. The deer are more plentiful this year than they were, the reason for this being the Department's limiting the number to one deer for each hunter. He thinks this is a good thing, and he would like to see the use of dogs put a stop to, as there are more deer wounded that are run by dogs and get away and die than are got by hunters. He has had no convictions of illegal deer hunting this year, and the Game Laws have been fairly well observed, with the exceptions of a few pot hunters that he had before the magistrate for killing and disposing of partridges. The ducks are very plentiful this year. He never saw them so plentiful. Mink and muskrat are very scarce. He would recommend a close season for those animals for a period of three years, and at the next open season all trappers be licensed. Trappers should be licensed anyhow, for this reason—they go out hunting and trapping mink and muskrat, and, at the same time, put out poison bait for fox and wolves, and no Overseer is able to tell where they go, and it would cost the Department considerable money for their officers to locate them; whereas if they were licensed, one would know just where their division is, and would have a chance to see just what they were doing. He would again recommend that all trappers be forced to bring their furs to the nearest Overseer to have them examined before shipping, and inspected by him, and that no furs be shipped without the authority of the Game and Fishery Overseer out of his division. This would protect the beaver and otter and other fur-bearing animals in close seasons.

Overseer J. T. Williams, of Penetanguishene, reports: During the past season of 1911 more tourists visited his district than ever before. The Game and Fishery Laws were well observed in his district the past season.

Black bass were very plentiful. He had thirteen licensed fishermen this season. The catch of trout during October was very large, but the catch of whitefish small.

Ducks were more plentiful this year than last.

Partridge are not as numerous as last year.

Deer were very scarce.

Overseer John Woods, of Parry Sound, reports that the fishing in Deer Lake was very good this season, and in other small lakes around there seem to be plenty of bass. The tourists were numerous at Deer Lake, and the deer up the C. P. R. seem plentiful. Partridge have not been as thick for years, and he thinks it was a good move to shorten the season for the partridge.

Lake Huron (Proper) and River St. Clair.

Overseer H. A. Blunden, of Sarnia, reports: The fishing season opened at about the usual time, allowing the fishermen to set their pound nets; but owing to a long spell of south-west winds the fishermen had light catches during May and June, more particularly those who set within a few miles of the mouth of the St. Clair River, but those in the neighborhood of Blue Point, and as far north as Grand Bend, reported better catches. Whether it was by his close watching and posting notices in different parts of the country, there were no violations in re-

gard to fish or game. There are a few quail to be seen within a few miles of Sarnia, but in more distant parts of the country they are more plentiful. Partridge are fairly plentiful in the south-eastern parts of the county. There has been a few flocks of geese seen this season. Fur-bearing animals are not plentiful in that district, except muskrat and skunks. Quite a few resident deer licenses have been taken up by hunters this fall to hunt in the northern district.

Overseer Fred. Eddy, of Carterton, reports that the season has been a good one in that district for angling. He has not sold as many licenses as last year on account of the new boundary line taking nearly all of our bass fishing grounds, both at St. George Lake and below Encampment. Others fishing with nets have been up to the average. Americans still continue to poach when not watched. He has taken quite a number of their nets, both gill nets and trap nets, all of very fine mesh. Game is quite up to the average—moose and deer more than last season. Beaver has increased. Ducks are more plentiful. Mink about the same as last season. The law has been well observed on St. Joe Island, especially by the settlers. Occasionally a few will come across on the Sabbath and hunt near the shore, but by the time one gets near they will be gone. To stop the poaching altogether would require one man all his time. The partridge is quite plentiful this season. Would say if deer licenses were left alone in the hands of overseers and wardens, it would be a great help in protecting deer, and there would be more sold; it would give an overseer a better chance of knowing who has a license without enquiring. In conclusion can say that conditions are improving with respect to the observance of the law in regard to game and fish in that district.

Overseer D. Kehoe, of Millarton, reports that he had no convictions in his division the past year, and heard of no complaints of anything illegal in the Fishery or Game Laws. He finds the fishermen try to observe the law as well as they can.

Overseer R. McMurray, of Bayfield, reports that the fishermen in his division have had a fairly good season. In the early part of the summer the fishing was good. The gill net fishermen report trout have been more plentiful this season than in 1910, and they have had a much larger catch. The pound net fishermen report the catch fairly good. A bad windstorm came in the month of July, which destroyed the pounds, and also the gill nets; and it was some time before the fishermen got new nets. The catch of trout has been good this fall. Bass fishing was not very good; perch are plentiful in the early part of the summer and also in the fall. No illegal fishing has been brought to his notice.

He thinks the several close seasons were well observed.

As to game he kept a close watch over his district to see that the law was carried out. It was reported to him that traps had been set in the month of November, 1910, for mink. He found two traps, but he could not find the guilty parties. Rabbits and hares are plentiful. He thinks the Game Laws have been fairly well observed during the past year.

Overseer John Trelford, of Southampton, reports that this season has been better than 1910, owing to some of the boats fishing moon-eyes, and that they have been getting good weather. The whitefish are getting scarcer every year, but the trout fishing is better and are getting larger trout this year.

There has been a large number of visitors there this season, and all along

the shore, as far as Chief's Point, and the bass fishing has been extra good. Every one seemed to be satisfied and tried to live up to the law as well as possible, and he has had no trouble whatever with any one violating the law.

There have been very few partridge in that locality on account of the country getting cleared up, but hares are very plentiful this season. There are not very many ducks around there this season.

LAKE ST. CLAIR, RIVER THAMES AND DETROIT RIVER.

Overseer Wm. Boler, of Byron, reports that the Game and Fish Laws in his district were very well observed. No violations came to his notice. Partridge and quail are very scarce there. He has only seen two quail and one partridge all summer. Rabbits are about the same as last year, and so are black squirrels. He is very well pleased with the change in the law, *re* shorter season for black squirrels.

Overseer J. D. Campbell, of Sylvan, reports that there was an increase in the catch of fish in his division. The close season has been strictly observed to the best of his knowledge. The two fishways in his division are in good repair.

Ducks are very plentiful, and black squirrel and all other game are scarce.

Overseer John Crotty, of Bothwell, reports the catch of fish to have been about the same as last year, which was less than former years, on account of not being allowed to export. Fishing now is done principally by the farmers on the river, and mostly for home consumption and the neighborhood, and some for the London and Toronto markets.

No fish exported.

No abuses exist.

The close season was strictly observed, and no violation of the Act to the best of his knowledge, and, therefore, no fines or confiscations.

There are no mills in his district, so no injury from that source.

No fishways or dams.

Game is not very plentiful there now, although there seem to be more quail than for many past seasons, owing, no doubt, to the protection placed on them. There are a few black squirrels, and any quantity of cotton-tail rabbits.

To the best of his knowledge the Game Laws were strictly observed.

Overseer Remi Laframboise, of Canard River, reports that the fishermen are complaining of light fishing since November 1st last year. There was a decrease in the catch of whitefish of at least sixty per cent. in the Detroit River, which the fishermen attribute to different causes, most of them saying that the contrary blows have a good deal to do with keeping the whitefish from entering the Detroit River, and also the constant blasting at the mouth of the river. Last season, on the first of November, a fisherman had but two hundred whitefish caught, and on November 1st of the present year he has twelve hundred caught, which goes to show that the present month of November will be favorable.

The carp fishing was also very light this present season on account of low water. Sturgeon seem to hold their own, while all other kinds of fish, such as bass, mascalonge, pickerel and perch have been about as plentiful as last year. He had but one case of illegal fishing by poachers, and he arrested the two offenders, and also seized their rowboat, one gill net and one Trimble net, and he has obtained a conviction against them. They were fined twenty dollars each. The licensed fishermen have very well observed the laws and regulations.

Ducks were quite numerous in the Detroit River last spring—that is, river ducks such as bluebills, redheads and all other kinds of river ducks. He has noticed about September 1st that black and grey ducks were very plentiful in the marshes, but the river ducks have been very scarce in the Detroit River this present fall. The sportsmen claim that the weather has been too fine so far. Quails are also scarce in his district. He only knows of two bevies.

Squirrels—that is, black and grey—are also very scarce.

Muskrats seem to be quite numerous this fall from all appearances.

He thinks that the close season should be extended to the first of January at least—that is, the close season should come in about May 15th and end on the first of January of each year, for the December skins are no more than half their value; and he thinks that all dogs found destroying muskrat houses should be killed on sight by any person, who shall not be liable to any penalty or damage therefor. He would also recommend that a small fee should be charged to those who would want to hunt them.

Overseer Richard Little, of Wallaceburg, reports that the angling for black bass and maskinonge in his district has been better this year than for several years; no other game fish are taken in those waters.

The tourist traffic has been above the usual average.

The fishing for market purposes has been quite up to the average of recent years, or perhaps somewhat better.

He finds that some misunderstanding happens in the use of the permits issued by the Department as between the holders of the permits issued to non-residents who are boarding in Ontario hotels or boarding houses, and those who take out the ordinary or five dollar permits.

In his opinion there should be something printed on the face of the permit or license of the $2.00 class, intimating to the licensee that such permit is only "good" while he is so residing in an Ontario hotel or boarding house, and does not entitle him to fish in Ontario waters under all circumstances; it should show the difference between the two classes of permits in some way other than by the amount of the fee.

Ducks—Appear to be more plentiful this year than they have been for several years.

Geese—Were very plentiful last spring; as yet few have come south this season.

Quail and Partridge—There are but few of these birds left in his district.

Woodcock—Seem to be somewhat more plentiful than in late years.

Snipe—He believes there are fewer now than last year.

Rabbits—Cotton-tail rabbits are still to be found in large numbers.

Black and Grey Squirrels—Are almost extinct in this district.

The only fur-bearing animals in his district are muskrat, mink, raccoon and fox, which appear to be not decreasing very rapidly.

Overseer Henry Osborne, of Dauite, reports that during the past year the fisheries in his inspectorate have been in a very satisfactory condition. There have been very few dip nets licensed in the division, owing to there being a number of roll nets licensed. The catch is somewhat better than last year. The law in regard to fishing is fairly well observed; there have been no complaints of any wrongdoing in that regard. There are no dams or other obstructions to interfere with the free run of the fish, and on the whole the general conditions are in a very satisfactory state. The season was a little late, otherwise the catch would have

been better. The most of the catch was consumed by the parties themselves living in the vicinity of the fisheries.

Overseer Theo. Peltier, of Dover South, reports that, owing to the extension of time granted to the fishermen last spring, the catch of fish has been very satisfactory. The size of the fish caught has been larger on the average than in prior years. The regulations have been carefully lived up to, and he is pleased to be able to report that no violations have come to his knowledge. There is no game in that district excepting wild duck and a very few quail. The quail, however, are very scarce, and the wild duck for this season will be also scarce on account of the low water, many of the ponds and feeding grounds being dry. He has kept close watch on the close season, and believes there have been no violations thereof.

Overseer J. M. Temple, of Dorchester, reports that there have been no violations of the Fishery Laws that he knows of. On several occasions he has examined fishermen's baskets, but found no violations of the law. The only game fish in his section are black bass, and they are very scarce on account of the fish slides in the waterworks dam in London being too steep for fish to ascend, and Hunt's Dam also in the city of London not having any fish slide at all.

If these fish slides were properly arranged so fish could ascend, there would be plenty in the Thames east of London.

The Game Laws have been fairly well observed. He has examined a number of bags and found no violation. He would advise that the season for woodcock should not begin till the partridge season, for partridge are apt to be shot before season.

All water fowl are very scarce in that section. Mink are very scarce, also muskrats. The law respecting fur animals has been fairly observed, but he would advise that a fee or license be charged all trappers, which would prevent boys interfering with men's work and violating the law.

Overseer Lewis Wigle, of Leamington, reports that on the east side of Point Pelee, the pound net fishing has been very good; but on the west side spring fishing was not good; only two or three caught enough fish to more than pay expenses. The fishermen on the west side all report that the fall fishing has been very good, and of late have been getting a fine lot of whitefish. They give the reason for an increase in whitefish every year to the fact that hatcheries are doing good work in turning loose every season so many millions of small fish in the lakes and rivers. Since steamboat gill-net fishing has been prohibited in Lake Erie, west of Point Pelee, the pound net fishermen have noticed a large increase in herring, but on account of gill-net fishing east and on the American side of the lakes, the price of herring has not been what it should be. It is reported to him that black bass are on the increase, and a great many tons have been returned back to the waters of Lake Erie in 1910 and 1911.

Lake Erie and Grand River.

Overseer T. J. Briggs, of Bridgeburg, reports that the fishermen in the lower end of Niagara River have had very good catches this season—better than for many a year before. The lake fishermen report very light catches. Americans who fish under a special angling permit report the angling very good in the lake and river—black bass and mixed fish. During the month of May for a few days the herring

YELLOW PICKEREL.

were running up the river in such numbers that the people were catching them off shore with small minnow nets, same as are used for catching bait. The fishing through the ice on the lake was very good out from Ridgeway this winter.

The wild duck have been in the river at the foot of Navy Island and the lower parts of the Niagara River very early this year, where other years the season is closed for shooting ducks, and the game is very scarce. The close season has been well observed with no violations. Squirrels are becoming more plentiful, and the English pheasants are doing well in Willoughby, near Chippawa Creek, where the farmers take great care and protect their farms from violations of Game Laws and report to the overseers. In Humberstone the squirrels are doing well. There were some violations by people unknown and reported to the Department by the Humberstone Gun Club. He was sent by the Department to the Gun Club for information regarding the squirrels that had been hunted out of season, but there was no clue to the offenders. After he called at Humberstone the shooting stopped. It is quite evident the law was violated, and the Humberstone people assist the overseer in trying to protect the game in that section.

Overseer John Featherston, of Renwick, reports: As a general rule the fishing has been exceptionally good, both for gill nets and pound nets. The tug men report large catches of whitefish, herring, perch and blue pickerel, and the tugs have been in commission nearly the whole season. No infractions of the law among the tug fishermen licensed in his district have come to his notice; but he is of the opinion that several American tugs fish in those waters sometimes as close as eight miles from shore. This happens usually very early in the season before the patrol boats get down to Lake Erie, which he thinks could be easily overcome by one of our boats laying up nearby the bay at Amherstburg or Kingsville.

The pound net fishing has also been very good. During the early spring whitefish were very plentiful. Our fishermen are unanimous in the opinion that the quantity of fry annually put into the lake of late years is responsible for the improved state of the fisheries, and are very anxious and willing to do all in their power to assist the officials from the hatcheries in the performance of their duties. Herring were greatly above the average catch for the pound nets. Blue pickerel were also plentiful; unusually large numbers of white bass were along the shore during the months of July, August and September, and owing to the protection given to the black bass they also appear to be increasing in numbers.

He is pleased to say that there is a general and marked improvement in the observance of the law and the development of the fisheries in that district, and in consequence he cannot offer many suggestions to improve the condition, with but one exception, viz., the absence of any regulation dealing with the size of herring, blue pickerel and perch, which he has observed as being shipped unusually small in size, some as small as 3 oz., and he would earnestly recommend prohibiting the taking of such small fish from the water.

The Game Laws so far have been well observed. Ducks are found in about the ordinary numbers.

Quail are not so numerous as in former years; lack of cover enables hunters with dogs to practically annihilate bevies of quail when found.

Overseer H. A. Henderson, of Pelee Island, reports that during the last year the catch of fish was very light; the same conditions exist as of late years—that is, that the fishing industry is not so vigorously prosecuted. There is no fishing done in his district except with gill nets. The spring season for angling was very

good, but in the fall season there were very few fish caught. No abuses exist in his district, and no illegal fishing has come to his notice. The game is very scarce. There are no quail and very few squirrels, but the wild geese are very plentiful The Game Laws are strictly observed, and in this he is assisted by the sportsmen themselves, and no illegal devices are tolerated.

Overseer W. W. Jackson, of St. George, reports that he has been over his ground at least four or five times since his appointment on the 1st May, and finds an increase of game, such as partridge, black and grey squirrels and rabbits. Ducks are scarce. He would like to see a license put on all guns; said license to be arranged by the Department, and thinks it would be a good step in the protection of our game.

He would also recommend that pike be brought under the head of game fish.

The close season has been very well observed, no violations having been reported to him.

Overseer Henry Johnson, of Brantford, reports that the angling in his division is as good or better than last year, bass and pickerel, he thinks, are better than last year, trout about the same. He also finds that sturgeon are getting quite plentiful in the Grand River. He thinks if the dams had proper slides that the angling would be still better.

He had several fines the first of the season, which he thinks had a good effect, as he has had no complaints since then. He has had good assistance from the Deputy Game Wardens.

As to game, rabbits and black squirrels are plentiful; muskrats not as good as last year. Would recommend license on guns and traps.

He has paid several visits to the hatchery at Mount Pleasant, and found things there in good shape; witnessed the hatch of bass, and says it was beyond his expectation.

In conclusion he wishes to state that from Galt to Caledonia in his division, the Grand River has become a cess pool from sewage, mostly from Brantford, and while no fatal results to fish have been noticeable, it is, in his opinion, a menace to the general public at large.

Overseer David Jones, of Welland, reports fish in that section to be up to the average. Black bass of very fine size were taken, and pickerel and pike were up to last year, if not better. He says there is the same trouble with carp and sheepshead, but he thinks they can be thinned out before long, as the fishermen who now hold dip net licenses are liable to dispose of them at a very fair figure to the foreign element, who like that kind of fish.

He reports that the Welland Canal feeder was again partly drained. It would be a very good place for angling, as it is about 25 miles in length. It is from the Grand River to the Welland Canal and Welland River, and if restocked and not drained again, it will be a great gain to the fishermen along the route. There is also good fishing at Beaver Dam and district, and some sturgeon of large size, as one was caught at Thorold weighing 118 pounds.

There was one complaint from that district that dynamite was used, and he has paid several visits to that locality, but has not yet been able to discover any evidence. The law was fairly well observed as regards fish.

Partridge are scarce. Pheasants are in fair numbers in the northern part of the county and should be protected and not allowed to be shot for two or three

years at the least. They are very easily shot, as they cannot take the wing as quickly as ducks and other birds of that size. Ducks were plentiful in the early part of the season, but owing to the good weather are gone to the lake. Wood cock are very scarce. Muskrats are quite plentiful, but he would recommend that every trapper pay a license fee, say, of one or two dollars for the season. By this means an Overseer could tell the exact number of rats caught, and it would also bring a revenue to the Province. Mink are scarce. He would like to see coons placed on the protected list, as boys will destroy them before the fur is any good. He has been in close touch with all trappers and fishermen all the time.

Overseer Edward Lee, of Low Banks, reports that during the month of November, 1910, the fleet of fishing craft out of Port Maitland had a good run of pickerel, which, with the fair prices received, was considered by fishermen as very satisfactory. During the month of December some heavy catches of herring were made, and, considering everything, the fall fishing was very good. The catch of whitefish which has been steadily declining since 1908, was this year the lowest on record, the total catch per tug, he should say, would not average more than $500. Enormous quantities of herring have been caught during the summer by the tugs engaged, and if fair prices had prevailed, so that all the tugs could, with profit, have fished, it would have been the greatest herring catch in the history of the port. The catch of perch to date has been very light.

The catch by pound net fishermen of all commercial fish is less than the season of 1910, with the exception of herring, which was the heaviest catch in years. Mixed and coarse fish about the same as last season. About 95 per cent of the fish caught are shipped to the United States. No abuses exist. The close seasons have been well observed by licensed fishermen.

Game. Quail, plover, ducks, woodcock, partridge and cotton tail rabbit are plentiful.

Overseer Kenneth McClennan, of Grovesend, reports that during the month of November last year the herring fishing was exceptionally good, there being very large catches and good prices. During the spring of 1911 whitefish were very plentiful, and herring only fair, but the summer and early fall was very light, especially in the eastern part of the county. About the 12th October whitefish came on in fair quantities; fine quality, and prices good. Blues and perch were quite plentiful during the most of the season, but prices were so low that the fishermen did not fish for them very much. The fishery laws and regulations were well observed, no violations coming to his observation.

The game laws were well observed. Black and grey squirrels are not as numerous as last season, but coon and skunk are quite plentiful. Wild geese and ducks were very numerous last spring.

Overseer James McVittie, of Blenheim, reports that, generally speaking, the season has been very poor in that district, with low prices, except in the early spring. It is his opinion that some have not paid running expenses.

During July and August the catch consisted chiefly of herring, of a class so small that they were commercially useless. Hundreds of tons of them were put back in the water, and he is pleased to say that the fishermen took great care in returning them to the water, and a very small percentage were injured. There were several complaints of tons of them coming down the lake from the Point, in Essex, which were caught in a certain party's nets and put aboard the steamer "Louise" for Sandusky; were sorted in the lake and the small ones thrown overboard.

The regulations have been well observed. There was, however, one man fined for catching and disposing of pike without a license. The carp men have practically done nothing, which may be accounted for by the unusually low water in Rondeau Bay.

On account of the service between Cleveland and Erie being poor this year in comparison with last, the angling permits have been greatly reduced. He is pleased to state that all commercial fishermen paid their license fee early in the year.

Overseer J. S. Smith, of Port Rowan, reports that the seine fishing in Long Point Bay for the season is below the average for all fish except carp.

The carp are quite numerous this season, and prices have ruled high, thus netting the seine fishermen quite a nice income. He believes the carp should be protected to a certain extent, as they are becoming quite a commercial fish, and in Long Point Bay he thinks the revenue from the carp is greater than from all the other fish.

The bass fishing in the bay was up to the average, and the tourist trade about the same as other years.

There were no violations of the angling laws of any importance that came to his notice.

The change in the hunting season for plover and snipe from September 1st to the 15th, thus having the open season the same as for ducks, is a decided success in that section, and approved of by all the hunters.

The Black Squirrels are quite plentiful, but it is almost impossible to protect them when hunters are allowed to hunt the woods for partridge, quail and woodcock.

If it could be arranged in all sections, he would recommend that the season for partridge, quail, woodcock and squirrels be the same, and then there would be no excuse for a man hunting in the woods for any of the above mentioned game until they could lawfully hunt them all.

Overseer James Vokes, of Nanticoke, reports: Amongst the gill-net fishermen the season has varied considerably. The Port Dover tugs report an extra good season, some especially large catches of herring and pickerel being reported, whilst some very good hauls of whitefish were made this fall, showing that the fish were very plentiful at the western side of the county and in Long Point Bay.

On the other hand the Port Maitland tugs did not do nearly so well, the fishing being very poor during the summer months, and some of the tugs being laid up altogether. The price of fish has militated against the fishermen, for it has been very low all summer, and whitefish at the present time are some three to five cents lower than this time last year.

No infractions of the law amongst the tug licensees have come to his notice.

The pound net fishing has not been so good this year as it was last year. The fishing was fair in the spring, but poor throughout the summer and so far this fall. The large quantities of white bass which came along shore last summer were conspicuous by their absence this year. Sturgeon were caught in some numbers in certain districts, but were of no account elsewhere. Very large numbers of small herring and whitefish appeared to be running with the larger fish and some hundreds of tons were put back into the lake. This, to his mind augurs well for future fishing, and shows that the hatcheries are doing good work. Yellow pickerel were about up to the average. Coarse fish not so plentiful, no doubt owing to the fact

that the ice hung in the bays here unusually late, and during their spawning season. Heavy winds this fall put most of the pound nets out of business for a few days and occasioned a severe loss to the fishermen, and the low price of fish has also cut down their profits considerably.

During the month of November last year the whitefish fishing was fair, but not quite so good as the year previous. Owing to warm weather prevailing throughout October, the fish were later coming in. The spawn takers from the hatcheries, however, did very well—about 65 million whitefish spawn going to the Pennsylvania State Hatchery at Erie, and about 50 million whitefish spawn going to the Ontario Hatchery at Sandwich. He has no report from the Sandwich Hatchery, but the hatching at Erie was successful, and large quantities of whitefish fry were put into the lake.

The angling in the Grand River, although good at first, was very poor later on in the season.

The law was well observed by all the pound-net fishermen.

Black squirrels appear to be holding their own. Muskrats again are plentiful in the marshes, and it was necessary last winter to give a sharp lesson to several parties for infractions of the law. Since then he has had no trouble. It seems to him a great mistake to allow the trappers to take mink as early as November 1st, and not December 1st, as before. There is no doubt that large numbers of rats will get into these traps, and it will be impossible to prevent it, and he would also again recommend, on the advice of the *bona fide* trappers, that all trappers should hold a license from the Department. This would considerably simplify matters for the overseers, and would put a stop to a lot of illegal trapping.

The duck shooting on the Grand River was very good. A fine lot of ducks showed up there and they were thoroughly protected right up to the last day.

Plover and woodcock were plentiful this fall, and several quail were also located around here.

Lake Ontario and Bay of Quinte.

Overseer T. F. Best, of Niagara-on-the-Lake, reports that the law has been very well observed in his district, he having had but one fine for infraction of game law and five fines for illegal fishing.

Has sold 20 angling permits to non-residents, principally Americans. Bass were very scarce, and in few cases were anglers able to take their legal catch. Whitefish and herring have been quite up to the average this year.

He is glad to report that we are not troubled with American fishermen using drag nets along our shore, between Niagara and Queenston, as in former years.

Our fishermen at Niagara are suffering considerable loss at times on account of cinders from the large steamboats being dumped into the lake, which shift about with heavy seas; also with weeds and other refuse. In some cases the fishermen merely save the corks and leads, the nets being completely destroyed.

Ducks are very scarce in his locality.

Pheasants, in the early spring, were seen in good numbers, but since the open season, although there are quite a number of shooters, few birds have been shot, as farmers have been very strict in prohibiting shooting on their premises.

He would strongly recommend a shorter open season for pheasants: quite a number of sporting men have expressed themselves in favour of an open season of fifteen days.

Muskrats are the principal fur-bearing animals, and are in fairly good numbers.

Overseer Angus Brisbin, of Picton, reports that he has about the same number of gill-net fishermen as last year—forty-two, but there is an increase in night lines, and there are now sixteen. He is under the impression that the fishing is short in North Marysburg waters, as fish have been very scarce all season.

In Point Travers it has been fairly good, and in Main Ducks as good as the average.

He has not any fault to find with the way the laws have been observed.

He has made four trips to Main Ducks this year, and in all has travelled 1,609 miles by boat.

Overseer D. Conger, of West Lake, reports that the catch of whitefish and salmon trout has not been good this year on account of the frequent storms on the lake, which have interfered with the fishing considerably during the busy season. He has been over his territory on different occasions, and is satisfied that the licensed fishermen observed the laws.

He has seized at West Lake one set of hoop nets, one seine and about 700 yards of gill net, which he delivered to Overseer Brisbin, at Picton, according to instructions which he received from the Department, but could not find out the owners of them.

Regarding game. There were any amount of ducks in East and West Lake in the spring and fall of the year.

Muskrats and mink are scarce in his division. He also seized 26 traps which he found set in muskrat houses last winter.

He entered an action against some parties, and had them appear before Capt. Hunter for trapping in muskrat houses, but could not convict them.

Partridge are very scarce. Black squirrels are plentiful. The game laws have been fairly well observed.

Overseer P. W. Dafoe, of Napanee, reports: From the great quantity of fish shipped from the shipping ports of Napanee and Deseronto, he is led to believe the season has been unusually good for the fishermen. Excepting the Napanee River, above its mouth, the waters this season have been unusually low; outside of the deep channel they are continually stirred up by the steamers, and it is hard to get a hoop net under water, so fishing of all kinds in the river has been comparatively a failure this year. He has lately returned from visiting nearly all the fishermen on the river and Hay Bay, and, with the exception of the upper part of the river, he found a happy and contented lot of people; no complaints, fishermen and farmers agreeing that the law is supreme and well observed.

The price of fish has been good, mostly going to the United States. He hopes to get some whitefish in Lime Lake at the proper time, as they are again asked for by the people.

He has many applications for domestic licenses for Lime Lake and White Lake and Salmon River, and he thinks they should get them. There are lots of fish. The sawdust in Salmon River is well looked after. Last year he took some twenty nets for illegal fishing. This year, after spending much more time, only one short net was taken. This shows progress.

From reports, deer are quite plentiful out north, but they will get the facts when the hunters return.

Partridge are very plentiful. In fact they have had a flock hatched out and raised in their lilac bushes in the old Town of Napanee. He shot one from the front door.

Ducks are plentiful in Hay Bay, but their breeding place on Napanee River was too dry this season.

Muskrat are gaining on the trappers and are very thick this season.

Mink and black squirrel are just about holding their own.

Quail, grouse and woodcock are things of the past in this part of Canada.

Question.—What has become of the quail and the wild pigeon so plentiful in his boyhood days? Will somebody answer in next season's report?

Overseer R. C. Fowler, of Emerald, reports that the commercial fishing has not been altogether satisfactory this season, the catch being very intermittent. Whitefish have been very scarce all season, and while salmon trout would gill well for a time, they would seem to disappear for another space of time and then come on again. Those fishermen who stayed on the whitefish grounds had a very poor season, while those who went far out in the lake made fairly good money out of salmon trout. Taking the season as a whole he thinks it has been a little better than last year.

He would again call the attention of the Department to the great havoc wrought by the eels. According to instructions, he urged the fishermen to try catching these pests with set hooks, and was pleased to see a number of them comply with the suggestion, and a good many were caught in this way. These eels are so numerous that the catching of them with set hooks is but a small beginning in the right direction. Any scheme that would aid further in their destruction would be greatly appreciated by the fishermen and dealers.

The anglers had a splendid season. Black bass have been of good size and plentiful. A great many anglers visited these waters this season, and expressed themselves as well satisfied, and announced their intention of returning another season.

The regulations have been, on the whole, well observed. Some local anglers seemed disposed to make trouble by complaining in a very general way of the net fishermen, but they would not or could not lay any specific complaint that could be acted on. All holders of permits that I talked with expressed themselves as well pleased with the regulations and had no complaints to make. Two charges only of a specific nature were made, one resulting in the cancelling of the fisherman's license, and the other, which proved not at all of a serious character, had to be dropped on account of a technicality.

Capt. Fleming called to see him several times, and he is sure a great deal of credit is due to the Captain and those with him on the "Navarch." This mysterious boat appearing at the most unexpected times, seems to be a great factor in enforcing the regulations.

The trappers of muskrats had a fairly good season. These small fur-bearing animals seem to be on the increase, and I hope, with proper protection, that a good business may be built up.

Black ducks have been very few and far between. The fall ducks are now coming on, and he hopes will give some good shooting before the close of the season.

Overseer E. R. Fox, of Northport, reports that he has patrolled the waters of his division as often as he has thought it necessary for any Overseer to do, and he has found the fishermen obeying the law in every respect. The hoop-net fishing has been exceedingly good, as bullheads are very plentiful. But the gill-net fishing was very poor the early part of the season, as the weather being very quiet and

warm, the whitefish did not come in the bay. However, the last ten days there were plenty of fish, but, owing to the high winds most of the time, the fishermen lost nearly all their whitefish, the nets being so full of weeds they could not lift them. A number of miles of gill net were lost, and he does not think the fishermen have made anything from their gill nets; but he thinks there was about the same amount of whitefish as last year, as some of the seines have hauled as high as 600 at one haul, but some of them have not done very much.

Angling has been the best he ever knew in the Bay of Quinte. There was a fair number of non-residents in his division, and all report good angling.

Ducks were quite plentiful, but the weather was so quiet that they would sit in the middle of the bay by thousands. There were not so many broad bills and red heads, but plenty of black ducks. He would recommend no sale of ducks.

Muskrats are on the decrease, and he would recommend no trapping for two years, as he knows it would make a great difference. There were about two miles of trapping ground in his division last year that was not trapped, and there are, he would say, about twenty times as many rat houses this fall.

He thought he had a case of violation of the game laws for shooting ducks before the season opened, but could not procure evidence to convict the party, as he did not see the shooting himself. A great many have told him that the Game Laws have been observed the best in years.

Overseer Thos. Gault, of Deseronto, reports that he has spent considerable time this year patrolling the waters of his district and is quite satisfied that the fish have been well protected. Very few violations have come under his notice. Bass fishing was very good and fishing with hoop nets has been extra good. As for whitefish the water has been too warm and they are not plentiful.

Game is good, ducks are numerous, muskrats are plentiful.

Overseer H. W. Hayes, of Murray, reports that he has interviewed the hoop-net fishermen from time to time this fall and they report a satisfactory catch. One fisherman said he found his nets one morning full of black bass which he says he liberated. They all complain that there are very few pike.

Lake fishing has been very poor this fall on account of wind and weather. A good many lost their nets entirely.

In regard to game. Hunters that he sold licenses to all got their number, one each, and they said deer seemed plentiful.

In regard to muskrat and mink, he would suggest that all trapping be stopped for a year or two, as it is almost impossible to see a muskrat house in the marsh in his district.

Ducks have been very plentiful in his district this fall. He has had several complaints from hunters that fishermen in Weller's Bay have been setting their nets on the feeding ground of the ducks. He asked for the names of the parties that he might take action at once. He could not get the names, as one said he didn't know and another said he did not care to be known as an informer. The hunters make a great fuss but are unwilling to help the Overseer.

Partridge seem to be more plentiful than they were last fall.

He hears that black squirrel are very plentiful a few miles north of here.

Cotton tail rabbits are getting very numerous, and he is afraid steps will have to be taken to get rid of them.

Overseer Henry Holliday, of Wolfe Island, reports that the hoop-net fishing in his district for the past year has been on an average with other years. The

Burnt Chute.

Island Portage Falls.

spring fishing was not as good as other years, owing to the late spring and the ice not going out of the bays until late. But this fall has been an average one; the hoop-net fishermen have had good catches. Bull heads and eels plentiful; also other coarse fish on an average with other years.

The gill-net fishermen report that they have had good catches of salmon and whitefish. The Fishery Laws and regulations were well observed. The bass fishing for the month of June was poor in his district, but for the remainder of the season was good, and the anglers had good catches and good size.

Wild ducks the first part of the season very scarce, but the last of October this year are quite plentiful. The hunters report good days hunting.

Muskrats are getting very scarce in his district and he would advise the close season for trapping until the middle of March.

Overseer E. M. Huffman, of Hay Bay, reports that everything has been working harmoniously this season, and no violations have occurred to his knowledge, although he has quite a number of fishermen. There are 128 set of hoop nets, 26,000 yards gill net, 2,900 hooks, and 12 domestic licenses in his division.

The gill-net fishing this fall has been poor, due probably to the warm weather. There were very few anglers there this season. He only heard of one maskinonge being caught, and that by a resident.

Ducks are plentiful, and he has heard of some splendid shooting being done by local sportsmen. Rats were not as plentiful as usual, and he would again recommend a shorter season for trapping. Rabbits were in abundance, and partridge fair, but they are not hunted. It is a rare thing to see a black squirrel.

Overseer John Johnson, of Port Hope, reports that the laws were well observed in his division by the fishermen. There have been no reports made to him that the law had been broken, nor has he found any infringements of the law. A great many enquire of him when the open seasons for fishing begin.

There is scarcely any shooting done in his district, game of all kinds being scarce.

Overseer C. J. Kerr, of Hamilton, reports that he has paid a little attention to transportation inspection, with a view of ascertaining if any abuses existed in the transportation of fish, furs and game. The first thing he found out was that there are alarming abuses practised by the fish dealers, fur dealers, taxidermists and those engaged in the various trades connected with the game, fish and fur of Ontario, in not complying with the law laid down in the Game and Fisheries Act of this Province, and every device and ingenuity are resorted to, to evade the law and get goods through to their destination.

The number of contraband small whitefish and trout this year was not so large as 1910, but he made several seizures, and the season of 1911 in this respect has been a marked improvement over 1910. The opening up of the counties fronting on Lake Erie, by the Department of Marine and Fisheries, Ottawa, practically put the close season for whitefish out of business; and all the fish caught there during close season were spawners— parent fish caught and taken on the spawning beds and in the midst of their propagating season. It was no use to look for small fish in Lake Erie fish boxes, as none could be found. A large lot of whitefish was caught in November in Lake Erie and shipped throughout the Province, and mostly to the United States.

The catch of whitefish in the County of Wentworth during the past season has shown a great improvement, in fact the catch is getting better every year; also

the herring, and in fact a marked improvement is noticed on all kinds, and no complaints have reached him of a discouraging nature from his fishermen in Lake Ontario.

Reports of the angling at the Beach Canal for small-mouthed bass are that it has been better this year than it has been for the last seven years, owing to the fact that there is no construction work going on at the piers. Some good catches have been made this year.

Trolling for pike was fair, but when one considers the great lot of dredging going on at the different factories on the bay front and other harbor work going on in the bay, and the mud taken out, which is carried out into deep water and dumped from the scows, it will be seen that this will have a deleterious effect on the feeding grounds of the fish, but in spite of this the fish in the bay are holding their own fairly well.

He found that the shipping of fish to the United States market—New York and Buffalo—was enormous, thousands of boxes of every kind going weekly—eels, catfish, bullheads, trout, and whitefish. No one could believe that there was such a large traffic going on in rough fish, but New York is the market for carp, sunfish, pike, suckers, catfish and eels, and they are shipped every day through Hamilton, during the fall, by the ton. The fish shipped to the United States this year have been in enormous quantities, and he says he can prove this by personal experience. The traffic inside of Canada was also very large.

He received from the Sandwich Hatchery one million whitefish fry, and planted them in Lake Ontario on the old spawning grounds.

Re carp. He has had a licensed fisherman—an experienced man—seining for carp during this season, and he has caught about 20 tons up to date. This man deserves credit, and is doing the fair thing. He is fishing for carp only, and there are no complaints of any other fish taken by him. He has no pond to put his fish in yet, but hopes to have an up-to-date one next season. If he had had it this season, no doubt his catch would have been about 50 tons.

He has heard no complaints of the lot system on the shore of Lake Ontario in the County of Wentworth.

Deer and moose. As deer came in and passed through Hamilton, he found a great many shipping coupons not cancelled at point of shipment. It looked to him as if it was done on purpose, and possibly the coupon returned to the hunting grounds, so it could bring down a second deer. However, he cancelled all he found not cancelled. He also found a great many heads, hides and other parts of deer that were shipped here and there to friends, and as all looked as if they were killed in open season (and no doubt were), by advice from the Department, all that were going to Canadian points were let go and were passed by him.

There is a traffic, although not of large dimensions, consisting of the yearly killing of the deer and moose heads in Canada, and handled by the various taxidermists and dealers in such animals, going on with the United States. Most of these heads reach that country and ornament the homes of their wealthy people. An export tax of, say, $25 on each moose head, and $5 on each deer head, should be put on these valuable goods.

He found that the traffic in furs started on the 1st day of November, 1910. Just as soon as November came in, so did the furs, and so did the seizures commence. Skunk, coon, rats and mink were all shipped together, and mostly labeled skunk. His observations and inspections on these lines convinced him that a lot of illegal trapping was going on during the close season for rats and mink. He made a great many seizures, and it took a long time to straighten them out. Dur-

ing his very busy time last November and part of December, he has to thank the agent and other officials of the Canadian Express Co. there for the kind assistance they gave him at all times to aid him in making his inspections without additional difficulties. Of course they receive the goods, and it is the duty of the officers of the Department to detect them passing through, and, if illegal, seize and hold.

There is a considerable traffic in ducks, shipped by game dealers at Port Rowan and other points on Lake Erie. He was obliged to make several seizures, and had some trouble with certain dealers in impressing upon their minds the advisability of obeying the law by not indiscriminately shipping their ducks all over the Province to those who are not game dealers. He also found that the non-resident shooters were shipping more ducks home in each box than the coupon allowed. But the only remedy is to seize all illegal shipments, according to law.

He says that the deer-shooting license should be the deer-shipping tag or coupon, as the law now says one deer to each man. He also had in view the best places to place men, so that the best results could be obtained. He would say from experience this traffic should be controlled by an Inspector at Hamilton (the Niagara frontier), as he finds Hamilton is a strategic point, and the other principal point is Toronto. There are also other places where men might be placed to advantage. If the Toronto and Hamilton men have solicitous proclivities, which all officers of the Department should have more or less, even if there are not men at other points they ought to clean up a considerable amount of contraband shipped fish, furs and game. Although the present system is giving satisfaction to some extent, he thinks by going over the matter carefully with those engaged in this particular work they might arrive at a much better and more satisfactory policy.

Illegal acts. His duty, when the deer season started on the 1st November, was at the railway stations watching for illegally shipped deer, and while looking after deer, the shipping of fur, ducks, squirrels, rabbits, partridge, quail and other game was going on at the same time, and a lot of these were going to the United States, so to do this work he had to work from 7.30 a.m. to 10 p. m. and keep up his other work as well between times.

During the close season for whitefish and trout he found a lot of illegal goods going through, and of course a great deal of seizing and holding up was done by him.

The first case of fines and forfeitures was where two fish dealers tried to sell illegally caught pike in Burlington Bay. They were caught with the goods on them, and a fine of $10 each was imposed. The next case was when a man was shooting after hours and in the vicinity where wild ducks frequented. This case required a great deal of skill on his part, as the defendant secured the ablest counsel in the city to try to get him free, but he succeeded in having this party fined $5 and costs. The other cases were two foreigners who were shooting out of season and on the Lord's Day. He had them fined $10 each and costs, and confiscated their guns and boats. Also two others went out for a day's sport out of season and shot seven cotton tail rabbits. He also had them fined $10 each and costs.

Taxidermists. He also finds some of the duck sportsmen who shoot for a living during the duck season, and are taxidermists as well, must shoot bitterns and other protected birds and sell them after they are set up. If not, why, he asks, are such birds found by him in some barber shops in that city from time to time, and when it is known to him that the Department has not issued any license to any

man to carry on such a business? The remedy is for him to seize all stuffed protected birds when found.

An appeal to sportsmen. Many of the game birds that the law allows sportsmen to shoot at certain seasons of the year are still abundant, and will be for a number of years with our present protection. Others are very scarce, and if they are further hunted will be entirely exterminated in a few years. The breeding grounds are getting cut down in the line of country where the woodcock breeds, yet owing to some mysterious cause these birds are still with us. The small curlew is practically extinct, while the larger ones are rapidly going. On behalf of all bird lovers and game bird lovers, he asks that sportsmen refrain from killing these species that are known to be rare, and use moderation in the taking of all others. The man who makes his living shooting game birds and small birds will make more, live longer and die happier tilling the soil than by killing God's creatures. He does not ask sportsmen to refrain from hunting entirely, but to be content to get a fair share of ducks, and not to look forward to making $600 or $700 every fall by going to the best shooting grounds in Ontario, and to be satisfied with a week's outing.

An appeal to trappers. The fur-bearing animals of this country are a valuable commercial asset, and if the trappers use fair judgment it is possible that the game will be theirs for years to come in every part of this fair Province of ours. He asks the trappers to be fair and not trap for muskrat in winter or in the fall, but wait until the spring, and then get the best results, and best prices for skins. He asks them not to destroy or touch their houses, but to keep an eye on the spring catch by watching and protecting them in every way possible.

Recommendations. First— That a registration permit be issued to all persons who use a gun to shoot game. If not, a license fee be charged and license issued. No rifles used to shoot game at any time.

Second—That a license fee be charged for trapping, say $5 for each trapper.

Third—That transportation inspection be made from the present staff of officers, one for the Niagara, including Hamilton and the Niagara frontier, and as far west as Brantford; another one on the Detroit River frontier; and also that the duties of the Toronto officer be extended and deputies be appointed, and help given to these officers at certain busy seasons of the year.

Fourth—That the season for all descriptions of water fowl be from the 15th day of September to the 31st day of December. This to include all kinds of birds.

Fifth—That a close season be put on coon, skunk, along with the present protected fur bearers, say for coon, skunk and mink from 1st November to 1st April, and rats from 1st February to 15th April.

Sixth—That a uniform season covering the land game be fixed, so that partridge, quail, woodcock, grouse and squirrel would come under one close season, and if possible put hare and rabbits as well. He would say that with the exception of woodcock, the 15th October to the 15th December would be the thing, and then bar all guns out of the woods after this date by license.

Seventh—A better understanding with the express company.

Eighth—Something better in regard to the traffic and shipping of wild ducks.

Ninth—Some law passed in regard to pot and market gunners, and those that shoot ducks for a living, by curtailing the number for each man.

Tenth—That an arrangement be entered into with the Department of Marine and Fisheries at Ottawa to have a proper close season for whitefish in Lake Erie.

Eleventh—That Government preserves be established in different places to keep up the supply of game, and also fish breeding establishments.

Overseer Thos. Mansfield, of Pickering Harbor, reports that the Fishery and Game Act has been well observed in his district, that he has visited all parts of his district one time and another; some parts on several occasions, and generally found things in O. K. order. One thing he would recommend, that all gasoline yachts have their names printed in good sized letters on the stern, as on one occasion he got word that there was someone shooting at Pickering Creek before season opened for ducks. He started down, but when about half-way the parties were coming up the lake, they went into Pickering Harbor and he followed them, but when he got within about one hundred yards of the piers they started off for Toronto, and if the name of the boat had been on the stern he might have got the name and been able to have done something.

The fishing in his district has been better than in previous years—that is, mostly at Pickering Harbor.

He has had several complaints about the angling at the mouth of Pickering Creek and Rouge Creek; they say that the perch fishing is being spoiled by the carp eating up all the spawn, and the remedy that he would propose would be that the Department provide a seine to be hauled under the supervision of the Fishery Overseer, and all the good fish returned and the carp sold to defray expenses.

He thinks the mink are about the same, while the muskrats are getting more numerous. The duck shooting was about the same, although the flight of ducks was not so large as usual, but some say that they went south in the night.

Overseer J. C. May, of St. Catharines, reports that, owing to the fishermen doing very little fishing during the summer months, he has very little to report in regard to the summer fishing, but the herring was plentiful last fall.

And as to game, he says there is not very much in his division except a few squirrels and some English pheasants. He would recommend that only a limited number of pheasants be allowed to each person, as some people do nothing else but hunt till the season is over.

Fur-bearing animals are very scarce, and he would also recommend a close season on them for three years for the County of Lincoln, or they will be exterminated in a very short time.

The rules and regulations have been well observed in his division.

Overseer J. A. Moore, of Trenton, reports that the last season has not been a very good one for angling. Bass appeared to be scarce and there were no large catches. There were very few tourists there on fishing excursions, a decided decrease from last year. This he thinks is the result of the scarcity of this game fish, and he would respectfully recommend the restocking of the head of the Bay of Quinte with black bass. Rough fish appear to be plentiful, and the professional fishermen operating in this district are fairly law abiding and conforming to the regulations. There were some persons destroying fish by dynamite, but they were speedily discovered and punished. Wild ducks have been very plentiful in his district and he also hears in other districts as well. It is rumored, but he does not know of its truth, that in some parts of the County of Prince Edward, some distance from his field of operations, professional fishermen, possessing license for lake fishing, set Gill nets upon the feeding grounds and catch a large number of ducks, shoot them full of shot and ship them to Toronto and other places for sale. This was an old practice, which has ceased altogether in his district.

The duck hunters there use a light boat which they call a monitor, (which sinks almost to the level of the water,) and large flocks of decoy ducks. The

difficulty he has is to see that they preserve the proper distance from the shore, as provided by law. The trouble arises in all cases with those persons, some loose idle fellows, and some retired persons and persons of position, who, with nothing else to do, shoot for the market, and keep it up from the commencement of the season to its end. These persons are extremely difficult to handle, and having such an equipment the ordinary public can get no ducks whatever. He has seen dozens of hunters get none while these persons with their monitors get huge traps. The ducks have not been so plentiful for years. He cannot too strongly recommend the stoppage of monitor shooting, and limiting the distance from shore or blind, to sixty yards at most, also the prohibition of the sale of duck not shot in private preserves. There is great dissatisfaction among the people by reason of the matters he mentions. Partridge are reported fairly numerous, but would recommend the limiting of the number to each man of fifteen, and shortening the season to end on the first of November. Fur bearing animals are on the increase, a few colonies of beaver have come back to the old haunts in North Hastings, but it is hard to convince the settler they do not belong to him. Muskrats are few owing to destruction of houses in winter. He was able to catch some of these persons, fined those he could obtain evidence against and confiscated all the traps he could find. Deer are reported very plentiful to the north and there are many hunters, more, he thinks, than last season.

Overseer Wm. Sargant, of Bronte, reports that he has been over his division several times and finds the laws well observed. He does not think there is an increase on last year, when one compares the amount of net the fishermen are using at the present time, with the amount of net used in former years. Most of the fishing is done in gasoline launches, as the old fishing smacks seem to be out of date, and in this way they are allowed to fish more net. He is very pleased to report that the herring is getting larger. The herring fishing is the chief industry. There is a strong desire among the fishermen to observe the law.

Angling in the twelve and sixteen mile creeks has been about the same as former years, and he has noticed some very nice black bass taken from the same.

In regard to game, there is very little in his division, but he can notice quite an increase in squirrels, and if the law in the county of Halton remains in force, for a few more years, he is satisfied the squirrel will show a great improvement. He is still of the same opinion as in former years in regard to duck shooting, that is, that no man should be allowed to shoot more ducks than for his own use, as some men make a business of it during duck season, which he thinks should not be allowed, as there is no sport in it.

He might add, that all fish are sold in home markets, Toronto being the chief place, and good prices are received. Nearly all the herring are cleaned and smoked before being shipped.

Overseer A. E. Avery, of Toronto, reports that fishing continues to be very poor in his district. The licensed fishermen report to him that fish are more scarce than last year, and the close season is considered to be the amount of sewage and dirt dredged up out of Toronto Bay and taken on scows and dumped in the lake. The trout grounds have become practically destroyed with the amount of tar and oily substance dredged up out of Toronto Bay and taken on scows and dumped in the lake, and there is practically no herring to be had. He believes the close season for trout and whitefish has been well observed. He has tried to keep as good a

lookout as possible in connection with the close season. Angling also continues to be very poor.

There have been four convictions for illegal fishing this season. Muskrats are becoming less numerous around there, as they are so much sought after by the trappers. He thinks it would be an improvement if the trappers were licensed to a limited number. There are certain trappers that make a living out of them during the open season.

Ducks are about the only game bird in his district, and they also seem to be very scarce. Blue bill and saw bill are more plentiful than last year.

Overseer J. W. Taudvin, of Kingston, reports that the hoop net fishing in that vicinity for the past year has been on an average with other years. Last spring it was not as good as in other years, owing to the lateness of the opening of the waters caused by the severe and late winter. This fall has been away above the average for bullheads and eels, pike and other coarse fish not being so plentiful. The bass season has been much better than last year. In June it was very poor, but the rest of the summer was very good and there was no difficulty in getting the limit, and they were of a larger size than usual. Salmon and whitefish were about the same as last year, with the exception of October, 1911, which has been a record month for salmon, the catch being very heavy.

Ducks and other water fowl are plentiful, and good bags are being reported daily. The stopping the sale of snipe, quail, woodcock and partridge will be a great help in the protection of those birds. Partridge are reported plentiful in the back country. There are no quail or woodcock in that vicinity. Muskrats are becoming scarce, and something should be done, he thinks, for the protection of those animals. The shortening of the hunting season to the month of March only, and trapping to March and April, for two or three years, would be a great help.

There has been very little trouble there for the past year, in fact it has been the quietest year, and the laws have been better observed than any year he can remember.

Overseer E. A. Titus, of Wellington, reports that he has patrolled the waters in his division as often as he thought necessary, and he thinks the fishermen and hunters are complying with the laws remarkably well, only two convictions for illegal duck shooting.

The fishermen report white fish and salmon trout in Lake Ontario about the same as last year, bass in Wellers Bay plentiful, also in Consecon Lake. The catch of course fish in hoop nets, was as good as last year; eels were very scarce; carp are becoming numerous in Wellers Bay. The catch of muskrats the trappers tell him, was about the same as last year. He thinks if the open season commenced later in the season it would be much better; ducks plentiful; mink scarce, very few caught here; partridge quite plentiful. On the whole he cannot see much difference this year from 1910.

Overseer R. J. Walker, of Port Credit, reports that the game laws have been well observed, but with the changes in the game laws this year, and on account of parties not getting acquainted with the same, they started to shoot the same as former years, but when made aware of the changes were anxious to keep the law.

And with regard to fishery laws, the fishermen in his district are desirous of keeping the law, and there were no violations that he saw or was informed about,

except the foreign element, who are not acquainted with the law, but when spoken to he has no more trouble. The fishing has been on an average with former years.

Overseer Frank Worden, of Courtice, reports that during the past year the fish caught in his district have been somewhat larger than last year. The herring catch by one license having been better than last year. A few more pike have been caught this season.

The game has been very good. Wild ducks are more plentiful than last season.

Counties Frontenac, Leeds, Prescott, Russell, Carleton, Renfrew, Lanark, and Grenville.

Overseer Samuel Andrews, of Micksburg, reports that he has kept a close watch in his division and found the fishing laws fairly well observed. He destroyed five gill nets in the month of April which were illegally set, but was unable to find the owner. He has kept a close watch since, and found no infractions of the fishing laws. He thinks fish are on the increase in that county, as angling has been good this year.

Deer are plentiful in that district, and are often seen in the settled parts of the county. Partridge are also plentiful. Muskrat and other small fur-bearing animals are scarce, owing he thinks to the high price of fur. Trappers were out last April on every stream and marsh in the county, and very few muskrat escaped being caught. He thinks it would be better to protect them for a few years to give them a chance to increase, as they will soon be all killed and will be a serious loss to that country. Ducks are scarce in that district, owing, he thinks, to the scarcity of water, they have gone to other feeding grounds.

Overseer M. Avery, of Sharbot Lake, reports that the fishing in that locality has been very good, much better than usual. A large number of American people were visiting there this season for the purpose of fishing, and are well pleased with their results. A strict observance of the law was planned and well carried out. The guides report that there is in Sharbot Lake a large number of mud-cats, eels, ling, and pike which are causing destruction on the spawn of the other fish. He would strongly advise the department to arrange for the removal of the above mentioned fish, feeling sure that it would be a good move to further the increase of the stock of salmon and bass, whose spawn are being destroyed by those destructive fish. He notices that the partridge have made good the protection afforded them within the last few years, and are now very numerous. By careful watch through the country at various points, the hunters have been prevented from illegally killing out of season. No shipments of partridge have to his knowledge been made. In reporting of deer, he must say that they are very plentiful, more so than for some time past. Cases of increases of deer being found last winter proved that these animals were being hunted and killed by wolves whilst in their winter quarters. After the spring set in no more cases were reported, but the wolves turned vengeance upon the farmers' cattle and sheep. In September one party caught two wolves, and have just applied for the bounty for catching wolves.

Overseer Geo. Barr, of Harrowsmith, reports that angling in Rock, Long and Silver Lakes was late in the season, though it was very poor till late in the season,

thought to be due to high water. On April 12th he visited the dam on Fourteen Island Lake and found it shut tight and no fishing. And to the best of his knowledge there is no fishway in Petworth Dam either. There is not enough fish in these lakes for home consumption. Angling was fairly good in Depot Lake this season. There are only pike, sucker and catfish in Depot and Black Lakes. In Rock, Long, Silver and Fourteen Island Lakes, there are pickerel, bass, sucker, pike and catfish.

In Knowlton and Desert Lakes the herring fishing is increasing very rapidly, owing to a close watch being kept. They also contain salmon, yellow bass and some black bass.

Mud Lake between Knowlton and Desert, contain suckers, black bass and catfish. Mud Lake near Murvale contains catfish and a few pike and small bass.

Muskrat trapping this spring was poor, but they seem to be more plentiful now as their houses are more numerous. He thinks it advisable to allow no trapping till the first of March, to prohibit shooting of muskrat altogether, and charge a small license fee. It is impossible to watch them during the winter season, as the houses are cut, and he can never get proof as to who did it.

Otter is increasing, owing to his keeping a close watch, mink is plentiful also.

Partridge and rabbits are becoming quite plentiful, owing to their having been protected.

Duck were fairly plentiful, but hunters regret that the open season does not begin on the 1st of September, by the 15th the ducks have left.

Black and grey squirrels are getting more numerous on account of being protected.

Rumor says one deer has been seen in his district this year.

On September 6th he had two men fined five dollars each for shooting duck in close season.

On October 30th, he had two men fined five dollars each for fishing with nets without license, in Knowlton Lake.

He has done his best to protect the fish and game during the last twelve months ending October 31st, 1911.

Overseer W. J. Birch, of Delta, reports that the past season on the lakes in that district for campers and cottage holders was a very successful one, there being many more pleasure seekers than in previous years.

The fishery laws were well observed, and he had no occasion to prosecute anyone. However, he found some muskrat houses disturbed last winter, but being unable to find the guilty parties he could not convict them.

The rod fishing for bass has been excellent, and a great many small-mouthed ones were taken, weighing as high as 4 lbs. and 6 oz., and large-mouthed ones as heavy as 6 lbs. But he thinks the fishing could still be improved by taking some of the coarse fish out of Lower Beverley Lake, where they are numerous.

Ducks were very plentiful late last season, and at the opening of this season, but after the first two or three days' shooting they left, and have been very scarce ever since. He would advise duck season not to open until the 1st October. Partridge are increasing in that locality, and black squirrels are very plentiful. The open season for squirrels, he thinks, is one month too late. Muskrats were very scarce there last spring.

Overseer J. B. Bourgon, of Rockland, reports that about the same number of licenses have been granted as in former years, and prospects are that about the

same quantity of fish will be taken as in 1910. No reports of illegal fishing were received during the past year. Bull heads and catfish are chiefly taken in the Ottawa River for commercial purposes. On the 15th October last, he found three hoop nets on the Ontario side of the Ottawa River, in a bay below the village of Cumberland, but he has not been able to find the owner; they had been placed there only a few days before. On the Quebec side of the Ottawa River licenses for hoop nets are granted by the Quebec Government, which in his opinion is most regrettable, as hoop nets destroy considerable young fish.

As to game in his district there is none, as the county is too well inhabited by farmers.

Overseer W. L. Briscoe, of Killaloe Station, reports that there have been very few violations in regard to the Game and Fish Laws. Fish are not very plentiful in Golden Lake, as they seem to leave it, but they seem to be increasing in Round Lake, especially grey trout. He would suggest that the close season for grey trout be from the 1st October till the 1st November, and that they should not be netted at any time.

He finds that even the back settlers see the difference in regard to deer and moose in his district between now and four years ago. There have been quite a number of moose within ten miles of Killaloe, having travelled right through the settlement in day time. The red deer is also plentiful, but beaver are scarce, owing he believes to there not being many marshes. He would like that the number of partridge be limited to 25 to one man. He thinks the Game Laws are all right, but he would like the hounding of deer prohibited.

Overseer George Burke, of Perth, reports that the fish has been very plentiful this year. Pike, bass and pickerel. The anglers all report fishing good. Partridge and ducks plentiful. Deer on both sides of the town, and the Game Laws are well observed. He has had very few convictions this year in his division. Seized seventy partridge at the station and had the man fined. Had seven men up for shooting and selling them, and had them fined, and had two more up for buying them and had them fined.

Overseer D. E. Burns, of Pembroke, reports the catch of fish has been very light this season, according to reports of various fishermen who have had licenses to fish for domestic use. He issued fourteen fishing licenses, but he has been informed, by a number of those men, that they have not fished at all this season.

He expects to issue about twenty-five deer and moose hunting licenses. Partridge are getting more plentiful in his district owing to the wise protection which has been afforded them.

He had a couple of parties up and fined them for carrying guns, and shooting on Sunday, which seems to have had the desired effect. He also had a party fined for illegally hunting ducks, from the province of Quebec. He confiscated two gill nets, but was unable to find the owners.

Beavers are increasing very fast in that part of the country, and are doing considerable damage to bush in some places.

He also thinks deer are increasing. Ducks are decreasing. He thinks that duck hunting should be prohibited for at least two years in that district. Muskrats and other small fur-bearing animals are still scarce in that part.

Overseer H. N. Covell, of Lombardy, reports very little fishing has been done in the inland lakes this summer, except with hook and line. He has been over his district a great deal, and finds the law is well observed.

He thinks Otter Lake would be the better of having another season of removing the ling therefrom, as there has been a great improvement since the removal of a number this year by the Department.

He has sold one dip net license, and only one permit, as there were not many foreigners around this summer.

Bass Lake is filled with black suckers and bullheads, which are a great nuisance to the better class of fish. Ling also are very numerous in those waters.

Partridge are fairly plentiful there this season, on account of none being sold.

Ducks are not as plentiful as in other years.

Muskrats are scarce on account of their fur being so valuable. He drove twelve miles last January to Watt's Pond, and found neither houses nor rats, as was reported.

Minks are scarce, also all other fur-bearing animals, on account of the value of their fur.

Overseer J. W. Davis, of Sydenham, reports that the fishing in Sydenham Lake, during the past season has not been good, owing to the construction of the C.N.R. along the entire length of the Lake; the continual blasting seemed to interfere with the bass in some way. The bass fishing in the lakes in the northern part of the township was excellent.

Ducks are very scarce in that vicinity. Partridge are very plentiful. Muskrats and mink are scarce. Deer in the northern part of the district are quite numerous.

There are a number of lakes in the district in which salmon and white fish would find an ideal home if they were put in. Bass Lake, Draper Lake, Knowlton Lake, are spring water lakes, deep and the shores are part of gravel beds, and other part marle. Both the Game and Fishery Laws have been strictly observed.

Overseer Ephraim Deacon, of Bolingbrooke, reports that the past season for fishing has been very successful. The Game and Fishery Laws have been well observed, and there were no cases of illegal fishing. There has been good fishing all summer. The black ducks are plentiful. Rats are scarce, which he attributes to the low water in the rivers and swamps. Partridge are on the increase. Deer are about as plentiful as in former years. Minks are rather scarce in that locality. Quite a number of Americans have been fishing in these waters during the summer, but all observed the laws. There have been no violations of the close season in his district.

Overseer John Devine, of Renfrew, reports rod and line fishing has been good this season, particularly black bass fishing in the Madawaska River and Calabogie Lake, and pike in White Lake.

There were only two non-resident angling permits sold. At present there is a regularly licensed fisherman fishing for bullheads in White Lake, and with fairly good results. He has had three parties fined by the resident Police Magistrate for violation of the Fisheries Laws.

Deer are not as numerous as last year and from the number of hunters out at present he would judge there will be a further decrease next year. Partridge were very plentiful, but there has been a great number of them killed so far. He

has had three parties fined for violation of the Game Laws. He thinks that these convictions will be a warning to others, and consequently lead to a better observance of the Game and Fisheries Regulations.

Overseer W. J. Donaldson, of Donaldson, reports that there has been no licenses issued in his district during the past year. The Game and Fisheries Laws appear to be well observed, and no violations have been brought to his notice, excepting in two cases. He was advised that some parties were killing partridge during close season, but on investigation he could not find evidence to convict.

Deer are getting more plentiful every year, and he believes the present system of proctection is responsible for the increase. Fur-bearing animals of all kinds are very scarce, and he believes should have more protection, he would recommend that all trappers and hunters of those valuable animals, should be made pay a license.

There are many lakes, marshes and rivers where thousands of muskrats could be found five or six years ago, and at the present time there is no trace of them. This state of affairs will not only apply to every part of his district but, as he is advised, prevails throughout the whole province.

Overseer Henry Drew, of Long Lake, reports that the Game Laws are well observed in his district. Game is on the increase. He would recommend putting some salmon fry in Eagle Lake, also some pickerel in the 2nd 3rd and 4th Depot Lakes, in township of Hinchenbrook. Bass and pike are plentiful in those lakes. Herring seems to be very plentiful at Eagle Lake.

Overseer F. Dupuis, of Hawkesbury County, Prescott, reports that since his appointment October 15, 1910, the Game and Fishery Laws have been fairly observed. As will be seen from his monthly reports he has endeavored to have the close seasons observed, and he finds that the way to have this done is to keep a constant watch on the different parts of his district. He discovered four set of sweep-net on the Ottawa River which he confiscated, but did not find out who owned them so he could not take action. The four sets of sweep-net were sent to the Game and Fisheries Department, Toronto.

Overseer James Fisher, of Sunbury, reports that this has been a very successful fishing season for the tourists, good catches of bass being reported.

He sold two hundred and seventy angling permits, besides many had them when they came.

He has gone over the lakes and finds the Fisheries Laws were well observed, until close season for salmon, when he picked up three gill nets set on salmon spawning ground. As the netting is all done at night it makes it very hard to watch the lake and catch the guilty parties.

Ducks seem to be plentiful this fall. Partridge are more numerous than in former years.

Black squirrel are plentiful. Muskrats were very scarce last season. Mink are a thing of the past in that district.

He might suggest that a hoop net license in Loborough Lake, to a reliable man to catch catfish, pike and other coarse fish which are very numerous, would be a benefit to the lake, as those fish destroy a lot of salmon and bass spawn.

Overseer John Fleming, of Newboro, reports that on Nov. 1st he started fishing ling in Wolfe and Little Rideau Lakes, which was continued till March 1st. Caught large quantities of ling during this time, which gave general satisfaction to the residents of that vicinity. May 10th he left Belleville with the patrol Satr. "Navarch" for the season's patrol of waters of Bay Quinte, Lake Ontario, St. Lawerence River, Rideau Lakes and Ottawa River. After a season's constant patrol of these waters can say he believes the Game and Fish Laws have been well enforced by the local overseers. On October 1st overseer Phillips delivered to his charge the "Ella C," which was placed in service on the Bay of Quinte for balance of season. After laying up the "Navarch" he was instructed to proceed to Devil, Buck and Clear Lakes for the purpose of protecting salmon during the run, which was thoroughly done for the month of October.

Bass fishing in the Bay of Quinte has been good. In Rideau waters, nine out of every ten guides have informed him that angling has not been better in five years than for the past season, with the exception of the lakes in the immediate vicinity of Chaffey's Lock, which is accounted for by local fishermen from the fact of so much blasting in the construction of C.N.R. at that place. It is believed that the heavy shocks drive the fish out into deep water and consequently the fishing was not as good the latter part of the season as in former years. He would strongly recommend the granting of hoop-net license in Rideau, or any other waters frequented by rough fish.

He has been informed by others, and knows for himself, that the angling is best in waters in which hoop-nets have been fished for years. In one case tried before Capt. Hunter in his district, a hoop-net fisherman took his affidavit that he had only found two or three bass in his nets during the season and those were returned to the water alive and uninjured. Where one considers that on the Rideau in a distance of thirty miles there are six summer hotels, and that it is a common occurence to see from twenty to thirty boats (each containing two anglers) leaving those houses daily during the tourist season and each rod allowed eight bass, it is a marvel that these lakes are not depleted.

He has been requested to recommend to the Department the placing of bass fry in the lakes in the vicinity of Newboro and Chaffey's Lock, and most earnestly does so.

Overseer George Gates, of Whitmount, reports that the fishing was very good in the latter part of the season, bass being plentiful.

Tourists were not so numerous as in former years.

No violations of the law came to his knowledge. He used every precaution to see that it was strictly observed.

Ducks were very scarce this season. Muskrats were scarce on account of there being too many trappers. He thinks there ought to be some protection, or the muskrats will soon be very scarce.

Overseer Adam Green, of Diamond, reports that the first part of fishing season was not good there, up to the first of July the water was too high and muddy, but July and August, and September was good, the anglers report no trouble to get their number. Duck was not plentiful, but partridge is plentiful. Deer seems to be scarce, the season has been very dry, and they resorted to where water is more plentiful. He made one seizure on April 18th of a net and boat, and had the party fined $5.00, retained boat for his own use valued at $5.00, also seized three guns September 10th, and sent them into Department.

Overseer John E. Irish, of Vennachar, reports that there are no fishing licenses issued in his district, and no fishing done, except by settlers for their own use. The close season has been well observed. He has visited the different lakes several times during close season. No violations of the Act have come to his notice.

There are no fishways in his district.

The law re mill refuse was well observed, except in one mill. He warned the owner to be more careful and save trouble—has kept watch, and he has done so.

Regarding game, he finds that partridge are greatly on the increase, thanks to the Government. There is little or no trapping done for them.

He cannot say much about deer, as the hunting season is not past yet, but he finds that they are getting more plentiful, as there were several in his grain this summer.

Overseer J. A. Kennedy, of Tichborne, reports black bass fishing was good, anglers say they have not caught as many for ten years and that they were larger than formerly. Pickerel were plentiful and afforded good food for settlers, saw large numbers of small ones near creeks about midsummer. This is due largely to the taking of lings out of lake during winter of 1911, he thinks. He sold forty-two permits to Americans and finds them anxious to observe the Law.

Partridge are plentiful there. Several parties were taken before Justice of Peace and were fined for illegal sale of them. Ducks are scarce, there is no food for them and so they go elsewhere to breed.

Some deer were seen here early in season, but seem to leave before hunting season begins. Bull frogs have almost entirely disappeared and he thinks the same restrictions should be placed on them, as in force in Lanark County.

Mink and rats are getting scarcer each year, he thinks shooting of them should be stopped.

Overseer E. T. Loveday, of Ottawa, reports that some seizures were made during the year—the usual boxes of game, skins, etc., also trunks of partridge. On October 17th he seized a trunk containing partridge, ducks, blankets, clothing, gun, etc., and Capt. Hunter fined the owner a good stiff fine, which was paid.

Early in summer Capt. Fleming and his capable assistants, with the patrol boat, dropped into Ottawa and proceeded down the river, he accompanying them. They made a thorough search for nets, etc., and seized a few. He also seized two nets on the Upper Ottawa.

Fishing he considers has been very good. He caught some fine bass and pickerel, but he has heard complaints that fishing was poor. If one uses the proper bait, crayfish or minnows during June and July, and dew worms later on, he can always catch fish.

He has made a number of trips both up and down the Ottawa, also on the Rideau Canal and River. As all hoop (or trap) netting has been stopped on the lower Ottawa on the Ontario side, and nearly all stopped on the Quebec side of river, he believes fishing (angling) will soon improve on these waters.

Ducks have been fairly plentiful, also plover and snipe.

Reports reach him nearly every day that partridge are very numerous, and some good bags have been made: also that deer are plentiful. He says it is encouraging to hear these reports, but still there are men who are always on the growl and are never satisfied. But he thinks things are as well as can be expected under the circumstances, as twenty years ago there was not more than one for every

twenty that hunt to-day. There are more railways, more roads are opened up, and there is now every facility for the hunter to get after the game. Still, most hunters (who go out to *hunt*) get the limit.

During the year between one and two hundred dollars have been collected for licenses—game dealers', hotel, restaurant, net and night line.

Overseer William Major, of Woodlawn, reports that the law was fairly well observed in his district.

Pike, bullheads and suckers were most plentiful. Black bass and pickerel are scarce. He seized about fifty lines, which he destroyed.

Muskrat is scarce.

Ducks and geese were plentiful this season.

There was no Sunday shooting so far as he knows.

Overseer John McGuire, of Jones' Falls, reports: Commencing November 1st, 1910, he spent this month on the Big Rideau Lake, Bastard and Burgess Townships, Leeds County, Ont., for the purpose of protecting the salmon and whitefish, this month being the close season for those two species of fish.

He was provided with an assistant and a good rowboat, and they slept in a canvas tent on an island in the lake. They kept up a nightly patrol of the lake with the rowboat whenever the weather would permit. During the month he seized two large gill nets that he found illegally set for fishing in close season. He also secured the conviction, and a fine of $10 was imposed by a magistrate's court in Portland village on one of the parties using those nets. With the help of his assistant they kept up the patrol of this lake to the end of November, 1910, when they broke up camp, and he moved home to Jones' Falls November 30th, 1910. In December he had very little to do except looking after the licensed fishing of his district. Making applications for renewal of licenses for 1911 is part of his work in December. The game and fishery laws were well observed, nothing illegal being observed by him during the month of December.

During the month of January he made weekly trips with horse and cutter over his district, looking over the different fisheries, and at the same time to guard against poachers. He received during this month several complaints of illegal practices being indulged in by licensed fishermen of his district, the complaints coming from the Anglers' Protective Association of Elgin, South Crosby Township, but in every instance when he came to investigate the charges he found them groundless, false and malicious, and evidently made for a certain purpose. The months of February, March and April passed over without anything unusual occurring, except an experience he had the latter part of February, viz., the killing of a deer. It was brought or driven by hounds from the backwoods of Frontenac County. When near there the hounds left it for some reason unknown, but the deer died, he thinks from exhaustion and hunger. On hearing of it he drove out to the scene, a distance of three miles, finding it in a farmer's barn. He took possession of it, loaded it on his sleigh, and brought it to his home at Jones' Falls. He could not make out that anyone was to blame for the death of the animal. He went through the usual formality of reporting to the Department of Game and Fisheries at Toronto. He afterwards, by order, sent the head to a taxidermist at Toronto.

On May 1st he commenced to fit up the patrol launch *Mermaid* for the season's work of patrolling the waters of his district. Having this done, and the

boat in first class condition, he got her out of her winter quarters on May 17th, and commenced patrol service on the waters of the Rideau Canal from Newboro to Kingston Mills. There were a few tourists at Jones' Falls during the month of May, and he sold ten permits, and returned to the Department of Game and Fisheries $20 for May. In June the tourists commenced to come into his district in great numbers, and the fishing being excellent they enjoyed themselves. The fishing is reported by all to be better than ever before, and he saw some fine specimens exhibited on the lawns of the two summer hotels of his district, viz., Hotel DeKenny, Jones' Falls, and the Club Hotel, Chaffey's Lock.

He kept up a patrol of at least four days each week. In the month of July the hotels are full of tourists, mostly Americans, anxious to see which can get the biggest fish, and bass weighing six pounds is in evidence frequently. By the end of July every place available is full of tourists, boarding in tents and private houses. Many places along the canal are occupied with American tourists. With the help of his assistant he kept up an almost constant patrol of the waters of the Rideau Canal between Newboro and Kingston Mills, occasionally running to Bedford Mills, in Bedford Township, and around through Benson and Mosquito Lakes on their trips from Jones' Falls to Newboro, and going on patrol the other way from Jones' Falls to Kingston Mills they frequently ran in and patrolled Dog Lake. There at different times during the angling season he found parties of Americans camping or boarding at farm houses and fishing without permits as required by law. Those people would in many cases have got off out of the country without paying the fee of $2 for the privilege of fishing, only for the patrol service rendered by him and his assistant. The same applies to River Styx. He collected a lot of money in the latter place that would otherwise be lost to the Department. The tourists that have visited this part of the Province of Ontario, viz., the Rideau Canal waters from Kingston to Newboro, which has been under his supervision, this season, have all gone home well satisfied with the fishing; the fishery laws also being very satisfactory to them; all coming back next year.

In the month of September he still kept up the patrol with the patrol launch *Mermaid*. Protecting the ducks and other game birds is the main part of their work for the first half of the month of September. The hunters hate to wait for the 15th, and if not watched closely many birds would be hunted and killed before the 15th. After that time this work is mostly done with, non-residents not often bothering them. After the month of October came in they only patrolled about half time, as an every-day patrol was not needed. Looking after fishery locations and arranging the hoop net fishermen, and looking after these, are largely the overseer's work during this month, which in fishery business is the last month of the year. The end of the month brings to a close a very successful fishery year in that part of the Province of Ontario—more tourists, more money, and better fishing than any previous season of his experience of six years. He patrols the waters of the Rideau Canal and its tributaries from Newboro to Kingston.

Overseer William Pepper, of Lanark Village, reports that game have been fairly plentiful. Muskrats a good catch: ducks not so plentiful as in some years; partridge very plentiful; fishing, not much of it done in his district, but begs to say the law has been well observed, no violations coming under his notice so far. He has sold seventy-eight deer licenses up to this date. Some of the hunters complain of only being allowed to shoot one deer, but he thinks it is a good thing, as it is one means of protecting the deer. It is his opinion that hunting with dogs should be done away with for some years.

Overseer J. H. Phillips, of Smith's Falls, reports that he left Smith's Falls May 22nd, with Engineer Best, en route to Kingston, to take charge of the steamer *Ella C.* After the 24th he kept up a constant patrol of the Rideau waters between Newboro and Smith's Falls until Sept. 29th. Then he took the steamer to Kingston and delivered her over to Capt. Fleming to patrol the Bay of Quinte the remainder of the season.

The fishing in the Rideau this year has been very good, the salmon especially, and he thinks this is due to the fry that was put in the lake some years ago and also by the destruction of the ling. The salmon fishing was good throughout the season, and quite frequently the limit was caught. The bass fishing was also very good and the tourists were able to get some good catches, but he would advise that the lake be restocked.

The Rideau is improving every year as a summer resort, and more tourists than ever enjoyed it this summer, as the sale of permits will show over last year and preceding ones. Over twelve new cottages were built this year and much more land bought for next year. Among the cottages erected was a $15,000 one near Portland by a Montreal man.

If the new electric road goes through between Ottawa and Kingston he thinks it will boom Rideau Lake, as it will make it much more convenient to get there.

During the summer the boarding-houses were all filled, and many Americans lived on their own boats more than usual. The sale of permits does not well indicate the number of non-residents that visit the Rideau, because a large number of them procure their permits on the way there, as in Ottawa, Kingston, or Jones' Falls.

The laws were well observed during the past year, and he only had occasion for three convictions. The first was on a man for trapping muskrat out of season. He seized the eighty-six muskrat skins he had and the magistrate fined him $430. The second was on a man for using a gill-net illegally through the ice in Tofee's mill-pond. He had him fined $10 and costs, and seized his net, which he destroyed. The third was on a man from Gananoque, who was fishing with a gill-net. He had him fined $10 and costs.

Last fall and winter he was engaged in taking ling out of Rideau Lake by the use of hoop-net. This is doing good work, and is getting rid of these destructive fish. During the winter many tons were taken out, and often people would drive for miles to see them on the ice. He thinks if this work be continued it will do a great deal of good for the Rideau and other lakes as well.

This fall, along with C. R. Best, he watched the lake in the salmon run and found that the bullheads eat a large quantity of salmon spawn. This could be plainly seen by the use of a lantern by night. No illegal netting was done; he only found one net, and the owner had just set it. He took the net, but the man escaped. Outside of this, he found no one fishing. He thinks it would be wise to change the close season to October for salmon. He finds that licensing the guides is a good thing, as it makes them afraid to net, because if they get caught they will lose their license.

The ducks and the partridge are plentiful. Before the duck season opened he kept a close watch over all the duck ground to prevent illegal shooting.

Overseer H. R. Purcell, of Colebrook, reports that he has had only a few minor offences of either hunting or illegal fishing in his district. He says that those lakes which have been stocked with bass in the north part of the county are

doing well: Mississauga Lake, Marble and Long Lakes, and Little Mississippi River. There are several fine large lakes in his division in need of stocking, as there are only herring, grey trout and ling in them, and he finds that black bass do well in those north lakes where they have been tried. He says they are badly in need of a fish pond or hatcheries, as the front lakes have been somewhat depleted by the number of tourists who visit there. There are some lasting springs along the B. of Q. Ry., which connects with C.P.R., G.T.R., and K. & P. Rys., and there is no better place in the county for a bass pond or hatchery.

The trapping was fairly good last spring for muskrats, and he would recommend that each trapper pay a license. Partridges are getting quite plentiful. He thinks a trapper should pay a license fee as well as those who hunt deer or fish, as the overseer has more trouble looking after trappers than deer hunters, and they should have to help to pay the costs. As his district is large, it requires a great deal of attention.

Overseer J. C. Raphael, of Mallorytown, reports that the fishing was good in that part of the St. Lawrence this year. Bass, pike and maskinonge were quite plentiful. He had only one complaint of illegal fishing, and he had Mr. Toner from Gananoque come down, and he seized three large nets, but they did not run across the offenders. There were a lot of ducks this spring, but this fall they are not so plentiful as they were a year ago, the weather being so warm they are staying in the back lakes. There were very few muskrats caught last spring; the ice stayed in the creeks and rivers so late it made the season short. There are more partridge this year than have been seen in this section for a good many years.

Overseer George M. Slate, of Rockport, reports another successful season in every respect. Bass fishing especially has been exceptionally good. He accounts for this that, owing to the United States Government issuing licenses permitting sturgeon fishing a great many have been caught, thus lessening to a great extent the chances of spawn being devoured by these destructive fish.

There have been a great number of maskinonge caught this season, more than for the past few seasons, although last season was above the average. The same applies to wall-eyed pike, a species which has been very scarce in his immediate vicinity until this season. He reports only one infraction of the law coming under his notice, when he confiscated a hoop net.

The duck season started in rather poor, owing doubtless to the warm condition of the weather, but subsequently proved very good. The number of licenses issued by him has far exceeded his expectations.

Overseer Wm. Spence, of Athens, reports that this season has been one of the best for fishing that has been experienced in this district for a number of years. There were a few cases of illegal fishing at the beginning of the year, but on the whole both game and fishing laws have been well observed. It would be a great benefit if the ling were taken out of the lake, as they are so destructive to all the other fish.

Partridge are more plentiful than last year.

Black squirrels, muskrats and mink are scarcer.

There were more angling permits sold this year than the previous one, there being more tourists.

Overseer Fred. Stanzel, of Cadeton Place, reports that during the past year he has made several trips throughout the whole district and has found the law well observed.

There have been no violations of the game and fishery laws, and he has had no complaint. The fishing in his district was very good this season, the bass being about the same in quantity and size as last year.

Muskrats were scarcer than last year.

Ducks are plentiful.

Partridge are very numerous, but he would like to see a limit on the number to be killed by each hunter.

Overseer R. B. Storey, of Waterloo, reports that the game and fishery regulations have been well observed in that district, and he believes the law has been well observed, and there have been no reports of violations of the game laws. Fishing was very good this year. Ducks very scarce. Muskrats very plentiful. Partridge quite plentiful. He thinks it would be advisable to have a close season for frogs, at least for one year, as they are getting quite scarce.

Overseer James Townsend, of Long Point, reports that the law in his district has been well observed, as no violations came under his notice. The sale of permits is increasing, also the sale of guide licenses. Bass fishing was excellent, one having been caught that weighed seven pounds. He would recommend a limit of a day's catch of bass reduced from eight to five. The close seasons he thinks for salmon should be in October, during their spawning season, instead of November. Partridge are plentiful. Ducks were plentiful the first of the season, but are scarce now. He thinks it would be a good idea for each person to be allowed a limited number. Muskrats are very scarce, and he would favor licensing trappers, and give them from the first to the twentieth of April.

Overseer Wm. Truelove, of Fermoy, reports that the law has been well kept in the district over which he has charge. The license for rod in his opinion should be increased to $5 instead of $2, as the Americans are the ones who are getting the fish, and he would strongly recommend the limit of a day's catch of bass be reduced from eight to five; also, that Wolf Lake be restocked with salmon, as the salmon in that lake have disappeared, and tourists would rather have one salmon than twenty-five bass. Tourists report having no trouble in getting all the salmon they want in Green Bay, and specimens weighing twenty-eight pounds have been landed during the summer, and the close season is all right. Partridge are very numerous in most sections, while wild ducks are a thing of the past in most sections of Frontenac. Fur-bearing animals are very scarce in that locality, but black and grey squirrels are very numerous—too numerous to suit the farmers—as they are very destructive on corn and fruit. Deer in that locality are on the increase.

Overseer H. E. Wartman, of Portsmouth, reports that the bass fishing in his vicinity was very good this season—quite an improvement on last, especially July and the first half of August, when some very large ones were caught. They are certainly increasing. The law was well observed; he heard of some illegal fishing, but when it was investigated there was little or no foundation for the report. Ducks are plentiful so far this season, especially black ones. The closed season has been

beneficial, especially for the black duck. Bluebills at the present time are quite numerous and very fat. Plover and snipe shooting was good, particularly golden wing plover, and there are a few around yet. Judging by the muskrat houses this fall, muskrats will be very plentiful. He never saw so many before. The water is unusually low, which might be the cause.

Overseer J. R. Wight, of Newboro, reports that during last winter he had practically no trouble with the holders of hoop net licenses. Their nets are fast ridding the lake of bullheads, lings, sunfish and other coarse grades. These are all known to be the natural enemies of the spawn and young of all game fish. The ling, bullheads and eels finish at night what the others leave by daylight.

The bass fishing was the best in years. The hotels, island cottages, boarding houses and tents were full all summer. One party came from Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A., in a private car and stayed on the C. N. Ry. siding for nearly three weeks. Every day they landed a bass weighing five pounds or over.

Guides report an abundance of this year's batch of bass around the shores. These are the natural product of the parent bass in the lakes. Some very large salmon trout were caught this year in Devil, Buck and Big Clear Lakes near here. The largest was caught in Buck Lake in August, weighing 30 lbs. At this writing they are in shallow water on spawning beds, and are being caught without mercy. It is a great pity the law is not changed making the close season in October. If not this most eagerly sought for game fish will soon be extinct in these lakes. The sale on the open market should also be stopped at once, as they are being caught and sold the year round. This is not allowed in the case of bass, which are much more productive, and which attend their young for some time after being hatched.

The guides helped him in keeping down illegal fishing, and refused to take out parties who are non-residents before they buy their permits.

The islands in the lake are fast being built upon by Americans, who are attracted by the bracing atmosphere and excellent fishing. Newboro is on the height of land between Kingston and Ottawa. It is nearly 200 feet above Kingston and 300 above Ottawa. This is the reason they have no black flies and scarcely any mosquitoes.

Partridges are very plentiful, being caused by the recent closed season as well as the scarcity of red foxes, their common enemy. The partridges burrow in the snow during the very cold weather and are a ready prey to the fox.

Duck, snipe and plover are not so plentiful as last year. He attributes this to the cold spring, causing the eggs to chill before hatching.

Of the fur-bearing animals mink and fox are nearly extinct. Muskrat, skunk, raccoon, weasel are still very plentiful, and their fur are a source of livelihood for a number of residents.

Newboro is getting a wide reputation as a raw fur centre; one dealer alone handles over one hundred thousand dollars worth annually.

Residents of all classes profit by the tourist traffic, and all are in sympathy with the strict enforcement of the law, which he endeavors to do without fear or favor.

Overseer A. H. G. Wilson, of Eganville, reports that the fish in such lakes as Lake Clear and Parrow Lake in the Townships of Grattan and Sebastopol are mostly pike and black bass. There is a generous amount of grey trout that can be caught with a net in October, but cannot be taken with a hook and line by any one trying that sport at any time. But they never seem to leave Lake Clear, as the

pike and black suckers do, for every spring at the time of high water in April and May— these fish pass out of Lake Clear down a creek known here as Hurd's Creek, which crosses the country a distance of about ten miles and flows into the Bonnechere River about one mile above the village of Eganville. Then as there is a creek out of Golden Lake called Black Creek, large quantities of fish come down that stream into Lake Dore. But he would like to call the attention of the Department to complaints received about a dam at the outlet at the foot of Lake Dore. There is an old mill dam there on the Snake River that stops the fish from coming out of Snake River into Lake Dore, and as there is no fish gate there, it is impossible for the fish to get into Lake Dore. But as there is no obstruction between Snake River and Mink Lake, he has concluded that this dam just evens matters up with the settlers in that section, and as he thinks there is a fair supply for all the settlers in that district of all kinds of fish, such as bass, pike and suckers (if there is no slaughter or waste), he would judge that the supply of fish would last a long time.

Overseer F. L. Wornnoorth, of Arden, reports that there have been no complaints of illegal fishing this year. There have not been as many non-residents as in former years, but a great many more of our own people. There were a great many at the Cross Lake Club House of Toronto, and they are going to build a number of summer cottages on the shore of Cross Lake near the Club House.

Frogs are scarce, and he thinks they should be protected for a time.

He says that if some of the catfish and ling were taken out of the waters around there, it would be better for the other fish.

Ducks are scarce this year, but partridge are plentiful. He has had some trouble with parties trapping for muskrats out of season, and thinks it would be a good thing if they were protected for a couple of years; also mink, as they are simply slaughtered in the open season.

Deer hunting was not very good last season, but according to reports it will be better this season.

He has had no trouble with mill rubbish.

There is another summer house going up on the shore of Great Clear Lake. There was a small one, but it has changed hands and the purchaser is going to enlarge it and make a first-class house of it.

Overseer D. E. Younghusband, of South March, reports that the past year has been a fairly bountiful one as regards game and fish. The farmers, however, owing perhaps to scarcity of help, appear to find less time to attempt either bag or sack.

The angling in Tracey's Creek and Shirley's Bay was not up to the standard, but it was excellent in Lake Constance, and fairly good in the Ottawa River. The principal fish caught as usual were bass, pike, pickerel, whitefish, sunfish, sucker, bullheads and perch, with some catfish and sturgeon.

There has been a good number of ducks; but they seemed very wild and flew high. Not many wild geese have been shot in that district.

A goodly number of partridge were shot last season, and this season promises to be a very fair one.

Not many deer were shot in that district last year.

The Game and Fishery Laws have been better observed and no convictions made.

PETERBOROUGH, NORTHUMBERLAND, VICTORIA AND OTHER INLAND COUNTIES.

Overseer William Adair, of Norland, reports that the law in regard to fishing has been well observed in his division. The bass and maskinonge fishing has been very good this season; some very fine specimens having been caught in the Gull River waters. The trout in the Upper Lakes (Moore and Gull Lakes) are getting very scarce. He thinks the close season for trout in those waters should be from October 15th to November 15th, instead of November 1st to December 1st, as he thinks the trout are spawning almost every season by the middle of October. There are very few tourists in his division. Fur-bearing animals, such as beaver and otter, are getting very plentiful in his district, and it is very hard to protect them on account of the large tract of unsettled district to the north-west. Mink and muskrat are scarce. He would recommend that the trapping of them be prohibited until 1915, as it would make it easier to protect the beaver. Very few ducks are to be found in those waters, and no wild geese; the waters are mostly rock-bound and no feed. The hunting season for 1910 was well observed, and all the hunters were satisfied with their allotted deer. The deer appears to be plentiful at the present time. There are a few moose north of there.

Overseer John Beatty, of Midland, reports that during the last year there has been no illegal fishing at all in these parts. The bass and maskinonge were quite plentiful in the Wye River and Mud Lake, the water being very high in the spring, which was good for spawn.

Partridge are quite plentiful this year, although there were quite a number killed last year.

There were very few deer taken out of that section last fall, owing to the dogs not being allowed to run.

Ducks are quite plentiful, and so far quite a number have been shot. The black, grey and mallard duck are coming from the north-west wheat fields, as they have a good feeding ground here, there being plenty of wild rice. The duck hunters are having good sport. Muskrats are getting very scarce, and there are very few houses to be seen. He thinks if there was a license put on firearms, so as to stop boys in the district from shooting everything in sight, it would be a good thing. The laws have been well observed.

Overseer J. R. Boate, of Fowler's Corners, reports that maskinonge and perch have been plentiful in that district this season, but not so many bass as in past seasons, there being so many taken out in winter. He would recommend that fishing through the ice in winter be prohibited for two years.

Ducks were not so plentiful as in former years at the opening of the season, but became more plentiful later on. Partridge was numerous. Mink not very plentiful. Black squirrel more plentiful.

The Game and Fishery Laws were fairly well observed. No violations came to his notice during the year, and there were no convictions.

Overseer J. H. Boyd, of Merrickville, reports that the fish in his district are still very numerous; there have been a great number caught by still fishing and trowling, especially pike. The coarse fish have greatly increased in the last year. He has sold twelve licenses for dip nets, and fined five persons for illegal fishing, and confiscated seven gill nets. It is pleasing to him to state that he has received very valuable assistance from a great many people who wish to see the Game and

French River.

Fishery Act rigorously enforced and have breakers promptly punished. Ducks do not seem to be as plentiful this year as last year; a great many of the hunters there think if the season would open on the 1st of September instead of the 15th it would be better, but a great many ducks have been shot this fall. Partridge are very numerous, quite a number have been shot this fall. There are very large flocks of game making their appearance now. Muskrats seem to be quite numerous also. He would like to see muskrats trapped only in spring, and all fall and winter trapping prohibited. Mink seem to be quite plentiful this fall. The deer are about the same this year as last year. He thinks it would be advisable to prohibit hounds from chasing deer in that section, as it frightens them away to the north.

Overseer W. M. Boyd, of Kagawong, reports: The Game and Fishery Laws have been very fairly observed, and with very few exceptions not much room to complain. Any cases of illegal fishing reported and investigated show little room for complaint.

Perhaps the season just closed may be counted as the best, or one of the banner, seasons for that point: more tourists and, consequently, more angling permits than in any previous season. He does not think there has been any better season for black bass in Kagawong, or quite so good, for many years. If some means could be devised to get the pike out of Kagawong Lake it would very greatly improve conditions for bass and whitefish there. The whitefish seem to suffer more than the bass; they are small and poor, lean, lanky specimens.

The partridge are quite plentiful and there should certainly be a daily limit for each hunter.

Deer are growing more plentiful each year on that island; farmers are having quite a cinch scooping the big game and no fee. He thinks that every settler should have the self-same privilege as the farmer in the Territorial Districts. On what pretext have they any more rights than any other class of settlers. He thinks it a very unfair discrimination against all other classes. Why not be fair and charge all a small fee, say about 50c. each, and put all on the same, even footing? Anyone would be glad to pay that amount, and it would be no burden and not much to lose, and all would be protected with a small license fee, and the Department would have the revenue and track of every hunter or sportsman.

An odd stray moose on the island, but only one he has heard of being shot, but several have been seen at different points.

Ducks have been quite plentiful, but seem to get away from there before the season opens; not many shot in general.

Overseer A. Bradshaw, of Lindsay, reports that the past season has been an ideal one for fishing in that section; maskinonge were more plentiful in the waters below Lindsay than they were last year, and good catches by trowling were made, and those angling for them seemed well satisfied. Bass were also caught in goodly numbers by those who prefer fishing for them with rod and baited hooks and line, while in Scugog Lake, which has long been looked upon as anglers' paradise, maskinonge and bass are reported to have been as plentiful as in olden times, when that lake was referred to as the "Poorman's pork barrel." There are streams adjacent to Scugog Lake where brook trout are found, and many of Lindsay's best citizens are interested in their culture and protection, and it is pleasing to hear that with the care and attention these "speckled beauties" receive from so worthy a class of sportsmen, coupled with the vigilance of the local Overseers, those grand,

game fish are increasing year by year. In order to better understand the situation he went up by launch to the head waters of Scugog Lake; all the way up to Port Perry, the weedy condition of the lake is a drawback to free navigation, and were it not for the buoys placed to indicate channel and deepest water, the trip would be a very difficult one. It is to be hoped that the fall rains will raise the water in Scugog Lake to its normal height, and thereby protect the fish from the effects of heavy frosts in winter, if such conditions prevail this coming winter. Frogs are not increasing as they should in these waters. He is of opinion that frogs ought to be protected absolutely for three years, and then in their banding season at all times; if this were done he believes frogs would become a valuable asset to the Province. Mink are increasing under the timely protection given them, and they will in the near future increase and become of great value to the people who live in that part of Ontario, and derive a large part of their living by trapping and hunting. Muskrats were not caught in as large numbers last spring by trappers in that section; the prices were not as high as last year for rat skins, but some local trappers did fairly well and seemed satisfied with their catch, for when a trapper is lucky enough to secure mink also he makes a good amount in a short time, for which cash is paid by buyers who vie with each other to secure the trappers' skins at the close of the trapping season. Ducks were very plentiful this season; those splendid game birds have increased wonderfully during the last few years. It is a grand sight to see immense flocks of ducks feeding in the wild rice fields, which afford them shelter and an abundance of food during brooding season. This increase in the number of ducks is a direct outcome of strict and vigilant observance of duty by those entrusted with protection of the game, for as long as the poaching pot-hunters can be kept under proper control the ducks and other game will increase. No true sportsman will molest or disturb them until permitted by the law to do so. Partridge are said to be very plentiful all over the country where conditions are suited to their propagation, and from all sections inumerable game are found; they are said to have increased wonderfully during last year. The law was fairly well observed during the year, only one breach of the Act upon which to take action came to his knowledge, and this was illegal possession of deer skins. The skins were confiscated and a fine of $5.00 each imposed by F. D. Moore, K.C., and this case was reported to the Department at the time. Another case of trespass under the Game and Fisheries Act came also before the County Magistrate; in this case a fine was imposed by William Moore, and this he reported to the Department at the time. There are a few changes which he is convinced would be for the better if adopted:

(1) That frogs be protected for the full period of three years in all the waters of the Trent Valley Canal, and in the banding season at all times as they are in Victoria County. (2) That fishing in winter through the ice or otherwise be prohibited, and that the trawling season be the only time that bass and lunge can be caught. (3) That muskrats be only trapped in spring, and all winter catching of rats be discontinued; it should not be allowed. (4) That dogs should not be used in hunting mink in winter. This is the most destructive manner in which mink are killed; they should only be caught by trapping them.

Overseer R. M. Brown, of Milton, reports:

Speckled Trout—In that part they were very plentiful, but as no protection has been afforded them they will soon be a thing of the past.

Fish Passes—Much dissatisfaction is expressed about the dams at Oakville and Zimmerman having no fish ladders, especially the one at Zimmerman, which

in the present state is one of the worst fish traps that could be invented. If a pass were put in at Oakville they could have any amount of fish right up to Milton. In fact salmon trout used to come up there in the early days.

In his district they have had one of the best seasons for the rearing of game that they have had for a good many years; and thanks to the Order passed in Council prohibiting the shooting of partridges, black and grey squirrels, he is glad to say that a gratifiying increase has been the result; clearly showing that if let alone for a while what they can do in the way of multiplying.

Woodcock—A number of years ago in the valley between there and Campbellville quite a number were found, but owing to the cleaning up of the creek they seem to have left, still a few are here every season.

Cotton-tails—He must say that they are getting very numerous and cases of them destroying gardens have been reported to him. In Nassagaweya they are very plentiful.

Wood Hares—He finds they are getting very scarce, owing to the cleaning up of the swamps.

Quail—A few years ago some parties in Galt let out quite a few, and they must have followed the track, for they appeared around Guelph Junction, and from six they increased to twenty-four. They were often seen on the track, but from what he can learn a pot-hunter from Guelph cleaned them out.

Pigeons—Near Guelph Junction quite a few ring-neck doves nested, but this season he has not seen one.

Wood Duck—Below Campbellville for years they nested, but this last two seasons not one has been seen.

Passenger Pigeons—Much has been written about this lost bird. He says that in 1882 he saw one that was shot in Nassagaweya; also in 1885 he was back at Trout Lake, about fifteen miles from Sundridge, and on their way in they saw two on the lumber road. They were the real passenger pigeon, as they had plenty of time to examine them, so that is the last of the pigeon in this part of the country.

Dogs Running at large—A number of complaints reached him about parties owning hounds and allowing them to run at large all season. This is something that should be put a stop to. A large number of sheep were killed in that part. He thinks the cause will not be hard to find.

Hiring Guns—It seems to be customary for nearly all hardware stores to rent guns, and without doubt this is the cause of the slaughter of many useful birds. He has come across a gang of boys (the eldest not 14 years of age), each armed with a shotgun hired from the stores; and they shoot at everything that comes in sight. Nothing will stop this state of affairs but a gun license.

Mink—Not so plentiful as other years owing to increase of price and more trapping.

Muskrat—Same as mink.

Raccoon—From reports they are as plentiful as in other years.

Red Fox—Quite a number were shot last season; and reports from hunters say they are as numerous as in other years.

In conclusion he would suggest that two counties adjoining each other be closed to hunting every year. For example, in 1912 Wentworth and Wellington, in 1913 Halton and Peel, and so on, which, he thinks, would give game a chance to increase.

Overseer Chris. Burtcheall, of Coboconk, reports that the fishing was very

good during the first part of the season better, he thinks, than last year. It was also extra good for fall fishing. The maskinonge seem to be larger, and more of them than for the previous two falls, and he knows they would be still more plentiful if the people would cut the spring spearing out entirely.

Partridge are not very plentiful around there as yet. Ducks seem to be getting killed off also, and as for mink there does not seem to be any at all. Muskrats are also scarce, and in fact there does not seem to be much small game at all.

There are not a great many deer in his district, although there seems to be quite a few killed off every fall, and it seems to be quite difficult to protect the game just before the season comes in and for a few days after it goes out. That seems to be the only difficulty he has in his district, as at other times he finds the law to be very well kept.

Overseer C. H. Cassan, of Campbellford, reports the fishing good in the first part of the season. In Crow Bay the lunge fishing was better than for several years, and it was also good in the Trent waters. The bass fishing was better in the rapids than in the deep waters, and he thinks the Government works on the Trent waters may have hurt the bass fishing. He thinks that some parts should be stocked with bass, and would recommend bass hatcheries and keeping the waters stocked.

He thinks the guide license is a good thing, but would recommend that a guide be allowed to shoot one deer on his guide license, as there is a scarcity at some times of the year of guides and they do not like to pay $2 for a guide license and only get a few days' work.

He would recommend that the duck season open on the first of September, as the season for shore birds comes in on the first, and they can take a gun on duck grounds and at the same time while shooting shore birds shoot the ducks, and it is impossible to stop it. He also thinks that the license on the Trent waters for Americans shooting ducks is too high. If it was $5 or $10 there would be some revenue. The fee being so high there are none sold. He could have sold about ten at $5 each in his division, and he does not think there would have been any ducks taken away, and Ontario would have the revenue. As it is they do not take out any license at all.

The laws have been fairly well kept, except where Government works have been going on, and there they have had some trouble, but it is all right now.

He would recommend a close season for frogs.

Overseer Thos. H. Cheer, of Brighton, reports that the game and fish laws have been well respected in that vicinity, no infractions having come under his notice.

Ducks of the summer species have been fairly plentiful, but snipe and plover are very scarce, owing to the lowness of the water leaving their haunts completely dry. The fall ducks are not as plentiful at this time as in other years, owing to the mildness of the weather.

Under the present protection squirrels are becoming quite plentiful, and he thinks the protection should be continued.

Partridge are very scarce, and he thinks the open season should be limited to fifteen days, from November 1st to November 15th.

Muskrats are getting scarcer every year, and he thinks the open season is too long, and suggests the open season be made from the 15th of March to the last day of April of each year, which would prevent the destruction of their dams and houses.

Mink are practically non-existent. Owing to the long open season and high price paid for the fur they are pursued relentlessly. The catch of trout and whitefish is about the same as last year, while the catch of the rougher varieties has been the largest for many years past.

Overseer Gordon Clark, of Westport, reports that the close of season for fish was well observed. There have been no violations of the law this season. Fishing has been good. He sold quite a number of permits. Quite a number came having their permits with them.

Muskrats are plentiful, but mink are scarce. Partridge and ducks are quite numerous.

Deer are quite plentiful this year. He has sold 20 deer-hunting licenses up to date, and expects to sell a few more. No complaints of one deer to each party, they all seem well satisfied.

Overseer William Clarkson, of Lakefield, reports that the Game and Fishery Laws were well observed this year.

The bass and maskinonge apparently are holding out well in all the waters except Sandy Lake, which he must again recommend to be restocked.

The trout in Catchacoma and those other lakes north, the fishermen report favorably on.

The tourist trade is increasing every year.

The ducks are more plentiful than for two or three years. Partridge are plentiful; also mink and muskrat.

Deer are not so plentiful as they were a few years ago, but he thinks if the limit be one deer for a few more years they will certainly be more plentiful.

The "Naiad," with Capt. Carson, has done excellent work in helping to enforce the Game and Fishery Laws.

The regulations regarding mill refuse have been well observed.

Overseer A. Clunis, of Claude, reports that this has not been a very good season. It was so hot and dry that the streams almost dried up and most of the fish are speckled trout, which are very shy and hard to get if the water is shallow, and the water got so warm that they got quite soft—not nearly so good quality as usual.

As to the keeping of the law he had no complaints laid, nor yet did he find anybody breaking the laws. They have been well observed.

Partridge are quite plentiful. The dry season was good for the young chicks. They got old enough to look after themselves before the wet season came, and the short open season has done lots to save the parent birds.

Black and gray squirrels are quite plentiful, thanks to the short season for shooting them.

Musk rat and mink are very scarce, being hunted continually when in season. He would very much recommend the closing of them both off for a season or two.

Overseer W. E. Collins, of Strathroy, reports that the fish in those waters are mostly carp and pike, and pickerel, with a few bass. There was no high water this spring, and the fish did not get up, so there was a scarcity of them.

Muskrats are very scarce. There are some mink, but they are also getting scarce. There are a few partridges left, also some quail. The black and gray squirrels are numerous in that district, and not many ducks.

He has not had any trouble in regard to the people living up to the law. There were no fines.

Overseer Arthur Corsant, of Masonville, reports that the fishing in his district has been very light. There were no fish exported, all were used for home consumption. They were mostly mullet and suckers, and a few black bass.

The Fisheries Laws have been very well observed. Rumors have reached him of wrongdoing, but on examination they proved unfounded.

The fur-bearing animals in his district are very scarce, and are gradually decreasing. They are muskrat, mink, raccoon and fox. Game birds and squirrels are very scarce. He thinks it would be a good idea to have notices put up to prohibit shooting all kinds of squirrels, partridge and quail for two years in localities where they are so scarce, especially in his district.

Small boys do a great deal of mischief, going out with those small rifles and shooting in close season. He thinks if the Department would put a license for carrying guns, say, $2 for each gun, it would be a great help in preserving the game.

Overseer Joseph Diball, of Outlook, reports that the law has been well observed by the people in his district, but not quite so well by the Americans. He took four gill nets, and got Overseer Eddy to lift a trap net, and there are others he is on the outlook for. He has not had to fine anyone this year. The fish are very very plentiful. There have been quite a number of tourists this year, and they say fishing was good.

Ducks are getting scarce, and he thinks that all fur bearing animals should be protected for two or three years, as they are becoming very scarce. Deer and moose are plentiful, and hunting will be good this year. Partridge shooting is good since they are not to be sold.

Overseer John Dunk, Sr., of Kearney, reports that the Game Act has been observed remarkably well in the townships under his supervision.

The bass fingerlings which the Department ordered to be placed in Sand Lake, in the Township of Proudfoot, by Overseer Blea, arrived in splendid condition, and the success of this consignment will be watched by many who are lovers of bass fishing.

Deer and partridge are very plentiful, and the overflow of beaver from Algonquin Park is beginning to make itself evident on many of the streams tributary to the Magnetawan and Big East Rivers. He finds that the partridge season opening as it does, on the 15th of October, gives many people an opportunity of carrying a rifle in the woods, which is liable to be used for other game.

Overseer Edward Fleming, of Hastings, reports that the Fish and Game laws were well observed in Hastings and on the River Trent as far down as the Narrows; that there were a number of large fish caught—not many in Hastings Village, as work was going on at the canal and the old dam was all taken away, and the fish did not come up to Hastings dam.

He thinks it is a good thing not to allow nets to be put in the River Trent, as they spoil a lot of the game fish.

He has seen more duck than usual this fall, although there has not been so much shooting.

Overseer James Gillespie, of Berkeley, reports that, as stated in previous reports, his duties regarding fisheries are more particularly to look after small streams and lakes in his district, and prevent, if possible, the illegal taking of speckled trout. The notices sent out by the Department in April last, offering ten dollars reward for information that would lead to the conviction of any party or parties guilty of illegal fishing in Bell's Lake or Ewart's Lake, were posted up in conspicuous places around the lakes, and in other places in the district, and he believes they were of great benefit in keeping parties from trying to net for speckled trout. Believing that parties from Markdale, who he knew, were on those lakes occasionally with a boat in April before the open season, he kept a watch, and caught two parties from said village with speckled trout in their possession. The fish he handed over to the manager of the House of Refuge at Markdale, and had the parties brought before a Justice of the Peace. They were duly fined and the fine forwarded to the Department. He also visited other lakes in the district at various times. Sometimes he had a boat, and, when he believed it necessary, an assistant. Everyone got to know that the lakes were being watched, and the fact that two prominent parties had been fined in April, he believes, made the parties careful, and he is of the opinion that very little (if any) illegal fishing was done after those parties were fined. He had arranged with some parties near the lakes to give him information if they had cause for suspicion, and in every case when they sent him word he went out, but failed to get any evidence that anything illegal was going on. During the summer he made three official visits to Chatsworth and vicinity, besides being there on other occasions, and found very little cause for suspicion in that locality. In Bell's Lake, herring are very plentiful, and cannot be caught with hook and line. Many parties would like to net them, as was done years ago, and have asked if this would be allowed in the fall. He told them, as he understood it, no netting was allowed without a license, and none would be granted for those lakes. In November of last year, complaint was made to him that sawdust was allowed to run into the stream at Massie. He went out there, and found the mill not running. The owner told him that the mill ran mostly in the winter season, and that all sawdust was taken away as it was made. He notified him that he must not allow it to run into the stream; also told parties in the locality, and he has no complaint since. No angling permits were sold by him, and none were asked for. Trappers seemed pleased that the close season for mink has been changed, but say there is danger of muskrats getting into the traps during November. Some time after the open season came in last year he was told that a large number of muskrats had been caught during the close season in the vicinity of Kimberly; it was then too late to do anything, and he was not told the name of the party or parties. However, he has had the abstracts and Game Laws sent into that locality in such a manner that he has good reason to believe every trapper in that locality will know the law; also a traveller who buys fur, and who he believes saw those skins, promised to acquaint the trapper with the law as to mink and muskrat. In other respects he believes the law has been fairly well observed in that district. He keeps his eyes and ears open at all times when out in the public, and has many opportunities of hearing what is going on. Several farmers in Artemesia, Euphrasia and Glenelg townships complain that beaver are becoming a nuisance to them. As usual the notices from the Department were distributed through the district, and posted up so that people should know the law. Received notice on October 30th that a party was supposed to be trapping around the river near Holland centre, went there early next morning, October 31st, to investigate. The only information he could get was from a party who said he found a trap set

near the river. He threw it into the swamp, and did not think he could find it; was not sure who owned it; was not sure that any animals had been caught.

Overseer John Green, of Marmora, reports that there was no fishing with lights, in the spring, that he saw. Maskinonge are decreasing. Black bass just hardly hold their own, and are getting smaller in size. The fish at his end of the lake have been properly looked after.

There was only one fine this year, of $8, for mink, a few days before the season opened.

There was no shooting of ducks to speak of till the 15th September, and very few then. Partridges seem plentiful, also rabbits. Black squirrel scarce. Muskrat plentiful. Mink scarce.

Overseer R. H. Gunter, of McCrae, reports quite a lot of trout in Weslamacoon Lake; plenty of bass in Otter Lake; plenty of trout in Little Salmon Lake, and bass in Gunter Lake.

Deer and ducks are quite plentiful, as well as partridge. Beaver are getting quite numerous, but otter are scarce, while mink and rats are plentiful.

The laws have been well observed to the best of his knowledge.

Overseer Charles E. Halward, of Cannington, reports game quite plentiful around there this season; hares and partridges are more plentiful than they have been for years. There were quite a few ducks killed there this fall, but perhaps not quite as many as usual, owing to their leaving early on account of the dry season and consequent low water. He has not had occasion to arrest or fine anyone, as the laws were very well observed around there. He thinks the Game Laws now are very nearly perfect, and everyone who is a sportsman at all gives him all the assistance he can.

Overseer F. A. Hanes, of Huntsville, reports fishing good in all the lakes. There have been lots of small bass, and speckled trout are increasing, as there have been some good catches in some of the creeks.

Deer seem to be increasing, from what he has seen and has been told. Ducks are very scarce this fall, but partridge are more plentiful than they have been for years, and he thinks the Game and Fish laws have been fairly well regarded.

Overseer F. H. Heneilley, of Warkworth, reports that from what he can learn, and from observation, there has been better fishing for all kinds of fish in his division than in previous years.

All the fish caught are used by those who catch them.

No abuses exist in his district.

The close seasons have been well observed.

There were no violations of the law which came to his knowledge.

He has seen that the mills in his division have observed the law in regard to refuse, as he believes it is very destructive for mill refuse to be put into any stream.

The river is free of obstructions, except a natural fall.

Overseer J. H. Hess, of Hastings, reports that the law has been well observed in his territory from Trent Bridge to Rice Lake, and that the fishing has been the best in several years, and the quality of bass and maskinonge has been far above the average in size. Just at Hastings the fishing has not been good, the reason is

on account of the construction of the dam and locks, which necessitate a considerable amount of blasting and dredging. There was very little, if any, illegal fishing done during the close season. The people are beginning to see that it is necessary for them to preserve the fish in close season, if they expect to have good fishing when the season opens.

Regarding game and fur-bearing animals, the law has been quite well observed, but he would recommend that the season for trapping muskrats and mink be changed, and the season be from the 15th day of October until the 30th day of March, as from information which he has gathered, he is convinced that in April they should be protected.

Overseer George Hood, Sr., of Scugog, reports that during the past year there were no violations of the Fisheries or Game Law to his knowledge in his division. In regard to fishing, the conditions are much better than last year. Maskinonge are becoming more numerous, and there is no difficulty in obtaining a good catch. Many anglers caught their number this year in Scugog Lake.

The water in Lake Scugog is the lowest it has been for years, and if we have a hard winter it will be bad for the fish. Bass are very plentiful.

Ducks are very plentiful this season. There are lots of hunters around the lake at present.

Muskrats are very numerous; they are building their little houses now for winter, but the water is so low he is afraid they will have a hard winter.

There are lots of rabbits. Mink are not so plentiful as some years.

Partridge are increasing. He has seen several this fall. The law has been very well observed.

He put up all the notices that were sent to him around the lake so the hunters could see them.

Overseer J. J. Irwin, of Dalrymple, reports that angling was especially good in Mud Lake. Mascalonge and bass are plentiful. Pickerel are not so plentiful. There are no carp in Mud Lake. There has been quite a number of tourists there this season. Ducks are scarce in his district. Partridges are numerous this fall. Deer are scarce. Muskrat seem to be a very good supply. Mink are scarce. In the canal water, from the lift lock west, there are plenty of carp and rock bass, and from the lift lock east, some mascalonge. No violations of the act came to his knowledge.

Overseer Charles Tickling, of St. Paul's Station, reports that he has found the laws to be very well observed, he only having had two cases of violations—one for shooting a deer out of season, and the other for trapping muskrats out of season.

Black and gray bass are pretty well fished out of the small streams on account of the streams being low. They gathered in deep places, which accounted for it. There have been a great many caught in the River Thames and Trout Creek. The law seems to have been pretty well observed as to size.

Brook trout seem to be scarce. He feels sure they are being taken under size, but it is a hard matter to get the parties.

As far as he can learn, from information gathered, the partridge are rather on the increase. The cotton-tail rabbit are extremely plentiful, a great many complaints having been made to him about protecting them, as they are going to become a nuisance. The black and gray squirrels are holding their own. He has

had several interested parties of different gun clubs say to him—why not have the shooting of the black and gray squirrel prohibited for at least two years, and then limit the number. Other game, such as plover, woodcock and snipe, are almost extinct.

Muskrat and mink are holding their own.

There has been occasionally a stray otter along the streams, which he thinks have probably strayed in from other places. He thinks the shorter the season for all game the better.

It is his experience that the growing boys are taking more interest in protecting the game than the older men. Frequently boys ask him for a copy of the Game Laws, and he has tried to distribute them through the country, which is a great help to him and saves a great deal of trouble.

Overseer James Johnston, of Orangeville, reports that he has gone over his territory of Caledon and Albion several times during the year. He thinks the speckled trout have improved this year, being better in size and more in number. He believes the people are using more judgment and keeping the law better. He has heard of no illegal fishing this year.

He thinks the short season for shooting and hunting is a great improvement to the game. From reports, the hunting is good. Rabbits seem quite plentiful, and also the partridge.

Mink and muskrat are fairly plentiful. He would recommend that every trapper should have a license for trapping. He thinks it would be a great protection.

Overseer W. H. Johnson, of Harwood, reports that the law regarding fishing in his district has been fairly well observed, no illegal fishing having come to his notice, although he is under the impression fish is disposed of, but it is done in such a way one cannot do anything. No jack lighting was done in his district.

The water in Rice Lake fell very fast in spawning season, and left a great deal of spawn in the marshes to perish. Maskalonge fishing has been good and a number of large ones were caught—28 pounds and over. Black bass fishing has been splendid this season, but yellow bass not so good.

Quite a number of tourists visited Rice Lake, but not so many Americans as usual, and all were pleased with their success in taking fish.

He would suggest that winter fishing through the ice be prohibited; also a close season for frogs, as they should be protected same as other game; and all shippers of frogs take out a license.

The Game Law has been very well observed. No illegal trapping. Muskrats were not so plentiful last spring, and it would be a great benefit to have trapping stopped not later than the 20th of April, as it would be a great protection to fish in spawning season. Ducks are not so plentiful this fall.

Black squirrels are increasing. Mink are scarce.

Partridge are becoming scarce. He thinks they are shot off too closely, and would suggest a close season for three years, and afterwards an open season of only two weeks.

Overseer John Jones, of Fenelon Falls, reports that the closed season has been well observed in his division, and there has been no illegal fishing done that he is aware of. The bass and maskinonge have been more plentiful this season than for the last fifteen years. Some great catches have been made, but the catch of

Pickerel River.

bass and maskinonge has been of a small size, and he would suggest that the close season for bass and maskinonge should be from the first of April until the fifteenth of June instead of from the 15th of April, as the bass and maskinonge of the lakes and rivers of that locality generally start to spawn in April, and it gives the trappers a great chance for catching them while they are out trapping when the fish are on the spawning bed, and these men are hard to watch. He would suggest that the frogs be protected for at least two years, as they are getting scarce. Rats are not very plentiful. Mink are on the increase. Deer seem to be fairly plentiful, but he thinks the wolves kill an awful lot of deer in the winter when the snow is deep. He would suggest $20 a head bounty for wolves instead of $15. Partridge are more plentiful this season than they have been for many years. He thinks it the right move to have only one month of open season for partridge. There have been five or six flocks at the edge of the corporation, and some flocks of about nine or ten inside the village of Fenelon Falls, and it is a common thing to see partridge on the main street. So he thinks it shows well the way they have been protected. Ducks have been very plentiful. Capt. Carson, with the steamer "Naiad," has been making his regular trips, which he thinks is having good results.

Overseer A. J. Kent, of Bewdley, reports that, having covered his division thoroughly during the close season, he is in a position to state, without hesitation, that very few fish, if any, were taken illegally during the spawning season. Sleep was out of the question for a good many nights during that time, and to his knowledge there was only one attempt made to use a jack light. Preparations were being made when he surprised the parties, and they quickly disappeared from the shore.

When the season opened, the maskinonge fishing was not very good, on account of so much windy weather, then in midsummer the extremely hot weather came, so that the fishermen confined themselves to bass fishing, which was extra good. In fact there were more bass caught this last season than any two previous seasons that he remembers.

The trappers had a fair catch of muskrat last spring. It is his opinion that the season for trapping those animals should be made shorter, as they are being trapped too closely, altogether.

Ducks have been plentiful this season. There are some large marshes at that end of the lake, and the number of black ducks that hatched there last spring was surprising. He came across several nests, but trapping muskrats where the ducks have nests is very annoying to the ducks. In fact a number of black ducks were caught in the traps, and most of them were dead when found. It also keeps the ducks flying too much when they should be on the nests.

The fall ducks were very numerous this season, and on his division there are quite a number of creeks and bays that are good places for shooting. Duck hunters have invaded his territory to quite an extent this season, but they are all welcome as long as they behave themselves; but he does not care very much for those pump guns. They are almost as destructive as the automatic.

Partridge shooting has been very fair, but there are so many hunters that it is hard for any partridge to escape. Every year seems to add numbers to the hunting squad.

Black squirrels are numerous, but in order to protect squirrel and partridge, Game Wardens should be appointed for each township, at a small salary, because he finds that the unpaid Game Wardens are allowing the black squirrels to be killed off in several places, since about the 15th of October. Squirrel hunters do

not come around there very often; more where the railroads are is where they are to be found, as they can get away on a train to different places.

In conclusion he wishes to say that all Overseers should cover their divisions pretty much the whole year, as it certainly is a protection, and has a tendency to intimidate those who have been in the habit of destroying muskrat houses, spearing and netting through the ice, etc.

He wishes the Department to kindly accept his thanks for the courtesy they have shown him since he received the appointment of Game and Fishery Overseer.

Overseer J. F. Kern, of Burtard, reports that as far as fish are concerned they seem plentiful in our waters, but hard to catch. A very small catch was the report of any fisherman that whipped those waters this season. The speckled trout put into the creek at Scotland are doing uncommonly well.

He has no infractions of the law to report. Several reports have been made to him that the law was being violated, but upon investigation found no truth therein. The fact that both fish and game are so much more plentiful speaks well, he thinks for the general observance of all rules and regulations as laid down by the Department.

He noticed in his rounds that partridge are quite plentiful, but very wild. This is especially so around Cooley Pond and west of Harley. Squirrels are also more plentiful than usual, and muskrats are abundant everywhere; duck, on the other hand, being very scarce.

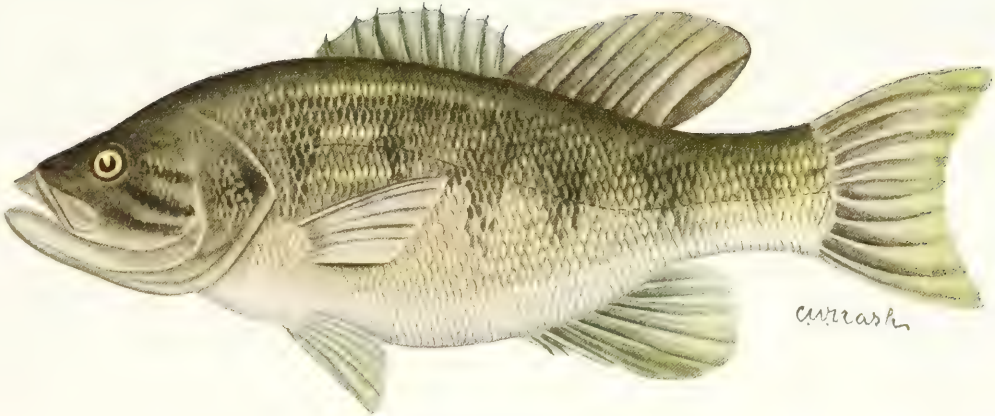
Overseer Richard Lauhkin, of Luring, reports that during the summer of 1911 the Game and Fishery regulations have been well observed. He desires again to bring before the Department the fact that there is a vast tract of country with some of the most beautiful waters in Northern Ontario under his charge, in which there are no speckled trout, and in said waters he thinks speckled trout would do well, and an attempt should be made to stock some of the streams with said fish. Pickerel, bass, black and silver, lake trout, maskinonge, herring, pike and other fish are plentiful, notwithstanding the fact that the obstruction between the Georgian Bay and head waters of our beautiful rivers have not been removed yet.

Deer are holding their own, and he would strongly advise that the present system of one deer be adhered to. Partridge are plentiful this year, owing no doubt to the better protection they are now receiving.

Overseer J. H. Laughlin, of New Lowell, reports that as far as he knows the laws are well kept. Deer are increasing very fast in that vicinity; also partridge. Mink are more plentiful this year. He would be very much in favour of protecting the raccoon, and have the open season the same as for mink. Trappers have their traps set along the rivers and creeks in October, and they are always after the raccoon, but the same trap will catch a mink or rat. He would also be in favor of making every trapper pay a license fee unless he is trapping on his own property.

Overseer Wellington Lean, of Apsley, reports that fishing has been very poor in some of the lakes in his division, while in others it has been above the average. Very few tourists visited those waters during the past summer.

Partridge are very plentiful after their term of protection, but the forest fires which raged there this spring killed hundreds of young partridge, no doubt, and destroyed innumerable eggs, as it was hatching season. There are no ducks in that locality.



SMALL-MOUTH BLACK BASS

There are quite a number of beaver colonies in that district and none of the settlers seem to be molesting them.

Otter are also quite numerous.

Deer are getting more scarce every year, owing, he thinks, to the wolves, which are their worst enemy, killing far more than the hunter. He, himself, found last winter where the wolves had killed one on the ice. He put poison in the carcass, and was successful in getting three wolves in one night, and a fourth one some two weeks later. He thinks the bounty should be raised on wolves. It would be more inducement to the trappers to kill them if it were raised to $20 or $25, and thereby save our deer. A stray moose goes through those parts occasionally.

He thinks the Game and Fishing Laws are fairly well observed as far as he knows.

Overseer David Little, of Blairton, reports that in the upper part of Crow Lake the lunge and bass seemed to be more plentiful in the fore part of the season than in the latter part. The fishing in Belmont Lake was fair through the season, and the bass and lunge in Oak Lake were not very plentiful this year. The fishing in all the waters in his division was fairly good.

Partridge were very plentiful, and there was a great increase in black squirrels compared with previous years. Ducks have not been so numerous.

Red deer seem to be more plentiful, as they have been seen in Belmont Township, near the boundary line between Belmont and the Township of Seymour.

Overseer Manly Maybee, of Cameron, reports that the law regarding winter fishing was well observed. Spearing through the ice, he thinks, is a thing of the past. The catch of muskrats on McLaren Creek and Goose Lake was very large this year, and the muskrats are building up their houses again as numerous as in the past. The spawning season is early around Sturgeon Lake, so he would advise the close season for maskinonge and bass to start April 1st. Some times they are caught the first part of April on the trolling line and the fish are full of spawn. The bass were far more numerous this year than for years previous. The maskinonge were as plentiful as usual, but there are a number of our local men that do not like the idea of those launches fishing. They can run a lot of lines with different bait at a time, and never get tired like the man with the canoe. He would again suggest that the number of fish and not the size be considered. It has come under his notice that several that have been put back in the water were badly damaged.

The ducks were plentiful the first part of the season, but not so plentiful now. The fall ducks seem scarce. The frogs seem to be very scarce. It would be well to protect them for a year or two in Victoria County. Partridge is more plentiful than usual this year. Rabbits in the swamps are very numerous.

The Fish and Game Laws have been well kept during the last year, and he has no illegal acts to report. He sees that some of our Overseers advise that every man that carries a gun or rifle should be obliged to have a permit or license. In the first place it would conflict with a right that they have long enjoyed. As for the farmers, they like to have a day's hunt in the year, or the privilege if they want to without looking for a permit. Besides he thinks it would be harmful to the military system, as the boys, in general, that join the militia are very fond of firearms and an outing, being the reason why our volunteers distinguish themselves when they are called out for action.

Overseer George Moffatt, of Glen Cross, reports that in his district foxes are plentiful. Mink are not nearly as plentiful, on account of so many trapping them for their fur. There are a few black and red squirrels, and also partridge.

The fish are trout and suckers, which seem to be as plentiful as in former years.

The laws have been well observed, not a single infringement having been brought to his notice.

Overseer F. J. Moore, of Lakefield, reports that during the past year the Fishing Laws have been fairly well observed in his division. He has had a few cases with some settlers, which he handed over to Captain Hunter, Inspector of Game and Fisheries.

The past spring was not very good for fish spawning in the waters of Stony Lake, for the reason that the waters fell very fast after the ice went out.

Tourists have had fairly good luck with rod and spoon this year, as a number of good catches have been made with both bass and maskinonge. He would strongly recommend that Stony Lake be re-stocked with bass each year, as it is of great importance that the fish supply be kept up in the waters. It is fast becoming a great summer resort for tourists, who come from all parts of the United States, as well as from our own Province, to do their fishing and also to spend their holiday.

He does not think the fishermen would mind paying more for their fishing permits if they had good fishing, as they seem delighted with those waters.

He again says it would be a good thing if some arrangements could be made with the Dominion Government in regard to the rising and falling of the waters of Stony Lake in the spring, and he thinks this could be done without much injury if the matter was taken up. If this could be done a great part of the fish spawn would be saved, which is now lost by the falling of the water before the spawn gets to its maturity. He would again suggest that the close season for bass and maskinonge be from the 1st of April till the 15th day of June, as these fish run as soon as the ice disappears.

The Game Laws have been fairly well observed, particularly in regard to deer hunting. Ducks are not very plentiful in his district. Partridge are more plentiful than they have been for some years. Trappers have had a good season, particularly trapping muskrats. Mink is very scarce.

He would again suggest that the carrying of firearms be prohibited in that district during the close season, if it could be done, as there are so many people on the water in the summer. It is very dangerous and there is no necessity for it. If this could be done, it would put a stop to some parties killing ducks before the season opens, and he thinks it would be better for all tourists and cottagers.

Overseer J. W. Morton, of St. Ola, reports fishing in his district very good. Gray trout and bass are the principal fish in his division. There were not many angling permits sold this year. There are no fishways.

Deer seem to be plentiful. There are lots of partridge, ducks and squirrels; also rabbits. Wolves and bear are not very numerous, at least very few are killed around there.

The close seasons were well observed as far as he can ascertain.

He has not sold many deer licenses. Many obtain licenses before coming out there.

Overseer James Myers, of Orchard, reports: Fish about the same as last year. All used at home, none sold that he is aware of.

No abuses, except some hounds running deer in West Luther last winter. He tried to locate the dogs or their owners, but failed to do so. Close seasons fairly well observed; one party he found with mink skins out of season.

No violations of the Fisheries Act.

No sawdust or refuse put in the water that he is aware of.

One fishway in fair repair.

He has his district fairly well posted with the latest fish and game notices.

Deer more plentiful.

He seized three deer and one rat skin out of season; had the party before the Justice of the Peace; sent the skins to the Department, and reported the case.

Overseer J. R. McAllister, of Gore's Landing, reports: Fish were very plentiful in the marsh last April and May. During spawning season the law was well observed, although he got four spears the last week in April. He saw no nets, although he often hears reports that netting is going on in the Otonabee River. Fishing has been very good. On the 11th October, in the afternoon, he was fishing for maskinonge, and had seven strikes and landed four nice lunge before five o'clock in the evening. There have been a great many large ones taken this fall – one close to Idlewild, weighing 31 pounds, and several 20 and 25 pounds.

Muskrats were very scarce this year. He thinks the open season is too long, and that it should be from the 15th March to May 1st, as a muskrat pelt is not prime until the month of April.

He never saw more wild ducks than there were in Rice Lake last April, and the Game Law is very well observed, as he has not heard of a duck being killed in the spring for a number of years; but he has been told very lately that the Indains of Hiawatha have been killing ducks illegally on the rice beds down the lake near Keene.

Black squirrels are quite plentiful, and grouse more so than they have been for years.

Overseer John McFarlane, of Keene, reports that the fishing has been good on Rice Lake this season, better than in previous years, owing to the scarcity of wild rice, which is due partly to dry, hot weather, and partly to high water, the lake being high since early in June. The water was lower the end of May than at any other time this season, which is due to some work being done to the new locks at Hastings, the result is that new fishing grounds were opened up, as there was clear water where there used to be large rice beds.

The Fish Laws were well observed this season, there being hardly any illegal fishing done. The farmers living along the shore are anxious to see the law kept; they do not break the law themselves, and they don't want to see others break it, and would soon make complaint if there was much of it done.

The mill owners were also careful as to rubbish or sawdust, there being very little sawdust in the river.

Great care should be taken to keep the water up on the lake early in the season to give the spawn a chance to hatch and let the young fry get out to clear water. This season the water was let down at a very bad time, but it may be kept up better now, as the work is done at Hastings.

There were quite a few ducks when the season opened, but in two or three days they all left on account of so many hunters, but as it got later on in the fall they got to be plentiful again.

He finds the Game Laws harder to watch than the Fish Laws, as there are so many strangers coming on to the lake, and they are not as good at keeping the law as the people living in the locality.

He also finds that the men employed as guides shoot for the men who employ them, which is against the law, and very few of them understand section 18 of the Game Laws. They think the guide should be allowed to shoot, and don't know that if they do they are breaking the law. He thinks guides should not be allowed to carry a gun while acting as guides, and if this was added to section 18 they would be sure to understand it, and it would make it easier for the Overseer to enforce the law if only one gun were allowed in the boat when there was a guide employed. Imagine a guide guiding a man and the man shoots at a flock of ducks and misses them and the guide sits in the boat with a loaded gun in his hand and watches them go by without shooting, and the guide a professional duck hunter; also if an Overseer was close by with his back turned and one or two shots fired he might turn around in time to see the ducks fall, but he would not know which of the men did the shooting.

Partridge are plentiful this season; also black squirrels in that locality.

The most of the people in that locality would like if there was a limited number of ducks for each man, as some of the hunters are not satisfied with a reasonable number. There was not much trouble with blinds, but he is told there was a little Sunday shooting.

Overseer Peter Nichols, of Bridgenorth, reports that he has patroled the waters in his division as often as he thought necessary, having heard few complaints. In the close season for whitefish he secured one net, and had one conviction for spearing. He would advise that the close season begin on March 1st.

He reports frogs as very scarce.

Trappers have had a good season, particularly for muskrats. Mink is very scarce. Ducks not as plentiful as usual. Partridge are increasing; also black squirrels. Hunters are looking forward to a good season for deer, as they are reported to be quite plentiful.

He has had no trouble with mill refuse.

The notices which he received from the Department he has placed in public places.

Overseer R. R. Ostrom, of Frankford, reports that the oversight of his division has been very agreeable to himself, he only having had occasion to fine two parties for minnow catching with traps without a license. The residents of the country and along the streams are wide awake to all illegal fishing, and assist him in seeing that the law is enforced. He has very little trouble now with our own Canadian-born subjects, but the foreigners give him most trouble.

He finds that the game fish are increasing; also the red horse sucker, as well as pike, are becoming very numerous, and he believes if nets were allowed to be put in at the mouth of creeks during the spring freshets under the supervision of the Overseer, the sucker and pike would soon be overcome, as these fish always find their way to the warm water, and can be thus caught and given to the residents along said waters with very small expense. Bass, pickerel and maskinonge are increasing, but the increase would be 50 per cent. greater if the spawn destroying fish could be got rid of. He would suggest that eels should be allowed to be caught on the River Trent by a special license being granted, as these are the only fish that swim down the stream seeking deeper and warmer water during the cold

winter months, and are very destructive to the spawn of the sturgeon and all other fish seeking deep water.

Overseer H. B. Parker, of Bobcaygeon, reports that the maskinonge were again favoured last spring for spawning, as the water held its level very well on these waters. Sturgeon, Pigeon and Ball Lakes. Although the ice was some later going out of the lakes, the bass were through earlier than usual. They were off the spawning grounds before the 15th of June, rather than five usually are other seasons, and all the spawn seemed to hatch well. He thinks the fine warm weather in the middle of May had a great deal to do with it. The bass fishing was not so good there this season as other years, but the maskinonge fishing was better than for some years. He would again call the attention of the Department to the need of a fish hatchery on these waters to keep the fishing grounds replenished.

Ducks are not so numerous this fall as other years. Partridge are on the increase, as there are big flocks to be seen. Deer and other game, muskrat, mink beaver, etc., are about the same as usual. He can safely say that there has not been so much illegal fishing, hunting, and trapping done this year. He would recommend that all fishing through the ice on the Kawartha Lakes be stopped; that the open season for bass be from 20th of June to 1st December on these waters; that the open season for maskinonge be from 1st June to 1st December on these waters; that muskrat be from 1st March to 1st May; that there be no sale of duck or any other game birds

Overseer Charles W. Parkin, of Valentia, reports that maskinonge were quite plentiful in his division during the past season, and the tourists seemed well pleased with their catches.

The bass is decreasing in numbers owing to the fact that so many are taken out by fishing through the ice, which, in his opinion, is an unfair way of depleting the lake, and he would therefore suggest that the fishing through the ice be prohibited. This could be done by making the close season for bass and maskinonge from the 15th day of June to the 15th day of December.

He did not sell any fishing licenses this season, owing to the fact that only a few non-residents visited in his locality, and they did not care to do any angling.

He states that the laws protecting the fish were well regarded. No violations came to his notice.

In regard to the catching of frogs for domestic purposes, he would suggest that the close season be extended for at least three years. Owing to the demand to supply the market, they are becoming almost extinct.

Muskrats in his district, and in fact in the lake generally, were very plentiful in the past season, they having been protected by the low condition of the water, which did not give the trappers the same chance to secure them.

As to the meadow larks, which do not now exist on the game list, he would suggest that this kind of game be put on the list, they being in the quail family and therefore should not come under the insectivorous list.

The ducks are very numerous this season, and he thinks the open season being fifteen days later benefits this kind of game. He had only three convictions for illegal duck shooting, which goes to show that the laws in this respect are well observed.

He has kept a close watch upon his district during the past year and he finds the laws protecting the different classes of game and fish have been respected generally.

Overseer Colin Robertson, of Hillsburg, reports that he has been over his territory several times during the season, and is pleased to report that the Game and Fishery Laws have been well observed. As far as violations are concerned he has none to report. The Caledon Mountain Trout Company still own or control a large portion of the waters there; members of the company have had a good season, and quite a large number of beautiful brook trout have been caught and taken away by the members. This company also have a hatchery there and do quite a business along that line. He believes it is a success, as they hatch large quantities of young fry, some of which are sold, and the balance are placed in the creeks leading to their ponds. The Guelph Fishing Club that control one of the ponds there also report a good season. The laws regarding sawdust, etc., have been well observed by the mill owners. Mink, foxes and rabbits are plentiful. Muskrat, partridge and wild duck are scarce; not many beaver, otter or other large game in that section.

Overseer William Robinson, of Kilworthy, reports that the fishing has been fairly good in his division this season. The Sparrow Lake Association has put in one million and a half of small pickerel this spring. The tourists are increasing every year. He has sold more angling licenses, and he has inspected more that have been issued at the Falls than in former years. The law has been fairly well observed, with the exception of one party he caught shipping fish undersize, and whom he had fined. He has bought a motor canoe with which to patrol the waters, as he finds he can do the work better and go to many different places in one day.

There are two saw mills in his division, and they are doing fairly well by keeping the sawdust out of the rivers.

Deer is about the same as last season; partridge better; ducks better than last season; also muskrats and mink; beaver not very good; otter plentiful.

Overseer Neil Sinclair, of Glenarm, reports that fishing was good the first part of the season; towards the latter end of season the fish did not take the bait so readily. The water was very high in the lake all summer.

Wild ducks are plentiful this fall. He has not seen any wild geese this fall on the lake. Partridge are plentiful.

Mink and muskrat are very scarce. He thinks the trapping for raccoon should be prohibited near all water, as mink and muskrat are liable to be trapped this way. The people are observing the law very well.

Overseer John Small, of Grand Valley, reports that as far as he knows there has been no infringement of the law in his district; only a few complaints about hounds hunting deer in the marsh, and he went out and investigated and shot two dogs and heard of no complaints since. Deer are becoming more plentiful. He thinks the close season in the County of Dufferin is a great improvement. There were lots of wild ducks in the marsh lake this fall. Mink and muskrat are plentiful this season on the Grand River in Dufferin. His opinion is that trappers should pay a license fee.

Overseer William [illegible], of Gravenhurst, reports that for six months he patrolled all parts of Muskoka Lakes in the boat "Meenagha," and visited places where it would be impossible for him to visit only for the use of said boat, and found the fishing law strictly observed, and no fines were levied since his last report. The number of fishing licenses have largely increased during the past six months, as compared proportionately with previous years, and great interest is

being taken by the tourists and settlers for the preservation and protection of fish in general. The fact of the settlers nearly all being employed by the tourists seem to give them a joint interest, or rather they feel they have a joint interest with the tourist in the general preservation of the fish, and in seeing that the laws regarding same are strictly observed. There have been different lots of fingerlings deposited in different parts of the lakes from time to time, and the benefit from same is very evident, and highly appreciated by the general public, as the depositing has had a wonderful effect in keeping up the stock of fish. The planting of bass fry from the Brantford hatchery has been the most successful, owing to the fact of the good condition in which the fry arrived, as it comes much better than the adult fish formerly sent up. As regards angling during the past season, it has compared favorably with former seasons, and in fact some better than previous years, and there is no reason for fishermen to say they cannot get fish, as it is only the inexperienced fishermen who will do so, as the experienced ones were quite able to get the required number. The ducks are more plentiful in Muskoka Lakes than usual, and from reports, partridges are very plentiful in that district. The Government should be highly congratulated on the efficient manner in which it has endeavored to protect the Game and Fishery Laws, and the success which has followed its attempts. He would like also to state the great benefit derived from the boat "Meenagha," as she was a very great benefit to him in getting over the territory allotted him as Overseer, and without the said boat it would have been very difficult to give the necessary interest that the position demanded.

Overseer C. St. Charles, of Madoc, reports that he has found that the laws and regulations have been well observed. There were two convictions of men using dynamite in the waters of Moira Lake. They were convicted and fined under the Dominion Act, and the money was sent to the Dominion Government.

Re Fisheries. In Moira Lake there are such fish as maskinonge, pickerel, black bass, pike, white suckers, redfin suckers, rock bass, sunfish, eels, and mudcats. There are no trout here.

The fishing, such as black bass and pickerel, has been good this season. Pike is quite plentiful, but maskinonge is not so plentiful. Bass was caught in small quantities during this season. Mudcats are very plentiful here.

The past spring was the best for fish spawn that has been in his district for several years, for the water was kept up. This gave the small fish a chance to get out of the marshes into deep water.

There was no fishing through the ice.

There are no saw mills in his district.

There are none here who make a business of fishing, and the local sports like to see the laws enforced and no violations of the Act have occurred, although there are quite a number who take all the pleasure out of this sport that the laws allow.

All the fish caught in this district are used for home consumption.

Re Game. Partridges have increased very fast and the sportsmen are having great luck since the season came in.

Wild geese are seldom seen in that vicinity.

Beaver are increasing very rapidly, and there are few otter in this district.

Black and red squirrels are plentiful here. It is quite a common thing when driving along the county roads to see a black or red squirrel running along the fences.

Rabbits are quite plentiful there.

Deer are very plentiful in the northern part of that district.

Overseer H. [illegible] Gravenhurst, reports that in his district, from Percy Reach to Critchett's Rapids, the fishing law has been fairly well observed. Only [illegible] fishing through the ice with set lines. He took away nets and set up notices forbidding the same and had no more trouble. There appears to be an increase of fish, but the increase would be much greater if the Dominion Government would put in the stop logs at Chisholm's Dam and raise the water to prevent the water running out of the drowned land when the dry weather comes on, as the fish go in there to spawn. He has seen [illegible] as they could not get out when the water went down. If this could be accomplished they would have one of the finest fishing grounds in Ontario.

Muskrat and mink were quite plentiful last spring, and he has seen several partridge, hares and black squirrels, but the ducks were not as plentiful this fall as they were last.

Overseer W. H. Switzer, of Gooderham, reports that the close season for fish was well observed, only one instance of illegal fishing having come to his notice. The salmon trout catch was up to the average. Bass was above the average of last year. He thinks the number of salmon should be limited. He visited several lakes, and saw some fine catches of fish, both salmon and bass. There are salmon trout, speckled trout and black bass in the waters in his division. All fish caught, as far as he knows, were used for home consumption.

There are no fishways in his district.

The mill owners have observed the law fairly well.

No tourists visited that locality to his knowledge.

He says there are some fine lakes in his district that have no game fish, and if those lakes were stocked with salmon trout and pickerel they would soon have their share of tourists.

The Game Laws were well observed, as far as he knows,

He did not hear of any illegal hunting going on, and no reports of same came to his notice.

He believes the deer are a little on the increase, as he has heard some settlers saying they have seen deer at different times during the close season—more so than last year. He thinks it is a splendid idea putting the number down to one for each person, and that if dogs were prohibited for a few years, deer would soon increase. There are beaver, otter, mink and muskrats, but no black or grey squirrels in his district. The wood hare or cotton tails are quite numerous.

Overseer W. H. Thompson, of Bracebridge, reports that the Game and Fish Laws have been fairly well observed in his division, not saying but what there has been some illegal fishing going on. Fishing has been fairly good at the mouth of the Otonabee River, especially for maskinonge.

Black ducks and woodducks have been scarce in the river this season, but partridge have been very plentiful. Black squirrels are also plentiful, but he thinks the open season for partridge should start with the duck season, as people shooting ducks along the shore sometimes go after partridge, and again the leaves are falling on the trees and therefore they would be better protected.

Muskrats are not so plentiful owing to their being a good price, and they are more closely trapped. The rat season should start Mar. 1st in place of Dec. 1st and stop April 15th. It would be better for both rat and trapper, as they wouldn't be so closely trapped and more left for breeding. He also thinks that trappers

should have a license fee of $2.00 and the Department furnish each licensed man with a paper, and have him send in the number of hides sold and price of each. This would give the Department an idea of what is going on in that line, and also give them more revenue money to protect the fur-bearing animals. Most of the trappers in his division are in favor of this.

Mink are very scarce and should be protected one month longer, and season starting Dec. 1st in place of Nov. 1st. This would keep trappers out of streams till they were frozen up and therefore they wouldn't catch muskrats.

He also thinks that the frogs should be protected as they are very scarce.

Overseer Ira Toole, of Omemee, reports that the maskinonge fishing has been good, and just now, although late in the season, it seems to be at its best. It is no trouble for any person to go out and get their number in a short time. Bass fishing has been excellent, too, and the young fry of both these kinds of fish were very plentiful, at least in the lakes, in those waters of this county, owing to the water being unusually high in the springtime for the past two years, and staying that way until the spawn was hatched out, and also to proper protection in the spawning season.

Frogs are not increasing very much, so far as he can see, and he thinks one of the principal reasons for this is the increased number of herons, which are there in numbers, and almost live on the small frogs. They also catch large numbers of small fish, but of course the frogs being more easily caught suffer the most. The herons being a entity is protected by the Game Laws, but by watching them closely this summer we concluded they are the worst enemy the young frogs and fish have in those waters. And as they are not used for food or any other purpose that he ever heard of, so that we see why they should be protected when they are destructive on game that is useful.

Muskrats are barely holding their own, owing principally to the increased number of trappers in the last couple of years, which may be accounted for by the value of fur. Mink might be classed with the muskrat in that respect, as they are certainly not increasing in numbers in that vicinity. He thinks a close season for two years for both those fur-bearing animals would be a good move, and one that would be a great help in keeping them from being wiped out altogether. He thought at one time that with proper protection in the close season muskrat would continue to increase in numbers, or at least hold their own, but in the last two years he has had reason to change his mind, as they have had protection from end to end and muskrat are certainly getting scarce. Duck shooting was good there when the season opened, there being the largest number of ducks seen on the first day of shooting that he ever saw, mostly all ducks. The fall ducks are scarce yet, but it is too early to expect many in those waters. Partridge seem to be a little more numerous than usual in that district this fall.

Overseer John Traves, Sr., of Fraserburg, reports that as far as he is aware there have not been any violations of the law. He was informed of a case of two trespass, and after a diligent search was not able to find or trace out cases of anything of that kind. He has traveled over quite a number of different lakes, creeks and marshes this summer, and found the fishing very good in Big-wing Lake for trout, and also fairly good for bass, coming in the river out of the Lake of Bays. There was fairly good fishing in the Lake of Bays for bass and trout.

Ducks are plentiful this fall. Partridge are very numerous, also beaver, and otter are increasing very fast. He says he takes great interest in protecting the

game in his vicinity. The Laws are well observed. He has no complaints of any violations. In patrolling this summer and fall he has seen quite a number of deer. Muskrats are very numerous. Mink scarce but on the increase. Rabbits are plentiful. Some wolves have been heard around that neighborhood this fall.

Overseer S. Turner, of London, reports that the Game and Fish Laws in his district have been very fairly observed this season.

The fishing has been very good there and in several instances good catches of pike and pickerel have been reported.

Game Laws have been so far well observed. The game dealers have all taken out their licenses, as they did last year, after the trouble they had last year with hare and cotton tail rabbits.

Overseer C. Twamley, of Cavan, reports the speckled trout are still very scarce, but he thinks they will be more plentiful in a couple of years, as the law was well kept this season. He would strongly advise the close season to commence the first day of September.

The bass were not as plentiful as in former years, and some of them were diseased. There was some spearing done in Deyells Creek, at the first of the season. When he went down he found two spears.

He would advise that the river patrol would go up the three creeks namely, Smithson's, Deyells and Cavan, as far as they can go with canoes, and then he can meet them.

Black ducks were plentiful until the first of September, they left and never came back. Partridge are plentiful and seem to be increasing.

Black squirrels are plentiful. Mink are scarce. He would strongly recommend the open season from the first of November until the first of January. Muskrats are scarce.

Overseer John Watson, of Cacsarea, reports that maskinonge and bass fishing the first part of the season in Scugog Lake, was the best that he has seen for many years, but later on was not so good.

Speckled trout are becoming very scarce all over, and he would advise that this fishing be prohibited for at least two years, excepting in private ponds.

He would also advise that the number of maskinonge to be taken in one day, by one man, be cut down to two and bass to 4, and the open season for these fish be from the 15th June to the 15th October. This would give them much better protection and less work for the overseer, and less expense to the Department.

Wild geese were in abundance last spring. Black ducks are very plentiful and the fall ducks are also plentiful.

Partridge are increasing very fast in his division, but they are very hard birds to protect, as they are scattered all over and he finds them more or less in all the swamps and woods in his division.

Rabbits are plentiful in his division but he would advise that all hounds and other dogs, that will run rabbits, be prohibited from running at large during the months of April, May, June and July, as he knows them to run down, and kill the old ones heavy with young and the young ones before they can keep out of their way.

Muskrats are getting very scarce owing to low water in the lake, as the winter kills them out.

Mink are very scarce in his division as they are killed all winter with dogs

and other ways, and to prevent this he would recommend that the open season for catching mink be from the first of November to the first of January.

Black squirrels are on the increase but very hard game to protect on account boys hunting them.

He would also recommend that the open season for catching muskrats be from the first of April to the first of May.

Also open season for maskinonge and bass 15th June to 15th October.

That a license be issued to trappers of all kinds, at a fee of $5.00 each per year.

That a gun license be issued to all excepting farmers who don't shoot or hunt off their own lands.

In conclusion he is pleased to say that the Game and Fishing Laws have been fairly well observed during the past year in his division.

Overseer John Watt, of Peterboro, reports that the fish run began quite early this year, which necessitated an early vigilance. Very few nets were confiscated in comparison with previous years, owing to the little chance the fishermen had in getting them set in safety. The result of his watchfulness was plainly to be seen when the open season arrived, as phenomenal catches of bass and maskinonge were reported all along his territory, one man having told him he had caught 22 lunge from June 15th to July 1st, whereas last year he had caught but two the whole season. Owing to the raising of the water at the dam below the city in the early spring, the catch was not quite so good in the little lake inside of city limits. In some instances they took off five feet of water at a time when the fish were spawning, and when they were finding their beds, but he hopes for a better condition of things in future.

Ducks seemed rather scarce in the early open season, but have been very plentiful since. Partridge are numerous in all the woods around there, but some hunters have reported a scarcity in the northern country.

There were not so many muskrats this year as last.

The Fish and Game Laws have been fairly well observed in so far as they have been looked after. He has had to report about eleven violations to the Department, the settlements for same amounting to $52.50; also confiscation of one gun.

Not quite so many anglers came his way this year. However, he can see enough work there to keep an overseer employed all his time the year round.

Overseer Charles West, of Holland Landing, reports that Fishery and Game Law in his division has been well observed, and he has had no occasion to prosecute. The black bass, pickerel and maskinonge are apparently getting very plentiful, having been caught in waters where they heretofore were unknown.

Snipe are very scarce this season, owing, he believes, to the extra dry fall which they have had. Ducks seem plentiful, but are all in flight owing to the lack of feeding ground there.

Mink and muskrat are very scarce, in fact seem almost exterminated, and he would beg to suggest that they be wholly protected for a period of at least three years.

Overseer G. W. West, of Holland Landing, reports that in Holland River and Cook's Bay black bass is increasing, as well as maskinonge, but as far as he can learn there has been a very small catch on account of the large amount of feed.

The Law has been well observed both in fish and game. The Bradford Fish Co. caught a large amount of carp and suckers the first of the season, but of late they report their catch as very small on account of the fish taking to deep water, and the weeds bother them, but there is a great number of them in the rivers and Cook's Bay.

There was quite a good showing of ducks before the season opened, but on account of the scarcity of feed they did not stop long. Snipe and all small game are scarce, owing he thinks, to low water and scarcity of feed. Partridge are quite plentiful this season for that section.

There is also a good showing of mink and muskrats, as far as he can tell, so far this season, and the Law has been well observed, for he has taken great pains to go over the shooting and trapping ground, and he finds very little violation of the law. He finds that the men as a rule are taking an interest in preserving the game and fish, with the exception of a few, who would poach if not looked after.

Overseer Hugh Wilson, of Elphin, reports that the Game and Fish Laws were well adhered to in that section, the fish caught being bass. A number of tourists from New York and Rochester visited Dalhousie Lake, and were well pleased with the outing. They are going to visit Ontario waters again.

Overseer A. E. Wooton, of Maynooth, reports that he has had very few complaints to deal with, and these few have been dealt with fairly and with credit to the Department.

The beaver are becoming quite plentiful, which shows that the people are observing the law. Partridge appear to be more plentiful than for a number of years. Deer in some sections are very scarce on account of the numbers of wolves. As near as can be judged, the wolves kill far more deer than the hunters, and if some plan could be arrived at to kill the wolves, there would soon be plenty of deer.

River St. Lawrence.

Overseer Nassau Acton, of Gananoque, reports that his division commences at foot of Wolfe Island on St. Lawrence down to Rockport, and also Gananoque River. On this division there is positively no netting allowed by the Department, except minnow nets for baiting, nor are night lines permitted. But as regards night lines he would strongly recommend that night lines for sturgeon be licensed, as he considers it would be to the interests of that section. The sturgeon is a food fish and our neighbors across the line are permitted to use night lines in their capture, therefore he considers it a hardship that our people cannot enjoy the same privilege. Complaints to this effect have been made at different times. The angling in that section has been good during the season, the tourists reporting numerous excellent catches in the neighborhood of Gananoque. By far the greater part of the fish caught in the waters near there by angling being shipped out of the country, practically none for home consumption. The Fishing Laws have been well observed as he has had no complaints of any violation.

As to game in that section. In the muskrat season a fairly good number were taken in traps. Skunk, fox and mink in a limited number, also a few coons. As to the ducks this season they are reported as very plentiful. One party reporting the shooting of 19 black ducks at one shot near Hickory Island. On Thanksgiving Day different hunters report bagging from 30 to 50. He believes the Game Laws to be well observed, especially as regards Sabbath shooting, which he

mentions with confidence as he has been personally on the river about every Sabbath. As the laws have been so well observed would recommend that the Department furnish the fish and game Overseers with a goodly number of copies of the Game Laws, so that all may be able to familiarize themselves with its contents. Would again, in conclusion, ask the careful consideration of the Department *re* issuing of license for night lines.

Overseer Matthew Cox, of Howe Island, reports that he hears from anglers that the bass fishing is not so good as in other years, but pike, bullheads and coarse fish are increasing rapidly.

The game is plentiful, but not so plentiful as last year. As for muskrats, he thinks there ought to be something done to protect them, as parties from Gananoque and other parts come to Big Bay in this district and destroy many rat houses, and have done very much damage to the Island last fall and this summer by starting fires.

Overseer James A. Fraser, of Prescott, reports: Since his last report the Department has changed his district some, cutting off the part where the most poaching was done, so that now he has a pretty good law abiding district, not having made but one seizure this season of any importance.

On January 7th last he seized a Winchester from a man who was shooting ducks; other seizures consisted of a few set lines and a quantity of blocks with lines (called block fishing), which he destroyed. This is a small showing in comparison with seizures of other years, which goes to show that the law is being kept better in his district.

The fishing last season on the whole was pretty good. Some good catches being made in all parts of his district, which comprises 30 miles of the St. Lawrence, pike, perch and a few pickerel, and some good large maskinonge were the principal fish taken. Bass is rather scarce, although there were some good catches, some being very large fish. It was rather late when fish began to bite this season.

Ducks are more plentiful this fall than for years, also plover and snipe. Partridge from reports are plentiful.

Muskrats are getting very scarce around there.

He has not heard of any one shooting too many ducks this fall, but he has no doubt that such has been the case, and would advise (as last year) that there should be a limit to duck and partridge.

The water in the St. Lawrence is the lowest it has been for years, making it very disagreeable getting around in lots of places.

Overseer James McNairn, of Iroquois, reports that the fish in general are as plentiful as in 1910, with the exception of bass, which seem quite scarce, owing, he thinks, to the water being so low in the river and the spawn beds being covered with moss. He also thinks that the close season is too short, and should be made to the first of July. Pickerel and pike are more plentiful than last season. There are about two tons caught in a season, this being nothing in comparison with the amount that could be caught and used if it were not for the spawn eating fish, such as mudpouts and suckers.

Partridge are more plentiful than they have been for a number of years, the reason being that they have been protected and the laws observed.

Ducks are also quite numerous. There have been quite a number hatched within a mile of the town, which is something he has never noticed before.

Overseer William Russell, of Cornwall, reports that he has found that the laws and regulations have been fairly well observed in his division, and that pickerel and maskinonge have been plentiful this year. Bass were caught in very small numbers. Ducks are plentiful, but there are very few partridges.

Overseer George Toner, of Gananoque, reports that during the past year the fishing in the St. Lawrence, from the head of Howe Island to Union Park, has been good—bass, pike, pickerel and maskinonge being very plentiful.

He regrets to have to report that there has been some illegal fishing carried on with nets and night-lines, but he believes the Law is being observed much better than in former years. He has seized and confiscated some nets.

It is also with regret that he reports that it was necessary to fine one man for resisting him in the discharge of his duty.

He finds that eels and dogfish are increasing at an alarming rate. As they are a menace to the propagation of the game fish he thinks it would be well if some means could be found to lessen their numbers in these waters.

Ducks were very plentiful in these waters in the Spring of 1911, and are also plentiful at this season. During the Spring there was some illegal shooting done, but not so much as in former years. Other game birds are also plentiful.

The rigorous treatment meted out to those who formerly deliberately destroyed muskrat houses seems to have had a good effect, as muskrats and mink are more plentiful this fall than they have been for some years. Partridge and gray and black squirrels are very scarce.

Lakes Simcoe, Couchiching and Sparrow.

Overseer Samuel Coulter, of Gilford, reports that the Game Law has been well observed in his district. During the winter and spring seasons there was no illegal fishing, that he knows of, in his district, but the catch of whitefish and herring was not as good as in former years. He had no trouble with the Anglers, as most people who follow this sport come from Toronto, and seem to know the law. There were a few good catches of bass made, but maskinonge seemed to be very scarce. A few cases of duck shooting on Saturday were reported, which he investigated, and seized a number of decoys which were sent to the Department. The rice beds which had almost disappeared seem to be returning, and at present there are about one hundred acres at the mouth of the Holland River, in Cooks Bay. Ducks were about as numerous this year as in past years, but he would suggest that duck shooting be allowed only for three days a week, as a number of outside sportsmen camp there the entire season, keeping the ducks scared away, whereas, if the ducks had a chance to feed three days a week it would make shooting better for all parties. Further he would recommend that a license at 25c. be granted to each sportman, so that the Overseer would be in a position to know who is shooting, and so enforce the law better. During the past season there were quite a number of geese there, many of them remaining till the first of June, but practically none were shot.

The number of muskrats is gradually becoming fewer. He thinks it would be well to prohibit the trapping of them for three years at least, till their numbers increase. Owing to the protection of black squirrels, he notices their number rapidly increasing in his district. In one park in particular, that of Sir E. E. Walker, he has counted as many as 25 and recommended that the present restrictions be retained. Mink continues very scarce in that locality, and he knows of none being trapped

Moose swimming, Rainy River District.

during the past year. He thinks it would be wise to put coons on the game list, as the skins are increasing in value and are quite numerous in those parts. As the open season for rabbits comes on the first of October, and that of partridge on October fifteenth, an extra number of partridge are always illegally killed, which is difficult to prevent, and he would recommend that the two seasons be made to open at the same time. He has been informed on good authority that there are seven deer in a commons, consisting of several thousand acres near Angus, and he would suggest that proper steps be taken to protect this game.

Overseer Gilbert Gillespie, of Brechin, reports that trolling for trout in the spring was very good, but not so good in October. He was out a few days, and had no luck to report. From the islands was good, but on the outside shoals bass fishing was very good.

There are no ducks of any account, as there is no food for them along the lake shores. He has not seen any wild geese this season.

Overseer George G. Green, of Bradford, reports that the run of fish was very light, which he cannot account for. It might have been caused by the exceptionally low water, as the low lands were not flooded this year at all.

The law was fairly well observed. No lightjack fishing was done on his territory at all. There was a little netting, but that was soon stopped. One seizure was made of two nets, and in conjunction with Capt. Carson two more nets, a boat and spear were taken, and after that it stopped.

There have been no black bass taken in the river this year by anglers, and no maskinonge that he has heard of.

Game in the river, viz., duck and snipe, are particularly scarce, owing to the extremely dry summer, and no duck, because the natural rice beds are gone. At the lake where the Fish Company have been operating, there is a little rice, which goes to prove that the carp are the direct cause of the rice disappearing.

The Fish Company operating from here have had rather a hard season. Early in the spring they caught a few carp, but the run was soon over and the last three months they have operated at a heavy loss. He would recommend that they be granted a license to take perch in addition to carp and suckers, as perch are not considered a table fish there and are not taken home by anglers.

He also strongly urges that a close season be put on all fur animals on that river.

Overseer Robert Leadley, of Barrie, reports that whitefish and herring were very plentiful for the three months of January, February and March. There was an average of 600 or 700 pounds a day caught with hook and line. Lake Simcoe whitefish are a small species not weighing more than one or one and a half pounds. When a shoal of herring come, there are dozens of boats on the bay early in the morning and catch from one to five dozen each in two or three hours. The water in Kempenfeldt Bay is very deep and there are no shoals, so there is no bass fishing and there is no trouble with illegal spearing.

Ducks and partridge are not very plentiful. Deer seem to be increasing.

Overseer Harry Mayor, of Painswick, reports that the Fisheries and Game Laws have been fairly well kept. In the division which he is appointed to oversee there has been a marked increase in whitefish and herring; large quantities have been taken, and therefore have been a material aid and blessing to those to whom

the cheaper food question has become a problem, besides furnishing a source of pleasure for the sportsmen. He regrets, however, to report that the trout and bass are not so plentiful, and is still of the same opinion he held last year, viz., that this lake should be restocked with these varieties, more particularly the bass.

In regard to game, hares, squirrels and other small varieties of game are quite numerous. There is a marked increase in partridges, thus proving the wisdom of a closed season; but speaking of this locality alone, he thinks it would have been preferable to have kept the season closed two years longer. Duck and other waterfowl are sufficiently plentiful for any sportsman who has time and leisure at their disposal. In fur-bearing animals a few mink and quite a number of foxes were caught. Over fifty raccoons were caught within a radius of five miles from home.

Overseer Hector McDonald, of Beaverton, reports that during the months of November, December and January he went his usual rounds and found the laws well observed. On the 13th February he seized two spears on the north fishing grounds of Thorah Island, also had one man fined for spearing; on the 18th, in company with Capt. Carson, went to the fishing grounds at Sutton and seized two spears; on the 28th went by ice boat with Capt. Carson to Sutton fishing grounds and seized eight spears; on March 2nd went to Sutton, served some summons, and had cases tried before Capt. Hunter. Cases were adjourned for further consideration. During the months of April, May, June and July, he went his usual rounds and found the law fairly well observed. There were some reports of illegal catches of bass, which he investigated, but could not get evidence sufficient to convict.

In September he particularly looked after the protection of the ducks, and found no illegal shooting.

On the 7th October he went to Warren's Shoal and grappled and got some 300 yards of gill net, and sent same to the "Naiad"; on the 9th he went on board the "Naiad" until the 14th, then transferred to the "Soucie"; on the 15th James Shappee and he seized a boat and some hundreds of yards of gill net.

During the season he put up all posters received from the Department. Salmon are increasing very fast, as trolling never was better. Both spring and fall anglers report bass fishing excellent this summer.

Overseer William McGinn, of Orillia, reports that bass fishing in Lake Couchiching has been very good, especially during the latter part of the summer.

Bass fishing in Lake Simcoe in that section over which he has control has been very poor indeed. He has taken parties out in his gas boat on several occasions, and they have returned without a fish. For this state of affairs he cannot advance an opinion.

Salmon trout on the other hand have been very plentiful during both the spring and fall (close. One Indian caught on a trawl sixty-eight large salmon off the point of Strawberry Island and Trout Shoal.

He might submit that he thinks it a mistake to allow salmon to be taken during the month of October in Lake Simcoe. Salmon spawn in these waters three weeks earlier than in the upper lakes.

He does not think there has been the usual illegal fishing this season, consequently he has had less patrol duties to perform. He seized one net of three hundred yards off Eight Mile Point.

The patrol boat "Naiad," in charge of Capt. Carson, has its work on Lake Simcoe well in hand, with good effect on the poachers.

Ducks are very few in number this season, they seem to have taken new routes during their migration. Possibly the scarcity of feed in these waters has had something to do with the scarcity of ducks.

Partridge, he is pleased to report, are very plentiful, but they have a hard time with the poacher. Shooting before the open season has been frequently reported, but he finds it most difficult to get any information, as the settlers and farmers are very averse to giving information to the Overseers.

Overseer D. McPhee, of Uptergrove, reports that with regard to the fish in Lake Simcoe, trout are increasing rapidly, and whitefish are plentiful. Bass are in abundance, but small herring are also plentiful and lunge are also on the increase and he might say that the lake evidently is full of carp. Ducks also are plentiful, and partridge are increasing rapidly, while mink and muskrat are very scarce.

At Mud Lake, Mara, fishing was very good during the past season, maskinonge, bass and pickerel being the chief fish caught there. Ducks were there in abundance, and hunters report great shooting in that district.

Partridge also were plentiful also lots of muskrats there. He has had little or no trouble in his district during the past season; the law being well observed.

Overseer S. Patterson, of Dunkerron, reports that he has kept a close watch in his district during the past year, and has found no one violating the law. Both game and fish seem to be more plentiful than last year.

Overseer M. Timlin, of Atherley, reports: The past season for fishing has been very satisfactory in his district, and the tourists were all satisfied.

The law has been well observed in the different close seasons, and no violations of the Fishery Laws came to his notice.

Herring, lunge, bass and pickerel are the chief fish caught there.

The Game Laws were very well observed, as he has had but one conviction, and that was for illegal shooting of ducks in close season by an American.

Muskrats are plentiful in the marshes.

Partridge and mink are scarce.

There are four sawmills in his district.

Overseer Robert Tillett, of Roach's Point, reports that the bass and maskinonge fishing was very good, better than last year. There was some illegal fishing.

He got a gill net at Snake Island in July and he also got one at Fox Island in October.

There is abundance of salmon and whitefish in that part of the lake, and the people around would like to have the close season start the first of October, and they would also like to have a license to spear through the ice in the winter months. There has been some illegal spearing last winter, for he got some spears, and the offenders were punished, and they say if they could get a license to spear they would help protect the fish in close season. He thinks the lake is being better protected each year. The steamer "Naiad" has been a benefit to Lake Simcoe.

There are very few fur-bearing animals around there. There seem to be more black squirrels than usual. There are very few partridge and no snipe or plover, but there are more wild ducks this year and more geese than there have been for years.

NIPISSING.

Overseer G. L. Bailey, of Callender, reports the fishing season during the past term has been exceptionally good for all kinds of fish.

During the month of August bass and pickerel afforded great pleasure in angling, and were very plentiful better than any year previous. No illicit fishing with nets came under his notice, with one exception, which was in the month of October. A few old short nets were found in shallow water, where only mud cats or small catfish abound. The nets were confiscated and destroyed.

The laws have been well observed in regard to spearing and netting in the spring during the spawning season.

The number of tourists arriving going up the lake to cottages and tents has been fully up to the average.

The hunting season of 1910 in those parts was as good as other years, although some of the hunters from other parts were handicapped by not being able to bring their dogs. The majority of camps got their allotted number.

The partridge were very plentiful, so also were the ducks, and both are becoming more numerous.

Overseer James Dunlop, of Mackey's Station, reports that the deer are very plentiful in his district, but there are so many hunters coming in, if they all have luck, he fears the deer will be cleaned out.

The partridge were slaughtered wholesale this season. One party from Ottawa took away from that station in the neighborhood of five hundred birds. He considers there should be a limit put on partridges the same as deer, say, for instance sixty for each hunter. If something of the kind is not done the district will be cleaned out in one more season.

The law is being observed to the letter. He is having no trouble, but he works his district perfectly, thus giving lawbreakers no chance. His motto is "An ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure."

Beaver is getting plentiful. He sees where they are damming the streams in several places.

Overseer Joseph Rivet, of Sturgeon Falls, reports that American anglers have found splendid fishing in Lake Nipissing and tributaries this season, a marked improvement being noticed over previous years. The Game and Fisheries Laws have been observed to the best of his knowledge. There has been no illegal fishing in said district.

Bass Pond No. 2, showing Shielded Nests.

Drawing Seine, Dam No. 3. Bass Ponds.

MOHAWK, October 21st, 1911.

E. TINSLEY, ESQ.,

Superintendent of Game and Fisheries, Parliament Buildings, Toronto, Ont.

SIR,—I herewith beg to submit to you my third annual report in connection with the propagation of black bass, this being the first at the new hatchery at Mount Pleasant, the result of which has been that one hundred thousand fingerlings have been transplanted by myself this year to the different inland waters, the transportation of which was very successful. The amount of fingerlings which died would not amount to twenty-five in number, thus plainly showing that your Department have acted wisely in transplanting the small fish, as they carry much better than the adults, and no lake waters have become depleted thereby.

Two ponds were made use of this season, the waters of which have proved to be ideal for hatching and rearing purposes. Some fifty shielded nests were installed in the aforesaid ponds, and with the exception of two all were made use of.

The season this year was considerably late, the parent fish not being available, owing to the storm on the lake, but your Department have used good judgment this year in keeping over the parent fish, this being the first year of your having done so. They will be in better condition than those which might have to be brought over in the spring of next year. They will become acclimated to their natural conditions, and better results will be looked for.

The fingerlings that were sent out this year were much larger than formerly, some having attained the length of five inches. One more pond has been completed, and one other is in course of construction, thus making four ponds for next year to be made use of, and the output should more than double that of this.

That I have received every attention that was necessary from your Department goes without saying, and that you may be spared to see the completion of the Mount Pleasant Hatchery and many more is my ever wish.

Yours truly,
J. T. EDWARDS.

REPORT OF THE WORK PERFORMED BY THE PATROL BOAT "EDNA IVAN" ON THE GREAT LAKES DURING THE YEAR 1911.

OWEN SOUND, ONT., December 4th, 1911.

E. TINSLEY, ESQ.,

Superintendent of Game and Fisheries, Toronto.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit to you this my third annual report of the work performed by the chartered patrol boat "Edna Ivan."

The patrol was commenced on May 3rd, when I left Gore Bay with Mr. W. W. Holden on board, and ran to Blind River, where Officer J. R. Bradbury came on board. Proceeded to Hilton, where Officer Eddy came on board on the 4th and accompanied us to Richard's Landing, where he left. Arrived at Sault Ste. Marie 3.30 p.m., where assisted Mr. Holden.

Fifth and 6th large quantities of ice going down the river.

On the 7th, with Mr. Johnston of the American Soo, and Officer Calbeck on board, went through the lock and ran to Bay Mills, where launched the gasoline launch "Shamrock" (seized by Mr. Calbeck the previous fall), took her in tow to the Soo. There being too much ice on the north shore of Lake Superior, returned to the North Channel, calling at Hilton, Cockburn Island, Meldrum Bay, and arriving in Gore Bay on the 9th.

From the 11th until the 16th patrolled around the north shore of Georgian Bay, calling at Little Current, Killarney, Bustard Islands, Byng Inlet, Pointe au Baril, Parry Sound, Penetanguishene and Owen Sound, interviewing all officers.

19th, at Wiarton, where Officer J. W. Jermyn came on board; called at Lion's Head and on to Tobermory.

22nd, at Southampton, where interviewed Officer Trelford.

23rd, called at Kincardine and arrived at Goderich same day.

24th, patrolled to Walkerville.

26th, left with Mr. Chauvin on board; proceeded to Kingsville and Rondeau, where Mr. Chauvin left the ship.

27th, proceeded to Port Stanley and coaled.

29th, waiting for Mr. Chauvin, who at noon wired me he could not come, so left for Port Burwell.

30th and 31st, patrolled to Port Dover, Port Maitland and Port Colborne.

June, from 1st to 7th, patrolled the waters of Lake Erie and Detroit River from Port Colborne to Walkerville.

8th, with V. Chauvin on board, patrolled Lake St. Clair and River to Sarnia.

9th, was joined at Goderich by Mr. Holden, who with Mr. Chauvin left on the 10th at Southampton.

12th, Officer John Trelford came on board and left on the 13th at Owen Sound.

15th, Mr. Holden came on board at Owen Sound and on that day patrolled to Meaford and Thornbury.

16th, Officer McKenney came on board and left at Collingwood.

From the 16th till the 21st, patrolled the waters of the Georgian Bay from Collingwood to Gore Bay, calling at Penetang, Parry Sound, Pointe au Baril, Byng Inlet, Bustard Islands, Killarney, Rattle Snake Harbour, South Bay, Duck Islands, Cockburn Island and Meldrum, arriving at Gore Bay on the 21st.

26th to the end of the month, patrolled the waters of the North Channel, Sault Ste. Marie River and Lake Superior as far as Gargantua, calling at Blind River, Hilton, Sault Ste. Marie; from there towed Calbeck's launch to Batchawawa. Mr Holden came on board at the Soo.

July 1st, ran to Michipicoten Harbour, in the afternoon went with Mr. Holden in launch and examined some speckled trout streams; thence continued the patrol of the coast as far as Port Arthur, calling at Otter Cove, Port Coldwell, Jackfish, Ross Port, Nipigon, and arriving at Port Arthur on the 7th, and with Mr. Holden, examined the following rivers: Pukuso, Pick, Little Pick and Steel and several small streams between Ross Port and Nipigon.

At Port Arthur Mr. Holden left and Mr. C. N. Sterling came on board.

10th, left Port Arthur and on that day Mr. Sterling left at Ross Port.

11th, 12th and 13th, continued patrol calling at Port Coldwell and Michipicoten Island arriving at Sault Ste. Marie on the 13th.

14th and 15th, patrolled Sault River and the North Channel to Gore Bay, calling at all ports on the Manitoulin side. From the 18th to the 25th patrolled the Georgian Bay around the north east, calling at all stations. While at the Bustard Islands examined the pound nets of Mr. Gauthier and sent in special report; continued patrol around the South Shore, arriving at Tobermory on above date.

From the 26th to the end of the month patrolled the waters of Lake Huron, St. Clair River and Lake to Walkerville, calling at all ports and fish stations, where Mr. Holden joined the ship on the 29th.

31st, gave Mr. Chauvin a seized seine net.

August 1st, left Walkerville, patrolling Lake St. Clair and river to Sarnia. Accompanied Mr. Holden to Point Edward to see the officers there, and until the 5th patrolled Lake Huron and the North Channel to Gore Bay, calling as before at all ports. When at Rickett's Harbor, where came to anchor and in company with Mr. Holden, searched for trap nets reported set by Americans around the south shore of Cockburn Island; found they had been removed.

On the 8th ran to Kagawong, where inspected launch since purchased by the Department.

Until the 16th made the circuit of the Georgian Bay and North Channel to Gore Bay, calling as before at all ports.

From the 17th until the 25th patrolled from Gore Bay to Michipicoten Island and return, calling at all former ports and Thessalon, returning inside the Islands Larch, Lizard and Montreal.

From the 28th to the 31st patrolled the waters of the North Channel, Georgian Bay and Lake Huron to Sarnia, calling at all stations.

September 1st, patrolled the River and Lake St. Clair to Walkerville; from the 5th to the 13th patrolled the waters of Detroit River and Lake Erie to Port Colborne and return, calling at all stations both going and returning. Mr. Chauvin accompanied to Port Stanley; Mr. Holden to Port Burwell and Dr. Burt to Port Dover.

From the 15th to the 29th patrolled the waters of Lake and River St. Clair, Lake Huron, Georgian Bay and the North Channel to Gore Bay. At Penetang Mr. Holden came on board and was conveyed to Midland to interview an officer there; arrived at Gore Bay on the 29th.

October 2, left Gore Bay for Blind River with Mr. Holden on board. On the 3rd Mr. J. R. Bradbury joined us at Thessalon and Officer Eody met us at Richard's Landing.

On the 4th Mr. Holden and Mr. Bradbury left the ship at the Soo. On the 5th left and on the 6th returned to Gore Bay, calling at all ports.

From the 9th to the 14th patrolled the waters of the north channel, Lake Huron, River and Lake St. Clair to Walkerville, calling at the Duck Islands, Providence Bay and all stations.

On the 16th, with Mr. Chauvin on board, patrolled the waters of Detroit River and Lake Erie as far as Pelee Island, where interviewed Officer Henderson, calling at all stations and arriving back at Walkerville on the 17th. Examined a number of pound nets off Big Creek, found all were correct.

19th, Mr. Holden arrived and at 1 p.m. left. Patrolled Lake St. Clair to the Thames mouth, where Mr. Holden and Mr. Chauvin left the ship.

20th, ran to Sarnia, weather very stormy; storm continued on the 21st. On the 22nd made Goderich in heavy weather; lay there the two following days; heavy gale. 25th, ran to Kincardine in heavy wind and sea; fishing tugs had not been out to their nets for a week.

26th, arrived at Tobermory, lay in the next day on account of storm; a number of barges also were in for shelter; no fish tugs left the harbor.

28th, continued storm, but favorable for run to Owen Sound. Weather continued stormy with the exception of Thanksgiving Day until the 31st.

November 1st, weather moderating, left for Meaford and Collingwood on the

2nd. Heavy snowstorm, lying in Collingwood from the 3rd until the 9th. Patrolled the waters from Collingwood to Gore Bay, calling at all ports on the North Shore of Georgian Bay. The almost continuous storm prevented more rapid movements. At Parry Sound interviewed Officer Reid, and at Byng Inlet interviewed Officer Watts, and at Killarney Officer Pitfield. Continuous gale until the 13th.

On the 14th made the run from Gore Bay to John Island, Cutler, and return in snowstorm and fresh north wind, and on the 15th by direction ran to Blind River to meet Mr. Holden. Interviewed J. R. Bradbury, who received a telegram informing me that Mr. Holden was not coming. Returned to Gore Bay.

16th at 8.30 a.m. left, passed Little Current, 4.40 at Rattlesnake, no one there, saw a large number of gill nets on the reels and a pound net still on the stakes.

17th, again storm-bound at Tobermory, also 18th and 19th. On the 20th, weather moderating, made Owen Sound.

21st and 22nd, with J. W. Jermyn on board, patrolled from Owen Sound to Wiarton and around Cape Croker, North Bay, Hope Bay and McGregor's Harbor, returning to Wiarton, where Mr. Jermyn left the ship.

Off Cape Commodore found one net set with a small root for a buoy, contained a few fish, which were mostly used on the boat; the net was worthless, cut off the leads and corks.

The 23rd, stormy, storm signals displayed.

25th, left Owen Sound in a snowstorm at 5.10 a.m., wind west, south-west, strong, arriving at Tobermory at 1.25 p.m.

26th, weather mild in morning, cold at night. 7.40 a.m. left Tobermory and at 5.20 p.m. arrived at Little Current, calling at Killarney.

27th, made the run to Gore Bay, and on account of continued bad weather did not again leave port.

On the 30th gave up the ship to the owner, Capt. Jas. Purvis.

Remarks.

Fishing on all the Lakes (Erie, Huron, Georgian Bay and Lake Superior) was generally reported light, but at many stations it was better than the two previous seasons, and the Dominion Fish Company stopped fishing before the close season arrived, because they had all the fish in their freezers that they could handle, so the fishing could not have been very light. The extension of the open season for ten days was a curse rather than a blessing to the fishermen, as they lost very many nets, which is also a great injury to the grounds where they are lost. I am very much opposed to extending the open season, and also to the open season for the catch of herring in November, because many fishermen use this for a blind to fish trout and whitefish nets; their buoy line will be attached to a herring net or two and beyond trout nets; this I have many times detected.

The ship during the past season called at sixty-six ports and logged 9,693 miles.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. Dunn.

REPORT OF THE WORK PERFORMED BY THE PATROL BOAT "NAVARCH" ON THE RIDEAU WATERS AND BAY OF QUINTE DURING THE YEAR 1911.

Began on Monday, May 8th, fitting out the "Navarch" for the season's work, and on Wednesday patrolled from Belleville to Hay Bay; on Thursday went to Picton and interviewed Overseer Brisbin; on Friday to Deseronto, saw Overseer Gaun, and then patrolled back to Picton; and on Saturday patrolled along Amherst Island and the Brothers Island to Kingston.

The following week, patrolled from Kingston down around Howe Island and up the north side of Wolfe Island; around Amherst Island and down to the Batteau Channel; the Main Ducks and around Simcoe Island, and into Kingston; around the Brother's Islands and on to Picton; to Deseronto, taking in the bays, and from Deseronto to Belleville. Spent Saturday finisaing painting "Navarch" and fixing windows.

On Monday the 22nd May, patrolled from Belleville to Deseronto, with Capt. Hunter on board. Towed the "Ella C." up to Kingston. On Tuesday patrolled around Wolfe Island. On Wednesday Engineer Wilder helped Engineer Best fit out the "Ella C.", and on Thursday Inspector Thompson tested and inspected the "Ella C." and the "Navarch." Next day patrolled from Kingston to Gananoque, on to Rockp rt and around Grenadier Island, and on Saturday down around the islands to Brockville. Back again through the islands to Gananoque on Monday, around Howe Island and Wolfe Island on Tuesday, to Newboro on Wednesday, to Wellington on Thursday, to Ottawa on Friday, and on Saturday down to the South Nations, below Rockland, patrolling the creeks and bays, with Overseer Loveday on board. Seized six gill nets and one night line, then patrolled back as far as Rockland for the night. Spent Sunday going from Rockland to Ottawa, patrolling the bays and creeks with rowboat.

On Monday 5th June, patrolled from Ottawa River to Long Island; 6th, to Merrickville patrolling the Seven Mile River in rowboat; 7th, to Rideau Ferry, patrolling all the bays; 8th, to Anglers Inn and through the islands to Newboro; 9th, to Chaffey's Locks, patrolling Mud, Clear and Indian Lakes; 10th, cleaning up boat in morning, and patrolling to Westport in afternoon; 11th, in port at Newboro; 12th, to Kingston, patrolling the bays; 13th, patrolled the north side of Wolfe Island and back to Kingston; 14th, from Kingston to Collin's Bay, and to Prinyer's Cove; 15th, to Glen Island and Picton; 16th, to Amherst Island, the Brother's Island and Kingston; 17th, to Reid's Bay and around Horseshoe Island and Simcoe Island, down to Marysville and in to Kingston. In port at Kingston over Sunday.

The following week was spent patrolling from Kingston down the north side of Wolfe and around Howe Island, in to Kingston, around the Brother's Islands, on to Point Travers and back to Prinyer's Cove, to Hay Bay, where we seized a gill net, and on to Picton, from Picton to Deseronto and Belleville, patrolling the bays, up through the Murray Canal to Brighton patrolling Brighton Bay, down to Big Bay and back to Belleville.

The next week patrolled from Belleville to Deseronto and back, patrolling the bays, to Trenton and back, around Baker's Island and Nigger's Island, to Picton and Prinyer's Cove, to Kingston, around Simcoe Island and back to Kingston, the north side of Wolfe Island and down around Howe Island and back to Kingston, out through the Batteau Channel to Gananoque, and up through the north channel to Kingston.

On Sunday July 2nd, patrolled from Kingston to Belleville; on Monday, from Belleville to Trenton and Brighton and back to Belleville; Tuesday, to Deseronto and back to Belleville; Wednesday, to Millard's Wharf, Amherst Island; Thursday, to Collin's Bay and around the Brothers Island in to Kingston; Friday, out through the Batteau Channel and around the head of Wolfe Island; on Saturday, around the Brothers Island and down around the head of Howe Island, then up to Marysville. In port at Kingston over Sunday.

Monday, July 10th, patrolled around Howe Island; Tuesday, to Picton, with Warden Metcalf on board and wind blowing a gale from the west; Wednesday, to Kingston and Gananoque; Thursday, to Wolfe Island and up to Kingston, around Simcoe Island and back to Kingston; Friday, around the head of Wolfe Island; Saturday, around Amherst Island and back to Kingston.

The next week patrolled around Simcoe Island, Snake Island and the Brothers Island, Amherst Island to Emerald, Picton, Glen Island, Belleville, Murray Canal, Trenton, back to Belleville, Deseronto, Hay Bay, around the bays to Deseronto, and thence to Belleville.

On Monday, July 24th, patrolled to Prinyer's Cove, the wind blowing hard; remained there over Tuesday on account of the gale; Wednesday, patrolled to Kingston and Brockville; Thursday, up around Grenadier Island and back to Brockville; Friday, to Gananoque and Kingston; Saturday, to Newboro, remaining in port there over Sunday.

Patrolled from Newboro on Monday, the 31st July, down through Big Rideau to Smith's Falls; the following day went to Merrickville, and drove from there to the dam in Four Mile Reach; Wednesday, to Ottawa; Thursday, to Smith's Falls, patrolling the Twenty-seven Mile Reach in rowboat; Friday, from Smith's Falls up through the Big Rideau, and thence to Newboro; Saturday, to Westport and back to Newboro. Cleaned up boat in forenoon. In port over Sunday.

On Monday, August 7th, patrolled from Newboro to Kingston, remaining there over Tuesday, as the wind was blowing hard. Left on Wednesday at noon for Batteau Channel, and up to Asylum. Next day patrolled to Reid's Bay, Grimshaw's Bay and Creek, and on Friday from Kingston to the foot of Amherst Island; from there to Emerald, Picton and Belleville. Saturday, to Brighton and back to Belleville. Monday, from Belleville to Picton and Wellington, patrolling East and West Lake. Tuesday, to Glen Island, Big Bay, and into Belleville. Wednesday, down Mosquito Bay, and back to Belleville. Thursday, to Deseronto, and on to Glen Island and Prinyer's Cove. Friday, around Amherst Island and Brothers Islands, to Kingston. Saturday, over through the Batteau Channel, around the head of Wolfe Island and around Simcoe Island.

Monday, August 21st, patrolled from Kingston down the north side of Wolfe Island, and around Howe Island to Gananoque. Tuesday, through the islands to Brockville. Wednesday, to Grenadier Island, and the north channel around the islands. Thursday, to Gananoque, and on around Howe Island to Kingston. Friday, around the foot of Wolfe Island and up to Point Alexandria, and back to Kingston. Saturday, through the Batteau Channel to the Main Ducks Islands, and back around Simcoe Island and into Kingston.

The following Monday patrolled from Kingston down the north side of Wolfe Island and around Howe Island up the North Channel. Left the "Navarch" in Kingston while away at Newboro and Elgin attending court. Returned on Friday and patrolled from Kingston up around the Brothers Islands and Amherst Island, and on to Picton; on Saturday went to Deseronto, from there to Point Ann, and on to Belleville.

On Monday, September 4th, patrolled from Belleville to Murray Canal and on to Brighton, patrolling Brighton Bay; Tuesday, from Brighton through the Murray Canal, around Nigger Island, Baker's and Indian Island, and thence to Belleville; Wednesday, to Glen Island and Picton; Thursday to Deseronto and around Big Bay; Friday, to Kingston, patrolling around the Brothers Islands; Saturday, around Cedar and Milton Islands and back up around Cataraqui Bay.

The next week started on Monday, 11th September, from Kingston through the upper gap and around Amherst Island and the Brothers Islands. Remained in port at Kingston on Tuesday as the wind was blowing a gale. Left on Wednesday for Brockville, patrolling around the islands; left next day for Grenadier Island, from there to Gananoque, and thence to Kingston, remaining there over Friday on account of the high wind. On Saturday patrolled around the foot of Wolfe Island and up to Big Bay on south side of Wolfe Island.

Left on Monday, the 18th September, and patrolled through the Batteau Channel and around the head of Wolfe Island, and then back down the south side of Wolfe Island, patrolling the bays with gasoline launch. Next day patrolled the north side of Howe Island through the islands to Gananoque, and back the north side of the island to Kingston. Patrolled in gasoline launch on Wednesday around Bell's Island, and up around Cataraqui Bay, and remained in port at Kingston on Thursday. Started on Friday and patrolled around Howe Island and down to Gananoque with Warden Metcalf on board. Next day patrolled with Overseer Toner, and then from Gananoque to Kingston.

The following Monday patrolled from Kingston around Wolfe Island through the bays; Tuesday, to Brockville through the islands; Wednesday, to Grenadier Island and on to Gananoque, the wind blowing a gale; Thursday, around Howe Island and up to Kingston to take over the "Ella C." from Overseer Phillips. The weather being uncertain on Friday, we took the "Ella C." in tow and patrolled to Belleville; and on Saturday, 30th September, raised the "Navarch" out of the water and laid her up for the season, with everything in good order.

Logged 4,919 miles.

REPORT OF THE WORK PERFORMED BY THE PATROL BOAT "NAIAD" ON LAKE SIMCOE AND KAWARTHA LAKES DURING THE YEAR 1911.

On Tuesday, the 18th April, left Peterboro for Beaverton, drove to Lock Four, and started to fit out the "Naiad." Spent the remainder of the week painting her, and on Monday, the 24th, floated her and got up steam, and made the first trip on Tuesday from Lock Four to Lock Five. Could not go to Beaverton on account of ice. Remained for two days at Lock Five painting steamer, and on Friday went to Beaverton, breaking the ice all the way. Spent the rest of the day and all of the next day repairing deck. Finished repairs at noon of Monday, May 1st, and left for Holland Landing, but put into Jackson's Point on account of heavy fog, and lay there till Thursday owing to high wind. Spent the time painting, polishing brass and cleaning steamer. On Thursday patrolled waters from Jackson's Point to Roach's Point, then to Holland River, where the Bradford Fish Co. were operating for carp; also patrolled Cook's Bay with skiff. On Friday patrolled the Holland River to Bradford, thence by rowboat to Schomberg and back to the forks. Met Overseer Green there with his gasoline launch and

got towed back to Bradford. On the way up the river got three nets, one spear, and one 15ft. skiff in good condition, nearly new. Next day patrolled the Holland River from Bradford to Cook's Bay, then patrolled Cook's Bay with skiff.

On Monday, 8th May, patrolled the waters from Holland River to Fox Island, thence to Sandy Bay, thence to Shanty Bay, thence to Barrie, and back to Big Bay Point. Left Big Bay Point at 5.30 a.m. on Tuesday and patrolled to Hawkstone, thence to Grape Island, leaving steamer and dragging Shingle Bay as far as Four Mile Point, then returned to steamer and on to Strawberry Island, then took skiff and patrolled from there to McRae's Point in Thompson's Bay as far as McGinn's Point. Came up to two parties spearing, but they got in a marsh in Thompson's Bay and could not be found. Returned to steamer at 11 p.m. The following day patrolled the waters from Strawberry Island to Beaverton, where we took on coal, then patrolled around Thora to Georgina, thence to Fox Island, and on to the Holland River. Sat up till 11 p.m. watching for jacklights, but saw none. The following day patrolled the waters of Cook's Bay with skiff from 7 a.m. till 1 p.m., but had to return to steamer on account of high wind. Saw the Bradford Fish Co. haul their seine. They landed four ton of carp and a few catfish, but no other kind. On Friday patrolled the waters from Cook's Bay to the forks of the Holland River, then took skiff and dragged the east branch of the Holland River to Holland Landing, then back to steamer and on to Bradford. Next day patrolled the waters of the Holland River above the G. T. R. bridge to the forks of the river, where the nets and skiff were found the week previous, but saw no indications of illegal fishing.

On Monday, 15th May, patrolled the waters from Bradford to Roach's Point, thence to Fox Island, thence to Georgina Island, thence to Port Boulster, dragging both shoals and into Beaverton for the night. Tuesday, patrolled to Duclos Point, thence to Thora Island, thence to Hawkstone, thence to Eight Mile Point, and on to Orillia. Wednesday, patrolled to Strawberry Island, thence to Thora Shoal, Woodman's Shoal, and into Beaverton for sailing orders, which were to patrol to Peterboro, but after telephoning to Kirkfield Lift Lock found we could not get through until about June 1st. Thursday, went to Thora Island, thence to Strawberry Island, then took rowboat and patrolled Corrigan's Bay, Thompson's Bay, and also a creek, which was supposed to have a net in it, but could find none. Returned to steamer about 6 p.m., and about eight saw a jacklight, and started to row to it, but in about ten minutes it went out and we found nothing. Friday, patrolled the waters to Orillia Narrows, thence back to Strawberry, and put in to Beaverton on account of high wind and also shortage of coal. Received orders by mail to patrol Lake Simcoe for another week. Saturday, went to Port Boulster, then took skiff and went to Pefferlaw, thence back to steamer and dragged all around Port Boulster, Duclos Point, Georgina Shoal, and back to Beaverton for Sunday.

The following week patrolled the waters from Beaverton to Georgina Island, thence to Jackson's Point, thence to Fox Island and on to Big Bay Point, where it was reported there were some night lines in operation. Left on Tuesday at 4 a.m. with skiff and patrolled south shore of Kempenfeldt Bay for five miles and then waited until 8 a.m., but no one appearing we returned to steamer and proceeded up the bay to Strathallan. From there we went to Carthew's Bay, and got one night line with 100 hooks, but no owner; thence to Shingle Bay and on to Orillia for coal. Next day to Strawberry Island, thence to Thora Island and in to Beaverton, remaining there the rest of the day on account of high winds. On Thursday patrolled the waters of Lake Simcoe from Beaverton around Thora

Island, thence to Fox Island, thence to Holland River, up the river to Forks and back to Roach's Point. The lake was very rough during the forenoon. Next day to Fox Island, thence to Jackson's Point, thence to Duclos Point and Port Boulster; also dragged Georgina Shoal and locality for three hours, then to Thora Island and into Beaverton. Saturday, to McRae's Point, thence to Thompson's Point; left steamer and took skiff and patrolled Corrigan's Bay, also Thompson's Bay and back to steamer. On the way visited the boat houses and found them locked, but could see spears and jacklights inside; also found floating in the bay two dead bass that looked as though they had been struck with a spear.

Spent Monday cleaning out boiler at Beaverton, and next day patrolled to Thora Island, thence to Georgina, thence to Jackson's Point, thence to mouth of Holland River and on to Bradford. Wednesday, to Roach's Point, Fox Island, Big Bay Point, thence to near Barrie, back to Shanty Bay, Hawkstone and Eight Mile Point and on to Orillia, where we were wind bound over Thursday. Friday to Strawberry Island, Four Mile Point, Carthew's Bay and Hawkstone, Thora Island and Warren's Shoal, and into Beaverton for coal and orders. Saturday, to Port Boulster, thence to the outer end of Georgina, thence out towards Big Bay, back to Thora Island Shoal and Warren's Shoal, and into Beaverton. On the lake overhauled several fish boats, but found no nets. All report good fishing, some of them saying the best in twenty years.

On Monday, the 5th June, patrolled the waters from Beaverton to Kirkfield Canal, through the canal to Balsam Lake, thence to the west shore of lake and back to the canal for the night. Had to stop at 3 p.m. on account of wind and rain. Tuesday, to Coboconk, thence to Rosedale, and up the Gull River to the old lock and back to the Burnt River, thence to Fenelon Falls, and on to Lindsay. Wednesday, to McClain's Bay, then took skiff and rowed up to the end of creek and back to the steamer, then patrolled with steamer to Sturgeon Point, thence to Emily Creek; took skiff and rowed up creek to Emily Lake, then back to steamer and on to Bobcaygeon for coal. Thursday, to Bales Island, thence to Gannon's Narrows, Chemong Park, Indian Village, Sandy Creek, and examined Mr. Clarkson's canoe, then back to steamer and on to Buckhorn and met Overseers Clarkson and Jones. Friday, to Lovesick, and on the way found the steamer "Arthur C." of Lindsay on the rocks. Stopped and tried to pull her off, and in doing so pulled out timber head on starboard side. Could not move her, so brought her captain to Burleigh Falls to get a heavier tug. Patrolled to Overseer Moore's cottage, from there to Jack's Creek and Gilchrist's Bay, and thence on to McCracken's Landing for the night. Saturday, to Juniper Island, thence to Clear Lake and Young's Point, thence to Lakefield and on to Peterboro.

The following week patrolled to Goodfellow's Creek, Hale's Bridge, Bensfort Bridge, Kentz Creek, Jubilee Point, Gore's Landing, Harwood and Idylwild; thence to Roach's and Plum Point, thence to Keene, where we met Overseers Johnston and McFarlane, then patrolled Rice Lake and the Ooze River and Trent River to Hastings; from there to Healy's Falls and back to Hastings, and on the way searched several boathouses, also met Special Overseer Keller at Healy's Falls, and Capt. Fleming and Overseer Hess. Keller had several leaders belonging to hoop nets, but had destroyed the other parts. Went from there to Ooze River, took skiff and patrolled river with it, came back to steamer and ran to Rainy Point, thence to Idylwild and Gore's Landing; met Overseer McAllister, and then proceeded to Bewdley and met Overseer Kent, then back to Gore's Landing and patrolled to Jubilee Point. Then went to Harwood, and on arrival found Overseer Johnston selling permits to several Americans from Rochester, N.Y. These people could

not get enough guides for the party, neither could a party at Hiawatha from Peterboro. They seem to be very scarce on Rice Lake. After leaving Harwood we proceeded to Hiawatha and patrolled Rice Lake around Plum Point, Sugar Island, Jubilee Point and the Otonabee River to Peterboro. Cleaned out the boiler on Saturday.

On Monday, June 19th, patrolled the waters from Peterboro to Lakefield, thence to Young's Point, thence to McCracken's Landing and on to Mount Julian. On arrival at Mount Julian sold two guide licenses, and also examined five skiffs, but found the fish catch all right: also Americans with permits. Tuesday, to Belvedere, thence to Eel's Creek, Jack's Creek, and back to Overseer Moore's cottage. Then took skiff and dragged the waters in by Mr. Hubb's cottage, also back of Mr. Acton's, and around Cox's Island. Returned to steamer and patrolled to Burleigh's Falls, thence to Lovesick, where I examined five canoes, but all the Americans had permits. We then proceeded to Buckhorn for the night, but on our arrival there found several bass near the dam that could not get out in the open water, so we got a dip net and lifted them into deep water. Wednesday, patrolled the waters from Buckhorn to Chemong Island, thence to Chemong Park, thence to Herron's Island, thence to Islanda, thence to Oak Orchard, thence to Gannon's Narrows, thence to Bates' Island, and on to Bobcaygeon for coal. On the way sold one guide license, and searched several canoes and skiffs, but everything was all right. Thursday, went from Bobcaygeon to Bob's Island, thence to Grenadier Island and back to Bobcaygeon. Lay there until 2 p.m. on account of rain, and also waiting for mail, then patrolled to Sturgeon Point and on to Fenelon Falls. The reason for patrolling back from Bobcaygeon was that I was told there were some parties from Chemong using nets, and I got Overseer Parker with gasoline launch and went back at 4 a.m. Friday, patrolled from Fenelon Falls to Rosedale, thence to South Bay, thence to Long Point and into North Bay; took skiff and rowed up creek about three miles. Got nothing, but saw signs of netting this spring; came back to steamer and patrolled to the canal, thence to G. T. R. bridge, and into Coboconk for the night. Saturday, went to Rosedale. Sent Mate Shappee and Whitney into the old lock and down the Gull River with skiff, thence to Fenelon Falls, thence to Sturgeon Point, thence to Hayes Point, and into Lindsay.

Remained at Lindsay over Monday, June 26th, waiting for engineer to come from Peterboro. Tuesday, patrolled to Fenelon Falls, thence to Rosedale, thence to Kirkfield, and through the canal to Beaverton. Wind bound at Beaverton over Wednesday. Thursday, went to Strawberry Island, thence to Orillia, back to Strawberry Island, and into Beaverton. On the way back blew rubber packing out of condenser. Friday, to Thora Island, thence to Georgina Island, thence to Fox Island, and back to Beaverton. Saturday, to Georgina Island, thence to Fox Island, thence to Roach's Point and back to Jackson's Point, and into Beaverton. On the way back blew rubber packing out of condenser.

The following Monday went to Thora Island, thence to Eight Mile Point, thence to Hawkstone, thence to Barrie and took on coal, and then ran to Big Bay Point for the night. Tuesday, to Jackson's Point, Fox Island, Eight Mile Point, Orillia Narrows, Strawberry Island, and into Beaverton for the night. On arrival received orders to go to Stoney Lake at once. Wednesday, left Beaverton at 7 a.m. and patrolled Kirkfield Canal, Balsam Lake, Gull River and Cameron Lake to Fenelon Falls, and on arrival found the lock broken and had to wait there until 5 p.m. Then left and went to Bobcaygeon for the night. Thursday, to Buckhorn, Lovesick, Burleigh Falls, Mount Julian, Belvedere, thence to Glenwood, and

on to McCracken's Landing, and stayed there for the night. Friday, patrolled the waters of Stoney Lake from McCracken's Landing to Burleigh Falls, thence to Mount Julian, Eels Creek and Belvedere, and back to Gilchrist Bay and Viamede, and into McCracken's Landing for the night. Saturday, patrolled to Burleigh Falls, Gilchrist Bay, Glenwood, Sandy Point, South Beach, and into Lakefield for Sunday.

On Monday, the 10th July, patrolled to Young's Point, McCracken's Landing, Glenwood, Eels Creek, Belvedere, Julian's Landing, Burleigh Falls, and back to Overseer Moore's cottage for the night. Overseer Moore on board. Tuesday, to Mount Julian, McCracken's Landing, Burleigh Falls, South Beach, Young's Point, Lakefield, and into Peterboro for boiler inspection, remaining there over Wednesday. Thursday, to Jubilee Point, Gore's Landing, Idylwild, Rainy Point and Plum Point, and into Hastings for the night. Friday, to Birdsall's Landing, Keen, Idylwild, Harwood, Gore's Landing, Bewdley and to Jubilee Point for the night. Saturday, Kent's Creek, Bensfort Bridge, Hale's Bridge, and Peterboro, where we cleaned steamer and took on coal.

The week following patrolled to Lakefield, Young's Point, McCracken's Landing, Mount Julian, Burleigh Falls, Lovesick, Buckhorn, Chemong Village, Chemong Park, Islanda, Oak Orchard, Bobcaygeon, Sturgeon Point, Fenelon Falls, Bald Point, Bobcaygeon (where we examined several boats but found everything O.K.), and Gannon's Narrows, where we stopped over night, as we wanted to go into Bear Creek, where we were informed there was some illegal work going on, but on account of rain could not go until next morning. We destroyed one small net, also one minnow net and a dam made of canvas. We then returned to steamer and patrolled to Oak Orchard and Islanda, thence to Buskhorn, where we searched several boats; also found several non-residents all with angling permits except two, who took them out and then went on fishing. After leaving Buckhorn proceeded to Lovesick, and on the way searched nine skiffs, but found everything all right, then went on to Burleigh Falls and Overseer Moore's cottage. From there to Mount Julian, Belvedere, Eels Creek, back to Glenwood and McCracken's Landing, Sandy Point, and on to Burleigh Falls. On the way sold three angling permits, also three guide licenses, and searched several canoes and skiff, but found all non-residents with angling permits. From there to Glenwood, Viamede, Moore's Cottage, McCracken's Landing, Ivanhoe Cottage, Sandy Point, South Beach, Young's Point, and into Lakefield for coal.

Monday, July 24th, patrolled to Young's Point, Mount Julian, Burleigh Falls, Lovesick, Buckhorn, Bobcaygeon and Fenelon Falls against a very heavy wind. Tuesday, to Rosedale, Kirkfield Canal, and through the canal to Lake Simcoe, and had to go into Beaverton on account of high winds. Had to remain there on Wednesday until 4 p.m., when the wind fell, and we patrolled to Strawberry Island, and thence to Orillia. Thursday, to Barrie, Shanty Bay, Big Bay Point, and into Jackson's Point. Friday, to Fox Island, Roach's Point, back to Fox Island, Georgina Island and into Beaverton. On the way broke two bolts in engine. Spent Saturday repairing engine and cleaning out boiler.

Monday, July 31st, patrolled to Thora Island and sold three angling permits, then to Kirkfield Canal and patrolled to Balsam Lake. After leaving canal, overhauled five boats of non-residents, but all had permits. Then to Coboconk and Fenelon Falls. From there on Tuesday to Sturgeon Point, Emily Creek, Bobcaygeon, Pleasant Point and Lindsay. On Wednesday to Sandy Point, Sturgeon Point, Pleasant Point and Bald Point, and into Fenelon Falls. After coaling up patrolled to Rosedale, and from there to Coboconk for the night. On Thursday to

Kagawong Camp, Long Point, through Kirkfield Canal to Lake Simcoe, and around Thora Island to Beaverton. On Friday to Jackson's Point, Georgina Island, Dudos Point, and into Beaverton. On Saturday to Eight Mile Point, Hawkstone, Orillia Narrows, and thence to Strawberry Island, where we took skiff and rowed to Thompson's Point and back to Jackson's Point, and to steamer at Strawberry Island. On the way sold three angling permits, then took steamer and patrolled to Beaverton for Sunday.

On Monday, 7th August, patrolled to Thora Island, Georgina Island, Jackson's Point, and back to Beaverton. Remained there over Tuesday to meet Inspector Holden, but after meeting him the wind was too rough to go on Lake Simcoe. On Wednesday patrolled to Georgina Island, Fox Island, Roach's Point, and thence to Bradford to meet Mr. Holden. On Thursday patrolled the waters from Bradford to Roach's Point, thence to Fox Island, thence to Georgina Island, and into Beaverton with Mr. Holden on board, and then patrolled the waters to Kirkfield Canal, and on to Balsover. On Friday patrolled to Balsam Lake and Rosedale, thence to Fenelon Falls, Bobcaygeon, Gannon's Narrows, Buckhorn, Lovesick, and on to Burleigh Falls. On Saturday patrolled the waters of Stoney Lake from Burleigh Falls to Mount Julian, thence to Belvedere, Glenwood, Juniper Island, McCracken's Landing, South Beach, Young's Point, and into Lakefield for Sunday.

On Monday patrolled to Young's Point, McCracken's Landing, Mount Julian and Burleigh Falls. Tuesday, returned to Mount Julian, Belvedere, Eels Creek, and back to McCracken's Landing, thence to Juniper Island, Burleigh Falls, Lovesick, Buckhorn, Islanda, and Gannon's Narrows. Wednesday, to Bobcaygeon, and back to Gannon's Narrows, and on the way searched several boats, but found all had permits except two boats, and as they were willing to buy and did not know the law, I sold them permits and patrolled to Buckhorn, and on the way overtook five Americans, but all had permits. Thursday, to Deer Bay and Wood Duck Creek, and proceeded on to Lovesick. After leaving Lovesick, searched several boats, but found everything O.K. After locking through at Burleigh Falls, patrolled Stoney Lake, and remained over night at Overseer Moore's cottage. Friday, to Mount Julian, Belevedere, Eeels Creek, McCracken's Landing, South Beach and back to Burleigh Falls. Saturday to McCracken's Landing, Mount Julian, South Beach, and into Lakefield.

The following Monday patrolled to Young's Point, South Beach, Juniper Island, Glenwood, Mount Julian, Burleigh Falls and back to Overseer Moore's cottage also had Overseer Moore on steamer all day. Tuesday, to Burleigh Falls, Lovesick, Buckhorn, Islanda and Oak Orchard, thence to Bobcaygeon, Sturgeon Point, and into Fenelon Falls for the night. Wednesday, to Rosedale, Coboconk, Long Point, North and South Bay, and back to Rosedale and Fenelon Falls, and from there to Bobcaygeon, and also searched eleven boats, but found everything according to law. Thursday, to Oak Orchard, Herrington's Island, Chemong Village, and into Chemong Park, back to Islanda and in to Buckhorn. On the way searched eight boats, but found everything O.K. Friday, to Lovesick and Burleigh Falls. Met Overseer Moore, and patrolled Stoney Lake to South Beach and Young's Point, and then went on to Lakefield and blew off boiler. Cleaned boiler and repaired furnace on Saturday.

On Monday, 28th August, patrolled to Young's Point, thence to South Beach, McCracken's Landing, Mount Julian and to Overseer Moore's cottage and met Mr. Moore. After leaving Mr. Moore's patrolled to Burleigh Falls, Lovesick, and on to Buckhorn. On the way searched several boats and found everything O.K. After leaving Buckhorn patrolled the waters from there to Islanda, Oak Orchard, Gan-

non's Narrows, and into Bobcaygeon for the night. Left at 5 a.m. with Overseer Parker in his gasoline launch and went down Pigeon Lake, when he was informed there was some illegal fishing going on, but on arrival could find nothing, and on making enquiries found out that the parties had left about two weeks before. We then returned to Bobcaygeon and patrolled with steamer to Fenelon Falls, thence to Rosedale and around Balsam Lake to Kirkfield Canal and through the Canal to Gamebridge for the night. Left next day for Thora Island and Shanty Bay. Patrolled the waters to Orillia for coal. Thursday, to Orillia Narrows, Strawberry Island, Beaverton, Georgina Island and Jackson's Point. Friday, to Snake and Fox Island, Roach's Point, back to Fox Island, and from there to Big Bay Point, remaining there over night, as the wind was blowing a gale. Saturday, to Shanty Bay, thence out on Lake Simcoe until 11 a.m., when the wind got so strong and the sea so heavy had to run to Thora Island, and from there into Beaverton. The wind continued all day. Remained at Beaverton over Monday (Labor Day). Tuesday, patrolled from Beaverton to the Kirkfield Canal, thence up the canal to the drowned lands, patrolling around until dark, but got nothing and only heard two gun shots, and after investigating found out one was at a hawk, and the other at some crows. Wednesday, patrolled the waters from the drowned lands to the Kirkfield Locks, thence to Balsam Lake, around Balsam Lake to Coboconk, thence to Rosedale, and up the Burnt River for the night. No shooting on the river or around Goose Lake. Thursday, to Fenelon Falls, thence to Sturgeon Point and into the Lindsay River; took skiff and patrolled McClain's Bay until 7.30 p.m., and returned to steamer at 8 p.m. Friday, from the Lindsay River to Bobcaygeon and back to McConnell's Island, then took skiff and patrolled Emily Creek to Emily Lake. Saw any amount of duck, and from appearances did not think they had been shot at, but was informed while in Bobcaygeon that on Labor Day there was shooting in that locality, also shooting down Pigeon Lake. Saturday, patrolled the waters from McConnell's Island to Sandy Point, thence to Sturgeon Point, thence to Pleasant Point and into the Lindsay River, took skiff and rowed into McClain's Bay, and on the way met Overseer Bradshaw, and stopped in the bay until 7 p.m., and then into Lindsay for Sunday.

On Monday, the 11th September, patrolled the waters to Bobcaygeon, and thence to Gannon's Narrows, and while there the Herrons of Chemong passed up, so I stayed there and cleaned up the steamer to be ready for the morning. On Tuesday after getting up at 4 a.m., Kane and myself took skiff and rowed from Gannon's Narrows to Pigeon Creek, arriving there just at daylight. Found no nets. We then rowed back to the steamer and patrolled from Gannon's Narrows to Peterboro; saw Overseer Moore on Stoney Lake. On Wednesday patrolled the waters from Peterboro to Wedlock's, thence to Gore's Landing, thence to Idylwild, Rainy Point, and into the Ooze River for the night. After arriving there took skiff and rowed up the river to bridge, returning to steamer at 7 p.m. No shooting in that locality. Next day patrolled to Hastings, and after coaling steamer returned to Rice Lake and patrolled the lake until 7.30 p.m., but heard only one shot and that was away on the land and not on any duck ground. Returned to Idylwild for the night. Friday, went to Tick Island, thence to Gore's Landing, thence to Jubilee Point and into Peterboro for the night. Remained there over Saturday repairing engine and pumps, also cleaned steamer.

On Monday, the 18th September, went to Lakefield and to Young's Point. Cause of delay, low water and sawlogs in the Otonabee River. Tuesday, to Stoney Lake, which we patrolled from end to end; also patrolled from Burleigh Falls to Lovesick, and thence to Buckhorn. Returned to Lovesick on Wednesday, thence

to Burleigh Falls, Mount Julian, Eels Creek, Glenwood, McCracken's Landing, South Beach, Young's Point, and on to Lakefield for coal.

The following Monday left for Young's Point, thence to Burleigh Falls, Lovesick, Buckhorn, Gannon's Narrows, and into Bobcaygeon. Tuesday, to Sturgeon Point, Lindsay, Fenelon Falls, Rosedale, and Kirkfield Lock. Wednesday, to Lake Simcoe, and into Beaverton on account of high winds. Thursday, to Thora Island and patrolled the island on foot, but could see no signs of anything illegal. After leaving Thora, patrolled to Hawkstone, thence to Strawberry Island, and into Orillia for coal. Windbound there all day Friday. Left on Saturday for Orillia Narrows, Strawberry Island, Hawkstone, Shanty Bay, Big Bay Point, Georgina Island, Duclos Point, and into Beaverton for Sunday.

Left on Monday for Thora Island, Georgina Island, Fox Island, and into Roach's Point. Then walked out to see Overseer Tillett, and after a talk *re* the fall patrol, returned to steamer and patrolled to Jackson's Point for the night. Tuesday, to Georgina Island shoal, and had to run to Beaverton on account of high winds. Windbound there over Wednesday, and until noon on Thursday, when we sailed around Thora Island, landed at the island and patrolled it on foot until 9 p.m., and as there was nothing doing returned to the steamer for the night. Friday, patrolled Thora Island on foot in a heavy rain until 4 p.m., when we had to return to Beaverton, as the boat could not lie at the island on account of heavy north-east wind. Saturday, patrolled around Thora Island until noon, then ran back to Beaverton, took on some coal, and sent Overseer McDonald to Point Mara; came back to Thora Island and patrolled on foot until 11 p.m., returned to steamer, and Snappee took skiff and rowed to Warren's Shoal, and found that Overseer McDonald had discovered about 200 yards of net. He then returned to steamer at 4 a.m. Then left for Beaverton to take on coal. Then took steamer and went to Point Mara, Warren's Shoal, and as far north as Thompson's Point, dragged all the shoals and returned to Thora Island at 2 a.m. Left for Beaverton on Tuesday, took on coal and then proceeded to Strawberry Island, dragged Trout Shoal, Maynard's Shoal, and Hawkstone Shoal, and then ran to Big Bay Point and lay there until after dark, thence to Georgina Island, dragged the shoal off the island, then went to the shoal off Duclos Point, and after dragging it ran to Beaverton, arriving there at 12 midnight through heavy rain. Wednesday, to Thora Island, dragged Woodman's Shoal and also North Shoal all day until 4 p.m. and lost big drag. Then patrolled island on foot until 8 p.m., and as all the fishermen on the island had gone to the show at Beaverton, returned to steamer, and found that Overseer McDonald and Mate Shappee had gone to McDonald's and Warren's Shoal at Point Mara. They returned at 12 midnight. A heavy wind blowing. Patrolled until midnight. Friday, to Beaverton for coal, Trout Shoal, Maynard's Shoal, and on to Strawberry Island, where Mate Shappee took steamer back to Thora Island, and Overseer McDonald and myself took skiff and patrolled to McGinnis' Point, thence to Corrigan's Bay, and all the shoals to Warren's Shoal. The wind got so heavy we had to land and take water out of skiff. Then dragged the shoals to Point Mara, but could find no nets. We then rowed to steamer at Thora Island, arriving there at 1.30 a.m. Saturday, patrolled to Beaverton, took on coal and collected the monthly accounts, then went to the canal and waited for the steamer "Soucie" to come from Orillia to take the place of the steamer "Naiad." After the arrival of the steamer "Soucie," proceeded to Kirkfield Lift Lock, remaining there over Sunday. Before leaving Lock 5 on Kirkfield Canal, instructed Mate Shappee and Overseer McDonald to keep a strict watch on Point Mara, and about 9 p.m. four men set a net in Point Mara and

Wahnapitae River.

left it in the lake all night. About 4 a.m. Sunday they took up the net and landed at the canal about 5.30 a.m., and Shappee and McDonald seized boat and net and fish.

On Monday, October 16th, patrolled from Kirkfield Canal to Rosedale, thence to Fenelon Falls, thence to Bobcaygeon, and into Buckhorn for the night. Cause of delay heavy fog in Balsam Lake. Tuesday, left for Lovesick, Burleigh Falls, Young's Point, Lakefield, and on to Peterboro to lay up the steamer "Naiad." Laid her up for the season on Wednesday, and on Thursday discharged the engineer and cook. Returned to Beaverton on Saturday, and went on board the steamer "Soucie" as overseer and patrolled around Thora Island until about 10 p.m., and as there was nothing doing went into the slip for the night.

Logged 5,090 miles.

REPORT OF THE WORK PERFORMED BY THE YACHT "VEGA" ON THE NORTH CHANNEL OF LAKE HURON AND GEORGIAN BAY DURING THE YEAR 1911.

On Monday, May 15th, left Little Current at 10 a.m. to patrol the waters of North Channel; went to Kagawong and from thence to Gore Bay, arriving there at 5 p.m. On Tuesday, 16th, left Gore Bay at 9 a.m., for Meldrum Bay, and arrived there at 4 p.m. On Wednesday, 17th, left Meldrum Bay at 8 a.m., and called at Cockburn Island, and on to Thessalon, arriving at 2 p.m. Thursday, 18th, left Thessalon at 6 a.m., for Kitchener Island, back to Cockburn Island and Meldrum Bay, arriving at 2 p.m. On Friday, 19th, left Meldrum Bay at 9 a.m., went to Blind River, Spanish, and Oak Harbor, arriving at 7 p.m. On Saturday, 20th, left Oak Harbor at 5.30 a.m., went to Little Current, and arrived at 10.30 p.m. Spent Sunday at Little Current. On Monday, May 22nd, left Little Current at 8 a.m., for Fitzwilliam Island, and arrived at 4 p.m. Tuesday, 23rd, left Fitzwilliam Island at 5 a.m., for Killarney, arrived at 12 noon, and left there at 5 p.m., for Fraser Bay. Wednesday we coursed around among the Bays, Fraser Bay, Round Island, and Little Current. On Thursday, May 25th, left Little Current at 8 a.m., and took Constable Milligan and Thomas Grillith, the bailiff, to Killarney, and back to Little Current, arriving at 5 p.m. Friday, 26th, left Little Current at 8.30 a.m. and ran over to see Graham fish, then went to Gore Bay, arrived at 8 p.m. On Saturday, May 27th, left Gore Bay, and ran to Little Current. On Sunday, 28th, left Little Current at 8 a.m., and went to Whitefish, took Overseer Ramesbottom to the railroad. On Monday, May 29th, left Little Current at 10 a.m., called at Round Island, Killarney, Collins Inlet and Beaver Stone. On Tuesday, 30th, patrolled around among the islands. On Wednesday, the 31st, we left Toad Island at 8 a.m. and called at the Bustards, and then went on to Byng Inlet. On Thursday, June 1st, remained in Byng Inlet all day owing to bad weather. Friday, 2nd, left Byng Inlet at 4.30 a.m., and called at the Bustards, Killarney, Round Island, and Little Current. Saturday, June 3rd, was spent at Little Current, putting in a new muffler in the boat. Sunday, the 4th, remained at Little Current all day. On Monday, June 5th, left Little Current at 10 a.m., went to Sheguiandah, and on to Manitowaning. On Wednesday, 7th, we left Round Island at 8 a.m. with Overseer Lewis, and patrolled around Fraser Bay. On Thursday, 8th, we laid at Round Island all day owing to storm. On Friday, June 9th, we left Round Island at 9 a.m. for Squaw Island. Saturday, June 10th,

we left Squires Island at 10 a.m. and ran to Fitzwilliam Island, and on to South Bay Mouth where we remained over Sunday. On Monday we patrolled around South Bay till Monday night. On Tuesday, 13th, we left South Bay at 9 a.m., we ran to Fitzwilliam Island, and Little Current. On Wednesday, June 14th, we left Little Current at 8 a.m., patrolled the North Channel, to Spanish Mills and John Island. Thursday, June 15th, we left John's Island at 6 a.m. for Duck Island, called at Rickets Harbor and Cockburn Island, arriving at the Ducks at 8 p.m. Friday, 16th, left Duck Island at 5.30, called at Meldrum Bay and Gore Bay. Remained at Gore Bay all Saturday and Sunday. On Monday, June 19th, left Gore Bay at 9 a.m., ran to Kagawong. Tuesday, 20th, left Kagawong at 8 a.m., called at Oak Harbor, Spanish, Cutler, John Island, New Port, and dropped anchor at Galilee Harbor. On Wednesday left at 6 a.m. for Blind River, took Overseer Bradbury to Thessalon and called at French on the way. On Thursday, 22nd, left Thessalon at 6 a.m., called at John's Island, Cutler and Spanish, and dropped anchor at Oak Harbor. Friday, 23rd, left Oak Harbor at 9 a.m., and patrolled around among the islands, along the north shore and ran to Gore Bay. Remained at Gore Bay all Saturday and Sunday. On Monday, June 26th, left Gore Bay at 8 a.m., called at Little Current and Round Island, where we stopped all night. Tuesday, 27th, left Round Island at 9 a.m., called at Killarney, Collin's Inlet, and Beaverstone. Wednesday, 28th, it was blowing a hard gale out on the lake, we patrolled around among the islands and Toad Island, where we remained over night. Thursday, 29th, left Toad Island at 6 a.m., called at the Bustards and Byng Inlet. On Friday, June 30th, remained at Byng Inlet all day as the wheel of the "Vega" struck a snag and bent the wheel, so we fixed her up. July 1st, 2nd and 3rd remained at Byng Inlet. Tuesday, July 3rd, left Byng Inlet at 6 a.m., with Overseer Watts for Bad River, with his boat "Maggie May," and when we arrived at Kee Harbor she broke down, and we had to come back. I left at 3 p.m. for Point au Baril. Wednesday, 5th, we patrolled among the islands all day. Thursday, July 6th, spent all day around the islands, and the summer resorts, Point au Baril, Ojibway, Skerryvore, Shawanaga Bay. Friday, 7th, left Shawanaga Bay at 7 a.m., called at Collins Point, Shebeshekong Bay, and out to Parry Sound. Saturday, July 8th, we left Parry Sound at 11 a.m., as we could not get a wheel in Parry Sound, and the boat was not working very well. We started for Penetang, and called at Sans Souci and Copperhead, where we remained for the night. On Sunday, the 9th, left Copperhead at 9 a.m. and ran to Penetang. Monday, 10th, we could not get a wheel in Penetang and ran to Midland for same. Tuesday, 11th, we put the "Vega" up in the sling, and got the wheel on, and then ran to Penetang. Wednesday, 12th, remained in Penetang owing to stormy weather. Thursday, 13th, was blowing a hard gale, but we got as far as Whaling's Landing, and had to remain there all day. Friday, 14th, left Whaling's Landing at 5 a.m., met Overseer Dusang at Indian Harbor, called at Copperhead, Sans Souci and Parry Sound; we took Overseer Reid on to Shawanaga Bay. On Saturday, 15th, we left Shawanaga Bay and ran to Mink Islands, sighted a seine net, and went to McCoy's Island, and on to Skerryvore, Ojibway and Point au Baril, where we remained for the night. On Sunday, 16th, left Point au Baril at 2 p.m., and ran to Byng Inlet, where we left Overseer Reid.

On Monday, July 17th, we left Byng Inlet at 5 a.m., and called at the Bustards, Toad Island, Killarney, Round Island, and Little Current. Tuesday, 18th, remained at Little Current. Wednesday, 19th, we left Little Current at 9 a.m., called at Round Island, Killarney, Collins Inlet, and Beaverstone. Thursday, the 20th, left at 9 a.m., and ran to Toad Island, and on to the Bustards. On Friday,

21st, we remained at the Bustards all day, owing to storm. Saturday, 22nd, left Bustards and ran to Byng Inlet, and on to Point au Baril. Sunday, 23rd, remained at Point au Baril. Monday, July 24th, left Point au Baril at 9 a.m., and ran to Parry Sound, where we remained all next day, owing to stormy weather. Wednesday, July 26th, left at 6 a.m., called at Summer's Hotel, and houses as far as Point au Baril. Thursday, 27th, left Byng Inlet, met Overseer Watts and went to Duquesne Club House and back, and then on to the Bustards. Friday, July 28th, left at 8 a.m., called at Toad Island, Beaverstone, Collins Inlet, Killarney, Round Island, and on to Little Current. Remained at Little Current Saturday, 29th, and 30th. Monday, 31st, left Little Current at 9 a.m., patrolled among the Islands of the north shore to Spanish. On Tuesday, August 1st, called at Cutler, Spragg, Algoma Mills and then on to Blind River, where we remained Wednesday, owing to storm. Thursday, August 3rd, left Blind River at 10 a.m., called at French Island, and Cockburn Island. Friday, 4th, left Cockburn Island, and called at Meldrum Bay, Bayfield and Gore Bay. August 5th and 6th were spent at Gore Bay. Monday, 7th, left Gore Bay at 9 a.m., and ran to Little Current. Tuesday, 8th, left Little Current at 8 a.m., called at Round Island, and crossed to Fraser Bay and on to Killarney. Wednesday, August 9th, left at 7 a.m., and ran to Bustards Island, but had to remain there, owing to storm. Thursday, August 10th, took Mr. McKinney, the Overseer, to French River, and on to Byng Inlet. Friday, 11th, left at 7 a.m., ran to Point au Baril, patrolled among the islands. Saturday, 12th, patrolled among the islands. Sunday, 13th, remained at Point au Baril. August 14th, 15th, and 16th, patrolled among the islands. Thursday, 17th, we went to Parry Sound. Friday, 18th, we left Parry Sound at 7 a.m., with Overseer Reid, patrolled to Black Stave Bay, Moon River. Seized two trap nets and burnt them; came back to Copperhead. August the 19th, and 20th was spent at Parry Sound. Monday, August 21st, went to Point au Baril, and called at McCay's Island. August 22nd, 23rd and 24th was spent at Byng Inlet and the Bustards. Friday, 25th, we left the Bustards at 5 a.m., called at Killarney, Round Island, and on to Little Current, where we spent Saturday, August 27th and 28th, remained at Little Current, owing to storm. On Tuesday, 29th, left at 10 a.m., and called at Round Island and Manitowaning Bay, could not go to Fitzwilliam's, owing to storm, but ran to Killarney. Wednesday, August 30th, left at 6 a.m., and called at Collins Inlet, Beaverstone and the Bustards. Tuesday, 31st, called at Byng Inlet, and ran to Point au Baril. Friday, September 1st, 2nd and 3rd was spent at Parry Sound. On Monday, 4th, left Parry Sound at 7 a.m., and ran to Shawanaga Bay, picked up four trap nets and burnt them, called at Ojibway, Point au Baril. Tuesday, 5th, we left Point au Baril, called at Byng Inlet, and on to the Bustards. Wednesday, 6th, remained at the Bustards all day, owing to storm, and the following day called at Killarney, Round Island, and Little Current. Friday, the 8th, remained at Little Current all day; the next day went to Kagawong and Gore Bay. September 10th, 11th and 12th was spent at Gore Bay waiting for Lehman. Wednesday, September 13th, ran to Spanish River. September 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th were spent at Gore Bay repairing boat. Monday, 18th, ran to Killarney, called at Kagawong, and the next day ran to Killarney. Wednesday, 20th, ran to Fitzwilliam Island, and back to Little Current. Next day ran to Gore Bay. Friday, 22nd, remained at Gore Bay all day, and the next day ran to Little Current. September 24th and 25th was spent at Little Current, and on Tuesday we left there and ran to Killarney. Wednesday, 27th, left Killarney for Bustard Island. Thursday, 28th, left Bustard Island, calling at French River and Parry Sound. Friday, September 29th, left

Parry Sound and ran back to Bustard Island, calling at Byng Inlet. Saturday, 30th, left Bustard Island, and ran to Little Current. October 1st and 2nd, remained at Little Current. Tuesday, 3rd, patrolled the north shore to Oak Harbour and Spanish River. Wednesday, 4th, left Spanish River and ran to Gore Bay. Left there next day and ran to Meldrum Bay. Friday, 6th, remained at Meldrum Bay, owing to storm, left there on Saturday and ran to Gore Bay. On Sunday, October 8th, left Gore Bay and ran to Little Current and Whitefish, and back to Little Current, with Constable Milligan. On Monday, 9th, left Little Current and ran to Killarney. Tuesday, 10th, returned to Little Current, and went on to Oak Harbour. Wednesday, 11th, left Oak Harbour for Thessalon, but found the stern bearing broken, so was obliged to run to Gore Bay for repairs. Thursday, 12th, pulled the boat up, and found the stern bearing so badly broken that we had to get a new one. Friday, left Gore Bay and ran to Blind River and returned to Gore Bay. Saturday, 14th, left Gore Bay and ran to Little Current. October 15th and 16th, remained at Little Current. Tuesday, 17th, left Little Current and ran to Partridge Island. Wednesday, 18th, left Partridge Island and ran to Fitzwilliam Island. Thursday, 19th, left Fitzwilliam Island and ran to Squaw Island and Killarney. Friday, October 20th, left Killarney and ran to Little Current. October 21st, and 22nd, remained at Little Current. Monday, 23rd, left Little Current and ran to Oak Harbour. Tuesday, 24th, left Oak Harbour and ran to John's Island, calling at Spanish River. Wednesday, October 25th, left John's Island and ran to Meldrum Bay and Cockburn Island. Thursday, 26th, ran to Cockburn Island, and on to Gore Bay. Friday, 27th, ran to Little Current, and met Mr. Holden there. October 28th and 29th were spent at Little Current. Monday, 30th, ran to Killarney, with Overseer Ramesbottom. Tuesday, 31st, left Killarney and ran to Little Current. Wednesday, November 1st, ran to McGregor's Bay, calling at Bay Firm and Fraser's Bay. Tuesday, 2nd, remained at McGregor's Bay all day, and ran amongst the islands with a small boat. November 3rd, 4th and 5th, remained at McGregor's Bay, and on the 6th left there for Little Current. Tuesday, 7th, left Little Current, and called at Oak Harbour and Spanish River, where we remained over night. The next day we called at John's Island, Spragge and Algonna, and back to Galilee Harbour. Thursday, November 9th, left Galilee, and ran to Gore Bay. Friday, 10th, remained at Gore Bay all day getting lumber for boat. November 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th, remained at Gore Bay, owing to storm. Wednesday, 15th, left Gore Bay and ran to Little Current.

Logged 4,462 miles.

REPORT OF THE WORK PERFORMED BY THE LAUNCH "AGGIE B." ON THE BAY OF QUINTE AND LAKE ONTARIO DURING THE YEAR 1911.

Thursday, May 25th, left Picton at 12.30 and patrolled the waters to Bongards, [illegible] some fishermen, and left there at 3.30 p.m., arriving in Picton at 5.30 p.m. [illegible] Sunday left Picton at 9.30 a.m. Patrolled the waters in the vicinity of Waupoose. Arrived there at 2 p.m., and returned to Picton at 7 p.m. On Sunday, [illegible] left Picton at 8 a.m., patrolled waters to Main Ducks. Arrived at 1.30 p.m. [illegible] Ducks at 3.30 p.m., and patrolled the waters of Timber Island. Returned [illegible], at 10 p.m. Sunday, June 11th, left Picton at noon,

patrolled waters to Stroms in the vicinity of Cressy, arriving at 3 p.m.; left Stroms at 5 p.m., and patrolled by Glen Island to Picton, arriving at 8.30 p.m. On Sunday, June the 18th, left Picton at 4 p.m., patrolled by Glenora and Glen Island, arriving in Picton at 9 p.m. Wednesday, left Picton at 1 p.m., patrolled waters to Waupoose Island, South Bay, and Point Traverse. Thursday, left Point Traverse at 4 a.m., patrolled to Main Ducks, arriving at 6.15 a.m. On Friday left Main Ducks at 5 a.m., patrolled in the vicinity of Pigeon Island, and around Yorkshire to Main Ducks, arrived at 11 a.m. Saturday, remained at Main Ducks. Sunday, left Main Ducks at 8 a.m., patrolled by South Bay to Picton, arriving at 5.30 p.m. On Monday, July 3rd, left Picton at 8 p.m., patrolled waters to Napanee, arriving at 11.30 a.m. Left Napanee at 6 p.m., patrolled to Picton, and arrived there at 10 p.m.

On Thursday, July 6th, left Picton at 3 p.m., patrolled waters to Glen Island and Glenora, arriving at 4 p.m. Left at 8 p.m., patrolled the waters to Picton, arriving there at 9 p.m. Saturday, July 8th, left at 10 a.m., patrolled the waters to Prinyers Cove, arriving at 2 p.m. On Sunday, July 9th, left Picton at 10 a.m., patrolled waters to Prinyers Cove, arriving at 2 p.m., and from there patrolled to Picton, arriving at 8 p.m. Wednesday, 12th, left Picton at 1 p.m., patrolled the waters t Prinyers Cove, arriving at 3 p.m., from thence to Picton, arriving at 7 p.m. On Sunday the 16th, left Picton at 1 p.m., patrolled waters to Glen Island and Bongards, arriving at 4 p.m., from thence patrolled to Picton, arriving at 9 p.m. Tuesday the 18th, left at 8 a.m., patrolled waters to Indian Point, arriving at 11 a.m. Left Indian Point at 2 p.m., and patrolled to Picton, arriving at 6 p.m. On Sunday, 23rd, left Picton at 9 a.m., patrolled to Prinyers Cove, arriving at 12 noon. Left Prinyers Cove at 3 p.m., and patrolled to Picton arriving at 6 p.m. Thursday, 27th, left Picton at 7 a.m., patrolled to Glen Island, and Glenora, arriving 9 a.m., from thence patrolled to Picton, arriving at 12 noon. Friday, July 28th, left Picton at 8 a.m., patrolled the waters to Prinyers Cove, arriving at 9.30 a.m., left at 10.30 a.m. for Timber Island, arriving at 12.30, and left there at 1 p.m. for False Ducks and Main Ducks, arriving at 4 p.m. Left at 7 p.m. for Point Traverse, arriving at 9 p.m. On Saturday, 29th, left Point Traverse at 5 a.m. for Waupoose Island, arriving at 7 a.m. Left there at 9 a.m. for Picton, and arriving at 5 p.m. Sunday 30th, left Picton at 1 p.m., and patrolled the waters to Glen Island, arriving there at 2 p.m. Left Glen Island at 5.30 p.m. for Picton, and arrived there at 6.30. On August 3rd, left Picton at 12 noon, patrolled the waters to Glen Island and Bongards, arriving at 3.30 p.m., left there at 4.30 p.m. for Picton, arriving at 8 p.m. On Wednesday, August 9th, left Picton at 7 a.m., patrolled the waters to Stroms, arrived at 9 a.m., left there at 10 a.m. for Picton, arriving at 12.30 p.m. On Thursday the 10th, left Picton at 1 p.m., patrolled the waters to Glen Island and Glenora, arriving there at 2 p.m. Left again at 4 p.m. for Picton, arriving at 5 p.m. Friday the 11th, left Picton at 9 a.m., and patrolled the waters to Cressy arriving at 12 noon. Left again at 2 p.m. for Picton, arriving there at 5 p.m. Sunday, 13th, left Picton at 2 p.m. and patrolled to Bongards, arriving at 4 p.m. Left there at 5.30 and arrived at 7 p.m. On Tuesday, August 15th, left Picton at 8 a.m. and patrolled the waters to Indian Point, arriving there at 10.30 a.m. Left at 2 p.m for Picton, arriving at 5 p.m. Thursday, August 17th, left Picton at 1 p.m., and patrolled the waters to Glen Island, arriving there at 2 p.m. Left at 3.30 p.m. for Picton, arriving at 4.30 p.m. On Sunday, August 20th, left Picton at 9 a.m., and patrolled the waters to Cressy, arrived at 11.30 a.m. Left again at 3 p.m., for Picton, arriving there at 5.30 p.m. Tuesday, 22nd, left Picton at 9 a.m., patrolled the waters to Prinyers Cove,

arriving at 12 noon. Left again at 2 p.m for Point Traverse, arriving at 5 p.m. Wednesday, 23rd, left Point Traverse at 10 a.m., and patrolled the waters to Black Creek, arriving at 1 p.m. Left again for Point Traverse, arriving there at 7 p.m. On Thursday, 24th, left Traverse at 8 a.m. for Main Ducks, arriving at 11 a.m. Left for Picton at 2 p.m., arriving at 7 p.m. On Sunday, 27th, left Picton at 9 a.m., and patrolled the waters by Glen Island and Cressy, arriving at 1 p.m. Left there at 3 p.m for Picton, arriving at 5.30 p.m. Sunday, September 3rd, left Picton at 9 a.m. and patrolled the waters to Cressy, arriving at 12 noon. Left at 2.30 p.m., arriving in Picton at 5.30 p.m. On Monday, September 4th, drove from Picton to Gull Pond, and from Gull Pond to Picton. Wednesday, 6th, left Picton at 1 p.m., patrolled the waters to Bongards, arriving at 3 p.m., left at 4 p.m., and arrived at Picton at 6 p.m. On Sunday, the 10th, left Picton at 8 a.m., patrolled the waters to Timber and False Ducks Island, arriving at 12 noon, left at 3 p.m. and patrolled to Picton, arriving at 8 p.m. Tuesday, 12th, left Picton at 9.30 a.m. and patrolled to Prinyers Cove, arriving at 12 noon. Left at 2 p.m., and patrolled to Picton, arriving there at 6 p.m. On Sunday, September 17th, left Picton at 9 a.m. and patrolled to Indian Point, arriving at 12 noon, left again at 2 p.m., and patrolled to Picton, arriving at 5.30 p.m. Wednesday, 20th, left Picton at 10 a.m. and patrolled to Bongards, arrived at 12 noon. Left again at 2 p.m., patrolled to Picton, arriving at 4.30 p.m. Sunday the 24th, left Picton at 8 a.m., patrolled to Waupoose Island, arriving at 12 noon, left there at 3 p.m. and patrolled to Picton, arriving at 7.30. Wednesday, 27th, left Picton at 9 a.m., patrolled the waters to Stroms, arriving there at 11.30 a.m. Left Stroms at 1 p.m. and patrolled by Glen Island to Picton, and arrived there at 4 p.m. On Sunday, October 1st, left Picton at 9 a.m., patrolled the waters to Prinyers Cove, arriving at 12 noon, left at 3 p.m. for Picton, arriving at 6 p.m. Wednesday, 4th, left Picton at 10 a.m., and patrolled the waters to Bongards, arriving there at 12 noon. Left at 1.30 p.m. for Picton and arrived at 4 p.m. On Sunday the 8th, left Picton at 9.30 a.m., patrolled the waters to Stroms, arriving at 12 noon, left at 2 p.m. for Picton, arriving at 5 p.m. Thursday the 12th, left Picton at 1 p.m., patrolled the waters to Glen Island and Glenora, arriving there at 2 p.m., left at 4 p.m. for Picton, and arrived at 5 p.m. On Sunday, October 15th, left at 8.30 a.m. and patrolled the waters to Stroms, arriving at 11 a.m., left at 12.30 p.m. for Prinyer's Cove, and Indian Point, left there at 3 p.m. for Picton, arriving at 6.30 p.m. Friday, October 20th, left Picton at 9 a.m., patrolled the waters to Prinyers Cove, arriving at 11.30 a.m.. Left there at 2.30 p.m., and patrolled to Picton, arriving at 5 p.m. Monday, 23rd, drove from Picton to Indian Point, and from there to Picton. Wednesday, 25th, left Picton at 9 a.m., patrolled the waters to Cressy, arriving at 11.30 a.m., left again at 2 p.m., and patrolled to Picton, arriving there at 5 p.m.

Logged 1,807 miles.

REPORT OF THE WORK PERFORMED BY THE LAUNCH "BESSIE G." ON THE ST. LAWRENCE RIVER DURING THE YEAR 1911.

On Monday, May 29th, we started and patrolled the waters around Wolfe Island, Big Bay, and from there to Barrot's Bay; found nothing illegal. The following Thursday we patrolled the waters around Wolfe Island to Simcoe Island, and from there to Reeds; met some fishermen and found no illegal fishing.

On Monday, the 15th May, patrolled to Barrot's Bay, from there to Simcoe Island and to Reed's Bay; found no illegal fishing. From there to Garden Island and to Simcoe Island. Found no illegal fishing.

On Thursday, the 25th May, patrolled to Barrot's Bay and from there to Simcoe Island, and found nothing illegal. The next day, left Wolfe Island and patrolled to Reed's Bay and to Big Sand Bay at head of the island; met some fishermen, but found no illegal fishing going on. The following Monday patrolled around the foot of Wolfe Island to Big Bay and to Button Bay. Found everything all right.

On Saturday, June 10th, patrolled from Wolfe Island to Barry's Bay and to Barrot's Bay, and from there to Simcoe Island. Found nothing illegal. The following Thursday, left Wolfe Island and went to Big Bay and through the canal to Barrot's Bay, and found no illegal fishing going on.

On Monday, 19th June, patrolled from Wolfe Island to Simcoe Island and Horseshoe Island and to Reed's Bay; found nothing illegal. The next Friday we patrolled around the foot of Wolfe Island, from there to Big Bay and Barrot's Bay and to Simcoe Island, and found everything all right.

On Thursday, 29th June, patrolled from Wolfe Island to Reed's Bay and Simcoe Island. Found nothing wrong.

On Wednesday, the 5th July, patrolled the foot of Wolfe Island and from there to Big Bay and Button Bay. Everything all right. The following Tuesday, patrolled around Wolfe Island, Barrot's Bay and Simcoe Island, and found nothing illegal.

On Thursday, the 20th July, patrolled to Barry's Bay, and from there to Simcoe Island, and on to Reed's Bay; everything all right.

On Friday, the 28th July, patrolled to Brown's Bay and Barrot's Bay, and to Simcoe Island and Reed's Bay, head of the island.

On Friday, August 4th, patrolled Brown's Bay and Barrot's Bay, from there to Simcoe Island and Reed's Bay, from there to Big Sand Bay, head of Wolfe Island; found everything all right. Patrolled to the foot of Wolfe Island, from there to Big Bay, and found everything all right.

Patrolled to foot of Wolfe Island, to Big Bay, and to Button Bay, found nothing wrong. The following day patrolled to Alexander Point, from there to head of Wolfe Island; examined some boats and found nothing wrong.

On Tuesday, August 29th, patrolled to Barrot's Bay, on to Simcoe Island and to Reed's Bay, and found nothing wrong. The following Saturday patrolled to Simcoe Island and Horseshoe Island. Everything all right.

On Wednesday, September 6th, patrolled to foot of Wolfe Island, from there to Big Bay and Button Bay; found nothing wrong. The next Wednesday went to Brown's Bay and Barrot's Bay, to Simcoe Island, and to Reed's Bay; found nothing wrong.

On Saturday, September 16th, patrolled to foot of Wolfe Island and to Big Bay and to Alexander Point. The following Wednesday patrolled to Barrot's Bay and Big Bay and the foot of Wolfe Island, but found no illegal work.

On Tuesday, September 26th, patrolled to Simcoe Island and Reed's Bay, from there to Big Sand Bay, head of Wolfe Island, and found everything all right.

On Wednesday, October 4th, patrolled to Brown's Bay and to Simcoe Island and to Reed's Bay and to Simcoe Island and Reed's Bay; met some of the net fishermen and found everything all right. The following Saturday patrolled to foot of Wolfe Island and Big Bay and Barrot's Bay and found no illegal fishing or hunting.

On Thursday, 12th October, patrolled to Brown's Bay, and from there to Simcoe Island and found everything all right. The following Monday started to go to Alexander Point, and got as far as Big Bay, the wind blew and could not get there. On Wednesday went to Alexander Point and got a boat and tent.

On Thursday, October 26th, patrolled to Brown's Bay and Barrot's Bay and Simcoe Island, from there to Reed's Bay and Big Sand Bay and to the head of Wolfe Island. Found no illegal fishing or hunting.

REPORT OF THE WORK PERFORMED BY THE LAUNCH "COMET" ON THE KAWARTHA LAKES DURING THE YEAR 1911.

Started on Thursday, April 13th, to patrol the waters of the Kawartha Lakes with the launch "Comet." First trip was down to Sturgeon Lake, and next day patrolled around this lake. Saturday, around Cameron Lake, and on Sunday made a trip on Fenelon River. On Cameron Lake again on Monday, on Fenelon River on Tuesday, Cameron Lake and up Burnt River on Wednesday, Cameron Lake again on Thursday, Sturgeon Lake on Friday, and Fenelon River on Saturday.

On Monday, 24th April, on Cameron Lake to Rosedale; Tuesday, around Fenelon River; Wednesday, Sturgeon Lake; Thursday, up Burnt River; Friday, Fenelon River; Saturday, Sturgeon Lake; Sunday, Gull River.

Monday, Fenelon River; Tuesday, Sturgeon Lake; Wednesday, around Cameron Lake; Thursday, Fenelon River; Friday, up Burnt River; Saturday, Fenelon River; Sunday, Sturgeon Lake.

Monday, 8th May, up Gull River; Tuesday, around Cameron Lake, and down Sturgeon Lake; Wednesday, down Fenelon River.

Monday, May 15th, made a trip around Cameron Lake; Wednesday, around Cameron Lake and up Gull River.

Monday, May 22nd, up Burnt River; Wednesday (Victoria Day), around Cameron Lake; Sunday, up Cameron Lake to Rosedale.

Friday, June 2nd, up Burnt River; Saturday, Sturgeon Lake; Monday, on Cameron Lake and up Burnt River; Wednesday, on Balsam Lake; Friday, on Sturgeon Lake; Monday, Cameron Lake and Balsam Lake; Friday, Sturgeon Lake; Saturday, Cameron Lake and Burnt River.

Friday, June 23rd, Sturgeon Lake; Sunday, up Burnt River; Monday, Cameron Lake and Balsam Lake; Tuesday, down Sturgeon Lake; Thursday, Cameron Lake and Balsam Lake; Saturday (Dominion Day), Sturgeon Lake.

Monday, 3rd July, Cameron Lake and Burnt River; Thursday, up Balsam Lake to Kirkfield; Friday, Sturgeon Lake; Monday, Cameron Lake and Balsam Lake; Friday, Balsam Lake; Sunday, Sturgeon Lake.

Monday, July 24th, Cameron Lake and Balsam Lake; Wednesday, Sturgeon Lake; Friday, trip to Rosedale and Goose Lake; Saturday, up Balsam Lake.

Tuesday, August 1st, trip to Rosedale; Wednesday, Cameron Lake and Burnt River; Thursday, Cameron Lake; Sunday, down Sturgeon River; Tuesday, around Cameron Lake; Wednesday, up Balsam Lake; Friday, up Burnt River.

Sunday, August 13th, down Sturgeon River; Monday, to Rosedale and up Gull River; Wednesday, up Cameron Lake to Rosedale; Friday, up Burnt River; Sunday, down Sturgeon River.

Tuesday, August 22nd, to Rosedale; Wednesday, down Sturgeon River; Friday, up Burnt River.

Monday, up Balsam Lake; Wednesday, to Rosedale and Goose Lake.

Monday, October 2nd, up Cameron Lake; Tuesday, up Balsam Lake; Thursday, up Cameron Lake and Burnt River; Sunday, on Sturgeon Lake.

Monday, October 9th, up Balsam Lake to Kirkfield; Wednesday, down Sturgeon River; Thursday, up Cameron Lake to Rosedale; Saturday, up Burnt River.

Monday, October 16th, up Balsam Lake; Wednesday, down Sturgeon River; Thursday, around Cameron Lake; Saturday, on Sturgeon Lake.

Monday, October 23rd, up Burnt River; Tuesday, around Cameron Lake; Thursday, down Sturgeon River; Saturday, Balsam Lake to Coboconk.

Monday, up Goose Lake and Burnt River.

Logged 1,201 miles.

REPORT OF THE WORK PERFORMED BY THE PATROL BOAT "ELLA C." ON THE RIDEAU WATERS DURING THE YEAR 1911.

We left Smith's Falls on Tuesday, the 23rd May, for Kingston to meet the "Ella C.," where we remained until Friday, testing boiler and repairing engine. Steamed up at 5 a.m. on Friday and patrolled down to Jones Falls, where we stopped for dinner and ran on to Newboro and then down to Smith's Falls. Cleaned up the boat on Saturday, and on Monday patrolled up to Rideau Ferry, on to Portland, and back down to German Bay for the night. Started at 7 a.m. on Tuesday and patrolled over to Grindstone Island and Trout Island, down the north shore to Hogg's Creek, and on to Gem Island for the night. Next day patrolled the north shore to Narrows Locks and on to Westport, stopped for dinner, ran back to Portland, and on down the south shore to Murphy's Bay. On Thursday, patrolled Noble's Bay, Oliver's Ferry, down to Smith's Falls and took on coal, ran back to McDonald's Bay, and on to Oliver's Ferry, leaving next morning at 7, patrolling the south shore to Portland. Ran over to Grindstone Island, down the north shore to the Tay Locks, and then to Perth for the night. The following day patrolled down the bay to Stonehouse Point and McDonald's Bay, on down to Poonahmalee, and thence to Smith's Falls. Spent the rest of the day cleaning up boat.

On Monday, the 5th June, went up the south shore to McDonald's Bay, McLean's Bay and Noble's Bay, and on to Hogg's Creek for the night. The following day patrolled the north shore to Trout Island and around Grindstone Island, over to Portland, back to Garrett's Rest and Anglers Inn, and back down the south shore to Gem Island. Next day went along the north shore to Narrows Locks and on to Newboro; called to see Overseer Wight, patrolled south shore back to Portland and on down to Oliver's Ferry, leaving at 8 a.m. on Thursday for Smith's Falls, where we took on coal and stopped for dinner, patrolling back up to McVeety's Bay and on up the south shore to Garrett's Rest. On Friday, patrolled around Long Island, on to the Narrows, thence to Newboro, back to the Big Rideau, patrolling salmon grounds, called at Bungalow and Anglers Inn, and down to Gem Island for the night. Next day patrolled McLean's Bay and Noble's Bay, over to the Tay Locks, and down to Smith's Falls, arriving at 1 p.m. Spent the rest of the day putting in new coal bunkers and painting.

Left on Monday, the 12th, at 7 a.m. for Mills Locks and Kilmarnock, patrolled Davis' Creek with rowboat. Had to stop in Kilmarnock the rest of the day, as it was storming hard. Steamed up next morning at 6 and went down to Ross' Bridge with rowboat, thence up to Irish Creek, down to Merrickville, back to Kil-

marnock, and then to Smith's Falls, arriving at 7 p.m. Took on coal next day, and then patrolled the south shore up to Oliver's Ferry and on to Portland, calling at the clubhouses. Ran over to the north shore and down to Gem Island for the night. Patrolled the south shore to Portland on Thursday, thence to Anglers Inn, down the north shore to Oliver's Ferry, on to McDonald's Bay, over to the Tay and Stonehouse point, and back to the Ferry for the night. Steamed up at 6 a.m. on Friday, going down the north shore to Trout Island, Grindstone Island, Portland, and back to the Bungalow. Patrolled German Bay and back down the north shore to Murphy's Cove, remaining there all night and leaving next morning for Noble's Bay, McLean's Bay and McVeety's Bay, down the north shore to Oliver's Ferry and McDonald's Bay, on down to Poonahmalee, and thence to Smith's Falls, where we cleaned up boat and repaired stuffing box.

On Monday, the 19th June, patrolled the south shore up to Garrett's Rest, on to Portland, over to the Bungalow and Anglers Inn, around Long Island, over to the north shore, down to Hogg's Creek, on to the Rocky Narrows, stopping at Gem Island over night. Next day patrolled Noble's Bay and Adams Lake with rowboat. Blowing a gale and did not take steamer out. Cleaning boiler rest of day. Left at 6.30 a.m. on Wednesday, patrolled the north shore to Horseshoe Bay, thence to Grindstone Island, calling at Portland, back to Bungalow and Garrett's Rest, down the south shore to Smith's Falls and back to Oliver's Ferry for the night. The following day patrolled McDonald's Bay and over to Stonehouse Point, on to Tay Locks, and thence to Perth for the night. Steamed up at 6.30 next morning and patrolled down to Oliver's Ferry, up the north shore to Newboro, back to the south shore to Portland, calling at Garrett's and Bungalow, stopping over night at Murphy' Cove. Left at 6 a.m. next day for Hogg's Creek, Noble's, McVeety's, and McLean's Bays, Oliver's Ferry and McDonald's Bay, and thence to Smith's Falls, where we took on coal and cleaned up the boat. Steamed up at 5 a.m. on Sunday and patrolled up the Rideau to the Tay Locks, and patrolled the Tay with Overseer Burke with rowboat. It was reported that Italians were dynamiting fish, though we found no proof of it. Left at 6 p.m. for Oliver's Ferry and the Big Rideau.

Patrolled the south shore to Garrett's Rest on Monday, the 26th June, thence to German Bay and Portland, over to Trout Island and Long Island, down the north shore to Horseshoe and Bass Bays and on to Hogg's Creek. Next day down the north shore to Noble's Bay, McVeety's and McLean's Bay, and on to Oliver's Ferry. Patrolled McDonald's Bay, then to Poonahmalee and Smith's Falls. Steamed up at 7 a.m. the following day, patrolling the south shore to Portland, over to the Bungalow and Anglers Inn and around Long Island and Grindstone Island, and thence to Garrett's Rest, which we left next morning at 8 for German Bay and Portland, and along the south shore to Sands Island and Trout Island, down the north shore to Horseshoe Bay and Bass Bay, and thence to Oliver's Ferry. On Friday went along the south shore to Garrett's Rest, over to the Anglers Inn and the Bungalow, around Grindstone Island and Long Island, then over to the north shore, down to Hogg's Creek and on to Gem Island for the night. Steamed up at 7 a.m. next morning and went up the lake as far as Hogg's Creek, then down the north shore to Noble's Bay and McVeety's Bay, thence to McLean's Bay, Oliver's Ferry and Smith's Falls. Putting on fenders and cleaning up boat the rest of the day.

On Monday, the 3rd July, took on coal and patrolled to Poonahmalee, McDonald's Bay and Oliver's Ferry; stopped for dinner and then went on to McLean's and McVeety's Bays, and spent the night at Gem Island. Left next morn-

ing at 7 a.m., going along the south shore to Portland and over to the Bungalow and Anglers Inn, then over to Trout Island and back along the north shore to Adams Lake. The following morning patrolled the north shore up to Narrows Locks and on to Newboro, stopping there for dinner, then to the Little Rideau, and back to the Big Rideau. On Thursday went to Hogg's Creek and Horseshoe and Bass Bays, Grindstone Island and Portland, calling at all the club houses. Patrolled German Bay and on down to Gem Island. On Friday went to Oliver's Ferry, Garrett's Rest and Bungalow and Anglers Inn, over to Little Boys' Camp, and on down to Hogg's Creek. On Saturday patrolled from Hogg's Creek down to Noble's Bay, McLean's Bay and McVeety's Bay, Oliver's Ferry, McDonald's Bay and Poonahmalee, and on to Smith's Falls. Spent the remainder of the day putting in window glasses, taking on coal and fixing up boat. Remained in port at Smith's Falls over Sunday.

On Monday, the 10th July, patrolled to Oliver's Ferry, Garrett's Rest, Portland, Bungalow, and down the north shore to Gem Island. Next day patrolled Noble's Bay, McVeety's and McLean's Bays, up to Hogg's Creek and around Tar Island, and back to Murphy's Cove for the night. Steamed up at 5 a.m., Wednesday, patrolled down to Oliver's Ferry, thence to Smith's Falls, back to Portland, calling at all the club houses, and then on to Gem Island, where we remained in port over Thursday, the engineer having to attend the funeral of a relative. Left at 4 a.m. on Friday, running up to Little Boys' Camp, on to Long Island and Portland, back to the Bungalow and Garrett's Rest, and then down to Hogg's Creek. On Saturday patrolled from there down to Noble's Bay, then down to the Ferry, and put on new signal light boxes; ran down to McDonald's Bay and Poonahmalee, and thence to Smith's Falls, where we cleaned up the boat.

On Monday, the 17th July, steamed up at 7 a.m.; patrolled the north shore to Narrows Locks, then on to Newboro, took rowboat to Overseer Wight, and ran back to the Rideau for the night. Next day patrolled around Grindstone Island, on to Portland back to Garrett's Rest, around Long Island, patrolled Horseshoe Bay, on down to Noble's Bay, stopping at Gem Island over night. The following day left at 6 a.m. for Oliver's Ferry and McDonald's Bay, thence to Poonahmalee, Smith's Falls and back to Murphy's Cove. The two following days patrolled the south shore to Garrett's Rest and Portland, over to Grindstone Island and the Bungalow, and Anglers Inn, down the north shore to Oliver's Ferry, then along the south shore to Tar Island, on up to Sams Island, back to Horseshoe and Bass Bays, on to Hogg's Creek, and down the north shore to Gem Island. On Saturday, patrolled Noble's, McVeety's and McLean's Bays, then on to Oliver's Ferry and Tay Locks, McDonald's Bay and Poonahmalee, thence to Smith's Falls, where we cleaned up the boat for the rest of the day, and took on coal on Monday before leaving at 8 a.m. The whole of the following week was spent patrolling the same waters. Seized a dip net in Noble's Bay on Friday, which we destroyed.

On Monday, the 31st July, left Smith's Falls at 8 a.m.; patrolled the south shore to Portland, Grindstone Island and Garrett's Rest, then down the north shore to Buck Island and on to Gem Island for the night. Spent six hours on Tuesday cleaning out the boiler, and the rest of the day patrolling Adams Lake. Next day went to Smith's Falls to send in monthly statement, back south shore to Portland and on to Garrett's Rest; on Thursday up to the Narrows Locks and on to Newboro, back to Little Boys' Camp, thence to the Bungalow and down the north shore to Gem Island. Left on Friday at 7 a.m., going along the north shore to Trout Island, on to Portland, back to German Bay, on to the Anglers Inn and Bungalow, and down north shore to Murphy's Cove. Left there at 7

next morning for Noble's, McVeety's and McLean's Bay, on to Oliver's Ferry, and then to Smith's Falls, where we took on coal and cleaned up boat.

On Monday, the 7th August, patrolled up the north shore to Hogg's Creek, Garrett's Rest, Bungalow and Anglers Inn, and back the south shore to Gem Island; on the 8th, the south shore to Portland, back to German Bay, where we tied up for the balance of the day, as the wind was blowing a gale; 9th, patrolled around Grindstone Island, Trout and Sam's Island over to Little Boys' Camp, down to Tar Island, on to Oliver's Ferry, and back up to Gem Island; 11th, patrolled the duck ground from 4 a.m. until 9 a.m. with rowboat, left Smith's Falls at 10 a.m., and patrolled up the north shore as far as the Big Rideau; 12th, patrolled the south shore up to Garrett's Rest and Portland, on over to the Bungalow and German Bay, back down to Noble's Bay, and on to Gem Island for the night; 13th, in port at Gem Island; 14th, patrolled up the north shore to Little Boys' Camp, on over to Trout Island and Portland, back to German Bay and stayed there for the night; 15th, over to the Bungalow and Anglers Inn, down the south shore to Oliver's Ferry, back to McLean's and McVeety's Bays, and patrolled Adams Bay with rowboat; 16th, the north shore up to Sam's Island, over to Grindstone and Long Island, then on to Portland, back to Garrett's Rest, and down the south shore to Gem Island for the night; 17th, down to Oliver's Ferry and McDonald's Bay and on to Poonahmalee, thence to Smith's Falls to take on coal, back to McLean's Bay and on to Gem Island; 18th, the south shore to German Bay, on to Grindstone Island and Long Island, over to the north shore, patrolling Horseshoe and Bass Bays, and on to Murphy's Cove; 19th, Noble's Bay and McLean's Bay to Oliver's Ferry, McDonald's Bay and Stonehouse Point, and on to Smith's Falls; where we repaired steering gear and cleaned the boat the balance of the day.

Left Smith's Falls on Monday, the 21st August, at 8 a.m.; patrolled the south shore up to Oliver's Ferry, on to Portland, over to the Bungalow and Garrett's Rest, and down north shore to Gem Island; 22nd, took rowboat at 4 a.m. and went down to McClean's Bay, watching duck ground, came back and steamed up and patrolled down to McDonald's Bay and over to the Tay Locks, and back to Murphy's Cove; 23rd, patrolled up the south shore to Portland and on to Newboro, calling to see Overseer Wright, back to Portland and on down to Gem Island; 24th, south shore to Oliver's Ferry and McDonald's Bay and on to Smith's Falls to take on coal, back the north shore to Adams Lake; 25th, up north shore to Trout Island, on to Portland, over to German Bay, calling at all the clubhouses, and back down to Gem Island, Noble's Bay and McLean's Bay, down to McDonald's Bay, on to Poonahmalee, thence to Smith's Falls, and back to Gem Island for the night.

Monday, the 28th August, patrolled the south shore to Garrett's Rest, on to Portland, over to Bungalow and Anglers Inn, around Long Island, and down to Hogg's Creek for the night; 29th, the north shore up to Horseshoe and Bass Bays, then to Trout Island and Portland, to German Bay, and down the south shore to Oliver's Ferry; 30th, the south shore down to Poonahmalee, and on to Smith's Falls, where we took on coal, back to McLean's Bay and on to Gem Island; 31st, left at 6 a.m., up the north shore to Narrows Locks and on to Newboro, back down the south shore to McDonald's Bay to watch the duck ground. On Friday, 1st Sept., patrolled the south shore to Portland, on to Bungalow and Anglers Inn, down the north shore to Horseshoe and Bass Bays, and thence to Gem Island; 2nd, patrolled Noble's Bay and McVeety's and McLean's Bays, on to Oliver's Ferry and Smith's Falls, and patrolled back to the Tay Locks; 3rd, left Tay at 12.30 for Garrett's Rest, with Overseer Burke on board, took rowboat and patrolled around Portland Bay to see if there was any one shooting ducks, but found no one.

Oshawong Lake.

Monday, 4th Sept., left Garrett's Rest at 4 a.m. and patrolled German Bay with rowboat, found no one shooting, took steamer and patrolled on to Portland, down the north shore to Tay Locks to take Overseer Burke back. Ran up to Gem Island for the night. Steamed up at 7 next morning, patrolled the south shore to Garrett's Rest, on to Portland, over to Bungalow, down north shore to Poonahmalee, and thence to Smith's Falls. Next morning visited the Tay Locks, Perth, Oliver's Ferry, then to McLean's and McVeety's Bays, and on to Gem Island, leaving there at 3 a.m., Thursday; patrolled down to McLean's Bay with rowboat, watching duck grounds to see if any illegal shooting was going on. Found everything all right. The following morning went to Garrett's Rest and German Bay, Portland, Trout Island, Little Boys' Camp, around Long Island, called at the Bungalow and Anglers' Inn, thence to Hogg's Creek. Patrolled the south shore to Noble's Bay on Saturday, thence to McLean's Bay and Oliver's Ferry, thence to McDonald's Bay, Poonahmalee and Smith's Falls, where we cleaned up the boat.

On Monday, the 11th Sept., we spent two hours repairing the throttle valve, then patrolled to Portland, Bungalow and Garrett's Rest, and back down the north shore to McLean's Bay watching duck grounds. The following day patrolled to Hogg's Creek, Bass and Horseshoe Bays, on to Trout Island, around Grindstone Island and Long Island, and patrolled German Bay, leaving again at 4 a.m., and patrolled with rowboat to see if there was any shooting. Found none and took steamer and patrolled down the south shore to McLean's Bay to see if any shooting there. Next day visited Garrett's Rest, the Bungalow, Grindstone Island and Long Island. Stopped over night at German Bay. On Friday, patrolled to Horseshoe Bay, Bass Bay, Noble's Bay, Oliver's Ferry, over to the Tay Canal, back to McDonald's Bay, and next day went to Stonehouse Point and Poonahmalee, and thence to Smith's Falls. The following week patrolled the same waters, and on Monday, the 25th September, spent the day at Smith's Falls varnishing oilcloth and cleaning up boat. Next day went to Oliver's Ferry and Garrett's Rest, then to Portland and back to German Bay. On Wednesday to Grindstone Island, Narrows Locks, Newboro, Chaffey's Locks, and thence to Jones Falls. The following day to Brewster's Mills, Washburn and Kingston, and on Friday, the 29th Sept., delivered the "Ella C." over to Capt. Fleming.

Logged 2,816 miles.

REPORT OF THE WORK PERFORMED BY THE LAUNCH "FLORENCE" ON THE WATERS OF THE NORTH SHORE OF THE GEORGIAN BAY DURING THE YEAR 1911.

On Saturday, the 29th April, started with the launch "Florence" for Musquash. Got two trap nets there all ready to be set, and about 400 feet of line—some of it new, also a boat anchor. The owners had skipped, so we destroyed the nets on the spot. Travelled 350 miles in April before getting Log Book.

Weather too rough and stormy the following week to go out until Friday, when we went as far as Pinery Point, but had to return as wind too strong. Went to Sturgeon Bay, and the next day to Port Severn, Potato Island, Sturgeon Bay, cruising over Sturgeon Bay, but found nothing. Pickerel all gone out after spawning. On Monday, went to Waubaushene, and in the afternoon went with Mr. Willmott, Game and Fishery Warden, to Honey Harbor and return. Left for Moon River on Tuesday, but had to return on account of the high wind and heavy sea. Left again on Wednesday for Moon River, calling at Honey Harbor,

Musquash, Moose Point, W. R. Wallace's Camp, Copperhead, Sans Soucie, and to the Buffalo House for the night. Started again at 5 a.m., and patrolled up Moon River, North Channel to Iron City, grappling all over. About a mile from Iron City got hold of a night line a mile long and 250 hooks. Went up North Channel. About a mile from Blackstone took on a trap net roughly set. Had a hard time to get it. The anchor stones were about four times the weight they should have been. Grappling all day. On Saturday left Buffalo House at 6 a.m. for Twelve Mile Bay. Grappled till 3.30, but found nothing. Went to Musquash, but no person around. Pickerel all spawned and gone. Returned home on Sunday.

On Monday, 15th May, stayed at home as fishermen all at home and nets in. Cruised along Sturgeon Bay, Potato Island, Pinery Point, watching for boats. Went cruising early on Saturday; grappled all morning, and returned at noon. The following Monday, went to Musquash and over to Giant's Tomb. Could not work, as sea too heavy. Stayed all night and cruised all around Beausoliel. Went to Midland on Wednesday, to start W. R. Wallace off to his fishing grounds. Went through his boat and gave orders where to fish. On Thursday went to Port Severn, Potato Island, Pinery Point, returning by Sturgeon Point. Grappled all around, but found nothing. Next day went up the North River and Coldwater River. Carp in thousands on rice beds. On Saturday, grappled all around Waubaushene, Victoria Harbor and Quarry Island. Left for Moon River on Monday. River so rough had to return to Pinery Point. Blowing hard. Left at 4 a.m. next day for Moon River, and got to Wallace's fish station at 10 a.m., then on to Buffalo House. Rested two hours, then to Archie Campbell's, Cunningham, Sans Soucie, and Yank Canmuck. Went up Moon River on Wednesday, then to Iron City Club House. Got a trap net about one mile from Iron City, and about quarter of a mile from where the 250 hooks were found a few days previous. The next day got a man and his boat and went out and destroyed net. Looked for poachers the whole day, but could not locate them. Left Moon River on Friday, for Twelve Mile Bay, and in the afternoon for Musquash, and remained there over night. Sturgeon just coming in to spawn. Left at 6 a.m. on Saturday for home. Called at Honey Harbor, and found every person getting ready for tourists.

On Monday, June 5th, went to Port Severn, Waubaushene, and Sturgeon Bay. Went to Musquash next day, and also to McCrae's Dam, grappling all over, and in to Whalen's for the night. Came back from the north end of Giant's Tomb on Wednesday. Sea too heavy to grapple. Grappled on the west side of Quarry Island, and lost grapple. On Thursday went to Midland, looking after a certain party; lay around all day and watched, but he did not appear. Went to Penetang in the afternoon. Watched all next day, and the most of the night before. He came in about four o'clock, but did not have a scale nor a fish on boat. I tried all over to find out if he had sold any fish. Went over to Penetang again early on Saturday at [illegible] enquiries of all the fishermen, returning to Midland at noon, and after dinner left for home. Left for Moon River on Monday and had to return. Went to [illegible] and Waubaushene, and got caught in a fearful electric storm. Had to [illegible] Waubaushene on Tuesday. Wind blowing a gale, with thunder and lightning. [illegible] engine. Next day went to Giant's Tomb through a heavy sea. [illegible] to Musquash, having been told that there must be a net near McCrae's Dam. We searched for same, but found nothing. Left camp at 6 a.m. on Thursday [illegible] all the bays, and took on a trap net, which was so large it was hard work [illegible] on the "Florence." There were 9 pickerel and 2 suckers in it. Went [illegible] between Quarry Island and Methodist Island, and grappled till [illegible] heavy. Was told that someone had either a net or a

night line there, as they saw them every calm morning. On Saturday patrolled to Waubaushene, Port Severn, Potato Island and home. Put up posters.

Left for Moon River Monday, June 19th, at 5.30 a.m. Arrived at Buffalo House at 2 p.m., and made several calls on the way to Midland. Went to Iron City next day and grappled in Moon River. Very few people about except caretakers. The following day went to Buffalo House, Summerset Clubhouse, and grappled around, but found no nets. Left on Friday for Honey Harbor. Rain came on, and as oil getting scarce, came home. Very rough and cold. Went to Waubaushene for oil on Saturday, then to Coldwater, Sturgeon Bay and Potato Island. Cleaned engine.

Started for Giant's Tomb on Monday. Got to Potato Island and had to return. Called at Port Severn and Waubaushene. Went to Honey Harbor on Tuesday, calling at all places where tourists stop. Heavy electric storm. Next day came home ahead of storm. Cleaned up boat and fitted her up for tourists. Still blowing hard on Thursday. Spent the day getting boat into good shape. Went to Midland on Friday. Boat in splendid shape, just like new. Called at Victoria Harbor, Sturgeon Bay, Waubaushene and then home. Saturday being Dominion Day, did not go out. Put in day seeing if there were any tourists in.

Left for Moon River on Monday, the 3rd July at 5 a.m.; returning at 6 p.m., after making twenty calls. Sold six angling permits. Very few tourists at Buffalo House. Called at all summer resorts and club houses the following day. Got a trap net with a quantity of spoilt fish in it, which we destroyed. The next two days patrolled around Sans Soucie and Cunningham, and as far as Twelve Mile Bay, grappling; also among the islands at Honey Harbor. Was laid up through illness for several days.

On Monday, July 10th, patrolled to Waubaushene, Potato Island, Quarry Island and Pinery Point; Tuesday, left Moon River, and made calls all the way up, and arrived at Buffalo House at 6 p.m. Wednesday, went up Moon River and returned by North Channel, visiting Copperhead and Sans Soucie. Thursday, visited various clubs and private houses. Friday, left for Honey Harbor, visiting Cognashene, and Whalens. Met the patrol boat "Vega" in a heavy sea. Saturday, visited Waubaushene and Coldwater; nothing doing. Went to Port Severn on Monday, in a heavy sea and rain. Tuesday, visited Musquash, McCrae Dam, Honey Harbor, South Honey Harbor and Whalen's, as well as all tourists' cottages, and on to Tomahawk Point. The next three days patrolled over the fishing grounds, calling at Sans Soucie, Copperhead, a number of cottages and clubhouses. Remained at Buffalo House over night on account of a gale blowing. Saturday, went up Moon River and North Channel. Fire raging on north side. Met quite a number of tourists, and all had permits but seven. Sunday, went up North Channel to see fire which was still raging on main land from three to four miles long. Rain started to come down about 7 p.m. and continued all night, putting out the fire. Storm still raging all day Tuesday and Wednesday, but managed to get in to Iron City. Left for home on Thursday by way of Moon River. Stayed at Musquash over night. Saturday, went to Port Severn, Pinery Point, Sturgeon Bay and Wabaushene. Spent the following week patrolling around among the different resorts, looking after tourists to see that they had angling permits. Found that a great many of them get these permits at the Bridge or Penetang.

On Monday, August 7th, left for Moon River, calling at Tomahawk Point and Whalens. Held up six boats at Maple Point, but all were supplied with permits. Got to Copperhead at 2 p.m. and left at 5 a.m. for Sans Soucie, Yank-

cannuck and Buffalo House. Next day it was blowing very hard, and no boats were out in the forenoon. Went after boats on the angling grounds in the afternoon, and called at different clubhouses. Wednesday, went to Iron City Club, Rack Hall Club, Sans Soucie, Copperhead, and Cunningham. Went through over 150 tourists, and sold 24 permits. Thursday, went to Maple Point at 7 a.m., got five without permits and one guide. Got to Whalen's at 3 p.m., and had to go home as oil getting short. Friday, to Honey Harbor, Penetang, west shore outside Minnedog, around by Musquash and McCrae Dam. Saturday, came by Quarry Island, and Moreau Bay, and saw a lot of anglers on the bass shoals and held them all up. Home by way of Sturgeon Bay. Got four trollers in Sturgeon Bay on Monday without license.

The weather was so rough during the following week that no boats could go out. On Monday, August 21st, left Moon River and spent the week looking after tourists. The following Monday, went to Sturgeon Bay and Potato Island, but had to return on account of heavy wind. A great many tourists had either gone away or were going. Spent the rest of the week visiting the different points. Looking after hunters for several days, and on Monday, 11th September, left for the Tomb, got to Thomson's Island when a hurricane came on, tearing the top of the boat. Went home next day to get it repaired. Went to Honey Harbor next day, and from there to McCrae's Dam, Musquash and Whalen's. Out after duck shooters for the next few days.

On Monday, Oct. 2nd, went to Port Severn, portaged the "Florence" over in Gloucester Pool, dragged all the way up the Narrows after nets. Got to Little Chute, and portaged skiff in Six Mile Lake after night. Left camp at break of day on Thursday. Went to Hungry Bay, where it was reported there was illegal fishing going on. Could not find anything nor see any person. Next morning left camp for Crooked Lake and dragged all over. Not a sign of anything. Saw three old shacks that were used in winter. Left for home next day and portaged over at eleven a.m. Met a gale of wind and had to remain at an island until 3 a.m., only four miles from home. Not a boat out in the afternoon. Rained all next forenoon, not fit to go out. Heavy wind in afternoon, so cleaned up boat. On Saturday, went to Coldwater, Fesserton, Sturgeon Bay, Duck Bay and Potato Island. Only a few duck hunters around. Left for Moon River on Sunday, and got to Moose Point for the night, grappling all the way. Spent the following two weeks or more among the different places, but nothing doing. On Saturday, Oct. 21st, went to Coldwater with horse and rig, then to Matchedash after poachers who were shooting partridge before the season. Got two of them, and have three more to get, as they are scattered—some in Medonte and some in Matchedash. Left on Monday, for Coldwater and went to Fox Mead, in Medonte, after law breakers. Found it very hard to get neighbors to lodge complaints against one another. Too rough all remainder of the week to go out.

Logged 4,246 miles.

REPORT OF THE WORK PERFORMED BY THE LAUNCH "HELEN" ON THE WATERS OF THE ST. LAWRENCE DURING THE YEAR 1911.

On Thursday, April 20th, left Gananoque at 8 a.m., patrolled down the river, had to return as there was too much floating ice. Returned to Gananoque at 1 p.m.

The following Friday left Gananoque at 7 a.m., patrolled up the river, but had to return as there was too much floating ice. On Saturday, left Gananoque at 7 a.m., patrolled up the river to the head of Howe Island and grappled Long Bridge Creek and took one gill net. Returned to Gananoque 6 p.m.

On Sunday, 23rd April, left Gananoque at 8 a.m., patrolled down the river to Stave Island and grappled. Returned to Gananoque at 6 p.m.

On Monday, 24th, left Gananoque 5 a.m., patrolled down the river to Ivy Lee and grappled Landows Bay and Fly Creek and returned to Gananoque at 8 p.m.

On Tuesday, 25th April, left Gananoque at 5 a.m.; patrolled down to Lake Waterloo; grappled and took up two sets of gill nets; returned to Gananoque at 8.30 p.m. On Wednesday, 26th, left Gananoque 5.30 a.m.; patrolled up the river to the head of Howe Island, grappled and took up two sets of gill nets. Returned to Gananoque 7 p.m.

On Thursday, 27th, left Gananoque 6.30; patrolled among the islands and up to Grasses Creek and Leekeys Creek and took up one set of hoop nets. Returned to Gananoque at 7 p.m. The next day I cleaned the boat in the forenoon and went out at 12.30 p.m.; patrolled and grappled; returned to Gananoque at 6.30 p.m.

On Saturday, left Gananoque at 6 a.m.; patrolled up the river to Miltons Island and grappled the bays on our return trip; arrived at Gananoque at 6.30.

On Sunday, 30th April, patrolled down the river to Jones Creek and grappled. Returned to Gananoque at 8.30 p.m.

The first week in May, patrolled among the islands and grappled. Visited Howe Island, Burnt Island, Marble Rock, and returned to Gananoque on Saturday. The next day, Sunday, left Gananoque at 5 a.m.; patrolled the river had a very busy week. Was out two nights on the river. Had a very hard chase after a party, but could not catch them, they got away in the dark among the islands. Returned to Gananoque on Saturday, May 13th.

On Sunday, 14th May, left Gananoque at 5 a.m.; patrolled down to Rockport and grappled; visited Howe Island and took up three sets of nets. Patrolled to Pools Bay and grappled in Pool Bay, and took up 4 sets of gill nets. Went to Fiddlers Elbow and took three sets of gill nets. Visited Hickory Island; patrolled the open waters up to the head of Howe Island on the South side, and to North Channel to the head of Howe Island; patrolled down the river to Big Stave and Sugar Island; returned to Gananoque at 7.30 p.m.

The following week, patrolled up the river grappling; visited Jones Creek and Union Park. From here went to Pools Bay and to the foot of Grenadier Island, Hickory Island and Long Island. We remained out all night watching some parties but did not get them, but got their nets and returned home. Remained out the next night watching some parties, but it was raining and dark, and could not locate them, so I came home and took launch and went out again and grappled for nets, but did not get them. Went on to Pools Resort; patrolled among the islands and on to Hickory Island, and returned home at 7 p.m.

The next day it was raining and I remained in port all day; had a man up in court for interferring with me in the discharge of my duty. He was fined five dollars and costs, he got off too easy, for he is a poor man and pleaded that he did not know the law. The following days I patrolled the river grappling for nets. On Thursday, 29th June; patrolled the river around the head as far as Ivy Lee and over to Hickory Island, and over to Wolfe Island, Jones Creek and up the north Channel and down to the foot of Grenadier Island. The following Saturday, patrolled among the islands and over the bass grounds, and returned to Gananoque. The following week I went down to Brockville on the steam boat, took my glasses

with me and kept a look out for those fellows from the Bay. I saw one fellow putting a night line down at Ivy Lee Island. Patrolled among the Islands and up to the foot of Wolfe Island, and I heard that there was a lot of fishing up there and that the guides had no licenses. Went up to investigate and found that this report was incorrect as they all had licenses. The following days I spent patrolling the river and grappling for nets. On Wednesday, 18th July, left Gananoque at 7 a.m.; patrolled down to Rockport, it was reported that there was black bass shipped from there, it was one of the guests from the hotel. I saw Overseer Slate there. He said that there was only 5 or 6 bass shipped by this man. The next few days were spent patrolling the river, grappling for nets. Visited Howe Island, Grasses Creek, and down to Rockport, then to Hickory Island, and through the islands down to Ivy Lee and grappled for nets. At Grenadier Island I seized a skiff. The party was catching minnows and selling them. He came from Alexander Bay.

On Thursday, August 10th, left Gananoque 7 a.m.; patrolled up the river and down the river to Rockport. Seized a minnow seine. Went on to Howe Island and grappled the bays and creeks, over to Hickory Island and down to Rockport, and patrolled down to the foot of Grenadier Island and among the islands.

Monday I was home all day, being ill.

On Tuesday, August 15th, left Gananoque 7 a.m.; patrolled up the river to the head of Howe Island and grappled, and down to Fiddler's Elbow and returned to Gananoque. The next day went down to Rockport and grappled among the islands up to Hickory Island. The next week was spent patrolling the river and grappling for nets.

On Tuesday, the 29th August, I pulled my boat out as I had to do some repairing and paint her before the fall of the year. The next few days were spent in repairing.

On Monday, September 4th, left Gananoque at 6 a.m.; patrolled down the river to Pools and grappled; returned to Gananoque. The next day patrolled up the river to the head of Howe Island and over to Hickory Island. I patrolled all week and grappled for nets.

On Sunday, September 10th, patrolled up the river and the bays looking after the ducks. Patrolled among the islands and up to Wolfe Island, but was obliged to return home as I was sick. The next day patrolled to Grenadier Island and grappled, and took up three sets of gill nets.

On Thursday, patrolled up the river to Long Bridge and grappled for nets, and watched some Americans who were supposed to be hunting. From here I patrolled on to Howe Island, Wolfe Island, Brakies Bay and down the south side of Howe Island, and on to Grasses' Creek and returned to Gananoque. The following day patrolled to Jones Creek and remained out all night on the river.

On Friday, September 22nd, left Gananoque 6 a.m.; patrolled over to Wolfe Island and grappled Brakies Bay. Met Capt. Fleming and patrolled down the river and among the islands and to Jones Creek and up the river to Howe Island, and over to Wolfe Island, and on to Stave Island. Returned to Gananoque.

On Thursday, September 28th, left Gananoque at 6 a.m.; patrolled down the river to the foot of Grenadier Island and patrolled up the river to the head of Howe Island, crossed over to Wolfe Island and down to Jones Creek, down to the foot of Grenadier Island and up the river to the head of Howe Island, and grappled at long Bridge Creek and returned to Gananoque.

On Monday, 9th October, left Gananoque at 6 a.m.; patrolled down to Jones

Creek and grappled, and watched all night for some fishermen that were reported to be fishing down there.

On October 11th, left Jones Creek at 5 a.m.; patrolled up to the foot of Grenadier Island and grappled. From here patrolled on up to Long Bridge Creek and watched some Americans that were there in a house boat. Left there and patrolled down the river to Pools and grappled the bay, and on down the river to the foot of Grenadier Island and spent some time in looking after duck hunters. The following day patrolled the river to the head of Howe Island and Long Bridge Creek. Was up all night watching. The next day patrolled up the river to the head of Howe Island and over to Long Island, and around to Hickory Island, and returned to Gananoque.

Saturday, October 21st, patrolled from Gananoque among the isles after duck hunters. Went to Rockport and back up among the Islands. Was sick the following days and did not go out.

On Thursday, October 26th, patrolled down to Jones Creek and grappled, and camped on an island there. The Americans were fishing there with night lines and they are shooting out of punts, had a chase after them, but their boat was too fast for mine. On Friday, October 27th, patrolled to Jones Creek and in camp watched those fish pirates. Grappled from Crossover Light to the foot of Grenadier Island and took up a lot of night lines and hooks, there were six sturgeon and a lot of catfish on them. Stayed in camp all day as it was blowing a gale.

On Monday, October 30th, left Jones Creek at 5 a.m.; patrolled up to Pools and grappled there, then returned to Gananoque. Tuesday, remained in port all day as it was blowing a gale and raining. The next day; patrolled up the river to the head of Howe Island and Wolfe Island, and over to Wolfe Island, then down to Pools and grappled the bays, and remained out all night watching some parties on the river.

The following day, left Gananoque at 4 a.m.; patrolled to the head of Howe Island, and looking after some trappers and Americans that were reported hunting up there. From here patrolled down the river to Sugar Island and camped there watching some Americans that were trapping and hunting. I remained here for the next three days as it was blowing a gale.

On Tuesday, 14th November, patrolled up to Gananoque and went up the river and through the islands to the head of Howe Island, and Long Bridge Creek, down to Pools Resort and grappled for nets.

On Friday, November 17th, left Gananoque at 6 a.m.; patrolled down to Landons Bay and grappled the bay, then went over to Sugar Island and grappled for night lines. The next two days was unable to go out as it was blowing and snowing.

On Wednesday, 22nd November, patrolled down the river to Landons Bay and grappled; went over to Sugar Island and grappled there, and then up the river to Long Bridge Creek grappling for nets.

On Friday, November 24th, in port all day as it was raining and snowing.

Logged 8,137 miles.

REPORT OF THE WORK PERFORMED BY THE PATROL BOAT "JESSIE T." ON THE WATERS OF LAKE SUPERIOR DURING THE YEAR 1911.

Began on June 1st getting the "Jessie T." ready for work, and spent several days fitting her out. On Friday, the 9th, patrolled from Sault Ste. Marie to

Goulais Bay through a heavy fog, and next day went on to Parisian Island. Saw two large fishing yachts there on the west side of the island, which escaped on our approach. We lifted about 300 lbs. of 5/6 inch new Manilla rope, with two anchors made out of old chain, each one weighing about 200 lbs. There must have been a trap net attached to it, but it had been taken off. We also lifted three markers which were used for setting nets blind. We grappled for nets but did not discover any. Parisian Island is the worst place on Lake Superior for poaching, on account of its proximity to the American side. Returned to Goulais Bay same night. Did not go out on Sunday, as it was raining and very foggy. Returned to Parisian Island on Monday, grappled for net on the west side of the island and picked up about 50 lbs. of 3/4 inch new Manilla line, which I supposed had been put there by American fishermen, but for what purpose I do not know. Returned to Goulais Bay at night. Could not go out next day as there was a strong west gale blowing. Went to Haviland, south side of Batchewana Island on Wednesday, Thursday, to Batchewana Dock. Friday, to west side of Parisian Island, thence to Sault Ste. Marie. Had to remain at the Soo for a number of days waiting for an assistant, as my assistant was sick.

On Thursday, June 30th, patrolled to Batchewana in tow of the "Edna Ivan," and secured a man to assist me there. From Batchewana to Copper Mine Point on Friday. Saturday, to Agawa River, and thence to Gargantua. Sunday, to Indian Harbor, and thence to Brule Harbor. Monday, to Michipicoten Harbor; big sea running. Tuesday, to Mountain Ash River, thence to Dog River, thence to Ghost River, thence to Pilot Harbor, thence to Pipe River, and then to Ganley's Harbor. Wednesday, to Richardson's Harbor, thence to Otter Head and return to Richardson's Harbor. Very foggy. Thursday, to Pukoso River, Ganley's Harbor, Dog River and Brule Harbor. Friday, to Agawa River and Montreal River. Saturday to Batchewana River. Sunday, to Chippewa River, Harmony River and Sault Ste. Marie.

The following four days were spent overhauling the "Jessie T.," and on Friday the 4th July, went to Carp River, Gros Cap, Goulais Bay fishing station and Batchewana station. On Saturday, the son of the assistant was drowned, so had to return to Sault Ste. Marie. Very stormy next day, so did not go out.

On Monday, 17th July, patrolled to Parisian Island, and from there next day to Haviland Bay, and thence to Batchewana River. On Thursday, went to Pancake River and Mamaise fishing station. Strong wind and big sea running. Had to make harbor, and could not venture out on Friday. On Saturday, went to Agawa River. Found a fishing party of six and two guides, who all had licenses. Then proceeded to Gargantua. On Sunday went to Indian Harbor, and had to remain there for three days, leaving again on Wednesday for Brule Harbor, and on Thursday for Michipicoten Harbor. Wind bound on Friday, and on Saturday went to Doric River, thence to Dog River, Eagle River and Pilot Harbor.

The following Monday, patrolled to Pukoso River and Richardson Harbor. Thick fog. Left [illegible] for Michipicoten Island. Very rough weather. Wednesday, to Gargantua. Thursday, to Batchewana, calling at Jackson's Cove, Agawa River and Montreal River. Friday, to Chippewa River, thence to Goulais Bay and Sault Ste. Marie. Spent Saturday getting ready to go to the south shore as per instructions from Headquarters, Toronto, to get information as to the number and kinds of nets fished under license by American fishermen.

On Tuesday, the 5th August, patrolled from the Soo to Hay Mills, Mich., getting the information [illegible] fished in that vicinity, and from there on Wednesday

to Iroquois Island; on Friday to Salt point and Emerson, and on Saturday, to the Taquamenom, Gull Island, and White Fish Point, in each instance getting the same information about the kinds of net fished by the American fishermen. Patrolled to Parisian Island on Sunday, and thence to Sault Ste. Marie. Spent Monday answering correspondence and making report on the number and kinds of nets fished by the American fishermen between Hay Mill, Mich., and White Fish Point, viz.: 75 pound nets, 102 trap nets, 12,000 yards of 5½ mesh gill nets, 5,000 yards of 1¼ mesh gill nets, and 68,550 yards of 2½ mesh gill nets. Next day cleaned and washed out boat, getting ready to go out on patrol, but could not go on Wednesday on account of stormy weather. Thursday, went to Point aux Pines, but could go no further owing to storm. Proceeded to Parisian Island next day, grappling for nets. Patrolled the waters on east and west side of island, remaining there for two days.

On Monday, August 21st, went to Goulais Bay; Tuesday, to Haviland Bay and Harmony River, checking over tourists' angling permits; Wednesday, to Sault Ste. Marie. Engine out of order contact points burned off. Made repairs to engine on Thursday. Friday, went to Goulais Bay, and stayed there until wind went down, as we could not make time. Saturday, to Mamaise Harbor. Too stormy to go out again for three days. Left on Wednesday for Agawa River and Lizzard Island; on Thursday, for Gargantua and Indian Harbor, and returned to Gargantua; on Friday for Lizzard Islands, and discovered a party fishing without license and ordered him to leave; Saturday for Batchewana Bay; and Sunday for Batchewana River, Chippewa River and the Soo. Spent a couple of days cleaning boat and making some repairs to engine. On Thursday, went to Point aux Pines, although the weather was very rough. Friday, to Parisian Island. Saturday, patrolled the waters around the island grappling for nets, but did not find any. Sunday, to Sault Ste. Marie. Did not go out on Monday, as wind too strong. Tuesday, went to Goulais Bay, Batchewana, and Kervan's Club House interviewing his guides. Wednesday, to Sault Ste. Marie to get Magistrate to try case of having venison in possession. Thursday, to Goulais Bay to get witness against this party. Worst storm of the season. Friday, to Batchewana Dock, summoning party for having venison in his possession, another party for shooting ducks, and another for having firearms contrary to law. Saturday, to Goulais Bay bringing witness home, and then to Sault Ste. Marie, remaining there for two days.

Left on Wednesday, Sept 20th, for Echo Bay, where it was reported Americans were shooting ducks without licenses. Remained there to investigate, and then returned to the Soo. Waited there for several days for platinum wire for repairs on engine. On Tuesday went to Goulais Bay and Parisian Island. Wednesday, to Batchewana. Thursday, to Mamaise. Friday, to Montreal River. Saturday, to Lizzard Islands. Sunday, to Agawa River, and thence to Batchewana, and next day to Sault Ste. Marie. Spent Tuesday putting in new piston rings in engine. Too stormy to go out next day. Went to Gros Cap on Thursday, and on Friday to Parisian Island, around the west side, and thence to Goulais Bay. Proceeded to Maple Island on Saturday, and thence to Sandy Island and Batchewana.

On Monday, October 9th, patrolled to Montreal River, and thence to Agawa River. Tuesday, to Lizzard Islands and Gravel River, and back to Montreal River. Wind blowing hard. Wednesday, to Sault Ste. Marie. Spent next day getting ready to go up to White Gravel River, as per instructions from Department. Friday, to Batchewana. Saturday, to Montreal River, Lizzard Islands, and Gargantua. Weather fine. Sunday, to Pilot Harbor, Garrett's Harbor and Richard-

son's Harbor. Monday, to Otter Head, thence to White Gravel River. Tuesday, to Simmons Harbor. Had to remain in, as strong west gale blowing, which continued all next day. Thursday, to Otter Head Light, calling at Swallow River, and thence to Richardson's Harbor. Friday, to Pilot Harbor. Rough weather. Saturday, to Dog River, thence to Michipicoten Harbor. Sunday, to Gargantua, Lizzard Islands and Agawa River.

On Monday, October 23rd, to Montreal River, thence to Batchewana. Tuesday, to Haviland Bay, south side to Batchewana Island, and had to stay in, as wind blowing hard. Wednesday, to Maple Island, thence to Goulais Bay. Too rough to venture out next day. Friday, to Sault Ste. Marie through heavy sea. Rough weather continued for several days, so had to remain in port.

Logged 3,090 miles.

REPORT OF WORK PERFORMED BY LAUNCH "LIBBIE" ON STONY LAKE DURING THE YEAR 1911.

On Monday, May 1st, patrolled to Stoney Lake and Mount Julian, to see that fish were not disturbed while spawning. At Stony Lake again next day, also at Eel's Creek and Jack's Creek. Thursday, at Mount Julian, Stony Lake, Gilchrist Bay, Clear Lake and Young's Point, seeing that the laws were being observed. Friday, at Young's Point and Ketchewanoncha Lake, seeing that parties were not killing maskinonge while spawning. At Stony Lake again on Monday for the same purpose. Tuesday, at Stony Lake, Burleigh Falls and McCracken's Landing, seeing that the laws were being observed. Wednesday, at Stony Lake. Thursday, at Stony Lake, Clear Lake, Young's Point and Ketchewanoncha Lake, seeing that parties were not killing maskinonge while spawning. Saturday, at Ketchewanoncha Lake again, with the same object in view.

Wednesday, May 24th, at Mount Julian, Burleigh Falls and Young's Point, seeing that the laws were observed.

Tuesday, May 30th, at Stony Lake and Mount Julian; Wednesday, at Hall's Bridge with Capt. Hunter; Thursday, at Stony Lake, Clear Lake and Mount Julian; Friday, at Clear Lake, Mount Julian and Burleigh Falls; Saturday, at Stony Lake.

Monday, June 5th, at Stony Lake; Tuesday, at Stony Lake; Wednesday, at Lakefield; Thursday, at Young's Point, Clear Lake, Stony Lake and Mount Julian; Friday, at Stony Lake, also on Saturday.

Tuesday, June 13th, at Stony Lake looking up parties who were spearing; Wednesday, at Young's Point, South Beach, Sandy Beach, Mount Julian and Burleigh Falls, leaving permit books at different hotels; Thursday, at Stony Lake seeing that the laws were being observed. At Stony Lake again on Friday, Monday, and Wednesday, and also Thursday, posting bills and seeing that tourists had their permits. Friday, at Indian River, having received some complaints that parties were catching small bass, but found nothing wrong.

Monday, July 10th, at Stony Lake, Belvedere and Burleigh Falls, collecting licenses. Tuesday, at Young's Point, Mt. Julian and McCracken's Landing; Thursday, at Stony Lake, seeing that fishermen were obeying the laws; Friday, at Stony Lake, Mt. Julian and McCracken's Landing; Saturday, at Clear Lake, Young's Point and Ketchewanoncha Lake, seeing that Americans and guides had their licenses.

Spent Monday, August 21st, and the three following days at Stony Lake; Friday, at Burleigh Falls and Deer Bay; Saturday, at Stony Lake and Mt. Julian; Monday, at Stony Lake, Clear Lake and Young's Point. Went to Stony Lake next day looking after Americans. Spent Wednesday at Young's Point, Stony Lake, Mt. Julian and McCracken's Landing.

On Tuesday, Sept. 12th, went to Stony Lake to see that parties were not shooting partridge on the islands. Travelled to Mt. Julian with launch, and to Burleigh Falls and Young's Point with canoe. At Stony Lake again on Wednesday, and on Thursday at Young's Point, McCracken's Landing, Stony Lake and Mt. Julian, seeing that fishing parties had their permits. On Saturday, Sept. 23rd, went to Stony Lake with the patrol boat *Naiad*, distributing fish. The following Friday at Stony Lake again, seeing that fishery laws were being observed, also that tourists were not shooting ducks and partridge.

On Wednesday, October 4th, and also on Friday of the same week, went to Stony Lake, collecting permit books and also seeing that no one was shooting partridge. On Saturday at Clear Lake, Stony Lake, Mt. Julian and Burleigh Falls, seeing that parties were not netting bass and maskinonge, but found nothing illegal.

The following Wednesday went to Stony Lake, Mt. Julian, Burleigh Falls and Eels' Creek, collecting permit books, and also seeing that parties were not shooting.

Logged 993 miles.

REPORT OF WORK PERFORMED BY PATROL BOAT "LOOKOUT" IN THE RIDEAU WATERS DURING THE YEAR 1911.

On Friday, 26th May, started and patrolled from Lyndhurst to Griffin's, a distance of 28 miles. The following Wednesday patrolled from Long Point to Griffin's, and returned, a distance of about 15 miles.

On Wednesday, 14th June, patrolled from Long Point to Griffin's and return, a distance of about 15 miles.

On Friday, June 30th, patrolled from Long Point to Griffin's and return, a distance of about 15 miles.

On Friday, July 16th, patrolled from Long Point to Griffin's and return, a distance of about 15 miles.

On Monday, July 31st, patrolled from Long Point to Griffin's and return, a distance of about 15 miles.

On Wednesday, 16th August, went up Long Point, issued one permit. And the following Thursday went again to Long Point; received an application for guide license. From here patrolled to Griffin's and returned, a distance of about 15 miles.

On Friday, 25th August, patrolled from Long Point to Griffin's and return, a distance of about 15 miles.

On Wednesday, 30th August, patrolled from Long Point to Griffin's and return.

On Saturday, 30th September, patrolled from Long Point to Griffin's and return.

On Monday, 9th October, patrolled from Long Point to Griffin's, and issued hunting licenses.

On Thursday, 31st October, patrolled from Long Point to Griffin's and return, a distance of about 15 miles.

Logged 178 miles.

REPORT OF THE WORK PERFORMED BY THE LAUNCH "MAGGIE MAY" ON NORTH SHORE OF GEORGIAN BAY DURING THE YEAR 1911.

On Monday, May 1st, went to town for supplies for the launch "Maggie May." Tuesday, 2nd, patrolled the waters to the Rapids on Magnetawan River, to see if there were any fish on their spawning grounds, but did not see any. On Friday went up to the Rapids to see if there was any fish up. Saw about a dozen pickerel; they were beginning to come on their spawning grounds. On Saturday, May 9th, went up to the Rapids to see if there was anyone disturbing the fish; saw signs of illegal fishing, but did not see anyone there. On Sunday patrolled to the Rapids on Magnetawan River, and saw about forty-five or fifty people there looking at the fish. On Monday, 8th, went up to the Rapids, and saw signs of illegal fishing, but did not see anyone. I never saw the pickerel so plentiful at the Rapids as they are this spring. On Wednesday went up to the Rapids, saw other signs of illegal fishing, but did not see anyone. On Thursday went up to the Rapids; saw a man on the other side of the river with a spear. I could not get to him before he saw me; he got away, and I did not know him. On Friday went up to the Rapids, and located an Indian spearing pickerel; I took charge of his spear and fish, and ordered him home. On Saturday, May 13th, went to town to meet the "Edna Ivan," the Government cruiser boat, and crew, and went from there to the Rapids; remained all day to see if I could not catch some of the men who were fishing illegally. On Sunday patrolled to the Rapids and located a man with a pickerel; it was speared, but he said he had killed it with a stone. He then gave a shout to raise an alarm. I proceeded down the banks of the river, and saw three men hustling up the banks from the river; I overtook them, but they had no fish or spear. On Monday patrolled to the Rapids, and found two pickerel on the shore; they had been speared. Did not see anyone there. Came back to town and laid information against the parties whom I saw there on the previous day, and who were fishing illegally. Tuesday, went to Sand Bay, Black Creek, and around the other bays, but did not see any signs of illegal fishing. Went out from Black Creek to where Mr. Rickley's pound net was set; it was set out from Black Bay. Wednesday, went up to the Rapids; saw other signs of illegal fishing, but did not see anyone. On Thursday left home at 8.30 p.m., went up to the Rapids, and saw three men setting a net. Left launch and canoe some distance away. I could not reach them just then, and returned to launch, and got the canoe, and started to where they were setting the net; it was then about 10 p.m. I met them coming back, and called to them to halt, but they did not. I could not overtake them; they threw their net and fish overboard, and got away, but I knew them. On Friday went to town to attend court *re* illegal fishing; one was convicted for illegal fishing, the other three were dismissed. I laid information against four other parties, three for net fishing, and one for assisting. Returned home at 1 p.m. On Saturday, May 20th, court opened at 7.30 p.m.; I succeeded in getting one conviction. Court adjourned until Monday. Returned home at 11.30 p.m.; spent the day in company with Overseer C. H. Knight [illegible] the Rapids, looking for the nets and fish that the men threw overboard on the night of the 18th. On Sunday, 21st, patrolled to the Rapids, and [illegible] saw a few pickerel on the spawning ground; saw no signs of illegal [illegible]. On Monday went to town to attend court concerning illegal fishermen at the [illegible] pleaded guilty, and were fined $5.00 and costs. On Saturday, May [illegible] ... and got papers and money from magistrate *re* illegal

fishermen; one-half of the cash of three fines was paid to the informant; the men were fined $5.00 and costs each for net fishing at the Rapids on the Magnetawan River. On Thursday, June 1st, went to Sand Bay in company with Mr. Charles H. Knight, Mr. R. J. Markle, and Constable Jones, in search of nets. Mr. R. J. Markle was informed by Mr. W. L. Haight, of Parry Sound, that the Indians at Kebiskong reported to the Indian agent, D. F. McDonald, of Parry Sound, that there were trap nets set in Sand Bay. Mr. Markle notified me, and Mr. C. H. Knight and myself started to search for the nets; we grappled all day in and around Sand Bay, but found no nets, nor did we see any signs of illegal fishing. Late in the evening we found that Mr. Louis Rickley's pound nets were set over the line out from Black Creek, on the Indian Reserve. I ordered him to move it, and he did so at once. On Friday, 9th, went to Geroux Creek, and Naishcotyang River; called at the Duquesne House on my way back; saw no signs of illegal fishing or hunting. Friday, 11th, went to Bustard Islands, French River, and from there to Bad River, where I remained over night. On Saturday, June 17th, while at Bad River, Overseer R. J. McKenny and myself investigated Mr. C. H. Gauthier's pound nets, and found them alright. I returned to Byng Inlet. On Monday, 19th, went to town, and sent report of my trip to Bad River, *re* C. H. Gauthier's nets, to Superintendent. On Tuesday, July 4th, started for Bad River, and got as far as Key Harbour Bay, in company with Overseer Irwin, when the spark plug on the engine gave out, and we were obliged to return, and had to paddle most of the way back, reaching home at 3.30 p.m. On Saturday, July 15th, went to Naishcotyang River and Geroux Creek, to see about some tourists that were there from Pittsburg; I sold some licenses to them. Monday, 17th, went to Bustard Islands to meet Capt. E. Dunn, to accompany him to Bad River, and investigate C. H. Gauthier's pound nets. Remained at the Bustard's all day. Tuesday, 18th, stayed at Bustard's for the day. Wednesday, had to remain at Bustard's owing to the storm. Thursday, we left the Bustard's for Bad River, and investigated C. H. Gauthier's pound nets, and found them properly set. Capt. Dunn left with "Edna Ivan," and I left for Byng Inlet. Had to run to Key Harbour on account of storm, and remained there all next day. On Thursday, July 27th, went to Bay Firm, to serve papers on the law-breakers for guiding without a license. Met Capt. Irwin, and took him with me, as I expected trouble, but they were quite civil. Friday, went to Duquesne House, and sold licenses to non-residents from Pittsburg; attended court *re* guiding without a license. On Saturday, July 29th, went to Duquesne House, and got money for guide licenses, and applications. On Sunday, 30th, went to Sand Bay and Key Harbour; was told that there were three tourists there who wanted to get licenses to fish with hook and line, but I could not locate them. On Monday, 31st, went to Key Harbour; sold three licenses to angle in the waters of the Province. On Thursday, August 3rd, went to Naishcotyang River, and around the other bays; located a party of tourists at Naishcotyang River, and sold them licenses; there were four in the party, all from Pittsburg. On Thursday, 10th, went to Sand Bay, Key Harbour, French River, and Bad River. Gave C. H. Gauthier an additional pound net license. Left Bad River at 2.30 p.m. for Bustard Islands, from thence to Byng Inlet, arriving at 7 o'clock p.m.; I did not see any signs of illegal fishing. Tuesday, August 22nd, went to Naishcotyang River and Foster's Islands; sold two licenses to parties from Pittsburg; saw no signs of illegal fishing or hunting. On Friday, September 8th, went to French River and Bustard Islands; saw no signs of illegal fishing, and had no complaints from the fishermen. On Tuesday, September 12th, went to Naishcotyang River and Geroux Creek. Did not see or hear

of anything with regard to illegal fishing or hunting. On Sunday, the 17th, started for Key Harbour, found body of a drowned man on Lamonday Point; returned to Byng Inlet and reported. On Friday, September 22nd, went to town, and sent all unsold tourist licenses back to the Department. On Saturday, September 23rd, went to Geroux Lake, through the bush from Byng Inlet. Heard some shots fired, but could not locate the parties. Returned to town at 6.30 p.m., and was informed that there was a gang of Italians at Byng Inlet Station who were hunting on Sundays. On Sunday went out to the C.P.R. Station to see if I could locate some of the Sunday hunters. Heard a number of shots fired, but could not locate any hunters. On Monday, went to town and sent a letter to Superintendent for instructions *re* Sunday hunting by Italians who are employed by the C.P.R. Company, near Byng Inlet Station. On Saturday, September 30th, went to town to the C.P.R. coal docks. It was reported that there was an Indian there, who had been offering a pair of moose horns for sale for $15.00. I did not raise any suspicion, but I received no information on the matter since. Went to the Post Office, and received instructions from the Superintendent of Game and Fisheries *re* Italians hunting on Sundays. On Sunday, October 1st, went to town at noon, and got Mr. C. H. Knight to assist me in rounding up the gang of Italians who were engaged in Sunday hunting. We proceeded up the river to the siding and lay for them until they came out of the bush; we arrested four of them, confiscated their guns, and brought them to Byng Inlet lock-up. On Monday, 2nd, went to town to attend court *re* the four Italians that Mr. Knight and myself arrested for hunting on Sunday. They were all heavily fined, and their guns confiscated. Tuesday, went to town and sent money and reports to the Department; also went to the C.P.R. coal docks to see if I could get the man who was offering moose horns for sale, but got no information, no one seems to know anything about the matter. Wednesday, went to town and shipped four guns to Mr. Tinsley, Superintendent of Game and Fisheries. Thursday, went to Bad River to instruct Mr. Gauthier *re* his pound nets during the month of October, and for fishing, herring pound nets for herring only. Got back to Bustard Islands on account of storm, and had to remain there all night. On Friday, 6th, went to French River, and remained there all day and night, owing to storm. On Saturday, October 7th, left French River at noon, and reached Byng Inlet at 5.20. On Sunday, 8th, went to Still River Siding, where Mr. C. H. Knight and myself arrested the four men for hunting on Sunday. Heard no shooting, and saw no signs of illegal fishing. On Friday, 13th, went to the Duquesne House, to see what the tourists were doing. Found everything all right, and saw no signs of illegal fishing or hunting. On Sunday, October 15th, went to Still River, as far as the Still River Siding, and around through the bush back home. Did not hear any shooting, nor did I see any signs of illegal work. On Wednesday, 18th, went to Black Creek and Sans Bay, to see if any nets were in these localities, but did not see any signs of illegal fishing. On Friday, October 27th, Mr. C. H. Knight and myself went in search of dogs that were running at large in the vicinity of Geroux Creek. We went to Geroux Creek and Barrott's Bay. We shot two dogs in Barrott's Bay; these dogs were running at large all summer in the bush, and it was hard to locate them. Did not know who owned them. On Saturday, October 28th, went up town to Byng Inlet, and sold licenses to hunt deer in the regular season. Got a telegram from Superintendent E. Tinsley, *re* extending ten days open season in November for the taking of whitefish and salmon trout, being from the first to the tenth. Forwarded the message to Mr. R. J. McKenny to advise the fishermen at Bad River.

REPORT OF THE WORK PERFORMED BY THE PATROL BOAT "MEENNAGHA" ON THE MUSKOKA LAKES DURING THE YEAR 1911.

On Thursday, May 11th, launched the "Meenagha," which was found to be leaking badly. Took her out next day and did some caulking. Launched her again on Saturday and ran to Beaumaris. Patrolled Big Island and Gowan's Island, and ran to Gravenhurst. Left again on Monday with Overseer Blea on board for Beaumaris, thence to Port Carling and Rosseau. Next day patrolled east side of Lake Rosseau, round lighthouse to Rosseau River, and down shore to Skeleton Bay. Ran up the Bay to Skeleton River on north side, and dragged down south side, with no success. Thence to Minett's and Woodington, up Joseph River in Lake Joseph. Dragged river, with no results. Thence to Windermere and Dee Bank River, and returned to Port Carling. Left next morning for Beaumaris, and Bracebridge, up Bracebridge River, and up the Monck shore to Beaumaris, taking Warden Willmott on board at Bracebridge. The following day patrolled Prowse's Island and other islands in vicinity, to Melford Bay. Patrolled bay to Hutton House, thence to Bala, via Dudley, with Mr. Willmott and Mr. Blea on board. Remained at Bala over Friday, as wind blowing a gale. On Saturday, ran to Mortimer's Point, thence to South East Bay, thence to Walker's Point, Montcalm and Gravenhurst.

On Monday, May 15th, patrolled Brydon's Bay, Hock Rock River, Montgomery's to Stevens Bay, to mouth of Muskoka River, and around Big Island to Gravenhurst. Next day to Island F., Shanty Bay, Montcalm, Walker's Point, and to Port Carling on west shore. On Wednesday, went up river and patrolled Brackenridge's Bay to Windermere, to mouth of Dee Bank River, up Skeleton Bay, and thence to Tobin's Island. Thursday, to the Royal Muskoka, up shore to Bluffs, to Morinus, Paignton House, back to Tobin's Island and patrolled around same, thence to Dee Bank. Friday, to Minett's, Joseph River, Woodington, Port Sandfield, Ferndale, and patrolled Ferndale Bay to Port Carling. Saturday, to Milford Bay, down back channel past Tondern Island, Gowen's Island, Muskoka River, along Monck shore, down east shore to Hock Rock and Gravenhurst.

Lay at anchor on Monday, patrolling Gull Lake and Silver Lake with rowboat. Left the following day for Island F., Montcalm, Big Island, Monck Shore, Milford Bay, Hutton House and Port Carling. On Wednesday, went to Brackenridge Bay, Windermere, Juddhaven, Royal Muskoka, Waskada and Port Carling. Thursday, to Port Sandfield, Pinelands, Elgin House, Redwood, Hamil's Point, Craigie Lea, down Joseph River to Woodington, Minett's, Morinus, and Skeleton Bay. Friday, to Rosseau Falls, Rosselair, Mortimer's Point, Smith's Bay, Walker's Point, and Gravenhurst. Lay at anchor at Gravenhurst until Tuesday, 30th May, on account of broken stern bearing, which had to be repaired. Patrolled east side of Lake Muskoka to Muskoka River, along Monck Shore to Milford Bay, Hutton House and Gravenhurst. On Wednesday, went to Brydon's Bay, Hock Rock River, Montgomery's around Big Island to Island F., and thence to Port Carling. Left on Thursday for Tobin's Island, Ferndale Bay, Gregory, Paignton House, Morinus and back to Tobin's Island. On Friday, went to Dee Bank, Skeleton Bay, Juddhaven, Royal Muskoka, Waskado and Port Carling. On Saturday, patrolled west side of Lake Muskoka to Shanty Bay, Walker's Point, Montcalm, the Narrows and Gravenhurst.

Spent Monday and Tuesday of the following week dry docking the "Meenagha" and painting her. Left Gravenhurst on Wednesday, 7th June for the Narrows, Brydon's Bay, Hock Rock River, Island F., Shanty Bay and Montcalm. The

following day patrolled to Beaumaris, Milford Bay, Hutton House, Port Carling River, Mortimer's Point and Bala. Left on Friday for Wallace's Point, Whiteside, American House, Dudley and Bala, and on Saturday for Bala Park, South East Bay, Big Island, Gowan's Island, Walker's Point, the Narrows and Gravenhurst.

On Monday, June 12th, left Gravenhurst for the outside of the Narrows. A big storm came up, and had to run to port at Gravenhurst. Patrolled Gull Lake in rowboat and sold two licenses. Next day went to Big Island, St. Elmo, Monck Shore, Rosseclair and Port Carling. Left on Wednesday for Brackenridge's Bay, Windermere, Skeleton Bay, Waskado and Tobin's Island. On Thursday, went to Fearman's, the Bluffs, Morinus, Paignton House, Minett's, Woodington, Port Sandfield, Elgin House and Redwood. Next day patrolled to Craigie Lea, Joseph River, Gregory, Ferndale and Port Carling, and on Saturday to Milford Bay, Beaumaris, Walker's Point, Montcalm, Brydon's Bay and Gravenhurst.

The following Monday patrolled Gull and Silver Lakes, calling at Pinedale and several cottages. Left Gravenhurst next day for Muskoka Lake. Sea too heavy for boat to face, so got in lee of Lighthouse Island, and lay there till next morning. Patrolled to Beaumaris, Milford Bay, Port Carling, Windermere and Skeleton Bay. Left launch at Monica on Thursday, got rowboat and dragged Skeleton Bay for nets, but without success. Then went to Rosseau River, Rosseau, Rossmoyne, Maplehurst, and returned to Rosseau. Went to Juddhaven on Friday, and from there to the Royal Muskoka, the Bluffs, Morinus, Waskada and Port Carling. Next day patrolled to Rosseclair, Beaumaris, Walker's Point, Garrylea Island, Hock Rock River, and to Gravenhurst.

Spent Monday, the 26th June, doing some necessary work on the boat, and on Tuesday went to Beaumaris, Mortimer's Point, American House, Acton Island, Wallace's Cut, and to Bala. On Wednesday, visited Torrance, Bala Park, South East Bay, Rosseclair and Port Carling, and on Thursday went to Windermere, Skeleton Bay, Dee Bank River, Juddhaven, Royal Muskoka and Waskada. The following two days visited the Bluffs, Morinus, Paignton House, Minett's, Port Sandfield, Gregory, Woodington, Port Carling, Milford Bay, Beaumaris, Muskoka River, St. Elmo, Big Island, Hook Rock and Gravenhurst. Put up notices on Gull Lake at Minnewaska Hotel, and around the town on Monday while the boat lay at anchor. Spent the week visiting the following places: Island F., Shanty Bay, Montcalm, Walker's Point, Beaumaris, Port Carling, Ferndale, Woodington, Port Cockburn, Craigie Lea, Stanley House, Governor Island, Redwood, Belmont House, Milford Bay, Big Island, Garrylea Island, The Narrows, Gravenhurst, and called at several cottages.

On Monday, July 10th, went to Brydon's Bay, Hock Rock River, Montgomery's, Montcalm, and dragged for nets, but met with no success. Returned to Gravenhurst, and the next day patrolled to Garry Lea Island, Walker's Point, Smith's Bay, Beaumaris, Milford Bay and Horseshoe Island. The balance of the week was spent visiting Port Carling, Ferndale, Windermere, Waskada, Royal Muskoka, Skeleton Bay, [illegible] River, Rosseau River, Rosseau, Maplehurst, Bayview, Morgan's Bay, Bass Lake, The Bluffs, Morinus, Tobin's Island, Milford Bay, Rosseclair, Beaumaris, Big [illegible], The Narrows, and Gravenhurst. The following Monday, patrolled Gull Lake with rowboat; went to Pinedale and called at several cottages. Worked on engine of boat next day, and patrolled around Gravenhurst Bay, the Sanitarium, Sucker Creek, and returned to Gravenhurst. Left for Big Island on Wednesday, thence to Walker's Point, Beaumaris, Mortimer's Point, and Bala; and on Thursday called at Dudley, the American House, Acton Island, Torrance, and several cottages, returning to Bala. Next day, by order of Warden Willmott,

took Provincial Constable McElwain around lakes after a prisoner. Went to Port Carling, Windermere, Rastreaver, Royal Muskoka, Bonenna, Waskada, Port Carling, and returned to Bala. Went to Bala Park on Saturday, and from there to South East Bay, Beaumaris, Montealm, Island F. and Gravenhurst. Had to remain at Gravenhurst over Monday and Tuesday on account of stormy weather. Left on Wednesday for Beaumaris, thence to Port Carling, Windermere, Waskada and Rosseau, and on Thursday visited Maplehurst, Juddhaven, Royal Muskoka, Morinus, Minett's, Woodington and Port Sandfield. Next day went to Elgin House, Redwood, Pinelands, Ferndale and Port Carling, and on Saturday left the boat at Port Carling, as the shaft out of line and giving a lot of bother. Left her in hands of repairers and went to Gravenhurst on steamer.

On Monday, July 31st, patrolled Gull and Silver Lakes with rowboat. Discovered several small bass dead on shore of lake, and next day investigated cause and probable capture of these dead bass, but without success. Went to Port Carling on Wednesday for launch, but found she was not ready, and waited there over Thursday. Started on Friday for Woodington, thence to Joseph River, Craigie Lea, Gregory, Port Sandfield, Elgin House, Pinelands and Port Carling, and on Saturday visited Rosseclair, Mortimer's Point, Walker's Point Big Island, Hock Rock River and Gravenhurst.

The following week visited Beaumaris, Milford Bay, Port Carling, Ferndale, Waskada, Royal Muskoka, Skeleton Bay, Rosseau River, Rosseau, Maplehurst, Juddhaven, The Bluffs, Morinus, Paignton House, Minett's, Woodington, mouth of Dee Bank River, Windermere, several cottages, Brackenridge Bay, Rosseclair, Mortimer's Point, Bala Park, Torrance, South East Bay, American House, St. Elmo, Stephen's Bay, Garry Lea Island, Hock Rock and Gravenhurst. The Monday following, patrolled Gull Lake, and visited Pinedale, and several cottages and points. Left Gravenhurst on Tuesday for Island F., thence to Montealm, Walker's Point, Port Carling, Ferndale and Waskada. Wednesday, went to Morinus, Paignton House, Minett's, Woodington, up the Joseph River to Craigie Lea, and to Stanley House. Thursday, to Port Cockburn, Gordon Bay, Barnesdale, Foote's Bay, Hammill's Point, Elgin House, Pinelands, and Port Sandfield. Friday, to Woodington, Minett's, Morinus, Royal Muskoka, Windermere and Port Carling. Saturday, to Royal Muskoka, Minett's, Juddhaven, Windermere and Waskada; and on Sunday, to Port Carling, Milford Bay, Beaumaris and Gravenhurst. Had trouble with engine.

Lay at anchor over Monday and Tuesday getting new set of springs put in commutator on engine. Patrolled Gull Lake with rowboat. Left on Wednesday for Shanty Bay, Island F., Montealm, and returned to Gravenhurst. Lay at anchor again on Thursday getting new spark plug and pin in fly wheel. Went to Brydon's Bay on Friday, then to Hock Rock, Stephen's Bay, mouth of Muskoka River, and returned to Gravenhurst. On Saturday, went to Big Island, Garry Lea Island, Gowan's Island, Montealm, and back to Gravenhurst. Patrolled Gull and Silver Lakes on Monday with rowboat, calling at Pinedale, Camp C, cottages, and a number of camps. Spent the next two or three weeks in the same manner, visiting the various points, and calling at all the cottages. Was ill for a few days, and not able to go out.

On Monday, Sept. 18th, patrolled Gravenhurst Bay around Sanitarium. Found three boats fishing, but no illegal catch on board either in size or quantity. Thence to Brydon's Bay, Sucker Bay, Hock Rock, and Gravenhurst. Tuesday, went to Ennis' Bay and Stephen's Bay. Sea getting very heavy. Tied up at Big Island for afternoon, and left next day for St. Elmo, and from there to

Muskoka River, patrolled east side of Muskoka Lake to Beaumaris, thence to Milford Bay, Hutton House, and Port Carling River to Port Carling. Left on Thursday for Ferndale, Woodington, Minett's, Paignton House, Morinus, Port Carling and Gravenhurst. On Friday went to Port Carling, Brackenridge's Bay, Windermere, Skeleton Bay, Rosseau and Port Carling. Friday, to Rosseclair, Mortimer's Point, Smith's Bay, Montcalm, Island F., The Narrows, and Gravenhurst.

Lay at anchor on Monday, 25th Sept., and patrolled Gull and Silver Lakes in rowboat. Next day went to Montcalm, Walker's Point, Island F., Big Island and Beaumaris. Lay at Beaumaris over Wednesday, on account of heavy storm and rain. Thursday, to Port Carling and Windermere with Mr. Willmott on board, then returned to Beaumaris and on to Gravenhurst. Spent the following day arranging for a carload of fish, getting tubs and a boat. The fish did not arrive on Saturday, so patrolled to Island F., to head of Shanty Bay, The Narrows, Sucker Bay, and back to Gravenhurst.

On Monday, Oct. 2nd, patrolled shores of Gull and Silver Lakes on foot, on reports of partridge hunting out of season. Nothing to report. Assisted Mr. Willmott on Tuesday, to unload and distribute fish from fish car at Muskoka Wharf. Next day too stormy to go out. On Thursday, went to Island F., Dennison's Island, Shanty Bay, Montcalm, Walker's Point, and down west shore of Big Island to Gravenhurst, remaining there all next day on account of bad weather. On Saturday, went to Brydon's Bay, Hock Rock River, Montgomery's, Stephen's Bay, Muskoka River, down east shore of Big Island to Garry Lea Island, and returned to Gravenhurst.

The following week visited Montcalm, Walker's Point, Beaumaris, Port Carling, Tobin's Island, Windermere, Royal Muskoka, Maplehurst, Rosseau (dragged lake to Rosseau River and other bays), Monica. Left Monica in canoe and dragged Skeleton Bay, and around shores to Windermere, Eaton's Island, Brackenridge Bay, Ferndale, Port Sandfield, Redwood, Joseph River, Minett's, Milford Bay. The next Monday, patrolled Gull and Silver Lakes in rowboat. Tuesday, went to Walker's Point, Beaumaris, Milford Bay, Port Carling. Wednesday, left Port Carling with a man and rowboat, and patrolled to Ferndale. Anchored launch and dragged Ferndale Bay and shoals to Brackenridge Bay, around islands to Ferndale, and returned to Port Carling. No success. Thursday, went to Waskada. Anchored launch, dragged mouth of Dee Bank River, down shores to Windermere, thence to Margun's Bay, dragging same thoroughly, down east shore to Rosseau River and dragged same, and on to The Bluffs. Next day went to Morinus, dragged bays to Paignton House and around islands to Minett's, thence to Woodington, Joseph River, dragging same, Lake Joseph down to Port Sandfield and Johnston's. Dragged shores and islands around there, and then on to Port Carling. Saturday, went to Milford Bay, Beaumaris, Walker's Point, Big Island and Gravenhurst. Had to remain in port over Monday, as the weather was very stormy. Left Gravenhurst on Wednesday for St. Elmo, Beaumaris, Walker's Point, Montcalm, Hock Rock River to Shanty Bay. Left there next day with a man and rowboat and dragged mouth of Muskoka River, Gowan's, Kinsey's, and Big Island, returning to Shanty Bay. No results. Dragged shores well next day with man and rowboat, also Law's and Dennison's Islands, but with no success. Returned to Shanty Bay. Saturday, went down back channel to Watson's, Schell's, Island F., The Narrows, dragging same to Gravenhurst.

On Monday, 30th October, patrolled to The Narrows, Brydon Bay, Montcalm, Hock Rock River, Big Island, Gerry Lea, and back to Gravenhurst. Left again

next day for Sucker Creek, Montgomery's, Ennis' Bay, Muskoka River, Gowan's Island, Walker's Point, Dennison's Island, Narrows, and returned to Gravenhurst.

Laid up the "Meenagha" on Wednesday, November 1st, at H. Ditchburn's storehouse.

Logged 2,830 miles.

REPORT OF THE WORK PERFORMED BY THE LAUNCH "MERMAID," ON THE RIDEAU WATERS DURING THE YEAR 1911.

On Thursday, May 18th, left at 7 a.m., and started with launch to patrol the waters in my district. We first passed through the locks at Jones Falls then on to Sand Lake, afterwards went to Opinicon Lake, and Chaffey's Lock where we stayed till noon making inquiries, and arranging things for the season's work. In the evening we returned to Jones Falls, where we remained for the night. On Friday, 19th, we patrolled with launch to Whitefish and Cranberry Lakes, and Seeley's Bay, and returned to Jones Falls where we stayed over night. On Saturday, 20th, left Jones Falls at 8 a.m. and patrolled the different Lakes to Newboro, where we stayed till noon, returning through Benson and Mosquito Lakes to Chaffey's Lock, and then on to Jones Falls where we remained for the night. On Monday, May 22nd, left Jones Falls at 7 a.m. and patrolled Whitefish, Cranberry and Dog Lakes to Battersea, where we laid up for the night. Tuesday, 23rd, left Battersea or shore of Dog Lake at 8 a.m. and patrolled to Brewers Mills, where we stayed till the afternoon, returning in the evening to Jones Falls, calling at Seeley's Bay, and many other places. On our way to Jones Falls, we laid up for the night. On Thursday, May 25th, left Jones Falls at 8 a.m. First passing through the locks and patrolling Sand Lake, then through Davis Lock, patrolling Opinicon Lake to the head of said lake, where I left the launch in care of my assistant while going to two small lakes inland from the head of Lake Opinicon. I then returned to the launch, and we proceeded to Jones Falls, and laid there for the night. On Saturday, May 27th, left Jones Falls at 9 a.m. and patrolled Whitefish and Cranberry Lakes, and Seeley's Bay. After making some inquiries, and having thoroughly looked the place over, we returned to Jones Falls. Monday, May 29th, we left Jones Falls at 8 a.m. and went to Newboro, a distance of twelve miles, for the purpose of meeting William Armstrong, of the Newcastle Fish Hatchery, who had seven cans of salmon trout fry for Indian and Dog Lakes in my district, he did not arrive in Newboro till six p.m., I took them in charge immediately after the arrival of the train and deposited them in said lakes. Owing to darkness it took us all night to get to Dog Lake. The fry was furnished on my application, and when I received them they were in fine condition. Tuesday, 30th, left Dog Lake, and patrolled to Jones Falls, where we laid up after about thirty hours work. On Wednesday, May 31st, we left Jones Falls, and patrolled the different lakes and waters of the Rideau Canal to Kingston, stopping at all the principal places along the way, and making inquiries, and gaining all the information possible regarding the fisheries, we arrived at Kingston at 6 o'clock, and laid up for the night at Swords Dock.

On Thursday, June 1st, left Kingston, after having an interview with Warden Metcalf, and Overseer Taudvin, of Kingston, getting instructions from the Warden, and arranging for the seasons work. We left Kingston at 2 p.m., arriving at Jones Falls at 7 o'clock where we laid up for the night. Saturday, 3rd, patrolled to Seeley's Bay, Whitefish and Cranberry Lakes, and returned to Jones Falls.

Tuesday, June 6th, left Jones Falls and patrolled the different lakes to Newboro, where we stayed until the afternoon, then returned to Jones Falls, where we laid up for the night. Thursday, June 8th, left Jones Falls, and patrolled Whitefish and Cranberry Lakes to Seeley's Bay in the afternoon. We returned to Jones Falls, where we laid up for the night. Friday, 9th, left Jones Falls, and patrolled Whitefish, Cranberry, and Dog Lakes, we ran into all the different bays of Dog Lake viz., Jamieson's Reach, Cranes Nests, Milburn and Ship-yard, where we laid over night Saturday, 10th, left the Ship-yard in Dog Lake, and patrolled to Brewers Mills where we stayed on business in connection with the fisheries. In the evening we patrolled Cranberry and Whitefish Lakes to Jones Falls. Tuesday, 13th, we patrolled Sand and Opinicon Lakes to Chaffey's Lock, where we spent the day in the interest of the fisheries. We returned at night to Jones Falls. Wednesday, 14th, was spent cleaning boat. Thursday, 15th, we patrolled Cranberry and Whitefish Lakes, and Seeley's Bay, where we spent the remainder of the day in the interests of the fisheries, and returned at night to Jones Falls. Saturday, 16th, left Jones Falls at 7 a.m.; patrolled Sand and Opinicon Lakes to Chaffey's Lock, where we stayed for two hours on business, afterwards, going to Newboro, and patrolling Indian, Clear and Mud Lakes. In the evening returned to Jones Falls. Monday, 19th, left Jones Falls, patrolled Whitefish Lake, and down the river to Morton, where we spent some time posting fishing notices, and doing other business in connection with the fisheries. We returned to Jones Falls. Tuesday, June 20th, patrolled with the "Mermaid," Whitefish, Cranberry, and Dog Lakes, and all the principal bays of Dog Lake. Went over to Battersea, where we remained for dinner at the Granite House, and after looking this place thoroughly over, we patrolled the different lakes to Jones Falls. Wednesday, 21st; patrolled Sand and Opinicon Lakes to Chaffey's Lock, where we spent the day filling out angling permits, and doing other business in the interests of the fisheries. Returned at night to Jones Falls. Thursday, 22nd, left Jones Falls with launch, and patrolled the Rideau Canal to Brewers Mills, where we did some fishery business, and returned to Jones Falls where we remained over night. Friday, 23rd, we left Jones Falls at 7 a.m., and patrolled Sand and Opinicon Lakes to Chaffey's Lock, where we did some fishery business and in the afternoon patrolled Indian, Benson, Mosquito, Mud and Loon Lakes to Bedford Mills, where we laid for the night. Saturday, 24th, after looking the place over at Bedford Mills, and doing some business, we started about ten o'clock, and patrolled Loon Lake, Stephens' Creek, and Mud Lake to Newboro where we remained for dinner. In the afternoon we patrolled the different lakes to Jones Falls. Monday, June 26th, patrolled Whitefish, Cranberry, and Dog Lakes in Seeley's Bay, and all the other bays of those three lakes, laying up boat for night at Ship-yard. We went over to Battersea, and stayed there over night. Tuesday, 27th, left Dog Lake, patrolled Dog and Cranberry Lakes to Brewers Mills, where we stayed for the remainder of the day on fishery Business returning to Jones Falls. Thursday, June 29th, patrolled with the "Mermaid," Sand and Opinicon Lakes to Chaffey's Locks, where we did some fishery business, and returned to Jones Falls. Friday, 30th, patrolled Whitefish and Cranberry Lakes, to Seeley's Bay, where I posted some fishery notices. Sold a few angling permits, and did some other fishery business as well. Returned to Jones Falls in the evening.

Saturday, July 1st, patrolled Whitefish, Cranberry, and Dog Lakes to Battersea, where I delivered a bait license, and did some other business in connection with the fisheries, and patrolled to Brewers Mills. In the evening returned to Jones Falls, where we laid up for the night. Monday, 3rd, patrolled Sand and

Opinicon Lakes to Chaffey's Lock, where I did some fishery business, then returned to Jones Falls. Tuesday, 4th, started out at 8 a.m. and patrolled the different lakes of the Rideau Canal to Kingston, we ran into several places on the way, and made many calls trying to make out whether the laws were being observed in those places. We laid over night at Kingston. Wednesday, 5th, while in Kingston I called on Overseer John Taudvin, and Warden J. H. Metcalf, my object being to get information and be better posted, so as to be in a position to better perform my duties as a Fisheries Overseer. At one o'clock we started out and patrolled the lakes and rivers to Jones Falls. Thursday, 6th, patrolled Sand and Opinicon Lakes to Chaffey's Lock, and later in the day to Newboro, returning in the evening to Jones Falls. Friday, 7th, patrolled Whitefish, Cranberry and Dog Lakes, went to all the principal bays of Dog Lake, laying over night at Battersea. Saturday, 8th, started from Dog Lake, crossing Cranberry Lake to Brewers Mills, where we stayed the remainder of the day, returned at night. Tuesday, 11th, patrolled Sand and Opinicon Lakes to Chaffey's Lock where we stayed issuing angling permits, and doing other fishery business, and returned at night to Jones Falls. Wednesday, 12th, patrolled Whitefish and Cranberry Lakes into Morton, and Seeley's Bay, and returned at night to Jones Falls. Friday, 14th, patrolled Whitefish, Cranberry, and Dog Lakes. In the afternoon went to Battersea, and Brewers Mills. Returned at night to Jones Falls. Saturday, 15th, left Jones Falls, and patrolled the different lakes to Newboro, after doing some business there we started on return going around through Benson and Mosquito Lakes, and to all the bays and principal places on those lakes to Chaffey's Lock, and on to Opinicon and Sand Lakes to Jones Falls. Tuesday, 18th, started from Jones Falls, and patrolled the different lakes to the River Styx, where we spent the remainder of the day in the interests of the fisheries. We laid up at Quarry Wharf over night. Wednesday, 19th,—In the forenoon we patrolled with the rowboat through the Drowned Lands of the River Styx, returning at noon to the "Mermaid." We returned to Jones Falls in the afternoon. Tuesday, 20th, patrolled Sand and Opinicon Lakes to Chaffey's Lock, where I did some fishery business, and returned at night to Jones Falls. Friday, 21st left Jones Falls, and patrolled the different lakes of the Rideau Canal to Brewers Mills, after looking this place over, we went westward to Dog Lake and over to Battersea, and returned through the different lakes of the Rideau to Jones Falls. Saturday, 22nd, we patrolled through all the lakes of the Rideau to Newboro, making several calls on the way, and running into backward places. In the evening we left Newboro, and returned to Jones Falls. Tuesday, 25th, started to patrol with the "Mermaid," passing through the different lakes and locks to the River Styx, where we spent the remainder of the day, looking the place over, and laid over night at Quarry Wharf. Wednesday, 26th, we spent the forenoon patrolling with the rowboat. In the afternoon we patrolled the Rideau Canal with the "Mermaid" to Jones Falls, making several calls on the way in the interest of the fisheries, arriving at Jones Falls at dark. Thursday, July 27th, left Jones Falls and started to patrol the different lakes to Newboro, making a stop of one hour at Chaffey's Lock on fishery business. In the afternoon we returned to Jones Falls, stopping again at Chaffey's Lock on our return trip. Saturday, 29th, left Jones Falls, and patrolled the different lakes, Whitefish, Cranberry and Dog Lakes, patrolling all the deep bays and reaches of Dog Lake, and returning in the evening to Jones Falls. Monday, 31st: patrolled Sand and Opinicon Lakes to the head of Opinicon Lake, and returning to Chaffey's Lock where I did some fishery business, and then returned to Jones Falls.

Tuesday, August 1st, patrolled Cranberry and Dog Lakes over to Battersea, and all the principal bays of Dog Lake. In the afternoon we ran to Brewers Mills, and returned to Jones Falls at night. Wednesday, 2nd, patrolled Seeley's Bay, where I issued some angling permits, and did some fishery business, and returned to Jones Falls. Friday, 4th, patrolled the different lakes of the Rideau Canal from Jones Falls to Newboro, where we had dinner. In the afternoon we patrolled to Bedford Mills where I hired a skiff at the foot of Devil Lake, and patrolled said lake with rowboat for four hours when we returned to the "Mermaid" and patrolled to Jones Falls. Saturday, 5th, left Jones Falls and patrolled the different lakes to Brewers Mills, in the afternoon went to Dog Lake and Battersea, and returned at night to Jones Falls. Monday, August 7th, we patrolled to Brewers Mills, after looking the place over, and doing some business. Tuesday, 8th, left Jones Falls, and patrolled Sand and Opinicon Lakes to Chaffey's Lock where we did some fishery business, and returned to Jones Falls. Thursday, 10th, patrolled Whitefish, Cranberry and Dog Lakes to Battersea, we went into all the principal bays of Dog Lake in the afternoon. We patrolled to Brewers Mills, where I sold four permits, and returned to Jones Falls. August 11th, patrolled Sand Lake, and all the other lakes of the Rideau Canal, between Jones Falls and Newboro, where we had dinner, and did some business, and returned to Jones Falls. Monday, August 14th, left Jones Falls, and patrolled the different lakes of the Rideau waters to Bedford Mills; after looking the place over and getting dinner we patrolled going through Benson and Mosquito Lakes to Chaffey's Lock, and then on to Jones Falls. Wednesday, 16th, patrolled with "Mermaid" through the different lakes of the Rideau Canal to the River Styx, where we did some patrolling with the rowboat and returned at night to Jones Falls. Thursday, 17th, left Jones Falls, and patrolled the different lakes of the Rideau Canal to Newboro, keeping a close lookout along the way, as we passed the different fishery stations, between Jones Falls and Newboro. In the afternoon we patrolled back to Jones Falls. Friday, 18th, patrolled the different lakes to Brewers Mills, where I issued some angling permits, and did some other business in the interests of the fisheries, and returned to Jones Falls in the evening. Monday, August 21st, patrolled Whitefish and Cranberry Lakes to Brewers Mills, and did some fishery business, and returned to Jones Falls. Tuesday, 22nd, left Jones Falls, and patrolled Sand and Opinicon Lakes to Chaffey's Lock, where after doing some business we patrolled Indian, Clear, and Mud Lakes to Newboro, and returning in the afternoon to Jones Falls. Wednesday, 23rd, patrolled the different lakes of the Rideau Canal to Dog Lake, and all the principal bays of Dog Lake, and over to Battersea. In the afternoon patrolled back to Jones Falls. Friday, August 25th, left Jones Falls, and patrolled the different lakes to Dog Lake, Battersea, and Brewers Mills, making a thorough inspection of those waters, and returned at night to Jones Falls. Saturday, August 26th, left Jones Falls, and patrolled Sand and Opinicon Lakes to Chaffey's Lock, and did some business in the interests of the fisheries, and returned at night to Jones Falls. Monday, August 28th, in the forenoon we patrolled Whitefish and Cranberry Lakes to Seeley's Bay, and return. In the afternoon we patrolled Sand and Opinicon Lakes, and went up to the head of Opinicon Lake, and on to Chaffey's Lock, and returned at night to Jones Falls. In the afternoon we patrolled Chaffey's Lock for the purpose of serving subpoenas, and returned at night to Jones Falls. Thursday, 31st, patrolled Whitefish, and Cranberry Lakes to Brewers Mills where we did some fishery business, and returned at night to Jones Falls.

September. Friday, 1st, patrolled Sand and Opinicon Lakes to the head of

Lake Opinicon, and afterwards to Chaffey's Lock, where we did some business in the interests of the fisheries, and returning to Jones Falls in the afternoon. Monday, 4th, left Jones Falls, and patrolled all the different lakes of the Rideau to Kingston, making several calls and stops on the way to get all the information possible concerning the fisheries. We laid in Kingston over night. Tuesday, September 5th, laid at Kingston getting repairs done to engine, new spark, coil, etc., and other fixtures to our boat "Mermaid." Wednesday, 6th, left Kingston, and patrolled the Rideau Canal waters, investigating many back bays and inland creeks along the Rideau Canal to Jones Falls, arriving there at night. Thursday, 7th, patrolled Whitefish and Cranberry Lakes to Brewers Mills, and back to Dog Lake, and all the principal bays of Dog Lake on my return trip. We ran into Seeley's Bay, and returned to Jones Falls at night. Friday, September 8th, left Jones Falls, and patrolled Sand and Opinicon Lakes to Chaffey's Lock, and did some fishery business, then returned to Jones Falls. Monday, 11th, left Jones Falls with launch, and went southward on the Rideau Canal, patrolling Whitefish, Cranberry and Dog Lakes. In the afternoon we passed through Brewers Mills, and patrolled the River Styx, where we laid up for the night. Tuesday, 12th, left River Styx; we spent the forenoon looking the place over and making inquiries of the inhabitants of the shore of this river. In the evening we ran to Kingston, where we laid up our boat for the night. Wednesday, September 13th, we left Kingston at 9 a.m. for home, and spent the whole day investigating, running into several deep bays stretching far inland, along this part of the Rideau Canal, and trying to gain all the information possible in regard to the fisheries. Arriving at Jones Falls at night. Friday 15th, patrolled Sand and Opinicon Lakes to Chaffey's Lock, and did some business in connection with the fisheries. Returned at night to Jones Falls. Monday, 18th, patrolled Whitefish and Cranberry Lakes to Brewers Mills, where I did some business in the interests of the fisheries. In the afternoon patrolled to Dog Lake, and all the bays and reaches of this great lake, and returned at night to Jones Falls. Wednesday, September 20th, patrolled all the different lakes, including Benson and Mosquito Lakes to Newboro, thoroughly investigating every part of the way as we went along. In the evening we returned to Jones Falls. Friday, September 22nd, left Jones Falls, and patrolled Whitefish and Cranberry Lakes to Seeley's Bay, and did some fishery business, and returned at night to Jones Falls. Saturday, 23rd, patrolled Sand and Opinicon Lakes to the head of Opinicon Lake, and Chaffey's Lock, and did some fishery business. Returned at night to Jones Falls. Monday, 25th, patrolled Whitefish, Cranberry, and Dog Lakes until noon. In the afternoon passed through Brewers Mills and Washburn Locks, and on to the River Styx, where we laid over night. Tuesday, September 26th, was spent on the shore of the River Styx, looking the situation over, and making inquiries of the inhabitants living on the shores of this river. In the afternoon we patrolled the different lakes of the Rideau Canal to Jones Falls. Thursday, September 28th, was unexpectedly called on by Mr. J. H. Phillips to pilot him and the Ella C. to Kingston. I went with him, and took my assistant, and the "Mermaid" along, so that I could get back to Jones Falls next day. We arrived in Kingston in the evening with both boats all right. Friday, September 29th, left Kingston at nine o'clock, and passed through all the locks and lakes to Jones Falls, arriving at night. Saturday, 30th, patrolled Sand and Opinicon Lakes to Chaffey's Lock, and did some fishery business.

Tuesday, October 3rd, patrolled from Jones Falls through the different Lakes, and passing through the locks at Brewers Mills and Washburn to the River Styx, for the purpose of locating a fishery which I did and returned to Jones Falls.

Thursday, 5th, went to Newboro to meet and receive a consignment of bass fingerlings, six cans, they came into Newboro on the evening train, B. & W. R. R., in care of Inspector J. M. Hurly, of Belleville. Got them conveyed by cart to my patrol boat, six cans. We conveyed them by boat to Lake Opinicon, where we deposited three cans, and then proceeded to Sand Lake, where we deposited the contents of the other three cans, and returned to Jones Falls at midnight. Saturday, 7th, we went to Newboro and returned the six empty cans that had contained the bass fingerlings received on Thursday. We shipped them on the 3.15 train, B. & W. R. R., and returned to Jones Falls. Monday, October 9th, left Jones Falls, and patrolled the different lakes of the Rideau Canal with the "Mermaid" to Rideau Ferry, where we met Overseer Phillips and his assistant on their way to Rideau Lake, we took them in tow, and returned to big Rideau Lake, where we erected a tent and camped over night in company with Mr. Phillips and our assistants, we patrolled with two rowboats until midnight, and discovered that salmon had not commenced their spawning yet, we patrolled with the "Mermaid." October 10th and 11th, patrolled southward on the Rideau Canal in my own district to the River Styx, going as far as Kingston Mills, and thoroughly investigating every thing looking any way suspicious, or like illegal fishing, as we went along, we stayed at Kingston Mills over night. Thursday, 12th, after looking the place over carefully in the interests of the fisheries at Kingston Mills, in the afternoon we returned to Jones Falls, ending perhaps, the last trip of the season with the "Mermaid."

Logged 2,949 miles.

REPORT OF THE WORK PERFORMED BY THE PATROL BOAT "MINERVA" ON LAKE ONTARIO AND RIVER ST. LAWRENCE DURING THE YEAR 1911.

On June 16th, started from Kingston to make trip, found that the engine was not working right, and returned to boat house. On Friday, started for trip, ran up about three miles, found quite heavy sea in Gap, and returned. Engine appeared to be working all right.

On Monday, 19th of June, went to eastern end of district and saw patrol boat "Navarch" at mouth of Big Mud Bay or Howe Island. On Tuesday, 20th June, patrolled to near Kingston Mills, and back around Cedar Island. On Wednesday, 21st June, we went to Brothers Island looking for nets that were supposed to be set there for bass, but found the only nets in water were perch nets.

Coronation Day, heavy rain nearly all day. The following day patrolled bays in vicinity of Brothers Island, and between there and Salmon Island looking for nets. On Saturday, patrolled same waters, for same purpose.

On Monday, 26th of June, cleaned boat, replaced batteries, and filled tank with gasoline. Examined fish for Fish Co. The following day patrolled to Brothers Island and shoals between there and Snake Island. On Wednesday, patrolled to Brothers Island and bays and shoals between Kingston and Brothers Island.

The following [illegible] patrolled Rideau waters and down St. Lawrence River. On Friday, patrolled to Brothers Island and shoals in vicinity. On Saturday, examined fish for Fish Co. and Cape Boat. On Monday, 3rd, patrolled as far as middle of Lower Gap, but found sea too heavy, returned to port. On Tuesday,

July 4th, patrolled to Brothers Island and shoals between there and Snake Island. Patrolled to Brothers Island and foot of Amherst Island, examined nets of fishermen there, also shoals in vicinity.

On July, 6th, patrolled to Brothers Island and bay between Kingston and Collins Bay, also shoals between Brothers and Snake Islands. The following Friday, down St. Lawrence to eastern end of district. On Saturday, patrolled to Brothers Island and Shoals between there and Snake Island.

On Monday, July 10th, patrolled to Brothers Island and bays, and Collins Bay, also shoals to Snake Island. The following day patrolled to eastern end of district and on to Gananoque to meet George Toner. On Thursday, patrolled to Point Alexander, found sea too heavy and returned home. The next day patrolled to Point Alexander, Pigeon Island, Sand Bay, Reid's Bay and back to Point Alexander and home by way of Horse Shoe Island, and Batteau Channel, a distance of sixty-five miles. On Saturday, patrolled to Brothers Island and shoals to Snake Island.

On Tuesday, July 18th, patrolled to Brothers Island and shoals between Kingston and there. On Wednesday, 19th July, investigated report of fish being put aboard Cape Boat, in Batteau Channel for Cape Vincent. No truth in the report. The following day patrolled to Brothers Island and shoals near there, and vicinity of Snake Island. On Friday, patrolled eastern end of district and into Gananoque to see Overseer Toner. He was not at home—was out on duty. On Saturday, July 22nd, patrolled to Snake Island, sea became too heavy and returned home. Examined fish for Cape Vincent and for American anglers and returned home.

On Monday, July 24th, examined fish for Fish Co., and Cape Vincent Boat. On Tuesday a very heavy sea. On Wednesday, patrolled to eastern end of district near Gananoque, 28 miles. On Thursday, 27th July, patrolled to Brothers Island and Bay and shoals a distance of twenty miles, was out six hours. The following day patrolled to near Kingston Mills, a distance of ten miles, and was out four hours. On Saturday, patrolled to Snake Island, engine went wrong. On Monday, July 31st, boat being repaired, examined fish for Fish Co. and Cape Boat.

On Tuesday, 1st August, the boat still under repairs, and was being repaired until Friday, 4th August. The following day patrolled Brothers Island and Shoal to Snake Island, a distance of twenty miles, and six hours out.

On Monday, 7th August, patrolled to Brothers Island and Bays and Shoals. Heavy sea on Tuesday. On Wednesday, patrolled to foot of Amherst Island and Brothers. Six hours at sea. The following day patrolled to Brothers Island and Snake Island, and the same on Friday. On Saturday, patrolled Batteau Channel, Nine Mile Point, looking for yacht.

On Monday, 14th August, patrolled to Leeds Line, east end of district. On Tuesday, patrolled to Brothers Island and shoals, a distance of 22 miles, and 7 hours at sea. On Wednesday, patrolled to Brothers Island and bays etc. On Thursday, August 17th, patrolled to Collins Bay and Brothers Island. The following day patrolled to Gananoque and returned on Saturday, patrolled to Brothers, Salmon, and Snake Island. A heavy sea the following day.

On Wednesday, August 23rd, patrolled to foot of Amherst, Brothers, etc., and on Tuesday, patrolled to Brothers, into Collins Bay and shoals. On Friday, patrolled to eastern end of district.

On Saturday, 26th August, patrolled to Brothers, Seven Acre Shoal and to Salmon Island etc.

On Monday, 28th August, patrolled to Brothers Island, bays, etc., a distance of 21 miles, and 7 hours at sea.

On Tuesday, 28th August, started on a trip, had to return boat working badly from Saturday. No work done next day, man too busy. Friday, examined fish for Cape Vincent Fish Co. Saturday, September 2nd, work on boat progressing. Valves nearly worn out, watching work nearly all day.

On Sunday, travelled trip with boat of six miles, could not get expert any other day. Boat running fairly well.

On Monday, September 4th, patrolled to Brothers Island and shoals. A distance of 22 miles, and 7 hours at sea.

Logged 576 miles.

REPORT OF THE WORK PERFORMED BY THE STEAMER "PEARL" ON THE WATERS OF THE GEORGIAN BAY DURING THE YEAR 1911.

Started patrol on Monday, May 8th. Left Parry Sound for Depot Harbor and west shore of Parry Island, searching for nets. Returned to Parry Sound for fuel and supplies. Next day left Parry Sound for South Channel, arriving at Sans Soucie and leaving for Whistle Wing Bay, grappling for trap nets; thence to Capt. Allen's Straits and Blackstone Bay; thence to Buck Channel in yawl boat, grappling for nets. The following day left for Moon River. Entrance to river blocked with logs, so impossible to get up. Left for Iron City Club House, but only ran one mile, as propeller wheel loose, and had to be towed to Sweet's Dock for repairs. Next day left again for Iron City Club House. Informed that four men were camping in Mud Bay, so took yawl and rowed along shore to Mud Bay; saw two men in punt and followed them into bay. One man who had been convicted last year claimed he was employed looking after logs. Found box with suckers in water and also some in punt, but had no evidence to arrest, so left and rowed in to straits, then portaged over to bay to shadow the men, but did not find them, as they must have seen the launch off the island. Left Iron City for North Channel and on to Parry Sound. Left again next morning for Shawanaga Bay. Wind very strong, sea too heavy for boat, so had to return to Parry Sound for shelter. Left for South Channel next day, patrolled around Parry Island to Seven Miles Narrows searching for nets in bays and channels; thence to Campbell's Rock, grappling in Long Soo and vicinity. Returned to Parry Sound by Batteau Channel.

On Monday, May 15th, left Parry Sound for Point au Baril. Strong west wind. Had to take shelter at Pancake Island. Left for Shawanaga Bay. No signs of illegal fishing in bay. Next day patrolled to Point au Baril, inspecting fishing station; thence to Ojibway, where I was informed that, owing to certain licenses having been cancelled last year for illegal fishing, it is impossible for illegal fishermen to sell fish, and, consequently, there was no illegal fishing to be seen. Went from there to Shebeshekong Bay searching for nets; thence to Dillansport, and on to Parry Sound. Went to Rose Point and Depot Harbor on Wednesday, watching for shipments of pickerel. No fish being shipped from Parry Sound. Visited express offices and railway depots, in accordance with instructions from Superintendent. Thursday, went to Copperhead Island grappling for nets in vicinity. Friday, went to Moon River by south channel grappling in river to falls and bay. Left for Loon Portage searching Woods Bay and Blackstone Bay and

River. Saturday, ran one mile grappling. Picked up trap net, liberated fish, and took net to Parry Sound. About 200 pickerel in net.

On Monday, May 22nd, left for South Channel to Copperhead Island, thence to Bald Rock Island grappling for nets around islands and channels to Jubilee Island. Left next day for Birch and Gravel Islands, Whistle Wing Bay, Capt. Allen's Straits and Blackstone Bay, and thence to Parry Sound by North Channel, remaining there over the next day. On Thursday, went to Spider Bay in yawl boat, grappling in bays, thence to Sans Soucie, grappling for gill nets reported to be in vicinity, but found they had been lifted the day before by men in rowboat. Tried to locate party, but could not learn names. On Friday, went to Sans Soucie and Port Rawson, thence to North Channel, Blackstone Bay and Woods Bay, and thence to Capt. Allen's Straits, grappling around islands and bay in vicinity. On Saturday, left for Collingwood docks, Loon Portage and Islands, Bald Rock, Sans Soucie, and thence to Parry Sound.

On Monday, May 29th, went to North Channel and Shawanaga. Had to run to Sandy Bay for shelter, as sea very heavy. Tuesday, patrolled to Snug Harbor, and was informed by the light keeper that he had seen no illegal fishing this year in the vicinity; thence to Thistle Island and Oak Point in Shawanaga Bay. Left steamer at a point after dark and rowed to High Island in bay, and stayed on island all night watching with glasses for signs of any fishing, but saw none. The following day went to channel leading to Point au Baril, watching if fish were being taken there. Then to Sturgeon Bay, and rode into Bay in yawl, and then to Haggard's Island, searching around islands and bays in vicinity; thence to Dillonsport. Very foggy. Left next day for Shebeshekong Bay, but water low and too much sea to enter bay. Left steamer in shelter of point and went in yawl to bay. Found old gill net, which had been in the water for a long time, as it was rotten. Lifted it and took it to steamer, and burnt it in furnace. Then went to Cunningham's Island and grappled in vicinity. Left on Friday for outer islands, towards Mink Island, watching to see if fish taken to Mink Island. Went out to Mink Island and inspected station, found everything in good order, returned to outer islands and continued search in channels and bays. Found two mink traps in Whitefish Bay. Destroyed them, and then proceeded to Dillon's Port and Snug Harbor. Saturday, went to Pancake Island and north end of Sandy Island, and thence to Parry Sound.

Monday, June 5th, left Parry Sound for South Channel by Batteau Channel. While lying behind some small islands, four Indians passed in rowboat. Went to channel around Rose Island. Left steamer at point of island and went in yawl to small bay. Went through bush and found camp, but men had left in boat, so returned to boat. Then proceeded to Idletime Island. Report of gill net in channel near McLean's dock, but could not find any. Tuesday, ran to Robinson's Island grappling in vicinity; thence to Sans Soucie, Copperhead Island, and Omar Island. Next day went to Loon Portage and islands, thence to Jubilee Island, Bald Rock Island, and Waubino Island, and islands and bays in vicinity. Left next morning for Parry Sound. Seven Miles' Narrows being blocked with dredge, could not get through for three hours, when we proceeded to Parry Sound, took trap net on steamer and went to Two Mile Point and burnt net.

Logged 527 miles.

REPORT OF WORK PERFORMED BY THE LAUNCH "SHARK" ON THE WATERS OF THE BAY OF QUINTE DURING THE YEAR 1911.

On Tuesday, May 2nd, patrolled from Northport to Mosquito Bay, and on to Rossmore. Found that all the hoop nets were out of the water in time, and found only one man fishing a gill net, who said that he was going to quit until the eels were running. The following Friday patrolled down the Bay around Green Point, and down the reach as far as Roblin's dock. Found no one fishing. On Friday, May 12th, down the bay again to Green Point, and around the Point as far as Cole's Dock. No fishing.

On Saturday, May 20th, patrolled to Grape Island, Massassaga Park, and on to Belleville. The next Friday ran down the bay from Northport and called at Deseronto, as the engine was not working very well. Located the trouble, and went on down the reach. Next day patrolled to Fish Point, delivered license, and went on to Mosquito Bay. Delivered two licenses there, and found no one gill net fishing, but found a number of night lines. Then on to Belleville, and returned.

On Friday, June 2nd, patrolled to Mosquito Bay and dragged in different places, but found nothing, and went on to Rossmore Cove. Dragged there for some time, and then went on to Belleville. The following Wednesday patrolled down the Bay around Green Point, dragged several places, but found nothing, and went on to the end of the division.

On Saturday, June 17th, left Northport at one o'clock and patrolled to Belleville. Left again about 6.30 for Grape Island to deliver a license. On Tuesday, June 20th, patrolled in the afternoon down the bay as far as Green Point, when the pump began to work badly; then started to return, which took a lot of time.

On Thursday, July 6th, patrolled down the bay around Green Point, down the reach as far as Green Island; found four non-residents fishing, sold them permits and returned. The next Wednesday went down the bay to the end of the township of Sophiasburg, and found one non-resident fishing. On Sunday left Northport at 9 a.m., patrolled up the bay as far as Massassaga Point, but found no anglers. On Wednesday patrolled down the Bay around Green Point and up the reach as far as Glen Island, but found no anglers.

On Thursday, July 27th, patrolled down the bay as far as Picton, called at two summer resorts, and found no non-residents. Next day patrolled up the bay, called at Big Island and Massassaga Park, and on to Belleville to have some repairs made to the launch.

On Wednesday, August 2nd, patrolled up the bay along the Big Island shore, and then to Massassaga Park, but did not find any non-residents fishing. The next Saturday left Northport about 7 a.m. and patrolled down the bay and up the reach as far as Roblin's dock. Went down the bay again on Tuesday, and up the reach as far as the mouth of Hay Bay, but found no one fishing without permits. On Friday patrolled from Northport in the afternoon from 1 to 7 o'clock down the bay and up the reach as far as Roblin's dock, and did not find any non-residents.

On Wednesday, August 16th, patrolled up the bay as far as Rossmore, but found no non-residents. The following Wednesday patrolled down the bay and up the reach as far as Roblin's dock. On Saturday patrolled up the bay. Left Northport at 7 a.m. and ran up the bay as far as Belleville, returning about 1.30 p.m. The next Thursday patrolled up the bay to Grave and Grape Island, tied up at Grave Island and took a small duck boat and went three or four miles up in the marsh, but did not discover anything wrong. The following Monday

patrolled in the afternoon to Mosquito Bay and lay at the point of Huff's Island until about 7.30, and returned. On Saturday patrolled again to Mosquito Bay, took skiff and tied up the "Shark" at Grave Island. Went into the marsh with skiff, and remained there until 8 p.m., but did not hear of any shooting.

On Monday, September 11th, patrolled in the afternoon from Northport to Huff's Island, and stayed there until 8 p.m. Went there again on Thursday, and on Monday went around Green Point and up the reach as far as Roblin's dock, but did not find anything wrong. On Wednesday patrolled from Northport up the bay to Grape Island and Rossmore, and found nothing out of the way. The following Monday went down the bay around Green Point and up the reach as far as Roblin's dock; and on Saturday patrolled to Mosquito Bay, Saguin Marsh, Rossmore and Belleville.

Spent Monday, October 2nd, patrolling up the bay, calling at nine or ten hoop net fisheries, and found the right number of nets in the different licensed grounds, and all tagged. Went on to Belleville. On Wednesday went down the bay in the afternoon, called at a hoop net ground and found things all right. Went on down the reach, and found nothing wrong.

On Monday, October 9th, patrolled up the bay to Saguin Marsh and found that one party had one more set of hoop nets than his license called for, but he stated that the muskrats had eaten one of his nets very badly and he had to set another old one, but would take one out. Continued on to other fishery grounds, and found everything all right. On Saturday, October 21st, patrolled up the bay to Belleville, called at William Black's cold storage and looked over his fish, but found nothing illegal. The following Tuesday patrolled up the bay, calling at several different fishery grounds; they were not catching very much. On Friday left in the morning about 7 o'clock, patrolled down the bay, called at a seine ground and two gill net fishing stations and on to Deseronto, returning to Northport in the afternoon.

Left Northport at 6 a.m. on Tuesday, October 31st, patrolled up the bay; called at two fishing stations on the north shore of Big Island; then at several fishing grounds, Cedar Island and Rossmore. Told the gill net fishermen that they could not set their whitefish nets again.

On Monday, November 20th, patrolled up the bay, called at Long Point and Big Island, and on to Belleville. Called at Inspector Hunter's office, and thence to Rossmore. Returned to Northport in the afternoon.

Logged 1,103 miles.

REPORT OF WORK PERFORMED BY PATROL BOAT "ST. LAWRENCE" ON THE WATERS OF LAKE NIPISSING DURING THE YEAR 1911.

On May 15th made trip to Manitou Island; patrolled around the group. No signs of any nets. On May 18th patrolled along south-east bay of lake. Sold two angling permits. On May 23rd patrolled along north-east shore of lake to Gauthier Point; no signs of any illegal fishing. On May 30th made trip to Nipissing as per instructions from the Department. June 3rd patrolled along the south-east bay of lake to Callandar; no signs of any nets. On June 8th patrolled along south shore of lake to Lonely Island; no nets. June 20th made trip to French River, patrolled around the islands of Frank's Bay; no signs of any illegal fishing. On June 22nd made trip to the Manitou Islands, patrolled around the

groups; no signs of any illegal fishing. On June 26th made trip to the Goose Islands, and patrolled around the group; no campers, nor any signs of nets. On June 28th made trip to Frank's Bay, patrolled around a number of islands in that vicinity, put up a number of fishing notices; no signs of illegal fishing. On July 3rd made trip to the French River, visited tourists camps. On July 22nd made trip to Frank's Bay. July 27th made trip to French River, camped near Frank's Bay; no signs of any illegal work. July 28th patrolled from Frank's Bay to Chaudiere Falls, visited a number of campers, all well supplied with licenses. On July 29th patrolled along the north channels of the French River to Five-mile Bay. On August 6th patrolled around the islands at Frank's Bay. On August 8th patrolled from Frank's Bay to Chaudiere Falls; left launch there and started with canoes for the lower French and Pickerel Rivers. On August 10th returned to Chaudiere with launch, and went to Frank's Bay. On August 19th patrolled from Frank's Bay to Sandy Island, searched lumber camps, took three rifles, also laid charge for allowing deer hounds to run at large; a fine of $5.00 was collected. On August 24th patrolled along Sandy Island and Wigman's Point. On August 30th patrolled from North Bay to Callandar; no signs of any nets. On September 2nd made trip to Lonely Island; no nets, nor any signs of illegal fishing. On September 6th made trip to Callandar *re* complaint of illegal killing of one moose. Collected $20 from one party for the killing of moose, also $20 from another party for the same charge. On September 9th went to South River and Fish Bay to investigate complaint *re* illegal duck hunting; no evidence of a case. On September 18th made trip to the Goose Islands, patrolled around the group; no signs of any nets. On September 22nd patrolled along the south shore of lake to Callandar. On September 28th patrolled to the Manitou Islands; no signs of any illegal fishing. On October 3rd patrolled to Gauthier's Point; searched a cottage and found partridge on premises, collected a fine of $10. On October 16th made trip to the Manitou Islands; patrolled all around the group, no signs of any nets. On October 25th went to Fish Bay, patrolled around the vicinity of Lonely Islands; no signs of any illegal fishing.

Logged 802 miles.

Bolger Lake.

ONTARIO

Return of the number of fishermen, tonnage and value of tugs, vessels and boats, the industry during

Number.	District.	Fishing material. Tugs or Vessels. No.	Tonnage.	Value.	Men.	Boats. No.	Value.	Men.	Gill-Nets. No.	Yards.	Value.
	Lake of the Woods and Rainy River.			$			$				$
1	Lake of the Woods	2	15	5,600	6	19	4,950	10	.....	20,000	3,100
2	Shoal, One Man's and Lost Lake	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	1 725	12	.....	10,000	1,625
3	Wabigoon, Minitakie and Upper Manitou	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	450	9	.....	8,000	1,050
4	Vermilion, Clearwater and Good	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	530	16	.....	14,000	1,365
5	Pelican, Namakan and Raleigh	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	200	7	.....	6,000	675
6	Sandy, Abraham and Trout	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	475	6	.....	6,000	775
7	Rainy, Kariskong and Orang Outang	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	1,160	22	.....	20,000	1,900
8	Crow, Dogtooth and Sturgeon	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	375	6	.....	8,000	875
9	Clay and Buckery	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	210		.....	4,000	525
		2	15	$5,600	6	54	$10,165	120	.....	96,000	$11,890

Return of the kinds, quantities and values

Number.	District.	Herring, salted.	Herring, fresh.	Whitefish, salted.	Whitefish, fresh.	Trout, salted.	Trout, fresh.	Pike.	Pickerel or Dore.
	Lake of the Woods and Rainy River.	brls.	lbs.	brls.	lbs.	brls.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
1	Lake of the Woods	.....	.....	.....	117,891	.....	5,875	93,386	230,965
2	Shoal, One Man's and Lost Lake	.....	.....	.....	91,281	.....	875	49,458	64,090
3	Wabigoon, Minitakie and Upper Manitou	.....	.....	.....	26,830	.....	1,000	18,510	19,720
4	Vermilion, Clearwater and Good	.....	.....	.....	24 240	.....	22,150	13,469	11,265
5	Pelican, Namakan and Raleigh	.....	.....	800	15,525	.....	1,300	12,815	17,855
6	Sandy, Abraham and Trout	.....	.....	400	9,400	.....	700	3,320	6,800
7	Rainy, Kariskong and Orang Outang	.....	.....	.....	47,714	.....	2,140	64,286	56,206
8	Crow, Dogtooth and Sturgeon	.....	.....	.....	24,875	.....	4,380	7,800	8,750
9	Clay and Buckery	.....	.....	.....	9,869	.....	4,700	1,600	2,000
	Totals	.....	.....	1,200	667,750	.....	43,120	264,644	416,749
	Values	.....	.....	$ c. 12,000 00	$ c. 66,775 00	.....	$ c. 4,312 00	$ c. 21,171 52	$ c. 41,674 90

FISHERIES.

quantity and value of all fishing materials and other fixtures employed in the fishing the year 1910.

Fishing material.													Other fixtures used in fishing.			
Seines.			Pound nets.		Hoop nets.		Dip nets.		Night lines.		Spears.		Freezers and ice houses.		Piers and wharves.	
No.	Yards.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No. Hooks.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
		$		$		$		$		$		$		$		$
...	.....	.....	14	4,200	11	1,750	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	5	4,500	4	1,500
...	.....	.....	....	.....	1	180	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	2	1,000	....	.....
....	.....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	3	1,100	....	.....
...	.....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	2	400	....	.....
...	.....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
...	.....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	1	150	....	.....
....	.....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	2	250	...	.....
....	.....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
....	.....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
....	.....	.....	14	$4,200	12	1,930	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	15	$7,500	4	$1,500

of fish caught during the year 1910.

Sturgeon.	Eels.	Perch.	Tullibee.	Catfish.	Mixed and coarse fish.	Caviare.	Sturgeon Bladders.	Carp.	Value.
lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	No.	lbs.	$ c.
91,385	.....	.....	28,694	123,746	32,000	950	120	....	100,805 05
.. ..	.....	.....	.....	6,586	2,300	....	.....	.....	20,223 12
.....	....	....	1,690	.....	4,550	.....	.....	... .	6,564 70
.....	....	.....	5,060	.....	1,600	.....	.....	... .	7,226 42
.. ..	. .....	.....	10,222	.....	3,000	. .....	. .....	.....	13,256 52
.....	.....	.....	800	.....	1,800	.....	.....	.....	6,005 60
1,615	.....	.....	40,307	.....	17,820	40	.....	.....	19,340 55
.. ..	.....	.....	2,700	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	4,186 50
.. ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,778 00
93,000	.....	.....	89,473	130 332	63,070	990	120	.....	179,474 46
$ c. 13,950 00	.....	$ c.	$ c. 5,368 38	$ c. 10,426 56	$ c. 3,153 50	$ c. 990 00	$ c. 72 00	.....	$ c. 179,474 46

ONTARIO

Return of the number of fishermen, tonnage and value of tugs, vessels and boats, fishing industry

Number.	District.	Fishing material. Tugs or vessels. No.	Tugs or vessels. Tonnage.	Tugs or vessels. Value.	Tugs or vessels. Men.	Boats. No.	Boats. Value.	Boats. Men.	Gill-Nets. No.	Gill-Nets. Yards.	Gill-Nets. Value.
	Lake Superior.			$			$				$
1	Thunder Bay	26	224	37,700	88	27	2,035	38	.....	485,000	21,250
2	Shebandowan, Greenwater and Sturgeon	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	415	10	.....	10,000	1,160
3	Arrow, Whitefish and Lac Des-Milles Lacs	3	30	2,250	18	12	395	24	.....	12,000	1,564
4	Point Mamainse	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	475	8	.....	24,000	1,550
5	Gros Cap	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	340	8	.....	30,000	575
6	Michipicoten Island	2	3	7,400	10	2	225	4	.....	102,000	4,600
7	Gargantua	1	.....	7,500	7	3	650	6	.....	78,000	1,450
8	Goulais Bay	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	1,010	16	.....	54,000	1,850
9	Batchawana Bay	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	450	7	.....	18,000	1,255
10	Richardson's Harbour	1	.....	7,600	7	1	250	2	.....	72,000	3,300
11	Persian Islands	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	315	5	.....	18,000	200
12	Maple Island	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	75	1	.....	6,000	150
	Totals	33	257	$62,450	130	78	$6,635	129	.....	909,000	$39,404

Return of the kinds, quantities and values

Number.	District.	Herring, salted.	Herring, fresh.	Whitefish, salted.	Whitefish, fresh.	Trout, salted.	Trout, fresh.	Pike.	Pickerel, or Dore.
	Lake Superior.	brls.	lbs.	brls.	lbs.	brls.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
1	Thunder Bay	.....	717,000	.....	88,258	8,347	1,582,592	5,730	88,605
2	Shebandowan, Greenwater and Sturgeon	.....	.....	.....	5,457	.....	15,163	100	375
3	Arrow, Whitefish and Lac Des-Milles Lacs	.....	.....	.....	74,453	.....	6,000	21,475	88,435
4	Point Mamainse	.....	.....	.....	10,118	12	64,844	.....	.....
5	Gros Cap	.....	2,500	.....	6,700	.....	9,150	.....	100
6	Michipicoten Island	.....	.....	.....	26,102	16	51,912	.....	.....
7	Gargantua	.....	.....	.....	21,704	24	210,943	.....	.....
8	Goulais Bay	.....	.....	.....	24,550	.....	24,175	.....	.....
9	Batchawana Bay	.....	.....	.....	2,700	1	109,800	320	40
10	Richardson's Harbour	.....	.....	.....	17,428	16	215,752	.....	.....
11	Persian Islands	.....	2,000	.....	3,000	.....	10,100	.....	.....
12	Maple Island	.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	4,000	.....	.....
	Totals	.....	801,500	.....	281,470	8,416	2,304,431	27,685	177,615
	Values	.....	$ c. 40,075 00	.....	$ c. 28,147 00	$ c. 84,160 00	$ c. 230,443 10	$ c. 2,214 80	$ c. 17,761 50

FISHERIES.

the quantity and value of all fishing materials and other fixtures employed in the during the year 1910.

Fishing material.													Other fixtures used in fishing.			
Seines.			Pound Nets.		Hoop Nets.		Dip Nets.		Night Lines.		Spears.		Freezers and Ice Houses.		Piers and wharves.	
No.	Yards.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No. Hooks.	Value	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
				$										$		$
			37	3,400									2	2,000	1	300
													1	400		
													2	1,200		
													1	4,000		
													1	3,000		
													1	3,000		
			37	$6,400									8	$13,600	1	$300

of fish caught during the year 1910.

Sturgeon.	Eels.	Perch.	Tullibee.	Catfish.	Mixed and coarse fish.	Caviare.	Sturgeon bladders.	Carp.	Value.
lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	No.	lbs.	$ c.
7,805									300,905 45
									2,107 50
					3,240				18,768 80
									7,616 20
									1,724 00
			695						8,003 10
			460						23,532 30
									4,872 50
25					4,000				11,493 25
									23,478 00
									1,410 00
									500 00
7,830			1,155		7,240				404,407 20
$ c. 1,174 50			$ c. 69 30		$ c. 362 00				$ c. 404,407 20

ONTARIO

Return of the number of fishermen, tonnage and value of tugs, vessels and boats, fishing industry

Number.	District.	Fishing material.									
		Tugs or vessels.				Boats.			Gill-Nets.		
		No.	Tonnage.	Value.	Men.	No.	Value.	Men.	No.	Yards.	Value.
	Lake Huron (North Channel).			$			$				$
1	Spanish and John's Island	1	5	700	2	6	630	9	.....	31,300	719
2	Kagawong and Gore Bay	3	34	5,200	13	1	180	2	.....	66,000	1,100
3	Meldrum Bay and Cockburn Island	5	89	20,000	27	5	2,110	10	.....	294,000	12,075
4	Killarney and Squaw Island	8	153	27,200	31	10	1,598	20	.....	312,000	8,605
5	South Bay and Fitzwilliam Island	5	64	9,000	18	16	2,630	32	.....	342 000	9,928
6	Little Current and Rabbit Island	1	5	450	3	4	285	8	.....	18,100	349
7	Thessalon and Bruce Mines	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	845	14	.....	60,100	195
8	Cutler, Spragge and Algoma Mills	1	20	3,000	5	5	545	8	.....	6,700	88
9	St. Joseph's Island	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	410	7	.....	12,200	98
10	Duck Islands	8	77	14,500	26	1	200	2	.....	156,000	11,150
11	Providence Bay	1	25	4,000	6	2	350	4	.....	42,000	4,840
12	Manitowaning and Frazer Bay	2	15	1,400	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	Blind River and Joliette Islands	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	800	8	.....	12,000	350
	Totals	35	490	85,250	138	67	10,575	124	.....	1,352,400	49,797

Return of the kinds, quantities and values

Number.	District.	Herring, salted.	Herring, fresh.	Whitefish, salted.	Whitefish, fresh.	Trout, salted.	Trout, fresh.	Pike.	Pickerel, or Dore.
	Lake Huron (North Channel).	brls.	lbs.	brls.	lbs.	brls.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
1	Spanish and John's Island	.....	.....	.....	1,350	987	25,200	1,680	1,000
2	Kagawong and Gore Bay	.....	.....	.....	50,052	15	64,170	8,670	55,835
3	Meldrum Bay and Cockburn Island	.....	.....	.....	36,985	601	395,206	.....	.....
4	Killarney and Squaw Island	.....	2,100	500	324,860	.....	241,970	8,746	14,302
5	South Bay and Fitzwilliam Island	.....	.....	10	56,047	49	344,189	45	30
6	Little Current and Rabbit Island	.....	.....	4	21,243	200	7,225	8,434	9,710
7	Thessalon and Bruce Mines	.....	160	.....	20,854	8	15,572	8,700	350
8	Cutler, Spragge and Algoma Mills	5	4,000	.....	16,280	.....	6,000	7,798	85,957
9	St. Joseph's Island	.....	.....	1	3,640	.....	2,580	4,365	80
10	Duck Islands	.....	.....	.....	111,105	.....	228,190	.....	.....
11	Providence Bay	.....	300	.....	358	105	51,698	.....	.....
12	Manitowaning and Frazer Bay	.....	.....	.....	43,200	.....	14,456	5,174	24,352
13	Blind River and Joliette Islands	.....	.....	.....	23,070	.....	6,000	500	19,000
	Totals	5	6,460	324	706,044	2,265	1,362,555	54,112	210,525
	Values	$ c. 750 00	$ c. 323 45	$ c. 3,240 00	$ c. 70,604 40	$ c. 22,650 00	$ c. 136,255 50	$ c. 4,328 96	$ c. 21,052 50

FISHERIES

the quantity and value of all fishing materials and other fixtures employed in the during the year 1910.

Fishing material.													Other fixtures used in fishing.			
Seines.			Pound nets.		Hoop nets.		Dip nets.		Night lines.		Spears.		Freezers and ice houses.		Piers and wharves.	
No.	Yards.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No. Hooks.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
		$		$		$		$		$		$		$		$
			16	3,000												
			2	300									1	300	1	500
			15	2,250												
			6	1,500												
			5	1,000												
			3	600												
			16	2,700												
			3	500												
			8	2,500												
			10	2,000												
			6	2,000									1	500		
			90	18,350									2	800	1	500

of fish caught during the year 1910.

Sturgeon.	Eels.	Perch.	Trillibee.	Catfish.	Mixed and Coarse fish.	Cavaare.	Sturgeon Bladders.	Carp.	Value.
lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	No.	lbs.	$ c.
		450			10,200				1,300 00
8,595		1,592		1,649	150				19,344 37
			4,221						49,482 36
245		2,825		620					58,856 38
			444						40,737 74
186					10,000				7,050 12
		2,960			22,450				5,729 10
4,225		1,800	39,624	215	1,000	100			15,670 43
		170			2,625				1,128 95
									34,929 50
									7,266 05
814				14		9			8,746 94
4,000		700			71,300	100			9,454 00
18,007		9,737	44,289	2,498	117,725	209			271,387 14
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.			$ c.
2,701 05	42 00	486 85	2,657 34	199 84	5,886 25	209 00			271,387 14

ONTARIO

Return of the number of fishermen, tonnage and value of tugs, vessels and boats, the industry during

Number.	District.	Fishing material. Tugs or vessels. No.	Tonnage	Value.	Men.	Boats. No.	Value.	Men.	Gill-Nets. No.	Yards.	Value.
	Georgian Bay.			$			$				$
1	Parry Sound	7	.....	27,500	37	8	1,240	16	.....	498,000	25,360
2	Waubaushene	.....	.....	.....	....	8	1,340	17	.....	60,000	.....
3	Penetang	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	1,020	26	....	68,200	.....
4	Collingwood	2	52	5,500	11	15	1,425	30	.....	194,000	9,425
5	Meaford	7	137	14,575	26	23	2,885	40	.....	414,000	.....
6	Byng Inlet	1	.....	5,900	13	2	300	4	.....	156,000	.....
7	Colpoy's Bay and Tobermory	7	78	18,300	36	46	2,355	86	.....	349,900	.....
	Totals	27	267	$71,675	123	116	$10,465	219	.....	1,740,100	$32,725

Return of the kinds, quantities and values of

Number.	District.	Herring, salted.	Herring, fresh.	Whitefish, salted.	Whitefish, fresh.	Trout, salted.	Trout, fresh.	Pike.	Pickerel or Dore.
	Georgian Bay.	brls.	lbs.	brls.	lbs.	brls.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
1	Parry Sound	.....	.....	.....	177,498	16	180,384	5,750	1,575
2	Waubaushene	26	.....	.....	9,700	31	13,000	27,300	12,550
3	Penetang	36	.....	.....	16,800	56	22,900	.....	.....
4	Collingwood	4	52,500	.....	20,000	.....	75,430	.....	.....
5	Meaford	8	46,400	.....	6,300	16	324,624	.....	.....
6	Byng Inlet	700	.....	.....	70,123	.....	31,100	7,289	22,890
7	Colpoy's Bay and Tobermory	163	36,150	7	.....	116	284,904	.....	40
	Totals	934	135,050	7	300,421	235	933,342	40,339	37,055
	Values	$ c. 9,340 00	$ c. 6,752 50	$ c. 70 00	$ c. 9,042 10	$ c. 2,350 00	$ c. 33,334 20	$ c. 3,227 12	$ c. 3,705 50

FISHERIES.

quantity and value of all fishing materials and other fixtures employed in the fishing the year 1910.

Fishing material.														Other fixtures used in fishing.			
Seines.			Pound nets.		Hoop nets.		Dip nets.		Night Lines.		Spears.		Freezers and ice houses.		Piers and wharves.		
No.	Yards.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No. Hooks.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	
		$		$		$		$		$		$		$		$	
....	..	.....	...	.....	...	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	4	2,700	...	.....	
....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	5	650	....	200	
....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	...	.....	...	.....	
....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	2	570	...	.....	
....	.....	.....	3	900	...	.....	..	.....	100	.....	....	.....	...	.....	...	.....	
....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	...	.....	...	.....	
....	..	.....	3	900	....	.....	....	.....	100	.....	....	.....	11	$3,920	....	200	

fish caught during the year 1910.

Sturgeon.	Eels.	Perch.	Trillbee.	Catfish.	Mixed and coarse fish.	Caviare.	Sturgeon Bladders.	Carp.	Value.
lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	No.	lbs.	$ c.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36,565 70
500	.....	600	.....	300	17,400	.....	.....	.....	7,378 00
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
.....	.....	4,400	.....	.....	1,700	.....	.....	.....	12,485 60
.....	.....	8,800	.....	.....	2,000	.....	.....	.....	36,192 40
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,000	.....	.....	.....	25,294 42
.....	.....	.....	4,294	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33,419 54
500	.....	13,800	4,294	300	27,100	.....	.....	.....	151,223 06
$ c.		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.				$ c.
75 00	....	690 00	257 64	24 00	1,355 00	... .	.....	.....	151,223 06

ONTARIO

Return of the number of fishermen, tonnage and value of tugs, vessels and boats fishing industry

Number.	District.	Tugs or vessels.				Fishing material. Boats.			Gill-Nets.		
		No.	Tonnage.	Value.	Men.	No.	Value.	Men.	No	Yards.	Value.
	Lake Huron (proper).			$			$				$
1	Cape Hurd to Southampton	7	171	26,000	44	31	3,095	55	.....	540,700	27,084
2	Southampton to Pine Point	1	40	6,000	11	10	645	16	.....	162,300	.....
3	County Huron	1	12	2,000	4	15	2,220	43	.....	78,100	2,850
4	County Lambton, including St. Clair River	.....	.....	.....	.....	63	8,415	118	.....	.....	.....
	Totals	9	223	$34,000	59	119	275	232	.....	781,100	$29,934

Returns of the kinds, quantities and values

Number.	District.	Herring, salted.	Herring, fresh.	Whitefish, salted.	Whitefish, fresh.	Trout, salted.	Trout, fresh.	Pike.	Pickerel, or Dore.
	Lake Huron (proper).	brls.	lbs.	brls.	lbs.	brls.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
1	Cape Hurd to Southampton	588	26,541	2	12,469	500	485,765	56	142
2	Southampton to Pine Point	.....	3,250	.....	.....	.....	176,700	102	.....
3	County Huron	.....	20,424	.....	13,790	10	106,891	.....	4,830
4	County Lambton, including St. Clair River	87	184,507	.....	65,673	.....	22,421	428	164,442
	Totals	675	230,722	2	91,932	510	791,777	586	169,414
	Values	$ c. 6,750 00	$ c. 11,536 10	$ c. 20 00	$ c. 9,193 20	$ c. 5,100 00	$ c. 79,177 70	$ c. 46 88	$ c. 16,941 40

FISHERIES.

the quantity and value of all fishing materials and other fixtures employed in the during the year 1910.

Fishing material.													Other fixtures used in fishing.			
Seines.			Pound nets.		Hoop nets.		Dip Nets.		Night Lines.		Spears.		Freezers and Ice Houses.		Piers and wharves.	
No.	Yards.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No. Hooks.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
		$		$		$		$		$		$		$		
...	.....	.....	2	300	....	.....	7	14	.....	.....	....	.....	3	3,100	....	.....
...	.....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	...	.....	.....	....	.....	2	600	....	.....
...	.....	.....	8	1,300	...	.....	14	25	.....	.....	....	.....	7	850	....	.....
8	280	95	73	15,100	2	45	1	2	500	.....	....	.....	5	895	....	.....
8	280	$95	83	$16,700	2	$45	22	$41	500	.....	....	.....	17	$5,575	....	.....

of fish caught during the year 1910.

Sturgeon.	Eels.	Perch.	Tullibee.	Catfish.	Mixed and coarse fish.	Caviare.	Sturgeon Bladders.	Carp.	Values.
lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	No.	lbs.	$ c.
.....	.....	10,752	994	5	4,223	37	.....	.....	62,914 92
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17,730 66
4,400	.....	20,250	.....	.....	28,051	140	.....	.....	16,869 85
10,274	.....	61,254	4	85	60,535	851	133	.....	45,801 58
14,764	.....	92,256	998	90	92,789	998	133	.....	141,377 01
$ c. 2,214 60	.....	$ c. 4,612 80	$ c. 59 88	$ c. 7 20	$ c. 4,639 45	$ c. 998 00	$ c. 79 80	.....	$ c. 141,377 01

ONTARIO

Return of the number of fishermen, tonnage and value of tugs, vessels and boats, fishing industry

Number.	District.	Fishing material.										
		Tugs or vessels.				Boats.			Gill-Nets.			
		No.	Tonnage.	Value.	Men.	No.	Value.	Men.	No.	Yards.	Value.	
	Lake St. Clair			$			$				$	
1	River Thames											
2	Lake St. Clair					46	4,470	99				
3	Detroit River					44	3,190	109				
	Totals					90	$7,660	208				

Return of the kinds, quantities and values

Number.	District.	Herring, salted.	Herring, fresh.	Whitefish, salted.	Whitefish, fresh.	Trout, salted.	Trout, fresh.	Pike.	Pickerel or Dore.
	Lake St. Clair.	brls.	lbs.	brls.	lbs.	brls.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
1	River Thames								1,414
2	Lake St. Clair				47,550			14,490	39,675
3	Detroit River		230		20,500			21,310	14,098
	Totals		230		68,050			35,800	55,187
	Values		$ c. 11 50		$ c. 6,805 00			$ c. 2,864 00	$ c. 5,518 70

FISHERIES.

the quantity and value of all fishing materials and other fixtures employed in the during the year 1910.

Fishing material.													Other fixtures used in fishing.			
Seines.			Pound nets.		Hoop nets.		Dip nets.		Night Lines.		Spears.		Freezers and Ice Houses.		Piers and Wharves.	
No.	Yards.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No. Hooks.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
		$		$		$		$		$		$		$		$
....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37	.....	1,000	25	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	1,200	1,055	10	1,950	54	2,735	.....	.....	1,000	28	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	5,455	2,463	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200	7	26	30	.....	.....	5	195
55	6,655	$2,518	10	$1,950	54	$2,735	37	.....	2,200	$60	26	$30	.....	.....	5	$195

of fish caught during the year 1910.

Sturgeon.	Eels.	Perch.	Tullibee.	Catfish.	Mixed and coarse fish.	Caviare.	Sturgeon bladders.	Carp.	Value.
lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	No.	lbs.	$ c.
.....	.....	.....	.....	1,450	3,838	.....	.....	.....	489 10
40,370	.....	30,910	.....	13,450	376,875	1,005	.....	14,600	28,669 05
450	.....	6,920	.....	3,750	71,430	.....	4	96,450	11,388 50
40,820	.....	37,830	.....	18,720	452,143	1,005	4	111,050	40,546 85
$ c.		$ c.		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
6,123 00	.....	1,891 50	.....	1,497 60	12,607 15	1 005 00	2 40	2,221 00	40 546 85

ONTARIO

Return of the number of fishermen, tonnage and value of tugs, vessels and boats, fishing industry

Number.	District.	Fishing Material.								
		Tugs or vessels.				Boats.			Gill-Nets.		
		No.	Tonnage.	Value.	Men.	No.	Value.	Men.	No.	Yards.	Value.
	Lake Erie.			$			$				$
1	Pelee Island	2	52	9,500	15	13	1,520	29	.....	35,000	3,500
2	Essex County	3	70	17,000	10	66	14,370	107	.....	11,500	1,480
3	Kent County	2	73	13,500	14	56	20,450	123	.....	3,500	3,000
4	Elgin West	2	45	13,000	18	26	8,500	52	.....	26,000	3,000
5	Elgin East	16	442	53,250	106	7	3,700	18	.....	170,000	.....
6	Houghton	3	75	22,000	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	26,000	9,000
7	Walsingham	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	500	32	.....	.....	.....
8	Long Point (including Outer Bay)	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	1,840	93	.....	9,000	180
9	Charlotteville	1	4	600	3	17	980	31	.....	22,000	1,625
10	Inner Bay	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	1,850	84	.....	3,500	495
11	Woodhouse	3	58	11,500	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	30,000	3,000
12	Haldimand	13	173	30,225	51	25	920	29	.....	94,300	11,543
13	Pt. Maitland to Pt. Colborne	2	33	5,000	12	13	1,585	10	.....	38,000	4,940
14	Pt. Colborne to Niagara Falls	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	358	32	.....	21,300	50
	Totals	47	1,951	175,575	274	357	56,973	637	.....	506,600	42,113

Return of the kinds, quantities and values

Number.	District.	Herring, salted.	Herring, fresh.	Whitefish, salted.	Whitefish, fresh.	Trout, salted.	Trout, fresh.	Pike.	Pickerel, or Dore.
	Lake Erie.	brls.	lbs.	brls.	lbs.	brls.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
1	Pelee Island	.....	222,927	.....	28,010	.....	.....	100,118	.....
2	Essex County	.....	149,155	.....	322,780	.....	.....	256,211	75,315
3	Kent County	.....	1,453,885	.....	75,879	.....	.....	1,015,642	117,678
4	Elgin West	.....	867,407	.....	65,250	.....	.....	495,080	76,200
5	Elgin East	12	2,130,956	.....	253,242	.....	23	359,703	268,686
6	Houghton	.....	62,652	.....	139,482	.....	.....	7,670	2,000
7	Walsingham	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,309	8,496
8	Long Point, includ'g Outer Bay	.....	5,901	.....	992	.....	.....	15,474	5,956
9	Charlotteville	.....	29,072	.....	287	.....	.....	6,504	35,755
10	Inner Bay	.....	6,172	.....	106	.....	.....	4,375	3,560
11	Woodhouse	.....	542,703	.....	39,849	.....	220	.....	85,490
12	Haldimand	.....	509,671	900	246,571	.....	1,452	71,777	227,984
13	Pt. Maitland to Pt. Colborne	.....	98,852	.....	31,202	.....	250	154,085	6,371
14	Pt. Colborne to Niagara Falls	.....	2,945	.....	.....	.....	.....	22,157	10,372
	Totals	12	6,946,301	900	1,203,650	.....	1,945	2,516,005	923,863
	Values	$ c. 120 00	$ c. 347,315 05	$ c. 9,000 00	$ c. 120,365 00	.....	$ c. 194 50	$ c. 201,280 40	$ c. 92,386 30

FISHERIES.

the quantity and value of all fishing materials and other fixtures employed in the during the year 1910.

Fishing material.												Other fixtures used in fishing.			
Seines.			Pound Nets.		Hoop Nets.		Dip Nets.		Night Lines.		Spears.		Freezers and Ice Houses.		Piers and wharves.	
No.	Yards.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No. Hooks.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
		$		$		$		$		$		$		$		$
													2	3,200		
16	1 00		81	32,400	5	200			500				16	7,584		
7	2,100	1,400	121	59,300									59	24,300		
			60	27,500									25	9,750		
							1						20	24,750	6	
													5	4,000		
8	3,175	980														
15	5,600	1,435	2	100					3,700	86			4	390		
3	1,200	450							100	3			2	240		
19	6,730	1,995							1,000	20			7	840		
													3	2,500		
5	350	355	25	7,000			60	111	1,300	5			18	4,290		
			7	2,450			15	60	500	15			5	3,050	3	450
								2	10,000							
63	19,264	$6,665	295	$124,800	5	$200	80	173	17,100	$129			156	$80,190	9	$450

of fish caught during the year 1910.

Sturgeon.	Eels.	Perch.	Tullibee.	Catfish.	Mixed and coarse fish.	Caviare.	Sturgeon Bladders.	Carp.	Value.
lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	No.	lbs.	c.
		59,951			9,821				25,445 39
11,978		66,086		7,089	496,236	1,302	127	458,711	93,796 22
9,066		148,800		698	319,562	425		192,600	202,441 95
1,920		59,300		5,830	17,100	270			101,965 90
		129,768		130	14,466				209,860 24
		2,000							46,194 40
	2,340	17,679	9,523	2,384	61,620				6,301 77
6,312	11	6,076		6,489	40,314	1,346		64,700	8,653 85
		17,787		1,930	19,688			6,000	7,726 27
200		4,094	1,490	4,016	90,042	15		219,979	10,579 26
		5,690							39,975 55
15,163	42	67,885		1,165	45,333	454		38,300	97,079 46
6,619		22,748		580	54,023	345			26,274 50
10,092		66,357		95	14,820	605			9,143 76
61,350	2,393	674,221	11,013	30,406	883,222	4,762	127	979,879	885,398 52
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
9,202 50	143 58	33,711 05	660 78	2,432 48	44,151 10	4,762 00	76 20	19,587 58	885,398 52

ONTARIO

Return of the number of fishermen, tonnage and value of tugs, vessels and boats, the industry during

Number.	District.	Fishing material. Tugs or vessels. No.	Tonnage.	Value.	Men.	Boats. No.	Value.	Men.	Gill-Nets. No.	Yards.	Value.
	Lake Ontario.			$			$				$
1	Lincoln County						5,858	60		127,575	912
2	Wentworth County					27	3,085	38		60,400	6,042
3	Halton and Peel Counties					37	4,895	41		98,500	1,950
4	York County					15	2,395	29		68,300	3,443
5	Ontario County					8	250	16		13,500	
6	Durham County					3	250	4		3,200	200
7	Northumberland County					25	2,635	40		62,600	1,750
8	Prince Edward County	1		600	3	77	1,238	129		335,900	
9	Bay of Quinte					172	6,639	264		93,500	2,749
10	Township of South Fredericksburg					38	4,735	60		194,300	1,426
11	Wolfe Island and vicinity		2	225		32	473	51		18,000	474
	Totals	1	2	$825	3	424	$32,443	742		1,075,775	$25,435

Return of the kinds, quantities and values

Number.	District.	Herring, salted.	Herring, fresh.	Whitefish salted.	Whitefish fresh.	Trout, salted.	Trout, fresh.	Pike.	Pickerel or Bore.
	Lake Ontario.	brls.	lbs.	brls.	lbs.	brls.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
1	Lincoln County		393,252		49,872		13,100	5,566	32,227
2	Wentworth County	210	94,177		34,191		8,850	70,000	750
3	Halton and Peel Counties	907	179,800		10,000		25,500		
4	York County		16,110		26,770		15,115	174	95
5	Ontario County		5,445		8,581		1,490	995	16
6	Durham County		2,700		3,349		1,050	50	
7	Northumberland County	11	29,513		11,793		27,720	45,299	
8	Prince Edward County		5,787		159,068		207,739	11,941	15
9	Bay of Quinte		112,657	1	191,580		1,098	187,296	23,348
10	Township of South Fredericksburg		18,147		204,547		105,789	20,315	2,972
11	Wolfe Island and vicinity		680		3,836	3	5,340	37,077	1,500
	Totals	1,148	768,268	1	693,909	3	412,800	378,713	60,923
	Values	$ c. 11 00	$ c. 38,413 40	$ c. 10 00	$ c. 69,390 90	$ c. 30 00	$ c. 41,280 00	$ c. 30,297 04	$ c. 6,092 30

FISHERIES.

quantity and value of all fishing materials and other fixtures employed in the fishing the year 1910.

Fishing material.														Other fixtures used in fishing.			
Seines.			Pound nets.		Hoop nets.		Dip nets.		Night Lines.		Spears.		Freezers and Ice Houses.		Piers and wharves.		
No.	Yards.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No. Hooks.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	
		$		$		$		$		$		$		$		$	
							35	50	400	3			2	225			
1	200	100							1,800	36	155	300	*155	*2,000			
									800	28				1,440			
															2	400	
					51	1,176							3	245			
					38	126			1,700				8	180			
					273	4,723			6,800	85			2	260			
					2	40			400				1	350	1	50	
					54	1,221											
1	200	100			418	$7,237	35	$50	11,900	$153	155	$300	173	$4,700	3	$450	

*155 of these are spearing houses valued at $1,550.

of fish caught during the year 1910.

Sturgeon.	Eels.	Perch.	Pickerel.	Catfish.	Mixed and coarse fish.	Caviare.	Sturgeon Bladders.	Carp.	Value.
lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	No.	lbs.	$ c.
	1,000	9,127		3,425	6,598				26,248 03
	1,550	1,225			200			140,000	19,982 20
	1,650				10,500				25,224 00
		347		20	2,223				5,147 52
		751			235				1,410 65
					1,000				520 84
	8,479	3,400		23,510	68,127				15,024 36
	12,950	8,440		17,730	22,786			300	10,792 93
	53,082	70,608	1,500	173,517	216,318				73,731 74
255	2,500	20,742		200	14,086				35,807 50
	23,770	13,610		44,894	25,464			29	11,071 16
255	104,981	128,270	1,500	269,516	367,537			140,329	$259,578 96
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.		$ c.	$ c.
38 25	6,298 86	6,413 50	90 00	21,561 28	18,376 85			2,806 58	252,578 96

ONTARIO

Return of the number of Fishermen, tonnage and value of tugs, vessels and boats, fishing industry

Number.	District.	Tugs or vessels.				Fishing Material. Boats.			Gill-Nets.		
		No.	Tonnage.	Value.	Men.	No.	Value.	Men.	No.	Yards.	Value.
	Inland Waters			$			$				$
1	Frontenac County					54	831	134	.....	2,370	94
2	Leeds, Lanark, Lennox and Addington					60	618	71	.....	3,020	121
3	Russell, Prescott, Carleton and Renfrew	1	.....	50	2	18	404	48	.....	1,390	48
4	Simcoe					5	150	5	.....	.....	.....
5	Welland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	Temiskaming and Nip.	1	1	.....		2	275	4	.....	3,600	60
	Totals	2	1	850	2	189	$2,278	262	.....	10,380	$323

Return of the kinds, quantities and values

Number.	District.	Herring, salted.	Herring, fresh.	Whitefish, salted.	Whitefish, fresh.	Trout, salted.	Trout, fresh.	Pike.	Pickerel, or Dore.
	Inland Waters.	brls.	lbs.	brls.	lbs.	brls.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
1	Frontenac County	.....	8,760	.....	.....	.....	.....	519	53
2	Leeds, Lanark, Lennox and Addington	14	2,533	.....	.....	.....	.....	30,674	.....
3	Russell, Prescott, Carleton and Renfrew	.....	.....	.....	32	.....	.....	7,478	5,075
4	Simcoe	.....	1,000	.....	2,790	.....	1,550	.....	.....
5	Welland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	885	605
6	Temiskaming and Nip.	.....	7,600	.....	3,580	.....	.....	5,400	11,870
	Totals	14	20,000	.....	6,402	.....	1,550	44,956	17,603
	Values	$ c. 140 00	$ c. 1,004 95	.....	$ c. 640 20	.....	$ c. 155 00	$ c. 3,596 48	$ c. $1,760 30

FISHERIES.

the quantity and value of all fishing materials and other fixtures employed in the during the year 1910.

Fishing material.														Other fixtures used in fishing.			
Seines.			Pound nets.		Hoop nets.		Dip Nets.		Night Lines.		Spears.		Freezers and Ice Houses.		Piers and Wharves.		
No.	Yards.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No. Hooks.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	
		$					$			$				$		$	
							4										
								1,135					18				
1																	
1							148	84	347	347			21	880			

of fish caught during the year 1910.

Sturgeon.	Pike.	Perch.	Tullibee.	Catfish.	Mixed and coarse fish.	Cayuga.	Sturgeon Builders.	Carp.	Value
lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	No.	lbs.	$ c.
					1,310				
	1,332	9,516		1,000	5,700				1,142 14
10	21	3,143		3,814	12,092				1,285 71
					2,000			1,000	1
		141		1,141	1,695			1,300	140 58
580		300			12,000				1,450 00
590	1,053	12,440		96,647	109,806		900	2,300	21,876 57
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.		$ c.	$ c.		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
88 50	63 18	621 50		7,730 96	5,490 30		540 00	46 00	21,876 57

ONTARIO

Recapitulation of the number of fishermen, tonnage and value of tugs, vessels and boats, industry during

Number.	District.	Fishing material.									
		Tugs or vessels.			Boats.			Gill-Nets.			
		No.	Tonnage.	Value.	Men.	No.	Value.	Men.	No.	Yards.	Value.
				$			$				$
1	Lake of the Woods and Rainy River	2	15	5,000	6	54	10,165	120	.....	96,000	11,890
2	Lake Superior	33	257	62,450	130	78	6,635	129	.....	909,000	39,404
3	Lake Huron (North Channel)	35	490	85,250	138	67	10,575	124	.....	1,352,400	49,797
4	Georgian Bay	37	267	71,675	125	116	10,465	219	.....	1,740,100	32,725
5	Lake Huron (Proper)	9	223	34,000	59	119	275	202	.....	781,100	29,934
6	Lake St. Clair and River Thames	.....	.....	.....	.....	90	7,660	208	.....	.....	.....
7	Lake Erie	47	1,004	175,575	273	357	56,973	637	.....	506,600	42,113
8	Lake Ontario	1	2	895	3	424	32,443	742	.....	1,075,775	25,455
9	Inland Waters	2	1	350	2	180	2,258	362	.....	10,380	323
	Totals	156	2,289	435,795	734	1,494	137,449	2,673	.....	6,471,355	231,621

Recapitulation of the kinds, quantities and values of

Number.	District.	Herring, salted.	Herring, fresh.	Whitefish, salted.	Whitefish, fresh.	Trout, salted.	Trout, fresh.	Pike.	Pickerel or Dore.
		brls.	lbs.	brls.	lbs.	brls.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
1	Lake of the Woods and Rainy River	.....	.....	1,200	663,556	.....	43,120	284,644	416,749
2	Lake Superior	.....	801,500	.....	281,470	8,416	2,304,431	27,685	177,615
3	Lake Huron (North Channel)	75	6,469	324	706,044	2,365	1,362,555	54,112	210,525
4	Georgian Bay	934	135,050	7	300,421	235	933,342	40,339	37,055
5	Lake Huron (Proper)	675	230,722	2	91,932	510	791,777	586	169,414
6	Lake St. Clair and R. Thames	.....	250	.....	68,050	.....	.....	25,800	55,187
7	Lake Erie	12	6,946,201	900	1,203,650	.....	1,945	2,516,005	923,863
8	Lake Ontario	1,148	768,368	1	693,909	3	412,800	378,713	66,923
9	Inland Waters	14	20,099	.....	6,402	.....	1,550	44,956	17,603
	Totals	2,858	8,908,639	2,434	4,015,434	11,429	5,851,520	3,362,840	2,068,934
	Values	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
		[illegible]	445,431 95	24,340 00	401,543 40	114,200 00	585,152 00	269,027 20	206,893 40

FISHERIES.

the quantity and value of all fishing material and other fixtures employed in the fishing the year 1910.

Fishing material.													Other fixtures used in fishing.			
Seines.			Pound nets.		Hoop nets.		Dip nets.		Night Lines.		Spears.		Freezers and Ice Houses.		Piers and Wharves.	
No.	Yards.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No. Hooks.	Value.	No.	Value.	No	Value.	No.	Value.
		$		$		$		$		$		$		$		$
.....	.....	.....	14	4,200	12	1,930	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	7,500	4	1,500
.....	.....	.....	37	6,400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	13,600	1	200
.....	.....	.....	90	18,350	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	800	1	500
.....	.....	.....	3	900	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	.....	.....	.....	11	3,900	...	200
8	280	95	83	16,700	2	45	22	41	500	.....	.....	.....	17	5,575	.....	.....
55	6,057	3,518	10	1,950	54	2,735	37	.....	2,200	60	26	30	.....	.....	5	395
65	19,264	6,065	295	124,800	5	200	80	173	17,100	129	.....	.....	156	80,190	9	150
1	200	100	.....	.....	418	7,227	35	50	11,900	153	155	300	173	4,700	3	450
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	128	1,143	3,700	17	.....	.....	21	825	.....	.....
128	26,399	10,378	532	173,300	491	12,147	302	1,407	35,500	359	181	330	403	117,090	23	3,795

fish caught during the year 1910.

Sturgeon.	Eels.	Perch.	Tullibee.	Catfish.	Mixed and coarse fish.	Caviare.	Sturgeon Bladders.	Carp.	Value.
lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	No.	lbs.	$ c.
93,000	.....	.....	89,473	130,332	63,070	990	120	.....	179,474 46
7,830	.....	.....	1,155	.....	7,240	.....	.....	.....	404,407 20
18,007	700	9,537	44,289	2,408	117,725	209	.....	.....	271,384 14
500	.....	13,800	1,294	300	27,100	.....	.....	.....	154,294 86
14,764	.....	92,250	998	90	93,789	998	133	.....	141,377 01
40,820	.....	27,830	.....	18,720	292,145	1,005	4	111,050	40,546 85
61,350	2,303	674,221	11,013	6,406	885,239	4,762	127	979,879	885,308 52
255	104,981	128,270	1,500	269,516	367,537	.....	.....	140,329	252,578 96
590	1,053	12,410	.....	96,637	109,886	.....	900	2,300	21,876 47
237,116	109,127	968,524	152,722	548,499	1,920,482	7,964	1,284	1,233,558	2,348,269 57
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
35,567 40	6,547 62	48,426 20	9,163 32	43,879 92	96,024 60	7,964 00	770 40	24,671 16	2,348,269 57

Comparative Statement of yield for 1909-10, according to Districts.

		1909.	1910.	Increase.	Decrease.
Lake of the Woods and Rainy River District:					
Whitefish	lbs.	694,347	687,550	.....	6,797
Trout	"	32,356	43,120	10,784	.....
Pickerel	"	295,551	416,749	121,198	.....
Pike	"	230,499	264,644	34,145	.....
Sturgeon	"	55,885	93,000	37,115	.....
Tullibee	"	75,403	89,473	14,070	.....
Catfish	"	27,847	133,332	105,485	.....
Coarse fish	"	45,200	63,070	17,870	.....
Caviare	"	3,250	990	.....	2,260
Bladders	No.	290	120	.....	170
Lake Superior:					
Herring	lbs.	353,905	801,500	447,595	.....
Whitefish	"	361,587	281,470	.....	80,117
Trout	"	1,305,370	2,304,431	999,061	.....
Pickerel	"	100,717	177,615	76,898	.....
Pike	"	68,677	27,685	.....	40,992
Sturgeon	"	3,575	7,830	4,255	.....
Tullibee	"	21,590	1,155	.....	20,435
Coarse fish	"	7,450	7,240	.....	210
Caviare	"	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trout	bbls.	3,312	8,416	5,104	.....
Whitefish	"	5	.....	.....	5
Eels	lbs.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lake Huron, N.C.:					
Herring	bbls.	11	75	64	.....
Herring	lbs.	10,000	6,469	.....	3,531
Whitefish	"	657,969	706,044	48,075	.....
Trout	"	1,689,434	1,362,555	.....	326,879
Pickerel	"	168,950	210,525	41,575	.....
Pike	"	45,694	54,112	8,418	.....
Sturgeon Bladders	"	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sturgeon	"	24,907	18,007	.....	6,900
Perch	"	1,526	9,737	8,211	.....
Catfish	"	.....	2,498	2,498	.....
Coarse fish	"	75,662	117,725	42,063	.....
Caviare	"	235	209	.....	26
Trout	bbls.	49	2,265	1,216	.....
Whitefish	"	16	324	308	.....
Georgian Bay:					
Herring	bbls.	224½	934	709½	.....
Herring	lbs.	51,745	135,050	83,305	.....
Whitefish	"	530,082	300,421	.....	229,661
Trout	"	1,154,884	933,342	.....	221,542
Pickerel	"	31,087	37,055	5,968	.....
Pike	"	40,184	40,339	155	.....
Sturgeon	"	5,510	500	.....	5,010
Perch	"	6,320	13,800	7,480	.....
Catfish	"	175	300	125	.....
Coarse fish	"	20,540	27,100	6,560	.....
White fish	bbls.	100	7	.....	93
Trout	"	338	235	.....	103
Caviare	lbs.	846	.....	.....	.....
Sturgeon Bladders	"	.....	.....	.....	.....
Carp	"	1,600	.....	.....	.....
Lake Huron (proper):					
Herring	bbls.	519	675	156	.....
Herring	lbs.	270,257	230,722	.....	39,535
Whitefish	"	172,292	91,932	.....	80,360

Comparative Statement of yield 1909-10, according to Districts—Continued.

		1909.	1910.	Increase.	Decrease.
Lake Huron (proper):—*Continued.*					
Trout	lbs.	749,798	791,777	41,979	
Pickerel	"	268,121	169,414		98,707
Pike	"	1,594	586		1,008
Sturgeon	"	19,354	14,764		4,590
Perch	"	49,992	92,256	42,264	
Catfish	"	213	90		123
Carp	"				
Coarse fish	"	141,525	92,789		48,736
Caviare	"	1,091	998		93
Tullibee	"	30,306	998		29,308
Whitefish	bbls.	550	2		448
Trout	"	546	510		36
Sturgeon Bladders	No.	204	133		71
Lake & River St. Clair and Thames River:					
Whitefish	lbs.	120,300	68,050		52,250
Herring	bbls.				
Herring	lbs.		230	230	
Eels	"				
Pickerel	"	89,698	55,187		34,511
Pike	"	49,844	35,800		14,044
Sturgeon	"	28,203	40,820	12,617	
Perch	"	108,656	37,830		70,826
Catfish	"	67,731	18,720		49,011
Coarse fish	"	629,973	252,143		377,830
Caviare	"	1,000	1,005	5	
Tullibee	"				
Carp	"	78,885	111,050	32,165	
Lake Erie:					
Herring	bbls.	300	12		288
Herring	lbs.	4,617,185	6,946,501	2,329,116	
Whitefish	"	951,457	1,203,650	252,193	
Trout	"	2,790	1,945		845
Pickerel	"	1,005,033	923,863		81,170
Pike	"	2,702,636	2,516,005		186,631
Sturgeon	"	46,985	61,350	14,365	
Perch	"	580,759	674,221	93,462	
Tullibee	"		11,013	11,013	
Catfish	"	31,412	30,406		1,006
Coarse fish	"	784,677	883,022	98,345	
Caviare	"	2,762	4,762	2,000	
Carp	"	312,270	979,879	667,609	
Sturgeon Bladders	No.	160	127		33
Whitefish	bbls.	8,229	900		7,329
Trout	"	1,704			1,704
Lake Ontario:					
Herring	bbls.	93	1,148	1,055	
Herring	lbs.	1,049,243	768,268		280,975
Whitefish	"	1,004,147	693,909		310,238
Trout	"	419,589	412,800		6,789
Pickerel	"	141,529	60,923		80,606
Pike	"	303,583	378,713	75,130	
Sturgeon	"	155			155
Eels	"	65,487	104,981	39,494	
Perch	"	108,244	128,270	20,026	
Catfish	"	375,170	269,516		105,654
Coarse fish	"	374,850	367,537		7,313
Caviare	"				
Carp	"	3,850	140,329	136,479	
Bladders	"				
Tullibee	"	2,175	1,500		675
Trout	bbls.	1,101	3		1,098
Whitefish	"	746	1		745

Comparative Statement of yield 1909-10, according to Districts,—Continued.

—		1909.	1910.	Increase.	Decrease.
Inland Waters:					
Herring	bbls	37½	14		23½
Herring	lbs	15,943	20,099	4,156	
Whitefish	"	12,014	6,402		5,612
Trout	"	2,795	1,550		1,245
Pickerel	"	20,780	17,603		3,177
Pike	"	45,867	44,956	911	
Sturgeon	"	8,681	590		8,091
Eels	"	7,167	1,053		6,114
Perch	"	6,247	12,410	6,163	
Catfish	"	104,979	96,637		8,342
Coarse fish	"	122,715	109,806		12,909
Carp	"	100	2,300	2,200	
Caviare	"	9			9
Tullibee	"	5			5
Sturgeon Bladders	No.	9	900	891	

Comparative Statement of the yield of the Fisheries of the Province.

Whitefish	lbs	4,352,858	4,015,434		337,424
" (salted)	"	1,913,800	486,800		1,427,000
Herring	"	6,111,073	8,908,639	2,797,566	
" (salted)	"	360,900	571,600	210,700	
Trout	"	5,014,870	5,851,520	836,650	
" (salted)	"	2,467,600	2,285,800		181,800
Pickerel	"	2,256,286	2,068,934		187,352
Pike	"	3,503,482	3,362,840		140,642
Sturgeon	"	179,658	237,116	57,458	
Caviare	"	7,022	7,964	942	
Eels	"	78,188	109,127	30,939	
Perch	"	862,098	968,524	106,426	
Catfish	"	600,440	548,499		51,941
Coarse fish	"	2,153,600	1,920,432		233,168
Tullibee	"	107,797	152,722	44,925	
Bladders	No.	573	1,284	711	
Carp	lbs	395,105	1,233,558	838,453	
Totals		30,365,350	32,730,793	4,924,770	2,559,327
Total increase 1910				2,365,443	

Statement of the yield and value of the Fisheries of the Province for the year 1910.

Kinds of Fish.	Quantity.	Price.	Value.
		$ c.	$ c.
Whitefish ..... bbls....	2,434	10 00	24,340 00
Whitefish ..... lbs....	4,015,434	10	401,543 43
Trout ..... bbls....	11,429	10 00	114,290 00
Trout ..... lbs....	5,851,520	10	585,152 00
Herring ..... bbls....	2,858	10 00	28,580 00
Herring ..... lbs....	8,908,639	5	445,431 95
Pickerel ..... "	2,068,934	10	206,893 40
Pike ..... "	3,362,840	8	269,027 20
Sturgeon ..... "	237,116	15	35,567 40
Caviare ..... "	7,964	1 00	7,964 00
Bladders ..... No.....	1,284	60	770 40
Eels ..... lbs....	109,127	6	6,547 62
Perch ..... " ...	968,524	5	48,426 20
Catfish ..... "	548,499	8	43,879 92
Coarse Fish ..... "	1,920,432	5	96,021 60
Tullibee ..... "	152,722	6	9,163 32
Carp ..... "	1,233,558	2	24,671 16
Total			$2,237,544 41

Value of Ontario Fisheries from 1870 to 1910, inclusive.

Years.	Value.	Years.	Value.
	$		$ c.
		Brought forward.....	15,563,538 00
1870.....	264,982	1890.....	2,009,637 00
1871.....	193,524	1891.....	1,806,389 00
1872.....	267,633	1892.....	2,042,198 00
1873.....	293,091	1893.....	1,694,930 00
1874.....	446,267	1894.....	1,659,968 00
1875.....	453,194	1895.....	1,584,473 00
1876.....	437,229	1896.....	1,605,674 00
1877.....	438,223	1897.....	1,289,822 00
1878.....	348,122	1898.....	1,433,631 00
1879.....	367,133	1899.....	1,477,815 00
1880.....	444,491	1900.....	1,333,293 00
1881.....	509,903	1901.....	1,428,078 00
1882.....	825,457	1902.....	1,265,705 00
1883.....	1,027,033	1903.....	1,535,144 00
1884.....	1,153,724	1904.....	1,793,524 00
1885.....	1,342,692	1905.....	1,708,963 00
1886.....	1,435,998	1906.....	1,734,865 00
1887.....	1,531,850	1907.....	1,935,024 90
1888.....	1,839,869	1908.....	2,100,078 63
1889.....	1,963,123	1909.....	2,237,544 41
		1910.....	2,348,269 57
Carried forward	$15,563,538	Total	$51,588,269 51

RECAPITULATION

Of the Fishing Tugs, Nets, Boats, etc., employed in the Province.

Articles.	Value.
156 Tugs (2,289 Tons) (734 men)	$435,725 00
1,494 boats (2,673 men)	137,449 00
6,471,355 yards Gill-net	231,621 00
128 Seines (26,399 yds.)	10,378 00
532 Pound nets	173,300 00
491 Hoop nets	12,147 00
302 Dip nets	1,407 00
35,500 Hooks on Set Lines	359 00
181 Spears	330 00
403 Freezers and Ice Houses	117,090 00
23 Piers and Wharves	3,795 00

Statement showing the number of fry distributed in the waters of the Province by the Federal Government from Dominion hatcheries.

Years.	Newcastle Hatchery.	Sandwich Hatchery.	Ottawa Hatchery.	Wiarton.	Sarnia.	Total.
1868-73	1,070,000	....	....	....	....	1,070,000
1874	350,000	....	....	....	....	350,000
1875	650,000	....	....	....	....	650,000
1876	700,000	8,000,000	....	....	....	8,700,000
1877	1,300,000	8,000,000	....	....	....	9,300,000
1878	2,605,000	20,000,000	....	....	....	22,605,000
1879	2,602,700	12,000,000	....	....	....	14,602,700
1880	1,923,000	13,500,000	....	....	....	15,423,000
1881	3,300,000	16,000,000	....	....	....	19,300,000
1882	4,841,000	44,000,000	....	....	....	48,841,000
1883	6,053,000	72,000,000	....	....	....	78,053,000
1884	8,800,000	37,000,000	....	....	....	45,800,000
1885	5,700,000	68,000,000	....	....	....	73,700,000
1886	6,451,000	57,000,000	....	....	....	63,451,000
1887	5,130,000	56,500,000	....	....	....	61,630,000
1888	8,076,000	56,000,000	....	....	....	64,076,000
1889	5,846,500	21,000,000	....	....	....	26,846,500
1890	7,736,000	52,000,000	5,732,000	....	....	65,468,000
1891	7,807,500	75,000,000	7,043,000	....	....	89,850,500
1892	4,823,500	44,500,000	4,909,000	....	....	54,232,000
1893	9,835,000	68,000,000	6,208,000	....	....	84,043,000
1894	6,000,000	47,000,000	4,480,000	....	....	57,480,000
1895	6,000,000	73,000,000	3,210,000	....	....	82,210,000
1896	5,200,000	61,000,000	3,950,000	....	....	70,150,000
1897	4,200,000	72,000,000	4,100,000	....	....	80,300,000
1898	4,325,000	71,000,000	3,020,000	....	....	78,345,000
1899	4,050,000	73,000,000	3,700,000	....	....	80,750,000
1900	5,175,000	90,000,000	3,450,000	....	....	98,625,000
1901	5,900,000	67,000,000	3,410,000	....	....	76,310,000
1902	650,000	100,000,000	1,245,000	....	....	101,895,000
1903	2,500,000	90,000,000	1,201,000	....	....	93,701,000
1904	1,475,000	75,000,000	877,000	....	....	77,352,000
1905	1,480,000	106,000,000	1,103,000	....	....	108,583,000
1906	1,550,000	88,000,000	1,123,000	....	....	90,673,000
1907	1,807,000	103,000,000	1,152,000	....	....	106,359,000
1908	1,600,000	79,000,000	2,010,000	4,955,000	51,000,000	139,565,000
1909	1,881,000	66,500,000	1,575,000	8,100,000	159,500,000	237,556,000
Totals...	150,392,700	1,990,000,000	63,498,000	13,055,000	210,500,000	2,287,845,700

WATERS STOCKED FROM 1901 TO 1911, WITH THE NUMBER AND KINDS OF FISH PLANTED IN EACH.

1901.

Waters stocked.	Species.	Number
Muskoka Lake	Bass	1,205
Lake Rosseau	Bass	700
Lake Joseph	Bass	1,052
Fairy and Vernon Lakes	Bass	244
Lake of Bays	Bass	693
Thames River at Ingersoll	Bass	225
Thames River at Woodstock	Bass	225
Bear Creek at Strathroy	Bass	396
Thames River at Dorchester	Bass	696
Lake Couchiching	Bass	436
Stoney Lake	Bass	751
Lake Simcoe at Jackson's Point	Bass	603
Holland River	Bass	387
Golden Lake	Bass	372
Severn River	Bass	526
Grand River at Cayuga	Bass	400
Grand River at Brantford	Bass	274
Kempenfeldt Bay	Bass	300
		9,841

1902.

Waters stocked.	Species.	Number.
Muskoka Lake	Bass	246
Lake Joseph	Bass	256
Lake Rosseau	Bass	227
Lake Couchiching	Bass	285
Bear Creek at Strathroy	Bass	395
Stoney Lake	Bass	330
Huntsville Lakes	Bass	265
Winnipeg River	Brook trout	55
		2,059

1903.

Waters stocked.	Species.	Number
Bear Creek at Strathroy	Bass	926
Lake Rosseau	Bass	1,130
Lake Joseph	Bass	500
Muskoka Lake	Bass	1,002
Lake of Bays	Bass	371
Sparrow Lake	Bass	650
Lake Couchiching	Bass	258
Long Lake at Rat Portage	Bass	460
Golden Lake	Bass	100
Mink Lake	Bass	85
Clear Lake	Bass	85
White Lake	Bass	100
Lynn River at Lake Simcoe	Bass	355
Grand River at Brantford	Bass	425
Thames River at Ingersoll	Bass	75
Thames River at London	Bass	200
Thames River at St. Marys	Bass	205
Grand River at Fergus	Bass	100
Grand River at Grand Valley	Bass	70
Grand River at Paris	Bass	130
Musselman's Lake	Bass	200
Lake of Bays	Bass	500
		7,927

WATERS STOCKED FROM 1901 TO 1911, WITH THE NUMBER AND KINDS OF FISH PLANTED IN EACH.—*Continued.*

1904.

Waters stocked.	Species.	Number.
Credit River	Bass	115
Lake Rosseau	Bass	380
Green Lake	Bass	135
Opinicon Forks	Bass	50
Lake near Barry's Bay	Bass	30
Barry's Bay	Bass	100
Gorman Lake	Bass	75
Golden Lake	Bass	565
Mink Lake	Bass	60
White Lake	Bass	160
Clear Lake	Bass	50
Snell's Lake	Bass	100
Lake Joseph	Bass	725
Bass Lake	Bass	200
Lake Couchiching	Bass	230
Lake Joseph	Bass	415
Lake of Bays	Bass	530
Lake Simcoe at Jackson's Point	Bass	785
Beaver River at Cannington	Bass	250
Balsam Lake	Bass	400
Lake of Bays	Bass Fingerlings	5,000
Oxbow River at Komoka	Bass Fingerlings	1,200
Lake Scugog	Bass Fingerlings	1,400
		12,955

1905.

Waters stocked.	Species.	Number.
Lake Scugog	Bass	400
Stoney Lake	Bass	600
Muskoka Lake	Bass	500
Thames River at Stratford	Bass	250
Thames River at Mitchell	Bass	350
Lake Couchiching	Bass	500
Gull Lake (near Gravenhurst)	Bass	100
Lake of Bays	Bass	400
		3,100

1906.

Waters stocked.	Species.	Number.
Lake Simcoe	Bass	450
Lake of Bays	Bass	700
Gull River	Bass	610
Grand River	Bass	575
Lake Scugog	Bass	400
Muskoka Lake	Bass	700
River Nith	Bass	600
Lake Simcoe	Bass	700
"	Bass	700
		5,435

1908.

Waters stocked.	Species.	Number.
Sparrow Lake	Bass	500
Haliburton Lake	Bass	520
Puslinch Lake	Bass Fingerlings	725
River vicinity Kenora	Trout, Speckled. fry	2,000
		3,745

WATERS STOCKED FROM 1901 TO 1911, WITH THE NUMBER AND KINDS OF FISH PLANTED IN EACH.—*Continued.*

1909.

Waters stocked.	Species.		Number.
Mohawk Lake	Bass	Fingerlings	1,000
Lake Rosseau	Bass	Fingerlings	1,500
Lake Muskoka	Bass	Fingerlings	1,500
Lake Joseph	Bass	Fingerlings	2,000
Lake of Bays	Bass	Fingerlings	2,000
Stoney Lake	Bass	Fingerlings	3,500
Gull Lake	Bass	Fingerlings	200
Whiteman's Creek	Bass	Fingerlings	200
Cooley's Pond	Bass	Fingerlings	150
Sparrow Lake	Bass	Fingerlings	2,500
			14,550

1910.

Waters stocked.	Species.		Number.
Rideau waters (near Merrickville)	Bass	Fingerlings	3,000
Lake Rosseau	Bass	Fingerlings	3,000
Lake Joseph	Bass	Fingerlings	3,000
Lake Muskoka	Bass	Fingerlings	4,000
Gull Lake	Bass	Fingerlings	100
Sturgeon Lake	Bass	Fingerlings	4,000
Cameron Lake	Bass	Fingerlings	3,000
Pigeon Lake	Bass	Fingerlings	3,000
Fairy Lake and vicinity of Huntsville	Bass	Fingerlings	8,500
Victoria Lake	Bass	Fingerlings	2,000
Grand River (at Brantford)	Bass	Fingerlings	300
Clear Lake	Bass	Fingerlings	2,000
Long Lake (vicinity of Utterson)	Bass	Fingerlings	1,725
Grand River (at Brantford)	Parent Bass		50
Oakland Pond	Parent Bass		25
		Total Bass Fingerlings	37,625
		Total Parent Bass	75
		Grand Total	37,700

1911.

Waters stocked.	Species.		Number.
Lake of Bays	Bass	Fingerlings	12,000
Lake Rosseau	Bass	Fingerlings	20,000
Lake Joseph	Bass	Fingerling	20,000
Wagner Lake	Bass	Fingerlings	2,500
Gull Lake	Bass	Fingerlings	3,000
Fairy Lake	Bass	Fingerlings	5,000
Peninsul Lake	Bass	Fingerlings	5,000
Maitland River at Brussels	Bass	Fingerlings	2,000
Stony Lake and Big Cedar Lake	Bass	Fingerlings	10,000
Sand Lak	Bass	Fingerlings	3,000
Trout Lake	Bass	Fingerlings	7,000
Grand River at Brantford	Bass	Fingerlings	500
Oakland Pond	Bass	Fingerlings	200
			90,200

THE FOLLOWING ARTICLES WERE CONFISCATED DURING THE YEAR 1911 ON ACCOUNT OF FISHERIES.

11,830 yards of gill nets; 46 boxes of fish; 11 trap nets; 8 seines; 15 hoop nets; 11 spears; 1 dip net; 1 punt; 7 boats; 1 fish trap; 3 jacklights; 4 sweep nets.

Fisheries—Amount of fines and sale of confiscated goods, $4,036.06.

Game—Amount of fines and sale of confiscated goods, $6,007.52.

LIST OF GAME AND FISHERY WARDENS.

Name.	Residence.	District.
Burt, William	Simcoe	Niagara Peninsula.
Chauvin, Victor ..	Windsor	Western District.
Metcalfe, J. H.....	Kingston	Eastern District.
Parks, G. M.	North Bay	District of Nipissing.
Robinson, J. T.	Sault Ste. Marie . . .	District of Algoma.
Sterling, C. N.	Kenora	Thunder Bay and Rainy River.
Willmott, J. H. ...	Beaumaris ..	Muskoka and Parry Sound.
Young, D. D. (Col.)...	Toronto	Quetico Reserve.

LIST OF OVERSEERS.

Name.	Residence.	District.
Acton, Nassau	Gananoque ...	Gananoque River, and for that part of the River St. Lawrence lying between Wolfe Island and Rockport.
Adair, William.....	Norland.....	Townships of Laxton, Digby and Somerville in the County of Victoria.
Andrews, Samuel...	Micksburg....	For the Tps. of Bromley, Stafford, and Ross in the County of Renfrew, with joint jurisdiction over the Tp. of Westmeath.
Avery, Melzar	Sharbot Lake.	Township of Oso, with joint jurisdiction over the Tp. of Hinchinbrook, in the County of Frontenac.
Avis, J. J.....	Cockburn Island	Cockburn Island, in the District of Manitoulin.
Bailey, G. L.	Callander	Lake Nipissing, in the Districts of Parry Sound and Nipissing.
Barr, George	Harrowsmith .	Tp. Portland in Co. Frontenac, with joint jurisdiction over Desert and Knowlton Lakes.
Beatty, John	Old Fort, Midland	With jurisdiction with other overseers over Tps. Tay and Matchedash, Co. Simcoe.
Best, T. F.....	Niagara-on-the-Lake.....	Niagara River between Niagara Falls and the mouth of the river.
Birch, W. J.	Delta	Upper and Lower Beverley lakes and rivers.
Blea, Daniel	South River..	Province of Ontario.
Blunden, H. A.	Sarnia	Co. Lambton, exclusive of Walpole and St. Ann's Islands.
Boate, J. R.	Fowler's Cor's.	Tp. Emily, in Co. Victoria.
Boler, William	Byron	River Thames, between London and boundary line between Townships Delaware and Westminster, County of Middlesex.
Bourgon, J. B.	Rockland	County of Russell.
Boyd, J. H.	Merrickville ..	Rideau River and tributaries, fronting on County of Grenville.
Boyd, W. M.....	Kagawong....	Kagawong Lake, with jurisdiction over North Channel, in vicinity of Kagawong Village.
Bradbury, J. R.....	Blind River.	District of Algoma.
Bradshaw, A.	Lindsay	Townships Mariposa and Ops, County Victoria.
Briggs, T. J.	Bridgeburg ..	County of Welland.

LIST OF OVERSEERS.—*Continued.*

Name.	Residence.	District.
Brisbin, Angus	Picton	For the waters of Lake Ontario fronting Tps. North and South Marysburg, including all waters surrounding islands in said townships, also Main Duck Islands, and that portion of Bay of Quinte fronting these townships, as well as the waters of the Bay of Quinte known as Picton Harbor, in Tp. Hallowell.
Briscoe, W. L.	Killaloe Sta'n.	Townships of Jones, Sherwood, Hagarty, Radcliffe, Brudenell, Raglan, and Lynedoch, Co. Renfrew.
Brown, R. M.....	Milton.....	Townships of Nassagaweya and Esquesing in the County of Halton.
Burke, George	Perth	For the Town of Perth, Tps. of North Elmsley, Drummond, North Burgess, and the first two concessions of the Tp. of Bathurst, Co. Lanark.
Burns, D. E.	Pembroke	The waters between Allumette Rapids and Deux Joachim.
Burtcheall, C.	Coboconk	Balsam and Mud Turtle Lakes, County Victoria.
Calbeck, A.	Sault Ste. Marie	The Electoral District of Sault Ste. Marie.
Campbell, John	Sylvan	River Aux Sauble and tributaries.
Carson, R. W.	Peterboro' ...	Counties Simcoe, Ontario, Victoria, Peterboro', Durham, Northumberland, and York.
Cassan, C. H.	Campbellford .	Trent River and tributaries. Co. Northumberland, from Campbellford to Trent Bridge.
Cheer, T. H.	Brighton	For the waters of Lake Ontario fronting Co. Northumberland, also inland waters tributary to said lake in said county.
Clark, Gordon.....	Westport.....	Township of North Crosby in the County of Leeds, and with joint jurisdiction with any other overseer over Wolf Lake in said township, and the Township of Bedford in County of Frontenac.
Clarkson, William .	Lakehurst ...	West half of Township of Smith, Township of Ennismore, west half Township Harvey, Townships of Galway and Cavendish, County Peterboro'.
Clunis, A.	Claude	In and for the Townships of Chinguacousy, Caledon and Albion, in the County of Peel.
Collins, W. E.	Strathroy	Townships of Adelaide, Metcalfe, and with joint jurisdiction over Township Caradoc, Co. Middlesex.
Colter, Samuel	Gilford	Lake Simcoe, from the 10th concession, Tp. Innisfil, to the mouth of the Holland River.

LIST OF OVERSEERS.—*Continued.*

Name.	Residence.	District.
Conger, David	West Lake ...	Lake Ontario fronting Townships Hallowell and Athol, also for the Village of Wellington in the Township of Hillier, and for the inland lakes and streams in said Townships of Hallowell and Athol.
Cook, H. G. A.	Niagara Falls.	County Welland.
Corsant, A.	Masonville ...	County Middlesex, east of boundary line between the Townships of Westminster and Delaware, London and Lobo.
Covell, H. N.	Lombardy ...	Township South Elmsley, County Leeds.
Cox, Matthew	Howe Island..	The waters of St. Lawrence River around Howe Island.
Crotty, John	Bothwell	River Thames between Village of Wardsville and easterly limits of County of Kent, in County of Middlesex.
Dafoe, P. W.....	Napanee.....	Tp. Richmond, with joint jurisdiction over Tp. N. Fredericksburg, and for the waters known as Napanee River, fronting Tps. Richmond and N. Fredericksburg.
Davis, J. W.	Sydenham	Township Loughboro.
Deacon, Ephraim...	Bolingbroke .	In and for the Tps. of Bathurst and S. Sherbrooke in the County of Lanark, including Christy's Lake, and with joint jurisdiction over the Tp. of Bedford in the County of Frontenac.
Devine, John	Renfrew	Townships Horton, McNab, Admaston, Bagot, Blythfield, Brougham, Griffith, and Matawatchan, in the County of Renfrew.
Diboll, Joseph.....	Outlook P.O., St. Joseph's Island.	District of Algoma.
Donaldson, W. J. ...	Donaldson ...	Townships of Palmerston, Clarendon, Barrie, Miller, North Canonto and South Canonto, electoral district of Addington.
Drew, Henry	Long Lake ...	Townships Olden and Kennebec, with joint jurisdiction over Hinchinbrooke.
Drouillard, Arsas...	Walkerville. ..	County of Essex.
Dulmage, Ed.....	Oak Lake.....	Townships Methuen and Belmont, with joint jurisdiction in Co. Peterboro.
Dunk, Jno., Sr.....	Kearney.....	Townships Perry, Bethune, Proudfoot, and Armour, in District of Parry Sound, with jurisdiction over Parry Sound.
Dunlop, James	Mackey's St'n.	Ottawa River between Deux Joachim and Mattawa, and over waters in townships in Ontario bordering on said river.

LIST OF OVERSEERS.—*Continued.*

Name.	Residence.	District.
Dupuis, Ferdinand..	Hawkesbury .	County of Prescott.
Dusang, B. A.	Waubaushene.	Tps. of Freeman, Gibson, Baxter, Wood and Morrison in District of Muskoka, also over Severn River.
Eody, Fred	Carterton	The whole of St. Joseph's Island.
Featherstone, John.	Renwick	Townships Romney, East Tilbury and Raleigh, in Co. Kent.
Fisher, James	Sunbury	Townships Storrington, including Rideau waters from Brewer's Mills to south limit of the township with jurisdiction over all of Loughboro Lake and the lakes of the Township of Storrington.
Fleming, E.	Hastings	Village of Hastings.
Fleming, John.....	Newboro'	Cos. Leeds, Frontenac, Lennox & Addington, Hastings, Prince Edward, Northumberland, Lanark, Carleton, Russell, Prescott, Glengarry, Stormont, Dundas and Grenville.
Fowler, R. C.....	Emerald . ..	Tps. Ernestown, Amherst Island and S. Fredericksburgh, fronting Lake Ontario and the Bay of Quinte to Cole's Point, and with joint jurisdiction over any of the tps. fronting any of these waters in the Co. of Lennox.
Fox, Eben R.	Northport	For that portion of the Bay of Quinte fronting Township Ameliasburg east of Belleville Bridge, and also Township Sophiasburg, and over all the inland waters within Township Sophiasburg, and with joint jurisdiction with any other overseer over all inland waters in Township of Ameliasburg.
Fraser, J. A.	Prescott	St. Lawrence River from the head of Cardinal Rapids west to Rockport.
Fry, Wm. J.	Kirkfield.....	Township Eldon, in Co. Victoria.
Gates, George	Whitmount...	Rideau waters between Kingston Mills and Brewer's Mills, with joint jurisdiction over the Rideau waters between Kingston Mills and the River St. Lawrence.
Gault, T. G.	Deseronto	Bay of Quinte, East Riding County of Hastings and for Moira River and other waters in said riding.
Gillespie, G.....	Brechin.. ...	Lake Simcoe and tributaries fronting Tp. Mara, in Co. Simcoe.
Gillespie, James ...	Berkeley ..	Electoral District of Centre Grey and for Township of Glenelg in South Grey.

LIST OF OVERSEERS.—*Continued.*

Name.	Residence.	District.
Gordon, Walter	Port Arthur ..	In and for the District of Thunder Bay.
Green, Adam	Diamond	Townships Huntley and Fitzroy, County Carleton.
Green, Geo. G.	Bradford	Holland River on the north side in Township West Gwillimbury westward to the forks of the river in County Simcoe.
Green, John	Marmora	Township of Marmora, County Hastings.
Gunter, Harvey ...	McRae P.O. ..	Townships of Grimsthorpe and Cashel in County Hastings, and with joint jurisdiction over Townships Tudor, Lake, Wollaston, Limerick, Faraday, Dungannon and Mayo, in said county.
Hall, Andrew	Gore Bay	West end of Manitoulin Island, including the Townships of Gordon and Mills in the District of Algoma.
Halward, Chas.	Cannington ..	Beaver River running through the Townships of Brock and Thorah, and the Villages of Sunderland and Cannington, in the County of Ontario.
Hanes, F. A.....	Huntsville....	Townships Stephenson, Stisted, Chaffey, Sinclair, and Brunel, in District of Muskoka.
Hayes, Henry	Murray	Bay of Quinte, as lies in front of the East Riding of Northumberland, for that portion of the River Trent, lying between the Townships of Sidney and the Bay of Quinte, and for the inland waters of the Townships of Murray, Dryden, Cramahe and Haldimand.
Hembruff, Jos.	Manitowaning.	Lake Manitou on Manitoulin Island and the streams tributary thereto.
Henderson, H. A. ..	Pelee Island .	For Pelee Island and the other islands in Lake Erie, south of the County of Essex.
Heneilley, F. H. ...	Warkworth ...	River Trent and tributaries, in County Northumberland from Percy Boom to Campbellford Bridge.
Hess, James	Hastings	Trent River and tributaries in County Northumberland, from Trent Bridge to Rice Lake.
Holliday, Henry ...	Wolfe Island..	Township of Wolfe Island and for the islands of Simcoe, Garden and Horseshoe, and any other islands comprised in the Township of Wolfe Island.
Hood, Geo., Sr.	Scugog	For the Township of Reach in the County of Ontario, and for the Township of Mariposa in the County of Victoria and over so much of the waters of Lake Scugog as lies in front of the said townships, and for the westerly half of Scugog Island, and over the waters of Lake Scugog fronting thereon.

LIST OF OVERSEERS.—*Continued.*

Name.	Residence.	District.
Howell, James	Bancroft	Townships Faraday, Dungannon and Herschell, in County Hastings.
Huffman, E. M.	Hay Bay	Townships of Richmond, Adolphustown, North and South Fredericksburg with jurisdiction over Hay Bay and Bay of Quinte, in Counties Lennox and Addington.
Hunter, William ...	Tehkummah ..	Manitoulin Island in Lake Huron.
Irish, John E.	Vennachar....	Tps. of Anglesea, Effingham, Ashley, Denbigh and Abinger, in the County of Addington.
Irwin, David	Little Current.	In and for that portion of the District of Algoma lying east of the Village of Algoma Mills, and for Cockburn and Manitoulin Islands, and in and over the waters that lie in front of the said District and which surround the said islands, and with joint jurisdiction with any other overseer who has been or may hereafter be appointed.
Irwin, J. J.....	Dalrymple....	Township Carden, in Co. Victoria, with jurisdiction over Mud Lake, in Co. Victoria.
Jackson, W. W.....	St. George....	South Dumfries, lying south of the Grand River, in the County of Brant.
Jermyn, J. W.	Wiarton	Georgian Bay, County of Bruce, lying east and south of Tobermory Harbor, but exclusive of the said Harbor.
Jickling, Chas.	St. Paul's Station.	County Perth and for Townships East Nissouri and East and West Zorra, in County Oxford.
Johnson, Henry ...	Brantford	That part of Grand River lying between the southerly boundary of Town of Galt and the boundary line between Tuscarora and Onondaga Townships in County Brant and the Townships of Seneca and Oneida in Haldimand County; also concurrent jurisdiction with Overseer Kern over Tributaries to the Grand River in Burford, Oakland and Brantford Townships west of Grand River.
Johnson, John	Port Hope ...	Townships Hope and Cavan, in the County of Durham, with joint jurisdiction with any other Game and Fishery overseer or overseers over County Durham.
Johnston, James ...	Orangeville...	Townships of Caledon and Albion in the County of Peel.
Johnston, Thos.	Royston	Townships of Lount, Machar, Laurier, Croft, Chapman, Strong, Jolly, Spence, Ryerson, Armour, Proudfoot, Monteith, McMurrich, Perry and Bethune, District of Parry Sound.
Johnston, W. H.....	Harwood	Rice Lake, in the Townships of Hamilton and Alnwick, County Northumberland.
Jones, David	Welland	County of Welland.

LIST OF OVERSEERS.—*Continued.*

Name.	Residence.	District.
Jones, John	Fenelon Falls.	For the north end of Sturgeon Lake, and Cameron Lake to Rosedale Locks, Burnt River and Rosedale River in the County of Victoria.
Kehoe, D.	Millarton	That portion of County Bruce lying South of Indian Reserve and Township of Amabel with jurisdiction over Lake Huron in front of said county, south of Southampton.
Kennedy, J. A.	Tichborne	Eagle Lake in the Townships of Hinchinbrooke and Bedford, and with joint jurisdiction over the Township of Bedford in the County of Frontenac.
Kent, A. J.	Bewdley	Rice Lake from Ley's Point on the south shore of said lake around the head of Lake to Barnard's Bay on the north shore of Rice Lake.
Kern, Jacob	Burford	County of Brant, comprising Townships of Burford, Oakland and Brantford, west of Grand River, but exclusive of said River.
Kerr, C. J.	Hamilton	County of Wentworth.
Laframboise, Remi..	Canard River.	Detroit River, fronting Townships of Sandwich, West Anderdon and Malden, and also Canadian Islands in said River, County Essex.
Lambkin, Richard .	Loring	Townships of Harrison, Burton, McKenzie, Ferrie, Wallbridge, Brown, Wilson, Mills, Pringle, Gurd, Himsworth, Nipissing, Patterson, Hardy, McConkey, Blair, and Mowat, in the District of Parry Sound.
Laughlin, J. H.	New Lowell ..	Tps. of Nottawasaga, Sunnidale and Flos, in Co. Simcoe, with joint jurisdiction over the Tp. of Vespra in said county.
Leadley, Robt.	Barrie	For the Township of Vespra and the Town of Barrie, in the County of Simcoe, and over so much of the waters of Kempenfeldt Bay as lies in front of the said town and township; also, that portion of Kempenfeldt Bay, lying in front of the Township of Oro.
Lean, Wellington ..	Apsley	Tps. of Anstruther and Chandos, County of Peterboro'.
Lee, Edward	Lowbanks	Townships of Moulton, Sherbrooke and Wainfleet, in the District of Monck, on Lake Erie.
Little, David	Blairton	Tps. of Belmont and Bethune in Co. Peterboro'.
Little, Richard	Wallaceburg .	County of Kent, fronting on Lake St. Clair, exclusive of Dover West Township, also Walpole and Ste. Anne's Islands, County Lambton.

LIST OF OVERSEERS.—*Continued.*

Name	Residence.	District.
Loveday, E. T.....	Ottawa	In and for the Townships of Nepean, Gloucester, North Gower and Osgoode, in the County of Carleton, with jurisdiction over so much of the River Ottawa and the River Rideau and the Rideau Canal as lies in front or within said Townships, and over the tributaries to the said rivers and canals.
McAllister, J. R. ...	Gore's L'nding	Rice Lake, between Jubilee Point and Lower Close's Point and the waters tributary thereto, in the Tps. of Hamilton and Alnwick, Co. of Northumberland.
McClennan, Kenneth	Grovesend ...	Townships of Yarmouth, Malahide and Bayham, with jurisdiction over so much of the waters of Lake Erie as lies in front of the said townships and the tributaries thereto.
McEwen, A.	Aldboro'	Townships of Southwold, Dunwich and Aldborough, exclusive of the River Thames, with jurisdiction over so much of Lake Erie as lies in front of the said townships and tributaries thereto.
McFarlane, J. S....	Keene.....	Townships Otonabee and Asphodel, in Co. Peterboro, with jurisdiction over so much of Rice Lake as lies in front of said townships, and joint jurisdiction over said lake.
McGinn, William ...	Orillia	Townships of Orillia, and Oro, in the County of Simcoe, and over so much of Shingle and Carthews Bays, and Lakes Couchiching and Simcoe, as lies in front of said townships and over River Severn.
McGuire, J.	Jones Falls ..	Rideau River, fronting on the Township of South Crosby, County of Leeds, with jurisdiction as far as Kingston Mills.
McKelvie, D.	New Liskeard.	Lake Temiskaming and tributaries.
McKenny, Thos.	Thornbury ...	Co. Grey, exclusive of the Tps. of Proton, Egremont and Normanby, with jurisdiction over so much of the waters of the Georgian Bay as lies in front of said county.
McMurray, R.	Bayfield	County of Huron.
McNairn, James ...	Iroquois	River St. Lawrence fronting on County of Dundas.
McPhee, D.	Uptergrove ...	Lake Simcoe, fronting on Tp. of Mara and the tributaries thereto, and for Mud Lake, in the Townships of Mara and Carden.
McVittie, James	Blenheim	Townships Orford, Howard, and Harwich, Co. Kent.
Macdonald, Hector .	Beaverton ...	Lake Simcoe and tributaries thereto fronting on Tp. of Thorah, in County of Ontario.
Major, William	Woodlawn	Townships of March and Torbolton, County Carleton.

LIST OF OVERSEERS.—*Continued.*

Name.	Residence.	District.
Maltby, William ...	Nipissing	South River, and South Bay, with joint jurisdiction with any other overseer, or overseers who have been or may hereafter be appointed.
Mansfield, Thomas .	Pickering .	Electoral District of South Ontario, exclusive of the Township of Reach.
May, J. C.	St. Catharine	County of Lincoln and over so much of the waters of Lake Ontario as lies in front of the said county, and with jurisdiction over the Niagara River between its mouth and the Falls.
Maybee, Manly.....	Cameron P.O.	Sturgeon Lake, beginning at Day's Landing and running south for five miles, including McLaren's Creek, Sturgeon Point and Pleasant Point in Co. Haliburton.
Mayor, Harry ...	Painswick ..	Lake Simcoe, from Lovers' Creek, near Barrie, on Kempenfeldt Bay, to concession 10 of the Township of Innisfil.
Moffatt, George ...	Glencross ...	Townships of Mulmur, Mono and East Garafraxa.
Moore, F. J.	Lakefield ...	Townships of Douro, Dummer, east part of Smith, Tp. of Burleigh and east half of Harvey, Co. Peterboro'.
Moore, James A. .	Trenton ...	That portion of Co. Hastings fronting Bay of Quinte from City of Belleville west to the Trent River as far as Trenton Junction, with joint jurisdiction over the waters of the Bay of Quinte between bridge at Belleville and Murray Canal and also Weller's Bay.
Morton, John	St. Ola	Townships Limerick, Tudor, Wollaston, Cashel Lake and Grimsthorpe, County Hastings.
Myers, James	Orchard ...	Townships of Proton, Egremont and Normanby, County Grey, and Townships Minto, Arthur and West Luther, County Wellington.
Mosher, John.....	Fort Frances	Rainy River and adjacent waters.
Nicholls, Peter	Bridgenorth	Chemong Lake, Lovesick Lake and Deer Bay, County Peterboro'.
Osborne, Henry	Dante	River Thames, between the Village of Lewisville and the easterly limits of Kent County
Ostrom, B. B.	Frankford ...	The Trent River from its mouth to Chisholm's Rapids, and tributaries thereon, and to Trenton Junction.
Parker, H. B.	Bobcaygeon ..	In and for the Township of Verulam in the County of Victoria and the Tp. of Harvey in the County of Peterboro'.
Parkin, C. W.	Valentia	Townships Mariposa and Ops, County Victoria.

LIST OF OVERSEERS.—*Continued.*

Name.	Residence.	District.
Patterson, S.	Dunkerron ...	Holland River known as the north and west branches in Tps. Tecumseh, and West Gwillimbury, in Co. Simcoe.
Peltier, Theo.	Dover South..	River Thames from Lewisville to its mouth, also the tributaries of said river between these points; also the Township of Dover West, County Kent.
Pepper, Wm.....	Lanark ...	Townships Drummond, Lanark, Darling, and Lavant, in Co. Lanark, with joint jurisdiction over waters in Tp. Drummond.
Phillips, J. H.	Smith's Falls.	County Frontenac lying north of the Townships of Kingston and Pittsburg, the Townships of North and South Crosby, Bastard, South Elmsley and Kitley, County of Leeds, and the County of Lanark.
Poupore, A.	Bromley Line	For that portion of the River Ottawa lying between Allumette Rapids and Fort Coulonge.
Purcell, H. R.	Colebrook	Townships Camden, Sheffield, Kaladar and Barrie.
Ramesbottom, John.	Little Current.	District of Manitoulin.
Raphael, J. C.	Mallorytown ..	Townships of Front of Yonge and Elizabethtown in the County of Leeds and over the waters of the River St. Lawrence fronting the said townships.
Reid, H. W.....	Parry Sound..	Townships Shawanaga, Ferguson, Carling, McDougall, McKellar, Christie, Foley, Parry Island, Cowper, and Conger.
Remy, John A.....	Dorset.....	Townships Maclean, Ridout, Franklin and Brunel, in District of Muskoka, and Townships McClintock, Livingstone, Sherbourne, and Havelock, in District of Haliburton.
Rivet, Jos.	Sturgeon Falls	That portion of the District of Nipissing lying west and north of the Townships of Widdifield, Merrick, Stewart and Osborne, exclusive of Lake Temiskaming and its tributaries.
Robertson, C.	Hillsburg	Townships of Erin and West Garafraxa.
Robinson, T. W. ..	Collingwood ..	Townships Collingwood and Osprey, County of Grey, and the Townships of Nottawasaga and Sunnidale, County of Simcoe.
Robinson, Wm. ...	Kilworthy ...	Severn River and Sparrow Lake.
Russell, Wm.	Cornwall	In and for the Counties of Stormont and Glengarry, with jurisdiction over so much of the River St. Lawrence as lies in front of the said counties.
Sargent, W. J.	Bronte	County of Halton.

LIST OF OVERSEERS.—*Continued.*

Name.	Residence.	District.
Shearer, Amos.....	Harwood.....	That portion of Rice Lake in the Townships of Hamilton and Alnwick, between Rock Island and Webb's Landing, with waters tributary thereto.
Sinclair, N.	Glenarm	Balsam Lake, County of Victoria.
Slate, George	Rockport ...	River St. Lawrence between Jackstraw Light and Mallorytown Landing.
Small, John	Grand Valley.	Townships of Melancthon, Amaranth and East Luther, County Dufferin.
Smith, J. S.	Port Rowan ..	For the County of Norfolk.
Smith, William	Gravenhurst .	Lakes Muskoka, Rosseau and Joseph, in the District of Parry Sound.
Spence, William ...	Athens	Charlestown Lake and its tributaries, County Leeds.
Stanzel, Fred.	Carleton Place	Townships Beckwith, Drummond, Ramsay and Pakenham in County Lanark, and Townships Fitzroy, Huntley and Goulbourn in County Carleton, with joint jurisdiction over the waters of the Township Drummond with any other overseer.
St. Charles, C.	Madoc	Townships Madoc and Huntington, County Hastings.
Story, R. B.....	Waterton.....	Escott Lake, in the Township of Front of Escott, County of Leeds.
Stuart, D.	Codrington ...	Trent River and tributaries, County of Northumberland, from Chisholm's Rapids to Percy Boom.
Switzer, W. H.	Gooderham .	Townships of Snowdon, Glamorgan, Monmouth, Cardiff, and Harcourt, District of Haliburton.
Tarry, A. E.	Toronto	Townships of Etobicoke, York and Scarboro, and for the City of Toronto, in the County of York, with jurisdiction over the inland waters of said Tps., and also over Toronto and Ashbridge's Bays, and so much of the waters of Lake Ontario as lies in front of the County of York.
Taudvin, J. W.	Kingston	For the City of Kingston, and for the waters fronting the County of Frontenac, with joint jurisdiction over Rideau waters between St. Lawrence River and Kingston Mills.
Temple, Jas M.	Dorchester Stn	Thames River, easterly to boundary line between Oxford and Middlesex, and joint jurisdiction over Oxford.
Thompson, W. H...	Bensfort.....	The Otonabee River, from Bensfort Bridge to Rice Lake.

LIST OF OVERSEERS.— *Continued.*

Name.	Residence.	District.
Tillett, R.	Roach's Point.	North York, with jurisdiction over Holland River and that portion of Lake Simcoe lying in front of North Gwillimbury and Georgina Townships.
Timlin, M.	Atherley	Lake Couchiching and tributaries fronting Townships Mara and Rama.
Titus, E. A.	Wellington ...	For that portion of the Bay of Quinte fronting on Tp. Ameliasburg lying west of Belleville Bridge, also for the waters of Lake Ontario fronting on Tps. Ameliasburg and Hillier, with the exception of Village of Wellington, and including Weller's Bay, Consecon Lake, and all inland waters in said townships.
Toner, George	Gananoque ...	River St. Lawrence, from head of Howe Island to Union Park, and with joint jurisdiction with any other overseer or overseers over the Gananoque River from Gananoque to Marble Rock.
Toole, Ira	Omemee	Township of Emily, County of Victoria.
Townsend, J.	Long Point ..	Lyndhurst waters south of Lyndhurst; also South and Gananoque Lakes.
Traves, J. A., Sr....	Fraserburg ...	For the District of Muskoka, with joint jurisdiction with any Game and Fisheries overseers who have been or may be appointed over the District of Parry Sound.
Trelford, John.....	Southampton..	That portion of the County of Bruce fronting on Lake Huron, and lying between the Village of Southampton and Tobermory Harbor, both inclusive.
Truelove, Wm.....	Fermoy	The waters in the Tp. of Bedford, in County Frontenac.
Turner, S.	London	City of London, with joint jurisdiction over the County of Middlesex with any other overseer or overseers who have been or may hereafter be appointed.
Twamley, C.	Cavan	Townships Cavan and Manvers, Co. Durham.
Vokes, James.....	Nanticoke.. ..	For the Townships Walpole, Rainham, South Cayuga, and Dunn, in Co. Haldimand, and the waters of the Grand River, fronting the Townships of Oneida, Seneca, S. Cayuga, N. Cayuga, Cannborough, and Dunn.
Walker, R. J.	Port Credit ..	Lake Ontario, fronting County Peel, and for Rivers Credit and Etobicoke, tributary to said lake.
Wartman, H. E. ...	Portsmouth .	For the Township of Kingston in the County of Frontenac.
atson, Hy.	Toronto.....	Province of Ontario.

LIST OF OVERSEERS.—*Concluded.*

Name.	Residence.	District.
Watson, J.	Cæsarea	Townships of Cartwright and Manvers, the waters of Lake Scugog fronting on said townships and the waters tributary to said lake.
Watt, John	Peterborough .	River Otonabee and tributaries lying between the Canadian Pacific Railway Crossing in Peterborough and the Village of Lakefield.
Watts, Murdoch	Byng Inlet ...	River Magnetawan and for the waters of the Georgian Bay lying between the said river and French River.
West, Chas.	Holland Ldg. .	Joint jurisdiction along the east bank of the Holland River, through the Township of East Gwillimbury and along the shore of Lake Simcoe, through Township of North Gwillimbury in the County of York.
West, Geo. W.	Holland Ldg..	With joint jurisdiction along east bank of Holland River, through Township of Gwillimbury, and along the shore of Lake Simcoe, through Township of North Gwillimbury, in the County of York.
Wight, J. R.....	Newboro.....	Rideau Waters, between Chaffeys Lock and Newboro, including Indian, Benson, Mosquito, Clear, Mud and Loon Lakes, and also the Upper Rideau, with jurisdiction over the inland lakes and streams between these two points in the vicinity of the Rideau waters.
Wigle, L	Leamington ..	Townships of Malden, North Colchester, South Colchester, North Gosfield, South Gosfield and Mersea, in the County of Essex, with jurisdiction over so much of the waters of Lake Erie as lies in front of said Townships, but not for Detroit River.
Williams, J. T.	Penetang	Townships of Matchedash, Tay, Medonte, Tiny, Floss, County of Simcoe, and over Christian, Beckwith and Giant's Tomb Islands.
Wilson, A. H. G....	Eganville.....	Townships S. Algona, N. Algona, Wilberforce, Grattan, and Sebastopol, in Co. Renfrew.
Wilson, H.	Elphin	Townships of Dalhousie and North Sherbrooke, County of Lanark.
Wood, John	Parry Sound .	Townships McKenzie, Hagerman, Burpee, Burton and Ferrie.
Wootton, E. A.	Maynooth	Townships of Bangor, Wicklow and McClure in Co. Hastings.
Worden, F.	Courtice	County of Durham.
Wornnoorth, F. L..	Arden	Townships Kennebec and Barrie, County tenac.
Younghusband, D. ..	South March .	Townships March and Nepean, Cou

BINDING SECT. AUG 2 4 1967